

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.

JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia

VOL. LV

OCTOBER, 1930

No. 1

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its
official Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450
Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 315

	PAGE
Editorial	3
The Fortieth General Convention	4
Convention Business—Five New Charters Granted	7
Convention Notes	8
The New President of the General Council	10
A New Traveling Secretary	11
New Member of the General Council	12
The Call to Men	14
Installation of Alberta Alpha	23
Alberta and Alpha Rho Tau	25
The University of Manitoba and Manitoba Alpha	29
Convention Bureau Secretaries	33
Magistrate of the City of New York	34
The New Ontario Golf Champion	35
Phi Breaks World Discus Mark	37
Phi Leaders in the Professional World.	38
James Rives Childs—Distinguished Virginian	43
A Prominent Aviator	45
Alumni	46
Chapter Grand	52
Chapter Letters	62
Directory	89

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents
Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha,
Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of
October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



DR. CLARA L. JONES
1930 Convention
Detroit, Mich.

FOURTH GENERAL CONVENTION, SEPTEMBER 2-5, 1930
Picture taken just as the S.S. *Eastern States* docked in Detroit after the
return from Sault Ste. Marie.

Editorial . . .

Never has there been such universal approval of anything in Phi Delta Theta as the Detroit Convention. The time of the year, the wonderful hospitality of the Detroit and Soo Phis, the beautiful weather, the enchanting scenery and the delightful fellowship all combined to make an unqualified success of the gathering.

The Convention will also be remembered as the occasion when four Canadian charters were granted. So convinced was the Convention of the wisdom of the move that there were but three votes cast against one of the petitions. It seems to assure Phi Delta Theta of an advanced position in the Dominion which has already been so well established by the two splendid chapters at McGill and Toronto.

The Convention also marked the passing from its official ranks of Henry K. Urion, one of the ablest and most conscientious executives the fraternity has ever had. Brother Urion gave instinctively of his valuable time and effort and he has left Phi Delta Theta in an enviable position in its field. His contribution will be of permanent benefit to the fraternity and he has set an example of effectiveness for his successors to follow.

Refreshing indeed was the ovation given Secretary Priest, and the tribute paid him by Undergraduate Delegate Scurry from Texas warmed the hearts of all, particularly those of us who are close to the picture and realize most the value of his service. Much of the success of the convention program with its innovations was due to the planning of Brother Priest.

So we view with confidence the immediate future of the fraternity. The ground work is good and the President-elect, Robert E. Haas, brings to the office a knowledge of conditions and an experience which should enable us to continue the good work begun. Backed by an able corps of province presidents and a most harmonious organization we look ahead with optimism.

The Fortieth General Convention

By DEAN HOFFMAN,
Dickinson, '02

THOUGH the final gavel fell about noon, September 5, the fourth general convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is still in session in the memories of the more than 200 persons, Phi Delts and their ladies, who made up the passenger list of the *S.S. Eastern States* as it cruised the Great Lakes from Detroit to the Soo.

The cruise-convention, first among Greek-letter fraternities, was the second summer convention in the history of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. In addition to all but three (?) of the fraternity's chapter delegates, it attracted a large number of alumni with their ladies who chose to regard it as a delightful summer outing.

Virtually every moment and feature of the convention were a triumph for the careful planning of the Detroit Phis. General Chairman Charles A. Macauley with such committee chairmen as "Ken" Owens, "Chick" Manning, "Joe" Fee, "Dickie" Ewing and "Cooky" Cochrane, all of whom were on the job every minute of the game, staged a convention with their brother associates that won them oodles of praise and appreciation.

The Detroit Phis had everything in readiness as early as Saturday, August 30 when "Art" Priest and the vanguard arrived at Hotel Statler, convention headquarters. These early arrivals were so busy accepting preconvention entertainment from the Detroit Phis that there was little time for convention preliminaries. While delegates trickled in all August 31, the bulk of the crowd arrived September 1. Committee meetings occupied most of this day and all was in readiness for the formal opening of the convention the morning of September 2, in the ballroom of the Statler.

W. O. Cochrane, executive committeeman, called the convention to order assigning Past President Macauley to formally welcome the delegates. Judge W. R. Bayes of the General Council and John M. Ranney, whose Kansas Alpha chapter won the Harvard Trophy, responded. President Urien then took charge and after a brief session the convention adjourned.

Some snappy work was then done by the delegates to get to the *Eastern*



S.S. Eastern States AT THE SOO



S.S. Eastern States FROM THE WATER

States by two o'clock, the hour set for arrival. The big passenger boat of the Detroit and Canadian line lay at the foot of Wayne Street. Gleaming in newly washed white and newly polished gold, the cruiser wore along her middle deck long streamers proclaiming in white and blue that she bore the fortieth biennial convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Within an hour after her scheduled starting time the *Eastern States* had backed into the Detroit river, her nose pointed northward and as harbor craft whistled their salvos of *bon voyage*, the cruise was started. Wisely the committee left several hours for ship companions to get acquainted. John Mulford, whose summer home is in the St. Clair Flats country was named guide and he pointed out this, that and the other.

By now an orchestra was booming on the main deck. The lads and lassies were playing cards and going strong for quoits, shuffleboard and other deck games. The convention session call for 4 o'clock brought all accredited

delegates to the cleverly arranged convention hall on the main deck forward. Tarpaulin covered with huge blankets of blue and white bunting sheltered the deck, while specially arranged lights gave the improvised convention hall abundant illumination. To heighten this a "spot light" was turned on the presiding officer.

For dinner, two hours at two table sittings were arranged, and at eight that night another convention session was held until ten o'clock when the bridge and other tournaments plus dancing, plus deck games were inaugurated by tireless Detroit committeemen. A special broadcast from station KPDT concluded the formal program. By now the *Eastern States* was rollicking a bit in the wind, much to the anguish of the landlubbers but very much to the liking of "sailors" who like to roll in the moonlight which bathed the lake.

Meanwhile the staff of "The *Phi-Log*" turned to their job of getting out the convention newspaper, a 300 circu-



PART OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL
AT THE SOO
Bayes, Banta, Union



TWO OLD FRIENDS MEET AT THE SOO
George Banta, *Franklin-Indiana*, '76, and Preston W. Search, *Wooster*, '76, who met for the first time since the Wooster Convention of 1878, fifty-two years ago.

lation tabloid that appeared each of the three mornings of the cruise.

By next morning the boat was near the northern tip of Lake Huron ready for its tortuous voyage through St. Mary's River. While the master pilot of the Detroit and Canadian line stood on the bridge, the Phi Deltas, grabbing their breakfast on the run as usual, were piling into the hall for nine o'clock convention session. About noon the city of Sault Ste. Marie appeared.

As the boat tied up, Walter Westwood Case, *Allegheny*, '84, rushed aboard to assure the convention that

took the ferry and crossed over. Others sought the golf courses and still others inspected the huge locks. Brother Case saw to it that the delegates were tendered the freedom of the port and further arranged a boat ride for the ladies which included passing up the locks on the American side and down on the Canadian.

By 8 o'clock that night, the Convention banquet was under way at Ojibway Hotel, its walls gleaming with fraternity crests and similar decorations. On that menu were white fish, turkey, salads, and desserts in abundance. Brother Macauley presided as a past president should preside. He was thoughtful, witty, and impressive. He called his committee chairmen to their feet and all got a boisterous hand from the delegates. He referred to recent initiates in the Chapter Grand and did it impressively.

One of the most effective features of the dinner was the introduction of venerable Phis. These included George Banta, Sr., first president of the General Council, who out of his love for the fraternity, traveled from his home in Menasha, Wisconsin, to the Soo to attend for a moment the convention dinner. Also introduced was Hilton U. Brown, of Indianapolis, second president of the General Council. Both men were given tumultuous receptions.

Then came the speaker, James E. Davidson, *Hillsdale*, '97. He was given an ovation for his deep interest in the Palmer Endowment Fund which he discussed under the title of "Financial Stability for the Fraternity." Preston W. Search, *Wooster*, '76, came from California as the fraternity's guest. In his student days and since, he has written nearly a score of Phi Delt songs and so was made "honorary choragus" of the convention. His great height and shock of white hair made him a distinguished figure about the convention. He wrote specially for the Convention dinner a poem, "The Call to Men." Daniel Appleton



A GROUP OF REGULARS AT THE SOO
Banta, Jr., Davidson, Brown, Urion, Banta,
Search, Case, Mitchell, and Henderson

all was arranged. That meant that a hundred or more motor cars were on the landing waiting to take delegates to the golf course or sight-seeing, that the Soo had put its American flags in curb sockets and declared a holiday, that traffic would be suspended anytime the Phi Deltas said so, and that the convention banquet that evening was all arranged—down to extra portions of broiled Lake Superior white fish, most sought of all table delicacies the Great Lakes have to offer.

Brother Case staged a reception aboard the boat in which city officials welcomed the delegates. Across the river the Canadian flags were flying in tribute to the Phis of Canada and the United States. So many delegates

Millet, of Denver, prominent stockman, a charter member of Washington Alpha, '01, concluded the toast list with a thoughtful address on "The Economic Law and the Fraternity Ideal."

While the Phi Delts were holding their dinner in one part of the Ojibway, a special dinner was being served the fifty or more ladies of the convention in another part of the hostelry.

After the Convention banquet it was bedtime (for some). Came the dawn and the *Eastern States* was shrouded in fog at the dock with fog horns shrieking all about her, effective alarm clocks for those dated for Canadian golf, sight-seeing and the moving pictures that were taken.

Noon marked the sailing hour southward to Mackinac. A convention session was held at two o'clock and at five o'clock the boat docked at Mackinac for two hours allowing time for inspection of the eighteenth century

British-built fort on the heights, and the island rides in carriages which have resisted the motor car's invasion. The cruise headed homeward that night with an evening session of the Convention, more dancing, more cards, more deck games with the presentation of prizes at the shank end of the night.

The morning of September 5 saw the *Eastern States* not far north of the St. Clair river. The convention's final session was held and adjourned shortly before noon and at two o'clock the boat docked at Detroit, when the convention photograph was taken and the delegates scattered until the ball at the Statler that evening at nine o'clock, marking the formal end of the convention program.

Colorado Phis, headed by province president, "Cappy" Williams, won the next convention. It will be held in Estes Park, Colorado, the late summer or early autumn of 1932.

Convention Business— Five New Charters Granted

WHILE the October *Palladium* will carry the complete minutes of the Detroit Convention a brief résumé of the principal accomplishments will be listed here.

The Committee on Chapters and Charters acting in co-operation with the Survey Commission recommended for the consideration of the Convention the petitions of local fraternities at six institutions: University of Alberta, University of British Columbia, Dalhousie University, University of Manitoba, University of Maryland and the University of South Carolina, the latter a re-establishment of old South Carolina Beta. The vote was favorable, and by a wide margin on

all but South Carolina which is to be permitted to continue its petition. This astonishing result gives $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ six chapters in the Dominion of Canada and places the fraternity in the state of Maryland for the first time. Eight states now remain without $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ representation: Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, New Jersey, New Mexico, Nevada, South Carolina, and Wyoming.

A pleasing feature of the convention was the public citation of certain chapters for meritorious service or achievement. The delegates were called before the session by the president, and, accompanied by their province presidents were cited in detail. On the

negative side, certain chapter delegates were asked to appear before the Committee on Delinquent Chapters to answer for the shortcomings of their chapters and a definite program of improvement laid out.

Robert E. Haas, *Lafayette*, '12, was elected President of the General Council and the other four members elected were George Banta, Jr., *Wabash*, '14, Reporter; William R. Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '01, Treasurer; with Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana*, '97, and Joseph M. Clark, *Vanderbilt*, '16, Members-at-Large.

A permanent committee of past officers headed by P.P.G.C. Frank J. R. Mitchell, *Northwestern*, '96, to co-operate with the General Council in the solution of some problems of per-

manent organization and operation has got under way and it is expected it will give material aid on these problems.

It was voted to accept the invitation of the Denver Alumni Club and the Colorado Phis to hold the next convention at the Stanley Hotel in Estes Park the first week in September, 1930. Very favorable arrangements have already been made for the event, and if business conditions improve as hoped there is every reason to believe that it will be the largest convention ever held.

Anyone wishing copies of the official Convention photograph can secure them by writing direct to J. M. Fee, 439 Penobscot Building, Detroit, and remitting \$1.75.

Convention Notes

THE bride and groom of the convention were Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Wills and a charming couple they are. Jesse is province president of Eta province and he was married June 17 to Ellen McClung, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Matthew Gardner Buckner of Nashville. The wedding took place in the Tennessee capitol where the couple will reside.

Just before coming to the convention, Brother and Mrs. Wills had returned from a honeymoon trip to Europe.

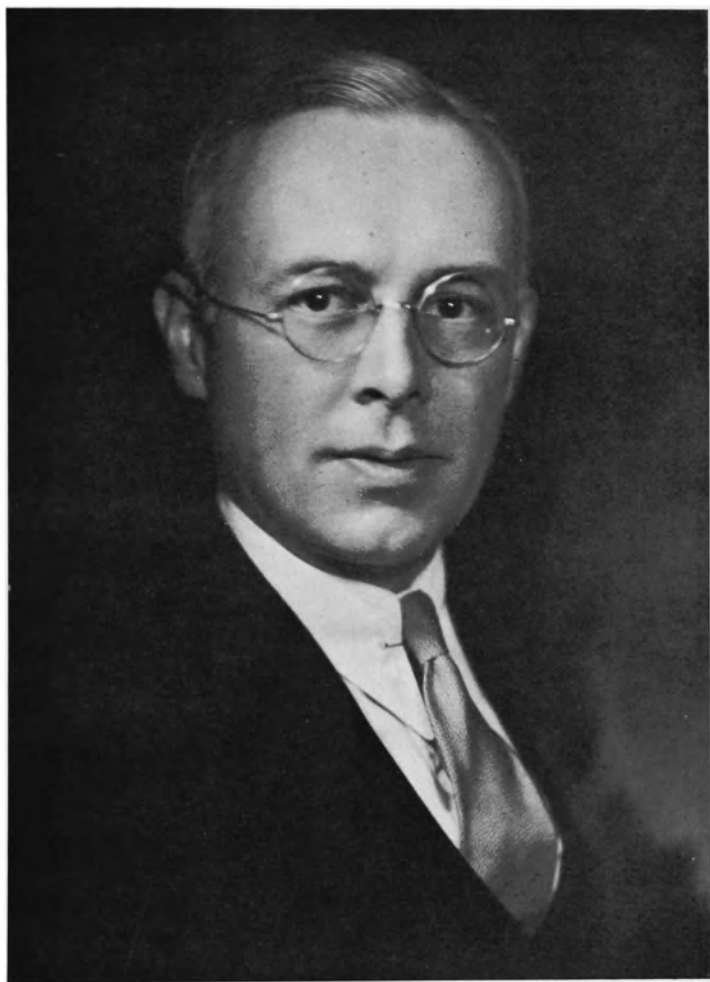
At the convention banquet President Urion presented a membership card in the Golden Legion to Walter W. Case, *Allegheny*, '84, a resident of Sault Ste. Marie and a very enthusiastic Phi. "Pat," as he is familiarly known worked early and late to make the stay of the convention at the Soo a success and he certainly succeeded admirably.

One of the most interesting features of the convention was the presence of

Preston W. Search, *Wooster*, '76, Golden Legionnaire, editor of the first $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Song Book and a most striking personality. Although in his seventy-eighth year, Brother Search is vigorous and carries himself as erectly as a young man, being well over six feet tall. His home is in Carmel-by-the-Sea, California.

The convention was touched by the meeting of Brother Search and George Banta, the elder. They had not seen one another for fifty-two years, their last contact having been at the National Convention of 1878 in Wooster, Ohio, where Brother Search was convention poet and Brother Banta was made first president of the General Council.

Previous to the assembling of the convention the General Council and the Detroit Committee were delightfully entertained at dinner at the Grosse Point Yacht Club by P.P.G.C. Macauley. This club has a beautiful new building on Lake St. Claire.



ROBERT E. HAAS, *Lafayette*, '13

No detail was overlooked by the untiring Detroit committee. One of the features of the convention ball held at the Statler Hotel Friday night, after the boat landed was the presentation of very elaborate favors to the guests. Silver belt buckles were given to the men and crystal pendant necklaces to the ladies. Both were mounted with the Phi crest.

The first attempt at a Phi Convention daily was a great success, thanks to Dean Hoffman and his helpers. While the rest of the delegates and visitors were asleep or enjoying themselves, Dean and his crew were toiling away in their improvised print shop

making it possible for us to have the *Phi Log* on our plates at the breakfast table.

P.P.G.C. Bob Brewer and P.R.G.C. Harry Davis were unable to accompany the convention on the boat but they were in Detroit for the opening session and on the dock to bid us *bon voyage*.

Seven Past Presidents of the General Council were present at the Convention. Banta, Brown, Mitchell, Ruick, Henderson, MacCauley and Brewer. Four of them had their sons with them and two of the others have Phi sons who were not in attendance.

The New President of the General Council

By O. J. Tallman,
Lafayette, '24

THE newly elected president of the General Council of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Robert Elliot Haas, *Lafayette, '13*, was born in Allentown, Pennsylvania, December 12, 1890. He attended the public school at Allentown, and graduated from high school in 1907. After a year at Muhlenberg College, he entered Lafayette and graduated with the degree of Ph.B. in 1913.

From graduation, Brother Haas went into the manufacturing business and became vice-president and sales manager of the Haas-Berger Shoe Manufacturing Company. He remained in this business until 1925 when he read law in a law office and was admitted to practice in January, 1926. He is a member of the Bar of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, Superior and Supreme Courts of Pennsylvania and the Eastern District of Pennsylvania United States Courts.

Entering politics in 1923, he represented the city of Allentown in the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania in the sessions of 1923-25-26-27. As a member of the House of Representatives he presided as Speaker of the House on numerous occasions. Brother Haas was secretary of the Inaugural Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives for the inauguration of Governor Fisher.

At present he is associated in the practice of law in Allentown, with Harvey H. Steckel, a Phi classmate at Lafayette. While in college, Brother Haas was president of his class, president of Pennsylvania Alpha and varsity football manager. He attended the 1910 and 1912 Conventions of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as an undergraduate delegate, and the Indianapolis Convention in 1917 as a delegate of the Philadelphia alumni club. In January, 1918, he was

appointed province president of Alpha South province, and served in that capacity until the Atlanta Convention of 1920 when he was elected Historian of the General Council. He was re-elected member of the General Council at the Conventions of 1922-24-26-28, and was elected treasurer of the General Council at the time of his last re-election in 1928.

Brother Haas was married in 1914 to Una Wise of Allentown. His family came to America in 1732 from Amsterdam, Holland, and settled in Philadelphia and Eastern Pennsylvania.

Of wide fraternity experience, Brother Haas brings to the position a vital interest which augurs well for the success of his term of office. He has at his back a united $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

A New Traveling Secretary

By ELMER C. HENDERSON, P.P.G.C.,
Westminster, '93

JAMES LATNEY BARNES, Westminster, '30, who is the newly selected Assistant Secretary, assumed his duties at the Detroit Convention where the delegates had an opportunity of meeting him.

Brother Barnes is the son of Judge and Mrs. Clarence A. Barnes of Mexico, Missouri, and received his A.B. from Westminster College last June.

Quickly after his initiation "Lat" attracted the notice of the upperclassmen because of his qualities of leadership and his devotion to the fraternity; with a pleasing personality, a quick and comprehending mind he was early chosen to serve the chapter as warden, then as treasurer, and in his senior year as president. In all of these executive positions, as well as in numerous committee assignments, he rendered the chapter notable service.

On the campus his attractive qualities won for him honorable recognition in many activities; in scholarship he ranked among the highest in his class throughout his entire course.

Cordial and generous in his friend-



LATNEY BARNES, *Westminster, '30*

ships, intelligent and industrious in his work, Brother Barnes will undoubtedly serve the fraternity faithfully and successfully as Traveling Secretary.

New Member of the General Council

By MILLER MANIER, *Vanderbilt '17*
Member of the Survey Commission

IN THE words of the sages of State-room 169 on the good ship, *Eastern States*, flagship, steamer and battleship of the recent $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ cruise, depending on whether your bunk was on "D," "B," or "C" deck, this will introduce "G.C." Joe (Joseph Muriel) Clark, Jr., *Vanderbilt, '16*, the new member at large of the General Council, who during the voyage at different times was at large on all decks with becoming behavior on each and every one.

To those who were aboard Joe needs no introduction, but for the benefit of

the less fortunate who did not attend, Joe was born November 5, 1893, at Verona, Mississippi, but shortly thereafter moved to Shannon, Mississippi (a town of about 300 whites and 700 negroes), and for the next thirteen years was known to the majority of Shannon's population as "Marse" Joe and to the rest as Little Joe, son of Joseph Muriel Clark and Mamie Elizabeth Givhan Clark.

Joe attended the public schools of Shannon until the year 1909, when he entered the University Training School at Oxford, Mississippi, from which he graduated in the spring of 1911.

In the fall of 1911, he entered the University of Mississippi, where he remained one year and then entered Vanderbilt University, his father's alma mater, in the fall of 1912, which started an all-time record for Vanderbilt longevity ending in the spring of 1923, during which period Joe had accumulated a B.S. degree in 1920 and an LL.B. degree in 1923 and had spent three years out of school as a merchant in his home town of Shannon, Mississippi.

Joe was initiated into the fraternity by Tennessee Alpha at Vanderbilt October 3, 1912, and the three years of merchandising followed the completion of his first year at Vanderbilt. On his twenty-first birthday, the young bloods of Shannon, having become irked by the then mayor of the town, elected Joe as mayor of the town, but Pater Clark took matters in his own hands and tendered Joe's resignation on the same day of his election.



JOSEPH M. CLARK, *Vanderbilt, '16*

While attending Vanderbilt Joe was president of Tennessee Alpha for three different terms and attended the General Conventions at Birmingham, Alabama, in 1914 and Atlanta, Georgia, in 1920. He was also, during his stay at Vanderbilt, a member of the Owl Club (junior honorary), the Commodore Club (senior honorary) and the $\Phi A \Delta$ Legal Fraternity, as well as president of his second year law class.

When war was declared in April, 1917, Joe was one of the first to volunteer but due to his small stature and lack of weight he was consistently refused enlistment. He thereupon registered for the draft, awaited his turn, and continued his studies at Vanderbilt and was elected manager of the 1918 Vanderbilt football team.

Late in May, 1918, he was called in the draft, was accepted and was sent to Camp Pike near Little Rock, Arkansas, where he remained for a few weeks, being made a sergeant, and was sent overseas as a replacement in Company E of the Eleventh Infantry, Fifth Division. He was wounded in the arm by shrapnel on October 20, 1918, and refused to go back, and while charging a machine gun on the following day was seriously wounded again (this wound has caused more Tennessee Alpha freshmen to get spanked by Joe than anything else. If you want to know more about it, ask Joe) and was in a hospital in France for a number of weeks. He received a personal citation for bravery for his work on October 20 and 21, 1918. His record from Camp Pike through two wounds to a hospital in France is as brief as his record at Vanderbilt is long—in all about six weeks.

Returning to Vanderbilt in 1919, while in the law school Joe worked in the morning in the office of Manier and Crouch, Attorneys at Nashville, Tennessee, for two years and upon graduation became associated with the firm of Hendrix and Buchanan, attorneys in the Hurt Building at Atlanta,

Georgia, where he has remained until the present.

During the fall of 1917, Tennessee Beta at Sewanee, due to war conditions, only returned one or two men, and to help in rushing, Joe went to the Mountain with one or two handpicked younger Tennessee Alpha men and assisted Tennessee Beta in its rushing with such good results that it is still the talk of the Mountain. Since his removal to Atlanta, Joe has served as secretary of the Atlanta alumni club, chapter adviser to Georgia Delta at Georgia Tech, president of Epsilon province and has been on the editorial board of THE SCROLL.

To the writer's certain knowledge, Joe was the possessor of a certain diamond solitaire ring which had temporary resting places in several different states, from about the date of his election as mayor of Shannon, Mississippi, until the afternoon of March 16, 1928, when it came to a permanent resting place on the finger of Miss Mary Louise Coleman, now Mrs. Joseph Muriel Clark, Jr., formerly of Uniontown, Alabama, a graduate of the University of Alabama and an $A \Gamma \Delta$.

Around August 1, 1929, Joe started into the co-ed business with the birth of Isabelle Givhan Clark and while his allegiance to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has in no way been abated, he has already begun to study the sorority situation in the southern colleges.

There is no Phi of his generation who has done more for the fraternity in Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia than Joe and those of us who know best feel that his elevation to the General Council is a well deserved recognition of what he has meant to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in this section and will only give him a broader field in which to work for the fraternity and our best wishes go with him and our congratulations to the fraternity on its foresight in electing Joe to this position.



PRESTON W. SEARCH, *Wooster*, '76

The Call to Men

PINDARIO
For singing voice.
Best read aloud.

By PRESTON W. SEARCH,
"Honorary Choragus" and "Golden Legionnaire"

*A Poem read at the General Convention of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity,
Sault Ste. Marie, September 3, 1930.*

OUR ENRICHING INHERITANCE

OUT of the days when the world was young,
Of strenuous deeds and heroes unsung,
When clothes were homespun and tools were brawn,
When rocks were unquarried and timbers unsawn,
 Hard toiled our ancestors,
 Investors, bequestors,
Laid strong our keels, our foundations deep,
With sweat, in best blood, in sacrament vow,
When dangers were rife and harvest unreaped,
Each standing alone, with hand on the plow,
Digging from soil the food of each day,
Musket at instant, the enemy at bay;
Then born was the nation, our homes slow evolved,
A new era dawned, the old was dissolved;
Then stood forth the stalwarts, the builders, the seers,
The foreguards, the safeguards, the brave pioneers,
 Our fathers, our mothers,
 Their sisters and brothers;

Laid bare their backs on which we now stand;
Like Atlas they were, rock pillars grand,
Upholding the world, no matter the cost,
Pointing onward and upward that road be not lost,
With one thought only, one prayer breathed,
That those who come after might have more bequeathed.
These were the men, the women, the grand,
Who gave us our heritage, ambitions, our land;
Without these we're nothing, rudimentally unborn—
These, our progenitors on whose backs we stand.

And these fathers and mothers are marching on,
 Marching in step, ever marching on;
Up the highway royal they forward lead,
With banners a-flying, with records of deed;
Behind them we follow, their work defend;
Our forebears are not dead, if we them attend;
For they are still marching, aye marching on,
And we, in step with them, keep tread as they go,
O'er mountains and valleys, through sunshine and snow;
Their banners a-flying, our strengths vieing,
We're marching, marching, marching on—
Fathers and mothers, sisters and brothers,
Children and lovers, and inspired others—
We're marching, marching, yes marching on,
Up the highway royal—
 Not to end of the trail,
 To falter and fail—
But to the greater life and the growing dawn.

O this is a jolly old world we know,
With its laughter and fun, its frolic and go.
God painted the rainbow, the sunbeam, the flowers;
Gave joy to the morning, gold-gilded the hours;
The songs of the birds, the halo of stars,
The smile of a friend, the rose-tinted bowers;
 The joy-bells, the wood-dells,
 The glee-wells, the glad-spells,
The nectar of living to life ever bringing—
All nature is ringing with songs ever singing;
The worries of day are best driven away.
O a jolly old world is this that we know,
 With its surcease of sorrows
 And bright beckoning morrows,
 With its sparkle and dances,
 Its sunshine and prances,
With its lifting of care and bright rhythmic glow.

But there is work to do, good brother mine;
And that is the gift of God divine.
Life is of value with something to do;
Character is formed where the cold winds blow.
There is suffering here and weakness there;

Misery abounds and want everywhere.
The need of the world is not for things done,
But for things in the doing, for goals to be won;
 For men invincible,
 Men of sure principle;
Men who are fair, who are just, who are true;
 Men of great thought,
 Who cannot be bought;
These are the ones most destined to do;
And the doing of things is greater than done;
The winning of goals is far more than won;
The work marks its value in finest control.
Reacts on the doer in fibres of soul.
He who loves most also is loved most;
He who gives best, he is the paid best.
 Strength is reactive,
 Character protractive;
Man makes himself from victories within.
 Not what we would do,
 But what we should do:
These are life forces which condition to win.

There is need of the brother, the helping hand;
There is woe to alleviate, pain to withstand;
The age which we live in is teeming full
Of action and duties and rush without lull;
Skyscrapers abound, great engines enthrall,
Vast enterprises loom, necessities call.
O a wonderful world is this that is ours,
Packing space into inches, years into hours:
 Thoughts leaping, industry reaping;
 Creations gigantic, achievements titanic;
But greatest of all is the greatness of Man—
 Man the achiever, Man the reliever,
 Man the conceiver, Man the believer—
Aye, greatest of greatness is the greatness of Man.

The calling now is for great men for new time:
Men who can delve, men who can climb.
The battle is on, he who fails falls:
There's no chance of winning save where progress calls.
Mediocrity means but stagnation at best;
Not followers but leaders determine conquest.
 The age is for leaders,
 For success breeders;
There's little of hope for the indolent rest.
 They may live on others,
 For what that covers;
But the joy of achievement is for those differently blest.

What then is the issue for those who would win?
This—only the things that make character within.
The foot of the goose leaves tracings nil;
The hoof of the ox rock-dents mountains and hill.

Indomitable energy, concentration of soul,
Honesty of purpose, fidelity to rôle:
These are the things that mark thought on the brow,
That scatter the crowd for the doing *now*
Of things that condition high success in the end;
Success in which happiness and contentment blend.
Man is gregarious, this much we condone;
But "he travels farthest who travels alone."

Then what of the life we purpose to live?
Are we spongers and slackers, with nothing to give?
The parasite feeds on what in time it destroys;
All living, by surfeit, is robbed of its joys.
This ever is true, whate'er else be said,
He only who toils deserves to be fed.
The house which one builds most truly is home;
The joy of possession is surest income—
Not ownership selfish, but for stewardship more—
The value of wealth is in overflow pour.
He saves most, reaps most, who freely doth give;
The willing to die is the fittest to live.
Whate'er be achievements, at which even kings nod,
Man in his giving is most like his God.

THE FULLNESS OF LIFE

What are the things making richest the man,
That broaden his soul, increase his span?
First of all, then is transcendent Love:
Love in its purity, its sunshine and surety,
 Love for each other,
 Love for another;
Chiefest and best in divinest plan,
 Steadfast and saving,
 All else laving,
The essence of living, God-gift from above:
 Love, the transforming,
 All purpose forming;
This is the virtue that makes great the man,
 That saves the man,
 That lifts the man;
Ah, noblest and best, whatever befall;
 Bright gift of heaven,
 Redeeming leaven,
Love is the crowning glory of all.
For Love is immortal, not passion of hour;
The changeling is weakling, devoid of all power.
 True Love is sure Love,
 Pure Love is clean Love.
Lifting from earth to best things above,
The Anchor of Hope is in steadfast Love.

The servant of Love is achieving Work,
Boon of the honest, the curse of the shirk.

Work is the ladder by which we climb,
The genie of progress, the handmaid of Time.
Without it we soften, we weaken, we die;
With it we mount to heights in the sky.

Work is ambition,
The happy fruition
Of every dream possible under the sun.
It creates, it partakes,
It ornates, it coronates;
But its action is most in reaction on man;
In lifting the wooer, in reward to the doer,
In making the maker, increasing his span—
The conquest of self is best victory of man.

Now great as is Work, and still greater Love,
The mightiest of all is Faith, above
Which nothing of value in potent plan
Exceeds for the making of Intrinsic Man—

Faith in each other,
Faith in our God,
Faith in ourselves,
Faith in paths trod;
For paltry is life spent only for self,
When fancied riches is little but pelf.
There is nothing so dwarfing, so pitifully small,
As the pessimist's soul, when universes wait
And wealth consume
As rewards of vision and at optimist's call.
O poor indeed is the man of sod,
The diminutive soul having lost his God,
Who sees nothing, dreams nothing, greater than self,
Loses all, ends all, like a rope that is cut,
Moping along at bottom of rut,
Hope-less, star-less, God-less, gain-less,
Dwindling himself as grows greater his pelf,
Until self is strangled and pelf only remains,
Who gives up his hope of something more,
Something to lift us,
Something to gift us,
Something to link to eternal shore,
Something to satisfy for evermore

Here, my brother, the secrets are told—
Sweeter than honey, more precious than gold—
These three yield sources of intrinsic power:
Love with its mellowing, enriching dower,
Work for the aims we prize the best,
Faith to uphold and ennoble the rest.
Without these three we powerless trend;
Life then is bubble, its pleasures end.

For *Man* without *Love* lacks purpose and aim;
Without *Work* he is useless, a burden, lame;

Faith is the Guide Star, the Hope Star, the Love Star.
 Whatever else count
 These *Three* only mount
To Completeness in Living, to Enduring Power.
 This is the *Trinity*—
 Almost *Infinity*—
That Yields Purest Gold when Life's Story Is Told.

THE INDIVIDUAL'S PART

The world today is rich in men,
And each one counts, whatever his ken;
But the more overflows the general bliss,
The weaker the essence often, in this,
That leadership loses when giants decay;
Democracy is wasteful when the masses play.
 The need of the hour
 Is for men of power,
Leaders who rise to some mighty thought,
Comprehensive in vision, who cannot be bought;
 Leaders well-trained,
 Sustained, God-brained.
The history written of every age,
In flaming letters, on every page,
Says the world's greatest movements spring from great soul;
The giants have led in mightiest events;
The multitudes have followed in confidence
Those born for great deeds, keyed up to world needs,
Schooled for wise action, for trustworthy command.
 Blest is the nation,
 Sure its ovation,
When capable leadership governs the land.

But great as is leader, still infinitely more
The sustainer lifts effort to effective power.
To cavil is easy, to find fault spoils all;
The best plan of best man will certainly fall
 When wreckage of trackage
 Obstructs the safe passage
Of engines of progress and enforcement of law.
 So therefore assuredly
 We may say maturedly,
The aft-guard is fore-guard and follower is van;
 For great as is master,
 Most certain disaster
May await the best thought and wreck the best plan.
 This seeming paradox
 Ever is orthodox:
Though greater is leader, still greater retriever;
The follower leads, aye often precedes;
The strong, unsupported, is a discounted man.

Now born in the world each man has his place,
For no narrow life but for giving to race

The best that is in him,
 The soul thoughts that win him;
 No family or member, no parent or child,
 Can hope for forgiveness for time beguiled.
 The excuse for living is something to do,
 In mastery of self with purpose in view.
 He utterly fails who lives life alone,
 Contributes nothing to the general plan;
 But worthy the soul that gives of its own
 To bring greater good to the kingdom of man.
 We lose what we save, we save what we give;
 In the welfare of others we only can live.
 In this mutual work each one, of great heart,
 Has his integral, reciprocal, inescapable part.
 He lengthens his living, transmutes his own soul,
 In lifting and broadening and heightening the whole;
 For blest is the giver who continues to live,
 But wealthless is he who refuses to give.
 We live then only in helpful deeds,
 In sharing with others of greater needs:
 In lifting of burdens, in breaking of bread,
 In lessening of pain, in softening of bed,
 In planting of seed, in blooming of flower,
 In smile to a child, in guilding of hour,
 In lighting of lamp, in building of bridge—
 The pathway of life is full of privilege;
 For the Savior walks in the paths of men,
 And in their living He lives again—
 In man's living,
 In man's giving—
 Life becomes God-like only then—
 Son-like, Christ-like, God-like then.

First of all truly in the mission of man
 Is the doing of good as each one can;
 For the little acts of wayside giving
 Count most of all in exalted living.
 Regardless of fortune or goodly estate,
 The soul that is little can never be great;
 But he who is faithful in deeds howe'er small
 May arise to acclaim as the greatest of all.
 This is the verdict when life's votes are cast:
 The last may be first, the first may be last.
 The measure of merit is not in high fame
 But in doing of things scarce worthy of name.
 The humblest soul, in smallest place,
 May be worthiest of crown in immortal race.

But here is a truth we cannot deny—
 It's the essence of fitness and destiny—
 To each individual of the human race
 Is intrusted some talent of wondrous grace,
 Hidden, latent,
 Potent, patient,

Awaiting the call that is to give it place
In the normal life of dynamic soul,
As God intended a true man's rôle.

THE CARRYING ON

For there never was given to the greatest of men,
To Plato or Angelo or Beethoven,
To Shakespeare or Goethe or Dante Divine,
Any gift to mortal however fine
Not implanted in embryo in every soul;
It's a matter of claiming and paying the toll;
For man is greater than he really thinks
If he would salvage that which too often sinks.
Every one contents within him the race:
Divinity is here awaiting its place.

Then whatever the power or deep hidden art
That awaits discovery as the individual's part,
It is the obligation of man himself to unfold,
To place on the altar his finest gold.
For what is the value of human living,
If it has no purpose, no end, no worth,
Nothing appearing beyond its birth,
Nothing for helpful, fruitful giving,
When the function of life, wherever earth trod,
Is to rise to greatness and be like a god.

But dream we of greatness or rise to vast power,
Life is a mystery, short-measured its hour.
In morning we're young, in evening we're old;
The tale of our passing is rapidly told.
Not for us is to judge who happiest appears,
Or who bravest is in events of the years;
For the clown who sings with a breaking heart
May be greater than preacher who plays the grave part.
But this much is sure, in every mission,
To each one living is some commission:
Some torch of life to be carried on;
Some work fostered when others are gone.
Institutions stand, institutions fall,
As fail we in fealty or unite we all.

O the dignity, the rich benignity,
Of standing with others in continuous part,
Hand in hand, heart to heart;
For whatever the measure of greatest bliss,
Creation finds its height and fullness in this:—

The Dream of God is the Perfect Man.

*This then the meaning of The Call to Men;
The call of the centuries, repeated again.
Though upward we climb, or lowly we plod,
Man needs no new religion but a realized God;*

*For into His image we unconsciously blend,
The mission of life is fulfilled in this end.*

Have you ever thought of the innumerable throng,
Crowding the pathway of life along,
That have cheered the ages with banners and song,
That have climbed the heights and stormed the towers,
Built deep the foundations, made victories ours;
The countless myriads of the unseen host
Who live in achievements we prize the most?
The world of greatness is not all today:
The Past, the Present, the Future array
Themselves in continuity endlessly one;
The work of co-partnership has only begun,
We all have a part in the work to be done.
This is the Call of the World to Men.

Then,

Who are we our trust to fail?
Are we not Keepers of the Holy Grail?
Commissioned are we as soldiers in field,
To guard with our sword, defend with our shield.
The call of service is to stand together,
To close up our ranks in all kinds of weather.
For "One Man is No Man," All Man is God's Plan.
"United we stand, divided we fall";
One man's failure may imperil all.
Each leaves record embossed on Scroll,
The self-made picture of his innermost soul.
So, gird we, as patriots, our armor of steel,
Bonded together for common weal.
The work of our fathers we'll carry through;
We'll honor, protect it, as legatees true;
And, as they are marching with steady tread,
We'll follow their footsteps wherever led;
For they are still marching, aye marching on,
And we their loved banners are carrying on,
Marching together, aye marching on,
Marching and marching 'and marching on
Up the highway royal—

Not to end of the trail,

To falter and fail.

But to the Greater Life and to the Golden Dawn.

Installation of Alberta Alpha

By ARCHER DAVIS,
Toronto, '24

ALBERTA Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was installed September 12 1930, the first chapter of any international fraternity to be established at the University of Alberta. The University regulations banning fraternities were lifted in the fall of 1929. The Detroit Convention acting upon the recommendations of the Survey Commission and Canadian Phis, particularly those living in Alberta, recognized the promise of the institution as a fraternity field and the excellence of the local group granting, by an overwhelming vote, the charter for Alberta Alpha.

The installing team was composed of seven Phis, headed by Mark W. Bradford, traveling secretary of the fraternity representing the General Council, and Archer Davis, Toronto, '24 who has been living in Edmonton the past two months and has piloted the local group in its campaign for a charter. They were assisted in the installation by five Calgary Phis: I. K. Kerr, Jr. *Minnesota*, '05; J. H. Curran *Kansas*, '14; A. B. Billings, *Toronto*, '24; John McBrady, *Chicago*, '29 and Geo. S. McTeer, *McGill*, '31.

The initiation ceremonies were performed at Hotel Macdonald on the afternoon of September 12. The paraphernalia used belonged to Quebec Alpha and had been expressed to Edmonton from Montreal immediately after the Convention, so that the chapter could be installed at once. The charter members initiated were Ian S. MacDonald, Alan F. McGill, Campbell McPherson, Creighton R. Dobson, John E. Hart, Edward F. Foy, Herbert H. Hutton, Stephen M. Smaltz. The initiation banquet was held at the Macdonald at seven thirty and was

attended by the newly initiated members of the Alberta Alpha and the installation team, Archer Davis acting as toastmaster. The alumni brothers spoke fittingly and the response on behalf of the new chapter was made by Ian MacDonald.

The new chapter was formally installed with due ceremony immediately after the banquet.

The first formal chapter meeting of Alberta Alpha was held at Hotel Macdonald, Saturday, September 13, Brothers Bradford and Davis meeting with the new chapter.

A P T had an active membership of twenty-three. Owing to local conditions it was deemed advisable by the General Council to proceed with the installation with all speed. Accordingly it took place two weeks before school opened and inasmuch as the members were scattered over the three western provinces it was absolutely impossible for more than eight to be present.

The morning of the day of installation Brothers Bradford, Davis, and Herbert Hutton had an interview with Dr. R. C. Wallace, President of the University of Alberta. They were assured by him of the University's pleasure in welcoming $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to the campus of the desire of the administration to co-operate fully with the new group and the General Fraternity.

After consultation with Canadian Phis, the General Council has decided to place Alberta Alpha in Pi Province so that it may be associated with the chapter at the University of British Columbia, also chartered by the Detroit Convention and to be installed in October.



CHARTER MEMBERS OF ALBERTA ALPHA AND MEMBERS OF THE INSTALLING TEAM, TAKEN AT HOTEL MACDONALD, EDMONTON, SEPTEMBER 12, 1930, THE DAY OF INSTALLATION

Left to Right—Back Row: John Hart, Creighton Dobson, Stephen Schmalz, Ian Macdonald, Alan McGill, charter members of Alberta Alpha.
Middle Row: (installing team) Aubrey B. Billings, *Toronto*, '24; George S. McTeer, *McGill*, '31; John H. Curran, *Kansas*, '14; Mark W. Bradford, traveling secretary, Archer Davis, *Toronto*, '24; John McBrady, *Chicago*, '29; I. K. Kerr, Jr., *Minnesota*, '05.
Front Row: Edward Foy, Herbert Hutton, Campbell McPherson, charter members of Alberta Alpha.

Alberta and Alpha Rho Tau

By IAN MACDONALD and JOHN HART,
Charter Members of Alberta Alpha

THE University of Alberta is located in Edmonton, a prosperous city of 85,000 people. Two transcontinental railway lines serve the city which is just south of the geographical center of Alberta. This province is 225,000 sq. miles in area with a population of about 700,000. The resources of the province are numerous, chiefly agricultural and mineral products. Grain, coal, natural gas, petroleum, timber, tar sands and numerous others contribute to the prosperity of Alberta.

Alberta joined the confederation of Canadian provinces in 1905.

The University of Alberta was created by an act of the first session of the first legislature of the province, in 1906 which set up the legal framework on which the institution could be constructed.

The chief buildings on the campus are the arts building, medical building, three dormitories, three engineering laboratories, a large hospital, and two affiliated colleges. The students have already erected a covered hockey rink and work is expected to commence shortly on a large gymnasium, also being built by the students.

Degrees are granted in all branches of academic and professional work. Registration is about 2,000, with about four men in attendance for every woman. There are on the campus, besides $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, two other fraternities, both locals at present. It is understood that one of these groups has been granted a charter by $Z \Psi$ and the other a charter by $\Phi K \Pi$, a purely Canadian organization. The honor of being the first general fraternity on the campus goes to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and this flying start will be used to good advantage.

The ban on fraternities at the University of Alberta was lifted in the Autumn of 1929 and during the Christmas holidays five Edmonton students met to discuss the formation of a local group with the ultimate idea of petitioning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. By a strange coincidence this first meeting was held exactly eighty-one years from the day the formation of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was first discussed in Miami University at Oxford. Several members of this group were acquainted with Phis from Quebec Alpha and Ontario Alpha, and it was decided immediately to communicate with them to discover the method of procedure to secure a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ charter. To our eastern brothers we will be forever indebted for their untiring efforts in our behalf.

Immediately following the re-opening of school five others were invited to join the group. This group was then enlarged to seventeen and finally to twenty-three. The local name, A P T was decided upon and it was also decided to petition $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ officially, as soon as the university authorities granted us a local charter. This was done about March 15.

Shortly after this date, we were favored with a call from Archer Davis, *Toronto*, '24, who heard that we were petitioning. He explained the situation to us very clearly and strongly urged us to carry on with our petition. Since that time Brother Davis has been our valued adviser in all matters pertaining to the fraternity. In early April at our local banquet, we had as our honored guests Brother Davis, and I. K. Kerr, *Minnesota*, '05, both of whom gave us helpful advice.

We were next favored with a visit



MEDICAL BUILDING, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, EDMONTON



ARTS BUILDING, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, EDMONTON

from Brother Ruby of the Survey Commission, who met our local members and discussed the situation with us. To him we are extremely grateful for his very favorable and extensive report.

The news of the granting of the charter was sent by wireless from the Convention S.S. *Eastern States* and

was relayed to us by wire from Toronto. All members of the local group were notified by wire of the success of the petition; we were especially gratified that the General Council had arranged for immediate installation, making it possible for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to be the pioneer general fraternity on the campus.



CHARTER MEMBERS OF ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

Left to Right—Standing: Creighton, Dobson, Herbert Hutton, Stephen Schmalz, Edward Foy.

Seated: Allan McGill, Campbell McPherson, Ian Macdonald, John Hart.



INSTALLING TEAM, ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

Left to Right—Standing: John McBrady, Chicago, '29; George McTeer, McGill, '31; John H. Curran, Kansas, '14; Aubrey B. Billings, Toronto, '24.

Seated: I. K. Kerr, Jr., Minnesota, '05; Mark W. Bradford, traveling secretary; Archer Davis, Toronto, '24.



INSTALLATION PARTY, MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

Front Row, left to right: A. C. Reid, Dr. W. T. Allison, B. V. Moore, Dean Ruby, George Banta, Jr., Mark Bradford, R. E. Birchard.

Second Row: J. A. McDougal, Chas. Bahrynowski, C. H. Benson, F. Gillies, D. Chevrier, K. L. Laing, M. M. MacPherson, W. J. Sparling.

Third Row: E. E. Glasgow, G. Secord, D. A. Campbell, R. Boughton, D. Hatch.

Fourth Row: J. W. Larson, R. A. Emerson, E. Witt, W. Sinclair, H. Finsness, L. Grimson.
Back Row: L. Ludwig, G. Munroe, W. Benedictson, F. O. Meighen, N.K. Brown, J. Gordon, A. W. Eynon.



INITIATING TEAM AND INSTALLING OFFICERS, MANITOBA, ALPHA

Front Row: A. C. Reid, B. V. Moore, Dean Ruby, George Banta, Jr., Mark Bradford.
Back Row: L. Grimson, J. W. Larson, L. Ludwig, G. Secord, A. W. Eynon.

(The latter are undergraduates of North Dakota Alpha.)

The University of Manitoba and Manitoba Alpha

By IRVING KEITH,
Reporter, Manitoba Alpha

THE University of Manitoba was established by an act of the Manitoba Legislature in the year 1877, "for the purpose (as the preamble states) of raising the standard of higher education in the province, and of enabling all denominations and classes to obtain academic degrees." For the next twenty-three years, however, it acted only as an examining body, and there was no instruction provided. In the year 1900, by an amendment to the University Act, it was given "power to give instruction and teaching in the several faculties and different branches of knowledge as may from time to time be directed by the Council of the University." The previously existing colleges within the province, namely, St. John (Anglican), St. Boniface (Roman Catholic), Manitoba (Presbyterian) and Wesley (Methodist) were received into affiliation with the University, and the present basis of instruction was established. Lectures began in that year with about thirty students and three or four professors in attendance. In the thirty years that have followed the institution has grown to include over five hundred professors and assistants and a student body approaching four thousand. This phenomenal development over such a short period of time is unparalleled in the history of any university in the Dominion of Canada. Manitoba now includes faculties giving instruction in all the major branches of learning, including engineering, architecture, medicine, arts, science, law, agriculture, pharmacy, theology and accountancy. This rapid growth not only

illustrates the increasing interest of the people of the province in higher education, but also the excellence of the instruction that has been provided, which has done so much to foster this interest.

Despite this rapid growth in the academic field, it was many years before any interest was taken in fraternities. The oldest fraternity on the campus has been established for only seven years, and the total number of "nationals" now represented, with the exception of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, is but five, namely, $Z \Psi$, $\Delta K E$, $\Theta K \Psi$, $\Sigma A M$ and ΔY .

A X was the sixth fraternity to appear, and was founded in the year 1926-27. It was originally the idea of William Hurst, who proposed it to several of his intimate friends. The first meetings were held very secretly in the homes of the various members, in order that the foundation of a strong brotherhood might be laid before the establishment of a new fraternity became generally known. It was the determination of each of the founders that once the organization was established it would continue to exist throughout the lives of its members, at least. Once the project had been definitely undertaken, twenty-one boys were included as charter members, a pin was adopted and A X took its place among the other fraternities on the campus. It was accorded a warm welcome by the older organizations and has ever since retained a prominent position in the academic, social, and athletic life of the campus.

For the first year the fraternity met in a large room, which it obtained in



CHAPTER HOUSE, MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA



INTERIOR VIEW, MANITOBA ALPHA'S CHAPTER HOUSE

the Hurst Block, through the courtesy of Mr. Hurst, the father of the founder of the brotherhood. At the beginning of the second year a house was rented on Hargrave Street, near the site of the arts building, and with six members in residence, the boys took up housekeeping. The third year, due to expansion, it was necessary to obtain a larger house, and this was done a month before the opening of the fall term of that year. Considerable additions were made at this time to the property of the fraternity, and a larger house afforded a better meeting place for the increasing number of brothers. In the spring of 1930 the fraternity successfully negotiated a sale of all the furniture, etc., which it had acquired, and as a result had sufficient proceeds on hand this fall to furnish completely a still larger house—into which it has now moved.

It was during the latter part of the spring term of 1929-30 that the brothers of A X became intimately acquainted with several of the Phi Deltas in Winnipeg. This acquaintanceship

quickly became a friendship that grew stronger with the passing of the term and the summer. Other Phis were looked up, and it was found that there were ten all told—most of whom had known each other for years, without discovering that they were brothers. Alumni dinners became popular, and joint meetings of the Phi alums and the brothers of A X were held. So strong did the friendship become that it was resolved never to be discontinued, even if the petition, which was drawn and presented to the General Council under the sponsorship of the Phi alumni, was rejected.

When the charter was finally granted, the local Phis were almost as pleased as the boys themselves. Plans were quickly laid for initiation and installation of the brothers into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and the Phis of the city left nothing undone, which they thought might add to the enjoyment of the great occasion.

On Wednesday, September 17 Mark Bradford arrived to direct the ceremonies, and on Thursday, five Phis from North Dakota (Lynn Grinson,



MEDICAL COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

Allan Eynon, Lafe Ludwig, Glenn Se-cord and John Larson) arrived to lend a hand in the proceedings. Initiation took place on Thursday afternoon and evening, and on Friday the chapter was formally installed by Brothers B. V. Moore, George Banta Jr., and E. E. Ruby, who arrived from the south on the same day, assisted by Brother Bradford.

In the evening all were the guests of the local Phi alumni (James Gilchrist, *Indiana*, '09; Bill Dutton, *Illinois*, '94; P. Heintzleman, *Gettysburg*, '01; R. F. Wheeler, *Quebec*, '12; A. C. Reid, *Quebec*, '10; Roy Parkhill, *Quebec*, '17; V. Tryon, *Minnesota*, '05) who gave a dinner in the Tapestry Room of the Royal Alexandria Hotel. Much fun was derived from trying to sing the "new" Phi songs, which the boys have been humming ever since, and all were unanimous in declaring it to be the greatest banquet they had ever attended.

On Saturday the new chapter held a reception in the Fort Garry Hotel, where it received the congratulations of some two hundred representatives of the various fraternities, sororities and faculties of the University.

Now that the formalities are at an end, the brothers are looking forward to the greatest year in their history. By no means the least reason for this happy prospect is the bond which has been established between themselves and the men whom the boys were once proud to call their friends and whom they may now hail as their brothers in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

It has been a most exciting and happy week, and it is impossible for the brothers of Manitoba Alpha sufficiently to thank all the sister chapters for the support accorded their petition, but it is their hope that they will prove themselves worthy of the honour bestowed upon them by maintaining the high standard of the fraternity.



AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA



CONVENTION BUREAU SECRETARIES WHO ARE PHIS

Left to right—Fred Houser, *Emory*, '98, Atlanta; Harry G. Evans, *Wabash*, '02, Louisville; Henry T. Davis, *DePauw*, '24, Indianapolis; G. M. Trautman, *Ohio State*, '14, Columbus

Convention Bureau Secretaries

FOUR of the country's outstanding Convention Bureau Secretaries are members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. it was ascertained at a meeting of the International Association of Convention Bureau Secretaries held in Atlantic City on September 8-11, 1930.

The International Association is composed of Convention Bureau Secretaries from forty-eight leading cities in the United States and Canada and includes the Convention Bureau of Honolulu, Hawaii. Some twelve or fifteen hundred national conventions are held in the United States annually and few of these meet without the presence of one or two of these men armed with invitations for the next meeting for their home town. The members of this association travel

thousands and thousands of miles each year attending conventions.

The four men whose picture appears herewith are, left to right: Fred Houser, Executive Secretary of the Atlanta Convention and Tourist Bureau, Atlanta, Georgia; Harry G. Evans, Secretary of the Louisville Convention and Publicity League, Louisville, Kentucky; Henry T. Davis, Manager of the Indianapolis Convention Bureau, Indianapolis, Indiana, and G. M. Trautman, Director of the Columbus Convention Bureau, Columbus, Ohio. Brother Houser and Brother Evans are past presidents of the international Association which held its seventeenth annual convention at Atlantic City, New Jersey where this picture was made on September 10, 1930.

Magistrate of the City of New York

GEORGE M. CURTIS, Jr., Lehigh, '93, was appointed a Magistrate of the City of New York by Mayor Walker and was sworn in July 17, 1930. His appointment was a popular one with everybody, as his service to the city and community have been outstanding.



GEORGE M. CURTIS, *Lehigh*, '93

Brother Curtis was born in New York City in 1876, his ancestry being of New England stock. His father, George M. Curtis, was a familiar figure in the democratic politics of his time, was one of the best known lawyers in the United States, and was corporation attorney and judge in the City of New York. George M. Curtis, Jr., was educated at Mt. Pleasant Military Academy, Lehigh and Yale Universities, and was admitted to the Bar thirty years ago. He has served the

City of New York as Assistant Corporation Counsel under Mayors Gaynor and Mitchell, and was Commissioner of Accounts during a portion of Mayor Hylan's régime. He served as a Special Assistant United States District Attorney for the Southern District of New York during the World War and tried many of the important government cases arising out of the war.

Brother Curtis is a member of the Brooklyn Bar Association, in which organization he is Chairman of the Committee on Procedure and Practice of the several Courts; of the New York County Lawyers Association, in which organization he is a member of the Committee on Criminal Courts; of the New York State Bar Association where he has served as a member of the Grievance Committee; member of the Committee on Character and Fitness of Applicants for Admission to the Bar of the Second Judicial Department. He is widely known in club and fraternal circles; a member of the National Democratic Club, the Yale Club of New York City, the First Assembly District Democratic Club; Grand Street Boys Association; President of the Borough Hall Boys; First Vice-President of the Harry Wolkoff Association; Past Dictator of Brooklyn Lodge No. 14, Loyal Order of Moose; the only honorary member of the Independent Order of Foresters; life member of the Brooklyn Lodge of Elks, No. 22; Past Sachem of the Improved Order of Red Men; an honorary member of many of the different Assembly District Democratic Clubs, especially the Mapleton, the Arlington, the Catawissa, the Brighton Beach Chamber of Commerce; a member of the Judea Democratic Club; Chiefton of the American Fraternity, Sons of Erin; a member of the Pallex Club;

Kings Lawn Civic Association; the Brooklyn Hebrew Prison Association; the Jewish Sanitarium for Incurables; Pride of Judea Orphan Asylum, and also many other charitable institutions.

Brother Curtis has served for the past seven years as Chairman of the Speaker's Bureau of the Democratic County Committee of Kings. He is a widower and resides at the Elks Club in Brooklyn.

Mayor Walker in swearing Mr. Cur-

tis in, said: "I did not send George Curtis' name to any Bar Association. It would be ridiculous. Everyone in New York knows Mr. Curtis' record as Assistant Corporation Counsel, Assistant United States Attorney and Commissioner of Accounts, and furthermore, he is on many of the Committees of all the Bar Associations and to send his name in would be to ask George Curtis to pass upon George Curtis, so he is appointed on his record."

The New Ontario Golf Champion

ONTARIO Alpha is indeed proud of the fact that the new Ontario Amateur Golf Champion is a brother in the Bond. Jack Nash, a member of the active chapter of Ontario Alpha, succeeded in wresting the amateur crown from the defending champion, "Sandy" Somerville. Both Nash and Somerville are members of the London Hunt Club.

Jack, a freshman, is only eighteen years of age and is the youngest golfer who has ever held the amateur title. Last fall he was a member of the varsity golf team which defeated McGill for the intercollegiate title. Jack was tied with Boeckh, another varsity man for the individual championship and in the playoff he took the title.

Brother Nash was initiated into Ontario Alpha last fall and entered the faculty of arts. After Christmas he

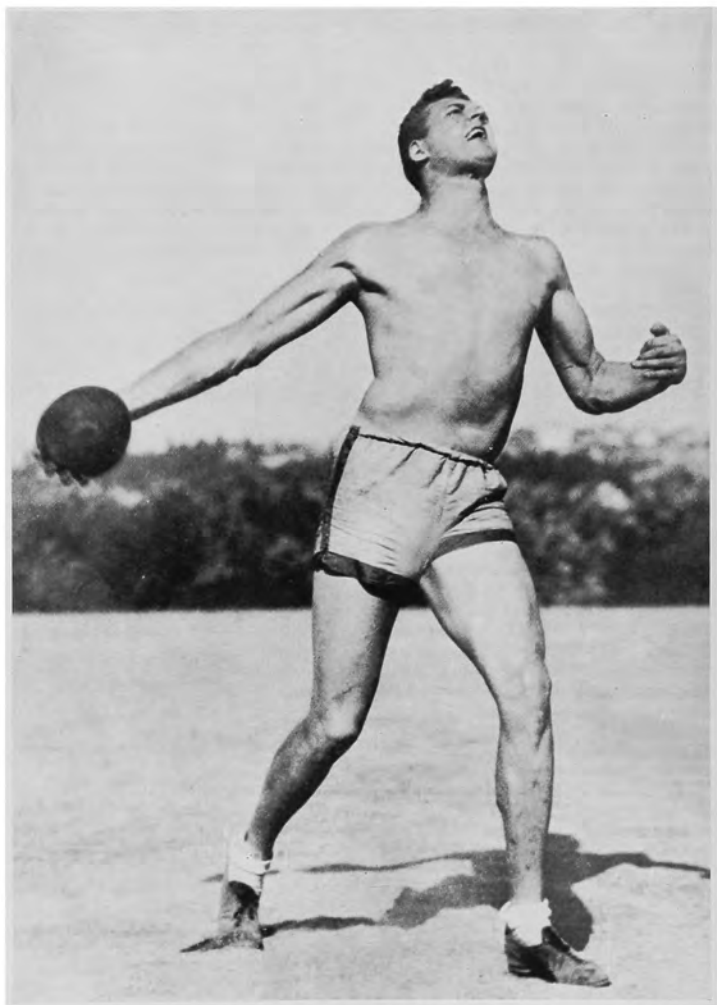
decided not to complete his year but went south with his family to Florida. He plans to return to the University this fall.

The tournament this year was held at the beautiful Scarboro Golf Club near Toronto on July 10-11-12. In the qualifying round Nash shot a brilliant seventy-four being second only to Somerville who shot a par seventy-two.

In the succeeding rounds Jack played steady golf to defeat Boeckh, who had put out Somerville, and Joe Thompson of the Uplands Club. In the final Nash met Don Carrick of the Scarboro Club.

In playing against Carrick before a large gallery of golf fans Jack displayed his characteristic steadiness and playing like a veteran he came in, the champion, four and three.





PAUL JESSUP, *Washington*, '30
World's Champion Discus Thrower

Phi Breaks World Discus Mark

By GEORGE BANTA, JR.,
Wabash, '14

AT THE National A.A.U. senior track and field meet held at the University of Pittsburgh August 23, Paul Jessup, *Washington, '30*, threw the discus 169 feet, 8 7/8 inches. This betters by six feet, the former world's record and gives to the six foot six inch brother from the west a clear title as the greatest discus thrower, past and present of the universe. Brother Jessup will be remembered as the captain of last year's football team at the University of Washington and one of the best centers of the season.

While his chapter mate was winning such laurels in the field, Steve Anderson, *Washington, '30*, was running the high hurdles in 14.4 seconds on a slow track to tie the world's record for the 120 yard event. Experts said that had the track been more favorable, Brother Anderson might have run a race that would stand for all time. His attempt to take the 220 yard low hurdle event came to grief when he kicked the last bar and toppled over just a scant yard from the finish.

It was surely a remarkable afternoon for the two Phis competing under the colors of the Washington A.C. of



STEVE ANDERSON, *Washington '29*
World's Champion Hurdler

Seattle. With the next Olympic games but two years off, Jessup and Anderson ought to make a substantial contribution to the points which the United States will need to win.



Phi Leaders in the Professional World

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON,
Hanover, '24

VII. MEDICINE

OLD Aesculapius might not have been much astounded at the methods of Hippocrates or even of Galen, some centuries later on, but the chances are that if he happened to glance California-wards from his Thessalian mountain top, a Coffey-Humber method of treating cancer would give him a bit to ponder over. Many other things in these later days, modern psychiatric accomplishments, for example, would probably puzzle that ancient son of Apollo. The word psychiatry itself would be a mystery to him, despite its etymological relationship to the contemporary maiden who was engaged in such a carrying on with Cupid.

It would have been an extraordinarily fascinating survey to have watched with Aesculapius, down through the centuries, the development of the medical arts in which he was so interested. For indeed, medicine is among the oldest of the professions, one whose early years are so shrouded in antiquity as to make such professions as engineering in its modern form seen but a callow, beardless youth beside it. With the Olympian patron we could have looked down on the laudable Greek and Roman contributions; we could have watched the blight of African-born plagues during the Dark Ages; we could have seen how the barber-pole got its red and white stripes; we could have been with Harvey when he was proving the circulation of the blood and with Jenner in his epochal work with smallpox.

Medicine is not the exact science that mathematics is, and possibly there-

in lies some of its fascination for its followers. It is difficult for the layman to realize the ramifications of this ancient and honorable profession. From four to six years study on top of the usual college course is necessary before one even begins to specialize. Specialization offers unlimited possibilities. Dermatology, for instance, introduces one to some eight hundred diseases of the skin.

Phis are occupying some of the enviable niches in this profession. Leaders in the field represent a number of different phases of the profession. Various colleges and universities are their *alma maters*, although the names of certain schools are ones to conjure with in medicine just as it is the case with the ministry, law, etc.

In Chicago there is Harold S. Hulbert, *Michigan*, '12 who took his doctorate in medicine two years later. He has become one of the foremost psychiatric specialists of the Illinois metropolis. Here is a case in point regarding specialization: for three years after finishing his regular medical course Brother Hulbert was engaged in post-graduate work in psychiatry. Incidentally, during this period he actively organized and directed the Detroit Psychopathic Clinic in connection with the juvenile court. He has been quite active in cementing the relationship between medicine and law and has done considerable expert testimony work in various types of cases. He has also worked out and published a way of examining wealthy testators the day they make their wills so that if later the will is contested the mental

capacity of the individual on the day in question can be fully and adequately presented to the court for its guidance.

When our little affair with Germany broke out thirteen years ago Brother Hulbert became a naval officer. During his first year in the war, at the Great Lakes Training Station, and in his second year, on sea duty, he was assigned to psychiatric work. At Great Lakes he organized a psychiatric unit composed entirely of college men. At sea, his duties were to bring home from France and England large numbers of the nervous and mental "cases" which developed in the A.E.F. He was attached to the great American ship *Leviathan*.

Before the war Brother Hulbert taught nervous diseases at the University of Michigan and after the war he was connected with the College of Medicine at Chicago of the University of Illinois, as a teacher of mental diseases. More recently he has engaged in private practice. Brother Hulbert's hobby is research work and he is particularly interested in developing what he calls an anti-herpes serum for epidemic encephalitis lethargica. To the uninitiated this is sleeping sickness.

Jumping down to the Southwest we find Leroy S. Peters, *Minnesota*, '04, of Albuquerque, New Mexico. Brother Peters has a nation-wide reputation as a specialist in diseases of the chest. His interest in such a phase of medicine is perhaps but natural, since during his internship in Chicago following his graduation in 1906 from the University of Illinois Medical School he broke down with an acute type of laryngeal tuberculosis. He removed to Albuquerque to take advantage of the climate and in spite of the seriousness of his case he was able to begin practice, in Silver City, in 1907. Since overcoming his own case he has advanced rapidly in fame and importance in his chosen field.

For a number of years following 1908 Brother Peters was medical director of various tuberculosis sanatoriums in the Southwest. Since 1925 he

has engaged in private practice. He has become an authority on all forms of compression therapy or surgery of the chest and has contributed numerous technical articles on this subject. He has also conducted considerable research on the relationship between blood pressure and prognosis in tuberculous cases.



DR. L. S. PETERS, *Minnesota*, '04

The work of Brother Peters has met with widespread professional recognition and honor. In 1927 he was elected a fellow of the American College of Physicians. During two periods he has been a director of the National Tuberculosis Association. He is also a member of the American Medical Association, the American Sanatorium Association, N Σ N medical fraternity, Φ K Φ honorary fraternity, etc.

Coming from the Southwest up to the Northeast we find Gilbert Horrax, *Williams*, '09, of Boston. Brother Horrax' particular field is neurological surgery. For the decade and a half

just past, he has been more or less intimately associated with the famed Dr. Harvey Cushing, probably the greatest neurological surgeon in the country. Horrax spent his early life in Montclair, New Jersey, summering in a small Connecticut village. He completed a very active college course at Williams in 1909 during which he had been on the track team for four years, two of them as captain, had played varsity basketball, been a class president, Christian Association president, and member of three successive class societies. A trip to Europe via cattle steamer during the summer following graduation eventually took him to the Hartz Mountains where he spent the greater part of the time picking up a speaking knowledge of the German language.

In the fall of 1909 Brother Horrax entered the Johns Hopkins Medical School where he finished four years later thirteenth in a class of eighty. His internship was spent at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital at Boston where his association with Dr. Cushing first began. One year was spent as a fellow in Harvard Medical School and two years in France attached to an American base hospital. He entered the service as a first lieutenant and was discharged in April, 1919, as major. Most of the time since the war Brother Horrax has served as neurological surgeon in various Boston hos-

pitals and also in faculty and administrative positions in the Harvard Medical School. He has contributed numerous articles on surgery to various medical journals and holds membership in a number of scientific societies.

Continuing our circuit of the country we eventually come to Jacksonville, Florida, where we may stop to meet one of the leading dermatologists of the South, Joseph Lee Kirby-Smith, *Sewanee*, '99, a son of the famous Confederate general, E. Kirby-Smith. After twenty years of soldiering General Kirby-Smith devoted his life to the teaching of mathematics, becoming a professor at *Sewanee*. Here Brother Kirby-Smith received his education, here he was initiated in Tennessee Beta in 1899, here he finished with highest honors from the Medical Department in 1906. For three years, following 1899, he had been in the department of science at the University. His undergraduate days were busy and strenuous ones. He played five years as left tackle on the football team, gaining the captaincy and recognition as all-Southern tackle.

After graduation in medicine Brother Kirby-Smith devoted four years to the special study of dermatology in New York, being connected with a number of well known hospitals and clinics for skin diseases. For the past twenty years he has given his time to

PROMINENT PHYSICIANS WHO ARE PHIS



GREER BAUGHMAN, *Virginia*, '93



J. EDWIN BROWN
Ohio Wesleyan, '84



J. L. KIRBY-SMITH
Sewanee, '06



McCLUNEY RADCLIFFE, *Lafayette*
'77

the study of semitropical skin diseases and has written many articles dealing with such topics. He attained international reputation by his studies and research work in connection with creeping eruption, a common and distressing skin disease prevalent in the South. In honor of this work his *alma mater* gave him in 1928 the honorary degree of doctor of science. The only other alumnus ever to receive this degree from the University of the South was General Gorgas of the United States Army.

One of the most prominent doctors in Columbus, Ohio, is John Edwin Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '84, a specialist in ophthalmology, otology, rhinology, and laryngology, which to the layman can be easily translated as "eye, ear, nose, and throat." The various educational, professional, and fraternal activities of Brother Brown would seem to have left him little time for the practice of his profession, but of course his various honors have come as the result of demonstrated ability. Brother Brown took his doctor's degree in 1887, had a year of post-graduate work in New York, and has studied in Vienna at various times. Since 1887 he has been in practice at Columbus. For six years he was ophthalmologist for the Ohio penitentiary and during twenty-three years for the state school for the blind.

Just to mention a few of Brother Brown's various educational connections, he has served on the faculties of various Ohio medical colleges now combined as the medical department of the Ohio State University as professor of otology, rhino-laryngology, diseases of the nose, throat and accessory cavities, etc. He is now emeritus head of the department of ophthalmology and otolaryngology of the Ohio State Medical College. His has been the longest continuous service of any member now connected with this faculty. Brother Brown is a fellow of the American College of Surgeons, a former president of the American Academy of Ophthalmology

and Otolaryngology, and a member and officer of numerous other professional organizations. He has twice served as delegate to international ophthalmological congresses, at Utrecht in 1899 and Naples in 1909. He has had incidental connections of importance with banking and manufacturing in Ohio.

All this is aside from the varied and valuable activity which has associated Brother Brown with his fraternity. From 1889 to 1896 he was editor of *THE SCROLL* and from 1902 to 1904 president of the General Council; from 1886 to 1889 he was secretary of the General Council. At all times he has been a most active and interested worker in the affairs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Since 1916 he has been a trustee of Ohio Wesleyan and a member of its investment and finance committees. A son, John E., Jr., was an honor graduate at Williams and at Harvard Medical School in recent years.

Another of the past officers of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ who has distinguished himself also in the medical profession is McCluney Radcliffe, *Lafayette*, '77. From 1896 to 1900 Brother Radcliffe was Historian of the General Council. Pennsylvania Zeta owes him a considerable debt for the re-establishment of that chapter in the fall of 1887 when all of the members of the chapter (all in medicine at the time) had been graduated. His interest in Masonry has likewise been noteworthy, culminating in election to the Thirty-third Degree in 1912.

Brother Radcliffe was graduated with honorable mention from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1882. Following his graduation he had a long and notable career as surgeon and consulting surgeon in a number of Philadelphia hospitals. His work, principally in ophthalmology, has been quite prominent in the large Pennsylvania city and he has contributed many articles to medical journals. He is an ex-president of the Medical Club of Philadelphia. He has since 1896, been a trustee

of Lafayette College. In fact, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and Lafayette College, he writes, are his two outstanding interests. A Lafayette classmate once wrote of him that he should pay an extra assessment for the space taken up by his list of achievements. He received the degree of LL.D. from Gettysburg College in 1914.

The students of the Medical College of Virginia say that Greer Baughman, *Virginia*, '93, can lecture upon any subject and make it interesting whether he knows anything about it or not. They should know since he has been teaching at the college since his graduation in medicine from Virginia in 1897. He has successively taught physiology, pathology, bacteriology, histology, and obstetrics. For three years he was in the great clinics of Vienna, Berlin, London, Paris, and Dublin. For two years, during the War, he served as captain and registrar of the base hospital unit of the Virginia Medical College which saw service in Toul, France.

Baughman is a fellow of the American College of Surgeons. He has read many technical papers at such meetings as those of the Southern Surgical Association, the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, etc. With eight other doctors he conducts the Stuart Circle private hospital in Richmond, Virginia. He is perhaps as well known locally for his interest in recreation of all sorts but particularly water sports, as for anything else. He is a special examiner of the American Red Cross life saving corps and is president of the Council of Social Agencies of Richmond.

Some of the most noteworthy contributions made for the betterment of humanity have been made by members of the United States Public Health Service. They are unsung heroes but

by no means unhonored. One of the greatest of them is Edward Francis, *Ohio State*, '94. Brother Francis has but followed in the steps of an older brother, Mark, *Ohio State*, '87. However, the latter is perhaps more particularly a research professor. Brother Edward Francis after receiving his bachelor's degree in science from Ohio State attended the University of Cincinnati where he received the degree of M.D. in 1897.

For many years Brother Francis has been attached to the Public Health Service and has made remarkable contributions in that capacity. Two of his earlier projects were those connected with the study of tularemia, more commonly known as "rabbit disease," and the study of Malta fever. Brother Francis found the cause and developed the treatment for tularemia, a disease which affects rabbits and which can be transmitted from the rabbit carcasses to human beings with serious and frequently fatal results. More recently he has been investigating the mysterious "parrot fever" or psittacosis, the disease which caused such a flurry in the country a few months ago. In the course of his investigations Brother Francis contracted the disease himself.

William E. Elkin, *Centre*, '79, has long been a prominent surgeon in Atlanta, Georgia; he is now dean emeritus of the Emory University School of Medicine. William A. Sawyer, *Pennsylvania*, '07, is the medical director of the Eastman Kodak Company in Rochester. Robert E. Noble, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '90, had a long and outstanding career in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army, ultimately reaching the rank of major-general. Hermann G. Gessner, *Tulane*, '89, has for many years been a leading surgeon in New Orleans; he is on the medical faculty of Tulane University.

James Rives Childs—Distinguished Virginian

By GEORGE E. BOOKER 3rd,
Randolph-Macon, '21; Virginia, '24

IT WAS in historic Richmond, Virginia, this summer that I saw Rive Childs who had returned to his native State after having lingered on a foreign strand for the past twelve years. He was here to spend some time before being transferred to the American Legation at Cairo, Egypt. He is still Virginian in many ways and a guardian of those who "wrought and left behind the perfume of tradition" and yet he is enough of a modern to believe that we should not use our traditions as rocking chairs, as Lady Astor told us University of Virginia students a few years ago.

My meeting with Rives Childs gave piquancy to an otherwise dull afternoon. While talking with him I soon forgot the raucous sounds of passing motor cars. I sort of unconsciously—I guess—tossed into the limbo of forgetfulness, temporarily anyway, the ennui one encounters in daily routine. He was naïvely telling me about Jerusalem where he was the American Consul—about Russia where he met his charming wife of Russian nobility—about Bucharest where he was also American Consul—about Greece. But he possessed another Virginian trait—he was too modest for my inquisitorial nature. My predatory search, however, lead me to the State Library where I found "Reliques of the Rives" by Rives Childs—a valuable addition to one's book shelf on Virginiana. Here I gathered in small print the kudos that had come to him which he did not relate to me.

Before I tell of his distinguished

service I would like to epitomize his life up to his college and university days.

Rives Childs was born in Lynchburg, Virginia, on February 6, 1893. Let us skip over those early, delightful days when one stays away from school to chase with childish excitement, kites in a nearby vacant lot—over his "prep" school days when he donned his first long trousers and thought the whole world was noticing him—to the fall of 1911 when he entered Randolph-Macon College. It was not long before Virginia Gamma Chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ which usually gets the best boys from Lynchburg, asked young Childs to join, and he accepted. While here he was one of the founders of the B.L.A.C.K.I. Ribbon Society which is the oldest social order on the campus and to be "tapped" by them is still considered a no mean college honor. Rives Childs had a brother, John Wesley Childs, a noble spirit and brilliant mind and a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ who died a few years after his graduation from Randolph-Macon College. To his memory there was erected, largely through the effort and funds of Rives Childs, the John Wesley Childs Memorial Chapter House of Virginia Gamma of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

On the walls of the chapter house, just above the large open fire place, is a bronze tablet to the memory of John Wesley Childs. On leaving the house one sees on the walls by the door a copy of a portrait of Rives Childs painted by Nicolai Fechin in Kazan, Russia, in 1921 which was presented

to the Chapter by him with the following charming inscription written by him under the picture.

"In making a gift to the Fraternity in memory of my brother, John Wesley Childs, I had no thought of the mere perpetuation of his name. What I set store by was the perpetuation of those ideals—a passionate love of truth and the consecration of life to one of service—which so highly distinguished him. Names may die but ideals once given life live forever in the souls of men.

"It is the ideals of my brother which I have thought worthy of perpetuating. It is my earnest hope that they will be and that the artificial memorial of a house will not obscure the more significant spiritual memorial."

From Randolph-Macon College where he was graduated he entered Harvard University where he took a great interest in the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Club there. After graduating from Harvard he was assistant master at the Lawrenceville School in New Jersey. Now to tell something of Virginia Gamma's most distinguished living member. During the World War he was First Lieutenant and was appointed Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding officer, 159th Brigade, 80th Division, Camp Lee, Virginia, and he was subsequently detailed to the Army War College and after a course of instruction to the Military Intelligence Division, General Staff. In February, 1918, he took up his duties as chief of the Bureau of Enemy Ciphers Radio Intelligence Section of General Headquarters in France, acting also as liaison officer of the Section with the

French and British War Offices. On October, 1918, he deciphered the same day on which it was sent one of the longest cipher messages dispatched by enemy wireless during the war—that from General Von Mackensen in Bucharest to the German General Staff giving Mackensen's plan of campaign in the Balkans and his estimate of the enemy's intentions. After the armistice, Lieutenant Childs was detailed to the Supreme War Council at Versailles and later to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace. In April, 1918, he was detailed with headquarters in Saloniki, Greece, where he had charge of child feeding in southern Serbia to September, 1918. Demobilized the following month, Mr. Childs took up work as an Associated Press correspondent in Washington and was the White House correspondent during the last six months of Wilson's administration.

In August, 1921, Mr. Childs entered Soviet Russia with the American Relief Administration, assisting in making up the first food train dispatched to the famine regions and then to Kazan where he spent almost two years as assistant and later as district superintendent of the Kazan District of the A.R.A., supervising the feeding at one time of 3,000,000 individuals.

In 1923 Mr. Childs entered the American Consular Service and was appointed American Consul at Jerusalem. After spending some time in Palestine he was American Consul at Bucharest and has just been transferred to the American Legation at Cairo, Egypt.



A Prominent Aviator

By EDWARD WILLIAMS,
Colorado College, '17

FIRST Lieut. Paul W. Wolf, *Colorado College, '22*, and a graduate with the class of 1923 at the United States Military Academy, was born in Eureka, Kansas, but spent over twenty years of his life in Colorado Springs.

While a student at Colorado College, Brother Wolf received his appointment to West Point. Upon graduation, he selected the Air Service as his preferred branch of the Service, and was trained as an army flier at Kelly and Brooks Fields, Texas. His first assignment in the Air Corps was a three year detail for duty in the Phillipine Islands.

After spending three years in the Philippines, Brother Wolf was returned to duty at Selfridge Field, Michigan, where he has earned the reputation of being one of the best fliers in the United States Army.

Last year at the famous Cleveland Air Races, Brother Wolf led one of the sections of the famous First Pursuit Squadron in the sensational demonstration of flying at this famous meet.

In January of this year, Brother Wolf participated in the famous Arctic Patrol, flying from Selfridge Field to Spokane, Washington, leading one of the sections in this famous flight along the northern border of the United States in temperature that ranged down fifty-five degrees below zero. Brother Wolf was the first aviator into Spokane on this flight.

Brother Wolf played a very promi-



LIEUT. PAUL W. WOLF, *Colorado College*

nent part in the recent maneuvers of the air service out on the Pacific Coast. Lieut. Wolf has over 2300 hours in the air, and is one of the crack fliers of the United States Army.

Brother Wolf's father is a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ of the class of 1891 at Gettysburg College. His father was for a good many years Chapter Adviser of Colorado Beta. Paul has two uncles, who are also Phis, E. J. Wolf, Gettysburg, '91, and Robert B. Wakefield, Colorado College, '15.

Alumni . . .

Russell W. Van Kirk, *Arizona*, '23, a Dallas employee of the General Electric Company, has received an award under the Charles A. Coffin Foundation. In the company's organization at large thirty-seven out of a total of 70,000 employees received these awards in recognition of exceptional work by them during 1929. The



RUSSELL W. VAN KIRK, *Arizona*, '23

award consists of a certificate of merit, a gold medal, and a substantial sum.

Brother Van Kirk was born in Hartford City, Indiana; graduated as an electrical engineer at the University of Arizona in 1923, and has been with the General Electric Company since August of that year. He started as a student engineer in the company's main plant at Schenectady, New York, worked on test there and at the Pitts-

field, Mass., plant and came to Dallas as an industrial salesman in 1925.

He was a charter member of Arizona Alpha.

Herbert Fitzpatrick, *Washington & Lee*, '92, vice-president and general counsel of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, with headquarters at Cleveland, Ohio, in addition to his recent appointment as vice-president—law and corporate relations—of the Missouri Pacific has been elected to a similar position on the Texas & Pacific.

Brother Fitzpatrick is a very important member of the organization which the Van Sweringen Brothers of Cleveland have gathered to take care of their vast railroad interests.

The recent appointment of Joseph C. Hinsey, *Iowa Wesleyan-Northwestern*, '23, to the professorship of anatomy in the Medical School of Leland Stanford University is of special interest to innumerable friends within the fraternity. Brother Hinsey was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Iowa Alpha at Iowa Wesleyan College during his freshman year, 1918-19. Transferring his activities to Northwestern University in the fall of 1920, he affiliated with Illinois Alpha and almost immediately his constructive influence and remarkable qualities of leadership began to be felt in the chapter and on the campus of the university. Moreover, he contributed more than himself to the fraternity and to the university, due to the fact that when he came to Northwestern his younger brother, J. Rowe Hinsey, accompanied him, also become a Phi, attained many signal campus honors, and was well known by all Northwestern men of his time.

High standards of honor, unbounded loyalty, brilliant intellectual ability, a remarkable capacity for work, and

above all a genuinely human interest in and willingness to help his friends and associates, have truly endeared Brother Hinsey—or "Joe," as he is more familiarly known—to all who have been privileged to come into intimate association with him.

While a student at Northwestern, Brother Hinsey was a member of the student council and a leader in the work of the interfraternity council on the campus. He was chapter president of Illinois Alpha for the two years of 1921-23 and, during his administration, there was developed one of the strongest, if not the strongest, chapters in the long history of Illinois Alpha. The activities chart, afterwards adopted by many of our chapters, was started by Illinois Alpha during his presidency, as were also the quiz classes for freshmen. While president of the chapter, he was the delegate to the General Convention of the Fraternity at Kansas City in 1922.

Brother Hinsey was initiated into ΦΒΚ during his senior year at Northwestern and also into full membership of ΣΞ, honorary scientific fraternity. His scholastic achievements gave him additional prestige and influence with the faculty in behalf of his chapter while he was chapter president and later in his capacity of chapter adviser during the period from February, 1928, to September, 1929.

He received his B.S. degree, with highest distinction, from Northwestern University in 1922. The following year, he was fellow in zoology and received an M.S. degree from the same institution in 1923. He went then to Western Reserve University in Cleveland where he served as instructor of biology. In 1924, he went to Washington University School of Medicine in St. Louis where he was an assistant in neuroanatomy and histology for three years. While there, he did graduate work in the basic medical sciences, receiving a Ph.D. from that institution in 1927. He specialized in the anatomy and physiology of the

nervous system under the direction of Professor S. W. Ranson. In 1927-28 he was assistant professor in neuroanatomy and histology at Washington.

The following year, 1928, Dr. Ranson was called back to Northwestern University Medical School as director of the institute of neurology, a research institute devoted to investiga-



JOSEPH C. HINSEY, Iowa Wesleyan-Northwestern, '23

tions pertaining to the nervous system, the only one of its kind in this country. Dr. Hinsey went with him as assistant professor of neuroanatomy. The next year, 1929, he was advanced to an associate professorship and now his Stanford appointment brings him a promotion to a full professorship. He will have charge of the work in anatomical neurology and will continue his research along lines similar to those he pursued at Northwestern.

Doctor Hinsey's research work has been devoted to problems associated with the anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system. His work on the innervation and physiology of skeletal muscle and blood vessels has attracted international attention and he is recognized as an authority in this field, having written a chapter pertaining to it in a volume on the sympathetic nervous system, edited by the American Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases. At the present time he has been interested in work pursued in collaboration with Professor Ranson on the neurological mechanisms involved in standing, walking and progression.

Brother Hinsey is a member of the N Σ N medical fraternity, having been initiated at Washington University Medical School in 1927. He is a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, a member of the American Association of Anatomists, and of the American Physiological Society. He is also a member of various Masonic bodies including the Knights Templar. In 1926 he married Miss Sarah Callen, Π Β Φ, whom he met during his freshman year at Iowa Wesleyan College. They have a two and one-half-year-old daughter, Sara Elaine. After October 1 they will make their home in Palo Alto, California.

VERNOR M. DAVIDSON, *Iowa*, '20

Edwin B. George, *Pittsburgh*, '17, has been appointed chief of a new division of the United States Department of Commerce in Washington, D.C., leaving Philadelphia September 6 to assume his new duties. The division over which Brother George will be in charge has to do with domestic trade and commerce and is a development involving intensive research for the assistance and betterment of our American trade and manufacturers in our domestic markets.

Brother George has been district manager in Philadelphia for the United

States Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce for nearly four years. Since his graduation from the University of Pittsburgh in 1917 he has represented the commerce department in many foreign trade centers including our outlying island possessions. He has been very active in alumni matters in Philadelphia and was made president of the Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Philadelphia at its annual meeting last March. In leaving Philadelphia to take up his new duties in Washington he does so with the best wishes of a host of friends and brother Phis.

General Cyrus S. Radford, *Sewanee*, '84, and Hollis Wolstenholme, *Pennsylvania*, '09, are directors of a recent merger of banks in Philadelphia under the title of the Bankers Trust Company of Philadelphia. Brother Radford was a Director of the former Bankers Trust Company, while Brother Wolstenholme was a Director of The Bank of Philadelphia and Trust Company. The merged bank becomes a very important link in the financial institutions of Philadelphia.

Brother Radford has been prominent in Philadelphia for many years in connection with the United States Marine Corps. Before his retirement he was in charge of the Depot of Supplies of the Marine Corps and developed this branch of the work to a high state of efficiency. He is a most loyal Phi and attends alumni gatherings whenever possible.

Brother Wolstenholme became President of Alfred Wolstenholme and Son, Incorporated, upon the death of his father last June. Since his graduation from Pennsylvania, Brother Wolstenholme has been engaged in the manufacture of yarns for the extensive textile trade in and around Philadelphia. He has also been active in educational and financial circles in connection with Temple University and as a Director of The Bank of Philadelphia and Trust Company. He

is a member of the Union League Club of Philadelphia and also very much interested in the affairs of the Alumni Club of Philadelphia which he has served many years as a member of its board of directors.

Roy D. Tyler, *Case*, '98, is New York manager for the Modine Manufacturing Company, Racine, Wisconsin. His offices are located at 101 Park Avenue, New York City. He came to New York from Philadelphia about the first of this year and has interested himself in alumni affairs as well as keeping very active in his line of copper radiation for industrial, commercial and domestic heating. Brother Tyler was a president of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ alumni club of Philadelphia during the years of 1928-29 and before that was active in the alumni affairs of the Minneapolis Club for many years. He is always interested in promoting the activities of the Alumni Clubs and has many constructive plans which he has worked out successfully.

W. Heber Dithrich, *Washington and Jefferson*, '09, has been appointed a common pleas court judge in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, by Governor John S. Fisher to fill a vacancy. Brother Dithrich was born in Pittsburgh in 1886. He was graduated from Mercersburg Academy, later studying at Washington and Jefferson College where he completed his preliminary college education prior to entering the University of Pittsburgh Law School. He was admitted to the bar in 1913.

Brother Dithrich served his legislative district at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, during the sessions of 1917, 1919 and 1921. His first public office as an attorney was as first assistant United States attorney from 1921 to 1923. In 1924 he was elected solicitor for Allegheny county, the office he has held until his recent appointment to the bench.

In a survey of the past and present achievements of Lawson Vance Smith, *Arizona*, '28, it seems but fitting and proper that a few words of approbation be given him. His record while



LAWSON SMITH, *Arizona*, '28

in attendance at the University of Arizona has indelibly carved his name in that institution's hall of fame, as well as into the hearts of his many friends.

While but an adolescent lad in high school, his distinction along literary and executive lines was coming into its own. It was during his senior year there that he edited the school paper and yearbook, and led the student body. With this enviable record he was a prize to any fraternity, and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was proud of him as a pledge and has continued so to be. His freshman year found him quite a modest, unassuming, yet popular fellow, with a liking for journalism and politics.

As a sophomore his talents along literary lines were recognized and he was elected to $\Pi \Delta E$, a national liter-

ary society. At the student body election at the end of the year he was elected editor of the school bi-weekly, the *Wildcat*.

His junior year brought to the front his true distinctive qualities. He was taken into Chain Gang, an honorary junior society, and Φ Δ Θ selected him as their leader for that year. His achievements during this year brought him the honor of being elected to the Bob Cat organization, the highest possible distinction given to incoming seniors. At the election at the end of that year he was elected president of the student body for the subsequent year, in as hotly a contested political battle as was ever waged.

He led the student body through a banner year, his last in college. He was a true leader, aggressive yet diplomatic, and his popularity was unbounded. It was during this year that drives were being made for the erection of a new stadium, and it was here again that Lawson played a prominent rôle, gathering funds for the erection of a building which now stands as a tribute to the untiring and generous hands of student body, faculty, and friends. Due to his scholarship, truth, courage, devotion to duty, kindness, fellowship, leadership and many other like qualities inborn in him, he was awarded the Freeman Medal upon his graduation, the highest tribute paid a graduating student.

Lawson was self-supporting during his college career and now holds a prominent position with the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company. True to his old form, he is seemingly going straight to the top, with a brilliant future awaiting him. Lawson is to be congratulated for his sterling record during the past six years and Arizona Alpha wishes him the very best of success in the years to come.

WILLIAM GREER

Albert I. Lodwick, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '25, was married June 16 at Pittsfield, New Hampshire, to Miss Dorothy

Marguerite Maxfield, daughter of Mr. Harry P. Maxfield of that city. Brother Lodwick will be remembered as the delegate to the Montreal convention from the Harvard Alumni Club of which he was a very enthusiastic member.

They will be at home at North Abbott Court, Fairlawn, Radburn, New Jersey.

Kenjiro Matsumoto, *Pennsylvania*, '95, returned to the thirty-fifth anniversary exercises of his class, accompanied by two charming daughters. Brother Matsumoto is a person of consequence in Japan, in fact a man of international affairs. He served his native land with distinction and high honors in the wars with China and Russia, and was delegated to conduct General MacArthur and other American officers over the Manchurian battlefields. He has returned to this country several times, the last occasion being the First Naval Conference in 1922 in which he participated as one of the Delegation of Japanese Business men. He is a very prominent figure in the coal and steel industries and an authority on labor relations in the mining industries in Japan.

Brother Matsumoto is a brother of Mr. Seisaburo Yaskawa, who visited us several years ago. Marrying into the Matsumoto family, he was adopted as their oldest son and assumed their name according to Japanese custom. His sons have studied at Penn, Princeton, Oxford, and Heidelberg.

Brother Matsumoto brought news of the death of Count Seyichiro Terashima, *Pennsylvania*, '95, which occurred suddenly on May 13, 1929. Count Terashima entered Wharton School with the class of 1893 but returned after an absence to join the later class. He studied in the Brussels School of Diplomacy and later in Paris, returning to Japan in 1900 to serve in the Foreign Office. At the end of six years he became Private Secretary to the Foreign Minister. He entertained

Governor Taft of the Philippines (later our president) when he visited Japan. Resigning his secretaryship, he entered the House of Peers and became a prominent leader in the Kenkiu Kwai group of that body. Count Terashima married a daughter of Baron Mitsui. He is survived by his widow and one son.

Richard S. Rowe, *Texas*, recently won the first prize of fifty dollars in an architectural competition sponsored jointly by the River Oaks corporation and the University. His design was of an English house. The problem called for a residence which should contain a living room, dining room, breakfast room, kitchen and service pantry, a main stairhall if the building was more than one story, three or four bedrooms, etc. Students were required to develop the entire site and show it on a plot plan. Interest in the competition was very keen at the University. Brother Rowe is a student in the department of architecture at the University and the son of one of the members of the faculty.

Howard Holden, *Georgia*, '18, recently joined the sales staff of the Olds Motor Works at Atlanta, Georgia. Brother Holden has been quite active in the automotive field at Atlanta for many years.

Hamilton McWhorter, *Georgia*, '01, announced his candidacy on June 7

for the presidency of the Georgia senate for the years 1931-32. Brother McWhorter is unopposed for the senatorial election from the district which he represents.

The recent annual meeting of the Georgia Automobile Association at Atlanta resulted in the election of Henderson Hallman, *Emory*, '92, as president for the ensuing year. Brother Hallman is a resident of Atlanta.

Ireland Graves, *Southwestern*, '05-*Texas*, '08, was elected in April as president of the Ex-Students' Association of the University of Texas.

Donald DuShane, *Hanover*, '06, has been among the most active members of the "Crime Commission" appointed by Governor Harry G. Leslie of Indiana to make recommendations dealing with the situation in that state. Among the other members of the commission are Amos W. Butler, *Hanover-Indiana*, '81, and Michael E. Foley, *Wabash*, '99.

It was announced on May 19 that Governor Bilbo of Mississippi had appointed Richard McCool, *Mississippi*, '04, to the chancellorship of the chancery court district created by the recent legislature of that state. The district includes four Mississippi counties. Brother McCool lives at Canton. He has recently been clerk of a chancery court in that state.



Chapter Grand . . .

Leonard Beall, Idaho, '27

Leonard Beall, *Idaho, '27*, passed to membership in the Chapter Grand on February 13, 1930, at Salt Lake City, Utah. Brother Beall was employed in Salt Lake by the Ed. B. Smith and Sons Insurance Company and was actively at work up until death. Leonard had not been feeling well for several days, but considered that what he was suffering from was only a slight touch of the flu. He went to his office on Tuesday, but did not look well and was sent home. He was dressed and up all day Wednesday but did not go to work. At about eleven o'clock Wednesday night he became suddenly worse and went to the hospital. He was still able to walk unaided, but complications set in and he passed away at about five o'clock on the next morning. His mother, who lives in Caldwell, Idaho, was notified of his condition Wednesday night and started immediately for Salt Lake in company with Margaret Mendenhall of Boise, to whom Leonard was engaged. They were notified en route, however, of his death and returned to Caldwell while Mr. Beall brought the body from Salt Lake.

Friends of Brother Beall were shocked by the news of his death. He was the idol of the fellows in the house while he was in the university and was very popular wherever he went. He was twenty-four years of age at the time of his death and had been graduated with a B.A. degree in 1927. His college career was marked by participation in three years of varsity football and two years of varsity baseball. He was also prominent in chapter work and in social affairs. Since graduation Leonard had worked for the Aetna Insurance Company in Boise and in Salt Lake.

Brother Beall's death is mourned by

every one of his host of friends, and to his mother and father the chapter expresses the utmost sympathy for the loss of one so dear to all who knew him.

★ ★ ★

Captain Robert Quail Whitten, Washington and Jefferson, '15

Pennsylvania Gamma was shocked to hear of the sudden death of their beloved brother, Captain Robert Quail Whitten, 38, United States Army, at St. Louis, Missouri, Friday afternoon, July 18 about five o'clock, following a heart attack which he suffered after a period of swimming.

Brother Whitten was born March 29, 1892, in Pittsburgh and is the son of Mrs. Catherine E. Whitten and the late Senator Norman A. Whitten.



CAPTAIN ROBERT A. WHITTEN,
W. and J., '15

At the time of his death he was on leave from his station in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, where he was instructor in military tactics for the Reserve Officers' Training Corps unit at the Lehigh University.

Upon graduation from Washington and Jefferson in 1915, Brother Whitten went to the Mexican border as a member of Company H, Eighteenth Infantry, Pennsylvania National Guard, rising from private to sergeant. Returning from the border he was home but a few months when the World War was declared and he immediately applied for a commission, was enrolled as a second lieutenant and later promoted to first lieutenant and at the time of his death Captain Whitten was in line for promotion to major after fourteen years of faithful service.

For two years he was stationed at Camp Gaillard, Panama, Canal Zone, with the 42d Infantry, U.S.A. Despite his earnest pleas to be sent overseas, his superior officers declared his services as an instructor were more valuable in this country than they would be in France.

Captain Whitten was married June 7, 1919, in Hoboken, New Jersey, to Miss Emily Parkhurst of California who survives him besides his mother and two sisters, Mrs. Sarah Greer, Louisville, Kentucky, and Mrs. Thomas Murdock, Homestead Park, Pennsylvania.

The American Legion Post 60 of Homestead, Pennsylvania, conducted the services and he was laid to rest in the Allegheny Cemetery, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Frederic M. Strouse, Pennsylvania, '85

Dr. Frederic M. Strouse, '66, a charter member of Pennsylvania Zeta and a member of the faculty of the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, was killed in Atlantic City,



DR. FREDERIC M. STROUSE,
Pennsylvania, '85

New Jersey, on the morning of August 4. Dr. Strouse was struck by an automobile as he was on his way to take a morning train to Philadelphia. His skull was fractured and he died within a few minutes without regaining consciousness.

Dr. Strouse was a widely known authority on diseases of the ear, nose, and throat. He was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine with the class of 1885 and had been a member of the faculty since 1919. He specialized in otology, rhinology, and laryngology and had been an assistant professor in these studies since 1921. In July of this year he was advanced to the post of associate professor in the Graduate School of Medicine of the University. At the time of his death he was sixty-six years old.

This is the second charter member of Pennsylvania Zeta who has passed to the Chapter Grand during the present year. Dr. Charles S. Potts, who died on February 16, was a close friend of Dr. Strouse. Together they helped in the organization of the chapter of Pennsylvania Zeta in the early '80's. Both graduated in 1885 and in their special lines of medical study and practice each was recognized as an authority. Dr. Potts had become a professor of neurology in the Graduate School of Medicine at the time of his death. Thus Pennsylvania Zeta has lost two of its very prominent alumni.

Dr. Strouse was a member of the American Medical Association, a fellow of the College of Physicians, a member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology, American Academy of Otolaryngology, and the Philadelphia Laryngological Society. He was a Mason and for forty years had been a Medical Examiner in Philadelphia for the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, holding the position of Chief of the Medical Staff for the past eight years. He is survived only by his widow.

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse*, '01

★ ★ ★

J. P. Grethen, Ohio, '17

John P. Grethen, *Ohio*, '17, always known as Jack, died at Hialeah, Florida, on Sunday, June 29, from an heart attack. At the time of his death Jack was mayor of the city which he helped to incorporate, having held that office since 1925. He was vice-president and general manager of the Peninsular Iron and Steel Corporation which he founded and was also vice-president and director of the Greater Miami Manufacturers Association.

Jack was forty years old at the time of his death and was very active in all Masonic bodies, the American Legion, and the Officers' Reserve Corps. Born in Alsace-Lorraine, he came to U.S.A. at three years of age and settled at Cohoes, New York. He

had an ambition to secure a high school and university education, so he entered the Ohio University preparatory school about 1911, graduating from the College of Electrical Engineering, Ohio University, with high honors, in June, 1917. He was a member of Ohio Gamma, serving as its president. He was most popular on the campus and about the town of Athens, taking active part in all school activities. He played on the Ohio University football team for three years, making his letter in that sport.

Soon after graduation he enlisted in the Aviation Corps and served as a pilot during the entire war. He was married to Miss Ruth E. Craddock of Anniston, Alabama, on June 20, 1922, moving to Miami at that time. Later he moved to Hialeah where he has been active ever since in civic and fraternal circles. He was most active in building up Hialeah as an industrial community.

It was largely due to the efforts of Brother Grethen that the Phis resident in Miami and vicinity were brought together and the Miami alumni club made into a vigorous effective organization. During the days when Phi Deltas swarmed into the city of Miami to pick up gold from the streets, Brother Grethen was never too busy to try to help a visiting Phi or offer advice and encouragement to some newly arrived brother.

He is survived by his wife and two children, Jack, Jr., and Nancy Patricia, of Hialeah, besides his mother, sister and three brothers in New York.

Officials of Hialeah and nearby cities acted as pallbearers for his funeral which took place in Hialeah on July 1.

GROSVENOR S. MCKEE, *Ohio*, '16

★ ★ ★

Edmond Allison Crockett, Colorado College, '22

A beautiful life which expressed itself in a gentle but sturdy manhood was translated suddenly from earthly

endeavor while in the strength and prime of youth by the tragic death of Edmond A. Crockett on May 27. In the early morning of that day he was accidentally killed by the discharge of a revolver which he was packing for use upon a short vacation which he was preparing to take. A host of friends and former college mates are saddened by the passing of their comrade, who was familiarly and affectionately known as "Em." His kind and genial nature made his companionship always most agreeable, so that the inner family circle where he was most dearly beloved was widened into a greater group of affectionate admirers by the great company of his devoted friends. It is said that one's affections both make and reveal character, and judged by that standard Edmond Crockett walked among earth's elect. He was first of all a great home lover, and as he gave his love, so it was returned. He was also a lover of the beautiful and the esthetic, a lover of books, and a collector of rare first editions. These were no mere superficial traits, but the flowering of a soul which struck its roots deep in the soil of kindness, gentleness, fidelity, and the truest manhood. He was a member of a family of Phis, he and his two brothers having followed parental footsteps in joining the fraternity of their father.

Edmond Crockett was the son of Edmond I. and Bessie Thompson Crockett, and was born in Pueblo, Colorado, September 19, 1899. He was graduated from Centennial High School of his native city in 1918 *magna cum laude*. His scholarship was of the highest order, but this detracted in no degree from his popularity, nor with his participation in worthwhile student activities. He won the Perkins Scholarship, was a member of the Nugget board, and a member of A K Ψ, and the S.A.T.C. He was awarded Φ B K in his junior year. It was at Colorado College that he became a member and treasurer of Φ Δ Θ, and



EDMUND A. CROCKETT, Colorado
College '22

was distinguished for his interest in his fraternity, not only as a member of the active chapter, but as an alumnus. He entered the real estate and insurance business with his father upon graduation, and was a member, and for three years secretary of the Pueblo Real Estate Exchange. He was also a member of the Beulah Country Club, the Pueblo Golf and Country Club, and of the American Legion.

CHARLES W. SCARRIT, *Vanderbilt*, '92

★ ★ ★

Count Seyichiro Terashima, *Pennsylvania*, '95

Count Seyichiro Terashima attended the University of Pennsylvania in the class of 1893 but was called home in the spring of '93 upon the death of his father. He returned to Philadelphia in the fall of 1894 finishing his course at the University with the class of 1895.

He studied in the Wharton School, and while at the University was initi-

ated by Pennsylvania Zeta chapter and was one of the most loyal and hard working members.

After his graduation in June, 1895 he studied for several years in Brussels at the celebrated School of Diplomacy and then lived in Paris until 1900 when he returned to Japan.

After his return he served in the Japanese foreign office for six years, being part of the time private secretary to the foreign minister. It was then his duty to entertain prominent Americans in their visits to Japan and he was in entire charge of the entertainment of Governor-General Taft who spent some time in Japan while he was governor of the Philippine Islands.

After several years service in the foreign office he resigned and entered the House of Peers where he was one of the prominent leaders in one of the most influential groups called the Ken Kiu Kwai. He was increasingly active and influential in political life.

After his return to Japan he married the daughter of Baron Mitsui.

On May 13, 1929, he died suddenly of heart disease. He is survived by his widow and one son.

CRAIG ATMORE, *Pennsylvania*, '95

★ ★ ★

M. Hoke Gottschall, Dickinson, '00

Φ Δ Θ lost one of its stalwarts with the sudden death on the lawn of his Pittsburgh home, May 17, of Murren Hoke Gottschall, purchasing agent of the Standard Oil Company of Pennsylvania, and for years president of Alpha South province and for some time president of the Pittsburgh alumni club. Brother Gottschall was fifty-two.

Despite a busy career which after his graduation involved extensive real estate operations in the Pittsburgh suburbs, secretaryship to Mayor Babcock of Pittsburgh, and chief of the bureau of statistics of the Department of Internal Affairs of Pennsylvania, Brother Gottschall was ever ready for service for Φ Δ Θ.

The same activity which marked his undergraduate days in the chapter was carried into his alumni years. During most of the time he resided in Pittsburgh he headed the alumni club there and was prominent in the planning of the Pittsburgh national convention. When he removed to Harrisburg he was again active in the alumni club of that city and then became president of Alpha South province. He attended the general convention at Cleveland and in addition to other contributions he made to it, he was one of the speakers at the convention dinner. In his last days he was leader of his district in the financial campaign for a new house for his chapter at Carlisle.

Brother Gottschall had but recently completed a palatial home on Newburn Drive, Pittsburgh, and was rapidly forging ahead in Pittsburgh business circles. He was a Mason, a member of the Rotary and of the Episcopal church. His immediate survivors are a widow and a married daughter, Mrs. Lloyd R. Baker of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.

★ ★ ★

Dr. J. B. Wintersteen, Dickinson, '99

Dr. J. Boone Wintersteen, *Dickinson*, '99, for many years a physician, died in Philadelphia, April 13. Brother Wintersteen was born in Port Carbon, Pennsylvania. After his pre-medic course at Dickinson he was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania. Up to the World War he practiced medicine in Moorestown, New Jersey. He joined the colors in 1917 and was assigned to Fort Benjamin Harrison. After the war he became attached to the Veterans Bureau in Philadelphia for several years after which he resumed the practice of medicine in that city. He was a member of the art club and the University Club of Philadelphia.

★ ★ ★

Henry Louis Dressler, Pittsburgh, '21

Henry Louis Dressler, *Pittsburgh*, '21, died at his home in Swissvale,

Pennsylvania, June 2, of pneumonia, after an illness of a week. Brother Dressler was born in Jeannette, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1898, and spent his entire life in the Pittsburgh district. He was a charter member of the fraternity at the University of Pittsburgh. Following his graduation he was engaged in newspaper work until the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

Lee Wilcox, North Dakota, '04

Lee Wilcox, '04, formerly of Laramore, North Dakota, and a mining engineer in northern Wisconsin, died at his home April 14, after a short illness from a poisoning that developed in his system.

Mr. Wilcox graduated from the University with a B.A. in 1904 and an M.E. in 1905, and since that time has been engaged in mining engineering in northern Minnesota and Wisconsin. For the past several years he has been safety engineer with a company operating near Hurley, Wisconsin.

While a student at the University, he was prominent in athletics, debate, and oratory. Four sons survive. The eldest, Lane, reached the bedside of his father a few hours before his death.

Lee Wilcox was a member of the Varsity Bachelor Club when he graduated and was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1917.

Funeral services were held at Laramore, North Dakota, his former home. President Thomas F. Kane and Dean Chandler of the University and Fred J. Traynor, president of the alumni association and a brother Phi, paid tribute to the deceased in brief addresses during the ceremony.

★ ★ ★

Leonard A. Busby, Ohio Wesleyan, '94

One of Chicago's best known Phis, a leader in every sense of the word, entered the Chapter Grand when Leonard A. Busby, *Ohio Wesleyan, '94*, died in the Presbyterian Hospital,

Chicago, September 9, 1930. Brother Busby was president of the Chicago City Railway (the surface lines), and his death is said to have resulted from overstrain after months of persistent tedious labor in behalf of a settlement of Chicago's traction franchise difficulties.

In addition to the presidency of the City Railway which he held for nine-



LEONARD A. BUSBY, *Ohio Wesleyan, '94*

teen years he was a director in numerous corporations and banks. For many years he was an active partner in the law firm of Busby, Weber, Miller and Donovan.

Britton I. Budd, head of the Chicago Rapid Transit Company and one of Brother Busby's close associates, made the following statement:

Leonard A. Busby was one of Chicago's outstanding men. He possessed great courage and the word "fear" was not in his lexicon if he thought he was right. I have been associated almost daily for the last year and a half with Mr. Busby and Frank O. Wetmore, who died two weeks ago today, in the long

negotiations to bring about a settlement of Chicago's traction problem. These men gave their best efforts towards solving this problem without thought of self-interest. The people of Chicago, the security holders, and all others who were interested in the settlement of this vital question owe them a debt of gratitude.

Brother Busby was buried in the Gary Memorial Cemetery at Wheaton, Illinois. At the hour of his funeral the wheels of every surface and elevated car in Chicago were stilled as the city paid its last tribute. Flags of many downtown business buildings were at halfmast.

After leaving the bulk of his large estate to his widow, two children and the members of his family, Brother Busby's will provided for substantial gifts to Ohio Wesleyan University, the John Crerar Library, the Mary Thompson Hospital for Children and the Children's Memorial Hospital.

★ ★ ★

Addison G. Mangum, North Carolina, '93

Addison G. Mangum, *North Carolina*, '93, died last spring at his home in Gastonia, North Carolina. He was one of the most prominent of the illustrious alumni of North Carolina Beta and has been unfaltering in his support of the chapter and its activities.

Brother Mangum was one of the outstanding attorneys of the state, one who has served his community, Gaston County, both in the state senate and in the house of representatives. The latest attack with his heart that finally caused his death was sustained while he was representing the defendants in the famous Aderholt murder case in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Brother Mangum has been a trustee of the University of North Carolina for several years and in that capacity marked himself a man of high character and ability as he had in all the other enterprises he had undertaken.

J. T. GRESHAM, JR.,
North Carolina '25

Rev. Dr. Andrew N. Hagerty, Lafayette, '81

The Reverend Dr. Andrew Neely Hagerty, *Lafayette*, '81, pastor emeritus of the First Presbyterian Church of Carlisle, Pennsylvania, died in a Harrisburg hospital, July 1, 1930. Death resulted from the shock of an operation for the removal of a cataract from his eye.

Doctor Hagerty was seventy-eight years old and was the second oldest minister in the Carlisle Presbytery and was for a long time dean of the Carlisle ministers, both in point of service and in age. He was for many years, and at the time of his death, president of the board of trustees of the Carlisle Presbytery; he was commissioner of the general assembly on at least two occasions, was Moderator of Presbytery, commissioner to Synod and otherwise honored by the church.

He was born near West Middletown, Washington County, on March 27, 1852. He remained on the farm until he was twenty-one years old when he entered the West Alexander Academy of which his brother, Thomas, was the principal, and completed his preparation for college. He entered Lafayette College in 1877, graduating in 1881. His alma mater later honored him by conferring upon him the honorary degree of doctor of divinity. Doctor Hagerty received his theological training at the Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church at Allegheny where he graduated in 1884.

★ ★ ★

Charles A. Downer, New York, '86

Professor Charles A. Downer, *New York*, '86, died this summer in Samaden, Switzerland. He was sixty-four years old and his body was brought back to Rahway, New Jersey, for burial. His home was in New York.

Brother Downer received his A.B. at the College of the City of New York in 1886 and his Ph.D. at Columbia in 1901. He became a tutor at

the College of the City of New York thirty-five years ago and was president of the American Association of Teachers of French, and former president of the Federation del' Alliance Française. He was made an officer of the Legion of Honor by the French Government at a dinner of the alliance in 1921. He had been made a chevalier of the Legion in 1913.

For many years he was treasurer of the alumni association of City College. He was prominent in Φ B K.

★ ★ ★

Frederick H. Fuller, Knox, '95

Frederick Hall Fuller, *Knox, '95*, passed away June 7, 1930, in Madison, Georgia. Up to a year or two ago, when he moved south to seek relief from rheumatism with which he had long suffered, Brother Fuller had been a breeder of live stock and engaged in agricultural pursuits at Hazard, Nebraska. He was born July 19, 1873. His widow survives him.

★ ★ ★

John Edwin Hays, Hanover, '78

John Edwin Hays, *Hanover, '78*, died at his home in Louisville, Kentucky, early in the morning of September 20 as a result of a heart attack which he suffered a few hours before. For many years he had been one of the most prominent citizens and physicians of the Kentucky city. He received his degree in medicine from the Central University in 1880 and the degree of A.M. from Hanover College in 1882. He specialized in dermatology and was one of the best known specialists in diseases of the skin in the Louisville area. He had built up a considerable reputation for befriending the poor and annually gave hundreds of dollars of medical service for which bills were never rendered.

★ ★ ★

Lieutenant Harold Brown, Westminster, '27

Lieutenant Harold Brown, *Westminster, '27*, United States Army flyer

from Selfridge Field, Michigan, was killed May 2 at Mexico, Missouri, in attempting to make a landing on the farm of his uncle. Brother Brown was graduated from the United States Military Academy in 1928. He was captain of the polo team at West Point. The plane he was flying dived from a height of only thirty feet. He was proceeding to Selfridge Field from California where he had taken part in the army air maneuvers. The plane was a small Curtiss army plane and was demolished in the crash.

★ ★ ★

Colonel Jacob L. Ludlow, Lafayette, '85

After an illness of only a few weeks, Colonel Jacob L. Ludlow, *Lafayette, '85*, died at a hospital in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, August 17, 1930.

Jacob Lott Ludlow was born at Spring Lake, New Jersey, December 20, 1862, a son of the late Captain Samuel and Nancy Johnson Ludlow. He received his early education in the schools there. Entering Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, he was graduated as a civil engineer.

On January 5, 1887, he was married to Miss Myra M. Hunt of Easton, after residing in this city since 1886. He came to Winston-Salem after visiting various sections of the country, seeking a place in which to locate.

Colonel Ludlow's first step to success came when he was elected the first engineer for the city. He installed the state's first sewerage system at Raleigh in 1888.

He served on the staff of the North Carolina National Guard as chief of engineers with the rank of colonel during the administration of Governor Glenn and Governor Kitchin. He aided in the design and establishment of Camp Glenn at Morehead City, the National Guard camp for this state.

First appointed as engineer member of the North Carolina state board of health by Governor Scales, he served continuously through the administra-

tion of Governor Craig, a period of twenty-five years. While on the board he was instrumental in the enactment of laws pertaining to sanitation and sewerage throughout the state.

He was president of the board of trade in this city from 1910 to 1918. He organized and directed the movement for the consolidation of Winston and Salem, which occurred in 1913, and took the lead in the movement for improving streets, and educational facilities.

During the World War he was connected with the cantonment division of the U. S. Army as supervising engineer in the construction of Camp Green at Charlotte. He later served as supervising sanitary engineer of the U. S. Shipping Board with direct supervision over the health and sanitary conditions of the thirty shipyards on the South Atlantic and Gulf seaboard.

He was recognized as one of the eminent engineers of the nation in 1924-25 and selected as a member of the Engineering Board of Review of the Sanitary District of Chicago. This organization was created to report on the problems in controversy involving state and the United States and Canada between the demands for water for domestic and sanitary purposes on the part of the Chicago District and the opposition of other communities and states to the lowering of the level of the Great Lakes due to such diversion.

Colonel Ludlow was the recipient of many honors, beginning in 1890 with the degree of master of science. He was the only lay member of the North Carolina Medical Society. He was past potentate of Oasis Temple of the Shrine and was active in Masonic circles.

Other organizations of which he was a member are Rotary Club, Cosmos Club, Knights Templar, American Society of Civil Engineers, American Institute of Consulting Engineers, American Public Health Association,

American Water Works Association and other organizations.

He served as chairman of the sanitary engineering section of the American Public Health Association, president of the North Carolina section of the American Water Works Association, director of the American Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, director of the North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, national councilor of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and was town and city consulting engineer for numerous towns and cities throughout the country.

Since 1920 he had devoted most of his energies to the direction of Ludlow Engineers, engaged in general engineering practice.

★ ★ ★

Dr. William Suddards Franklin, Kansas, '87

Dr. William Suddards Franklin, Kansas, '87, former professor of physics at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, whose reputation as an electrical engineer and authority on alternating electrical currents, was national in its scope, died in Wilmington, North Carolina, June 6, 1930, from injuries he suffered in an automobile accident near Wilmington.

Dr. Franklin was motoring from his winter home in Winter Park, Florida, to his residence in Washington, Connecticut. His wife, Mrs. Hattie Titus Franklin, who was with him, was uninjured when their car skidded from the road and crashed.

With a long record of teaching in five colleges and a list of important technical writings to his credit, Dr. Franklin retired last year from his chair at M.I.T. He was an officer of many scientific societies and a consulting engineer for the General Electric Company. He was sixty-six years old.

Dr. Franklin was born at Geary City, Kansas, and received his bachelor of science degree at the University of Kansas in 1887 and was made a

master of science there a year later. During his residence at the university he lived with three men, all Phis, who made distinguished records in later life—Dr. Vernon Lyman Kellogg, zoologist; William Allen White, editor of the *Emporia Gazette*, and the late Major General Frederick Funston.

Dr. Franklin continued his studies at Cornell, Harvard, and in Berlin. He was made a doctor of science by Cornell in 1901. From 1887 to 1890 he was assistant professor of physics at the University of Kansas, and in 1892 went to Iowa State College to become professor of physics and electrical engineering there. After five years he transferred to Lehigh University, where he was appointed a full professor of physics in 1903 and remained until 1915.

Dr. Franklin was an honorary member of the Kansas Academy of Sciences, a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and a past chairman of the physics section of that body, a member of the American Physical Society, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and of $\Sigma \Xi$, $\Gamma \beta \Pi$ and $\Phi \beta \kappa$.

Surviving besides his wife, are two sons, Curtis and Kellogg, and a brother, Dr. Edward Curtis Franklin, *Kansas*, '88, who resigned last year as head of the chemistry department at Leland Stanford University.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Albert Bell, Gettysburg, '78

Dr. Albert Bell, *Gettysburg*, '78, died in the city of Washington where he and Mrs. Bell were temporarily residing, on February 27, 1930. The body was brought to Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, where the funeral was held from the College Lutheran Church, on March 1.

Dr. Bell was in the seventy-fifth year of his age at the time of his

death. He was born on the farm of his parents near Leitersburg, Maryland, and entered the preparatory school of Pennsylvania (now Gettysburg) College in 1872. He was graduated from college in 1878, and from the Gettysburg Seminary three years later. In 1916 his alma mater granted him the degree of doctor of divinity. He was licensed by the Synod of Maryland in 1881, and his ordination by the same synod followed in 1882. He served as pastor in Reisterstown, Maryland; Newton, Iowa; Williamsport, Boiling Springs and York, Pennsylvania. Several times he was a delegate to the general synod and also represented his synod at the convention of the United Lutheran Church in America. For more than a score of years he was the efficient treasurer of the West Pennsylvania Synod.

★ ★ ★

Brainerd F. Phillipson, Columbia, '13

Brainerd F. Phillipson, *Columbia*, '13, president of the Climax Molybdenum Company died April 8, 1930, at his home in New York City after a brief illness. Brother Phillipson, who would have been forty years old on April 24, was a pioneer in the use of molybdenum, which proved valuable in the manufacture of armor-plate in the war. Brother Phillipson also introduced it in Europe.

A descendant of Lyman Gage, one-time Secretary of the Treasury and president of the United States Trust Company in this city, Brother Phillipson entered the metals business soon after he was graduated from Columbia in 1913. He was a member of the varsity crew at college.

Brother Phillipson was a member of various clubs, and an honorary member of a number of engineering societies. His wife, Mrs. Ruth A. Phillipson, and two children survive.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Chapter Letters

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Chapter House Improvements: The whole house has been painted both inside and out. Both front and back lawns have been improved while the back lawn has been landscaped. A new set of rugs for the entire downstairs and another refrigerator have been bought. New gutters and drainpipes have been installed. General carpentry and furniture repairs complete the list of improvements for the rushing season.

Social Activities: A wedding of wide social interest is that of Miss Theola Matson, of Birmingham, and Hugh Mallory, Jr., of Selma, which was quietly solemnized July 3 in Columbus, Mississippi. The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Pauline Matson and the late George Andrew Matson of South Carolina and New York. After attending Converse College in South Carolina, she later studied at the university, where she was a member of the $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ Sorority and was popular and prominent in school activities. Mallory is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Mallory and is a law student at the University. He is a graduate of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. His paternal grandfather was the late H. S. D. Mallory, one of Alabama's great lawyers and statesmen. Brother Mallory and his bride have just returned from a wedding trip to Canada.

Campus Activities: Bonneau Murray was elected President of the Southern Federation of Student Bodies at the convention in Gainesville, Florida, the past spring. Election to this office is a fitting tribute to Brother Murray who is an outstanding man on the campus.

Chapter Visitors: James Kidd, '30; Tommy Hutchins, '28; Bruce Robertson, Jr., '26; Alfred Walker, '05; William Mudd, '06, John McQueen, '27; Edward Northington, '08.

Alumni Personals: A wedding of social interest the past summer was the marriage in Montgomery of Miss Alice Mitchell of that city to James Kidd of Birmingham. Both the bride and groom graduated from the University the past year. Mrs. Kidd is a member of

the $\Lambda \Gamma \Delta$ Sorority and was very prominent in social and club life, being a member of $\Phi \beta \kappa$ and $X \Delta \Phi$. Kidd was chapter president the past year and a member of the Arch Club, Parasites, and the Panhellenic Council. Mr. and Mrs. Kidd are making their home in Birmingham where Kidd is in business.

HOWARD B. LEACH



Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Phikeias: Kenneth Thompson, Gadsden, Alabama; John B. Duke, Gadsden, Alabama; E. Wyman McCall, Gadsden, Alabama; Thomas R. Head, Troy, Alabama; J. Malcomb Holloway, Montgomery, Alabama; Virgil Dark, Opelika, Alabama; Mack Dinsmore, Birmingham, Alabama; John Scott, Huntsville, Alabama; Richard Watkins, Columbus, Georgia; Lawrence Rambo, Blakeley, Georgia; J. Myron McKay, Union Springs, Alabama; Joseph L. Johnson, Anniston, Alabama.

Initiate: September 19, 1930. John C. Webb, Marion, Alabama.

Chapter House Improvements: Two new Chesterfields bought for living room. Three magazines subscribed to, namely, the *Literary Digest*, *Greek Exchange*, and *Cosmopolitan*.

Campus Activities: Lee Johnson and Arthur Kirkby are on the varsity football squad.

Chapter Visitors: Johnson, Alabama '28, and Holloway, Alabama, '03; Thompson, '02; C. B. Golthwaite, '07; Kelly, Emory, '10.

Alumni Personals: E. L. Rainer, '30, is working for the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey in Greer, South Carolina. G. P. Walker, '30, is working for Liggett Drug Company, Augusta, Georgia.

A new Textile Engineering Building, costing approximately \$150,000, is nearing completion. The new Animal Husbandry and Dairying Building, which cost about the same, has just been completed and will be occupied this fall.

L. PRESTON WHORTON

Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Chapter House Improvements: Thanks to Mitchell Vialo and his charming bride, who together occupied the house this summer, it is in excellent condition for the fall rushing. The winter lawn is already sprouting and the hedge surrounding the house seems to have grown at least a foot during the summer. Everything is in readiness for another successful year.

Campus Activities: Earl Bennett, Jack O'Dowd, and Podesta, are out for football. The swimming team of last year, composed of Lind, Tomason, Van Deman, Murphy and Greer, garnered enough points to place the annual swimming trophy on our mantel, the second in three years. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ran a very close and hotly contested race for intramural honors last year, but were led in the end by ΣX by a very narrow margin.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained with a very clever dance last spring. It was a pirate affair, and the whole front of the house was draped with a huge piece of canvas, with actual telephone poles for bow, stern, and mast. The front door was locked, and entrance was gained only by ascending a rope ladder up over the side of the house and down the hatchway to the dance floor. Costumes were scanty, but the atmosphere of piracy on the high seas was created and no one went lacking for a good time. "Grappo," a delicious new Arizona beverage, and pancakes were the refreshments.

Alumni Personals: The chapter regrets the loss of Johnson, Baxter, Vialo, Mote and Hummel, who graduated last spring. They will be sorely missed but wished the best of luck.

WILLIAM GREER

*California Alpha, University of California*

New Officers: Everett Brown, president; Donald West, reporter; George Crist, warden; Earl Garretson, secretary; John Knight, house manager and treasurer; Bruce Merrill, chaplain; Edward Scott, chorister; George Horton, historian; Stewart Kierulff, alumni secretary.

Phikeias: William Abbott, Oakland; Kelly Anthony, Los Angeles; Oliver

Burr, Hayward; Edward Wyatt, Montgomery, Alabama; Paul Albright, Oakland; Maurice Baldwin, San Francisco; Richard Barry, San Francisco; Charles Colby, Bakersfield; James Elfen, Oakland; Brantley Eubanks, San Francisco; Lenert Henry, Pasadena; Nathaniel Hoskot, Boise, Idaho; Thomas Kelly, Chico; Merritt Vaughn, Oakland; Jack Walker, Piedmont.

Chapter House Improvements: An automatic water heater was installed during the summer, and the chapter is thankful to Earle C. Anthony, '03, for our now everflowing hot water. When we gathered together on the day of the opening of the house, we were delighted to find eighteen new beds, which we immediately arranged on the senior, junior and sophomore porches. For these we are very thankful to our ever thoughtful and hard working Mothers' Club.

Campus Activities: Brown has begun his hard work on the *Blue and Gold*, university yearbook, as its editor and is serving on the student affairs committee. Although football practice has not officially started, Garrity, Hickingbotham, Seeley, De Benedetti and Neahaus and Phikeias Baldwin and Eubanks, have been working out for several weeks with the varsity men. Phikeia Abbott has been working on the freshman football squad. Merrill is a sophomore football manager. Neahaus and Phikeia Burr, as members of the Sophomore Vigilantes Committee, have had a good share in orienting this year's crop of freshmen. Phikeia Anthony has just been chosen a member of the varsity fencing team, is a member of the staff of the *Pelican*, the university monthly magazine publication, and is serving on the reception committee. Just prior to the closing of the spring semester, Brown and Hickingbotham were elected to Golden Bear, senior men's activities honorary society; De Benedetti was elected B.B., senior men's social honorary society; and Horton was elected to Winged Helmet, junior men's activities honorary society.

Social Activities: Prior to the official start of scholastic activities, thirty-five of the brothers and Phikeias of California Alpha gathered together at the St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco. The affair was the chapter semi-annual stag dinner.

Chapter Visitors: Fred Young, *Swarth-*

more; Colonel Farrell and son, *Vanderbilt*; Earle C. Anthony, '03; Stanley V. Walton, '03; Ray Kenison, *University of California at Los Angeles*; Pete Des Jardin and Roderick, *Stanford*; Russell Carter and Watson Fritz, *Arizona*.

Alumni Personal: John Henry Buckley, '28, and wife are rejoicing over the recent arrival of a baby girl.

DON WEST



California Beta, Stanford University

New Officers: president, Leo Devlin; warden, John Parker; reporter, Stuart Warner; secretary, Francis Bates; historian, Jack Eagal; chaplain, Harold Allen; chorister, Bill Clark; rushing chairman, Austin Clapp; House manager Bud Hawkins will continue work in his office. Bill Best was elected assistant house manager.

Chapter House Improvement: Work toward a new house is progressing.

Campus Activities: Carol Wynn has been running a table this summer and has been collecting room rent from summer boarders as a means of making the house pay while not occupied by the active chapter. There are no regular campus activities during the summer.

Chapter Visitors: Joe Reynolds, *Oregon State*, lived at the house during August and September. Fred Young, *Swarthmore*, spent a week with us while on his way to Yellowstone Park. Fred stopped in again on the way home to Los Angeles and brought Phikeia Steve Miller of *University of California at Los Angeles* with him. Purdue also from *Swarthmore*, spent a night with us. Several of the brothers from California Alpha stopped in while on their way to Rolph's ranch for a rushing party.

BERCHMAN R. DEVLIN



Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Chapter House Improvements: The chimney of the main fireplace has been repaired to improve the draft. All of the second and third floor rooms will be completely refurbished this summer.

Campus Activities: Sturges has one of the leads in the senior play. Hays, chairman of the Band Concert Committee, has taken an active part in the founding of M Σ X, local band fraternity. The

soft and hard ball teams have reached the semi-finals in the intramural ball tournament. Intramural track season begins Saturday, May 10. Jeff Buck has been pledged to H K N, honorary electrical engineering fraternity, Jim Snow has been pledged to Φ P Σ , medical fraternity. Jack Shippey is doing an act in the Π E Π vaudeville. Φ Δ Θ will have a booth in the Π E Π carnival. With the completion of the new B Θ Π and Δ Σ Φ houses the campus will have practically all new houses. The A O Π and the Φ K T chapters moved into their new houses this year. Jeff Buck has been elected secretary of Σ T. Alvin Franks is head of the Engineers' Day committee. Collins has been elected captain of the swimming team for next year.

Social Activities: The spring dance was held at the chapter house May 10. It will be carried out as a Crest Dance. The Mothers' Day banquet was held on the same day.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd Major, the traveling secretary, visited the chapter during the week of April 27. We certainly appreciated his constructive suggestions and feel that through him we have been brought in closer contact with the General Headquarters. A number of alumni including Ed. Williams, president of Xi Province and Abbett, chapter adviser were at the meeting in which Major presided.

Alumni Personals: Lee Johnson, '28, and wife; Neal McDonald, '29; and Frank Potts and wife were chapter visitors last week. S. RICHARD SERING



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Phikeias: Sidney B. Allen, Thomas Bothwell, Decatur, Georgia; Fred Cassells, William H. Chambers, Wink A. Davis, Robert Marion, Jr., Jack Martin, Dan O'Callagan, and Charles W. Wolcott, Jr., of Atlanta, Georgia; George Chastain, Montezuma, Georgia; Dudley Frazer, Nashville; James M. Kimbrough, Griffin, Georgia; J. A. McAllister, Hawkinsville, Georgia; W. J. McCoy, Meridian, Mississippi; William T. Millican, Macon, Georgia; Frank Ridley, LaGrange, Georgia; Albert Rodenbough, St. Augustine, Florida; Robert J. Warner, Hickory, North Carolina, and Robert W. Wilson, West Palm Beach, Florida.

Chapter House Improvements: Last summer a new front door was put in, and all of the windows were screened. A combination radio and victrola was also purchased, which makes the house much more enjoyable.

Campus Activities: Herron is playing right end on the varsity football team. Corn and Flowers are on the squad. Phikeias W. Davis, McCoy, Bothwell, Warner, and Wilson are out for freshman football. Herron and Oaks are on the golf team of which Hudson is captain. Conniff is captain of the tennis team. McGinnis has been elected sophomore cheer leader. Conniff, Knight, Owens, Magill, and Phikeia Rodenbough are out for football manager. Sanders is working as manager at the fall baseball practice. Sphar as senior adviser of $\Phi H \Sigma$ addressed the class of '34 at orientation exercises. Nash is student assistant business manager of the Georgia Tech alumni association. Magill and Snodgrass have been elected to Bulldogs, senior honorary social fraternity, of which Herron is president. Sibert and Owens are on the *Technique* staff. Sibert has also been elected to the Oil Can Club, mechanical honor society. Ritter made the Charette Club, architectural social honorary.

Social Activities: A very enjoyable banquet was given by the chapter in honor of the rushees at the latter end of rush week. It took place at the Atlanta Biltmore Hotel and was attended by about fifty rushees, active brothers and alumni. C. Wilson, Strong, and Oaks, who were out of school last term, are back in the chapter. Davis of North Carolina Gamma is also with us as an affiliate.

Chapter Visitors: Colonel J. M. Kimbrough, U.S.A., *Emory*, '99; Walter James, '28; Joe Kent, Wesley Green, '29; Tome Goddard, and Coleman Nichols.

Alumni Personals: Joe Clark gave us some indispensable services during rush week, he being largely responsible for the success of the season.

H. W. SPHAR



Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Phikeias: Norman Alvord, Twin Falls, Idaho; Don Colgrove, San Pedro, Cali-

fornia; Jerry McCoy and Bob Lafferty, Spokane, Washington.

Initiates: April 19, 1930. John Ensign, Allen Guernsey, John Hanson, Ralph Langston, Ernest Nelson, Morris O'Donnell, Howard Potts, Lloyd Whitlock.

Chapter House Improvements: The recent improvements of the house have been the installation of drain pipes to keep water from entering the basement, the placing of new flower boxes on the front porch, and the re-seeding of the front lawn. Plans are now under way for the excavation of an unfinished section of the basement in order that a chapter hall may be built.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Norman Alvord, ran the low hurdles in varsity track. Pederson, Stein, Spaugy, Wilson, and Hall, were out for spring football. Spaugy also played as a regular in baseball. Langston played second base on the freshman team. St. Clair was senior baseball manager. Jones is assistant editor of the university paper and Steele is a representative on the executive board. In tennis Martin played number two position on the varsity. He also represented Idaho in the Pacific Coast Forensic Contest. St. Clair, Brown and Cannon appeared in dramatic presentations of the university.

Social Activities: Idaho Alpha gave a formal dinner on April 29, honoring a number of the faculty of the university and several other special friends of the chapter. Miss Permeale French, Dean of Women, acted as hostess of honor at the very elaborate affair. The chapter thanked Cadigan for his wonderful management of the dinner.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd O. Major, traveling secretary of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was with us April 19, and conducted the initiation ceremony for the eight new initiates. Other visitors include Stanley A. Easton and Clency St. Clair, members of the board of regents of the university.

Alumni Personals: The Boise Alumni Club sent a committee of good will to call on us the first Sunday in May. The members of the committee were John Walker, *Washington and Lee*, '95; John Middleton; Norman Adkison, '08; Bert Stone, '25. PARIS T. MARTIN



Illinois Alpha, Northwestern

Phikeia: F. H. Leach, Jr., 1321 Olive Street, Gainesville, Texas.

Campus Activities: The Northwestern Circus was held May 1, 2, and 3. The chapter participated in the main show and in the parade. Parkard was appointed to the Student Council for this year. Brandt, and Phikeias Fencil and Leach played on the freshman baseball squad.

Social Activity: The formal party of the year was held May 24, at the chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: Chris Branning, *Wabash*, '31, and Dryer, *Wabash*, '26, were here for the circus.

Alumni Personals: Illinois Alpha sincerely laments the death of a popular alumnus, Arthur Hedenschoug. Brother Hedenschoug passed the bar examination last year, and was practicing law in Chicago. He died of scarlet fever. He was buried at his home in Princeton, Illinois.

HOLLY WRORCK



Illinois Delta, Knox College

Chapter House Improvement: A new combination radio and victrola was purchased last spring.

Campus Activity: Sherman, Murphy, McBride, Wilson, Sloan and Gault were members of the varsity track squad.

New Officers: President, Paul Block; secretary, Lewis; treasurer, Gault; reporter, Sloan; warden, Murdoch; chaplain, Barron; historian, Woods; alumni secretary, Nash.

Social Activities: The annual Spring party was held at the Soangetaha Country club Saturday, May 3. The music was furnished by the Vagabonds of Philadelphia. A large number of alumni were in attendance.

Chapter Visitors: George Topping, Don Baily, Jeffrey Walton, and Dick Hurburgh, Chicago. Frank Belsley, Peoria, Illinois. Richard Barron, Aurora, Illinois.

RALPH SLOAN



Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Phikeias: Robert Andrews, Bloomington; Joseph Aufderheide, Seymour; Charles Allen, Greenfield; Robert Bates, Indianapolis; Grant Bell, Bloomington; Robert Billman, Sullivan; William Boyd, Columbus; Robert Bishop, Reno, Nevada; Earl Crawford, Michigan City; Gerald Deer, Indianapolis; Vernon Heck-

man, Pekin, Illinois; James Harvey, Indianapolis; Harry Hutto, Kokomo; Donald Jones, Elwood; Hubert Kessel, Newcastle; Robert Kemper, Columbus; Robert Loser, Indianapolis; Robert Long, Muncie; Norbert Myers, Columbus; John Menaugh, Salem; Ray Miller, Logansport; Rogers, Bloomington; Norman Reaves, Jr., Knightstown; James Stuart, Indianapolis; and Carl Sandburg, Chicago.

Initiates: June 7, 1930—Howard W. Harrell, Arthur Harrell, Elwood, Indiana; Jack E. Warner, Chicago; William S. Arms, Attica, Indiana.

Campus Activities: Mullin, president of the chapter last spring was chosen as the outstanding journalist of the class of 1930. Unger received the Balfour Award last spring for bringing the most honor to his university in wrestling. Hoover, Dill, Gordon, Arms, and Phikeias Williams, Crawford, and Aufderheide are out for football. Phikeias Watson, Heckman, and Menaugh won their numerals in track last spring. Watson is a member of the varsity cross country team this fall. Heckman is a member of the "Famous Hundred," University Band. Huhlman is assistant in the commerce school, McDaniels and Crawford are on the directors' staff of "Garrick Gayeties." Crawford is editor of the *Red-book*, a student directory. Rake is a member of the Union Board, and the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Welke and Alsop are members of the Sphinx Club, McDaniels and Phikeias Kessel are members of Skull and Crescent.

JOHN P. CRAWFORD



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Chapter House Improvements: At a meeting of the alumni during graduation definite plans were decided upon toward remodeling the house. A year from this fall we hope to have practically a new house. Some twenty alumni were back for graduation and we were glad to have them all.

Campus Activities: Gerard was elected captain of the golf team and editor of the *Caveman*. Binford was made feature editor of the *Bachelor* and was also a member of the golf team. Stanford was made a member of Blue Key and the Sphinx Club. Raiser and C. Campbell won minor awards in swimming.

Burkhart won his varsity "W" and Wrona, a freshman numeral in baseball.

Alumni: Graduation last June cost us three good brothers, but brought to a close a most successful year for Indiana Beta. Buchanan won a fellowship to New York University along with high scholastic honors. Akers and Henderson both received good positions in their respective fields and we are sure of their success.

BOYCE SMALL



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Phikeias: Jack MacNutt, Albany, New York; Brooks Taylor, Omaha, Nebraska; Jack Davis, Goshen; Henry Willis, Angola; Reuben Hughes, Evansville; Clifford Bryson, Tucson, Arizona; Charles Tyndall, Greenfield; Harry McKee, Indianapolis; John Acklemire, Shelburn; Stuart Smith, Columbia City; George Coffel, Crawfordsville; Graham Linn, Crawfordsville; Clarence Phillips, Indianapolis.

Chapter House Improvements: The local alumni club made many internal improvements on the house this summer. Four rooms and the back hall were papered, radiators were regilded, and new draperies were hung throughout. Plans have been made to paint all the woodwork.

Campus Activities: Binford, Egan, Schlegel, Swails, and Wrona are out for varsity football. Binford, Swails and Egan are letter men from last year. Phikeias Bryson, MacNutt, McKee, and Phillips are out for freshman football. Phikeia Smith is out for varsity ball. Stanford and Phikeia Tyndall are on the chapel choir. Payne will be senior manager of basketball. Small is vice-president of Panhellenic Council, H. W. Sigmond is vice-president of A II, the science club and Gerard is vice-president of II Δ Σ, journalistic fraternity, Phikeia Hughes has been appointed sophomore football manager. C. T. and C. J. Hux, Phikeias Acklemire, Willis, Davis and Taylor are members of the band which Brother Montgomery directs.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance was held October 4. Lee Sinclair and his orchestra furnished the music. Many of the local alumni attended. Schlegel rendered a few vocal selections during the dinner.

Chapter Visitors: Lee Ridgeway, '23; "Doggy" Woodruff, '23; Charles Dryer, '28; Donald Moore, '28; Calvin Davis, '29; Clarence Merrell, '09; Ross Halgren, '14; Lawrence DeVore, '11; Ben Evans, '19; Russel Byers, '98; Robert Agnew, ex-'32; Frank Davidson, '14; Tom Davis, '96; John Titus, '17; Walter Linn, '09.

DAVID C. GERARD



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

New Officers: President, F. W. Lewis; Steward, M. E. Snodgrass; reporter, W. T. Harris; secretary, M. G. Knoy; assistant secretary, J. A. Grodrian; warden, R. R. Brunner; assistant warden, A. Z. Sleeper; chorister, L. B. Grafft; assistant chorister, H. M. Fulmer; chaplain, O. C. Elder, assistant chaplain, J. D. Burgess; historian, A. L. Kelly.

Phikeias: Emmet Lowery, Indianapolis; Walter R. Shiel, Jr., Indianapolis; Henry Chapin, Indianapolis; Robert Moynihan, Indianapolis; John Gandall, Indianapolis; Ted Lippincott, Indianapolis; Jack Foster, Kokomo; James McLaughlin, Greensburg; Jac Breese, Cincinnati, Ohio; Herb Grenda, LaPorte; Richard Lowe, West Lafayette; Carl Noble, Muncie; Max McLean, Lafayette; Jack Reynolds, West Lafayette; William Morrison, Owensboro, Ky.; Truxton Ryan, West Lafayette; Jack Hill, Edinburg; Don Bruer, Franklin.

Chapter House Improvements: During the past summer many improvements have been made. The wood parts of the outside of the house have been painted. New lighting fixtures have been installed in the upper halls and study-rooms. New plumbing in the bathrooms has been completed, and a two-pipe heating system has been put in. All the doors and windows have been weather-stripped. The guest room has been attractively redecorated.

Chapter Visitors: W. R. Shiel, '08; J. R. Jamison, '29; K. T. Nessler, '18; R. C. Aitkenhead, '29.

Alumni Personals: Glenn Harmeson, *Purdue*, '30, has been elected head coach of freshman football at *Purdue*.

W. T. HARRIS



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Phikeias: Jack Klopfenstein, Denmark; Wayne Morgan, Richland; Vin-

cent Lindeen, Swedesburg; Alvin Ullrich, Mt. Pleasant; Henry Bennett, Mt. Pleasant; Harold Livix, Mt. Pleasant; Merlin Bayne, Mt. Pleasant; Joe Panther, Mt. Pleasant; John Wilson, Mystic; Robert Thomas, North English; Thomas Page, Sigourney; Lauren Garretson, Salem; Edwin Hoaglin, Hillsboro.

Chapter House Improvements: A day-enport and two overstuffed chairs have been added to the parlor, also a floor lamp. Six new chairs and three study tables have been added to the study rooms. Mrs. Long, our housemother, recently bought some new cooking equipment. The floors of the entire house have been revarnished. New sheets and pillow cases have been placed in the dormitory.

Campus Activities: Bradshaw, Uffelman, Hingst, Barry, Phelps, Lee, Hall and Phikeias Klopfenstein, Thomas, and Page are all on the football squad. Bradshaw, Uffelman, and Hingst, at present, have regular positions on the first team. Turner who last year was injured in the

final game of the season, has accepted the job of assistant line coach. Lee, our delegate to the General Convention, returned with many fine ideas to help the chapter, and gave a splendid report of the Convention. Bradshaw is editor of the *Wesleyan News* for the coming year. McAllaster and Lundgren are on the *News* staff. Evans is editor of the *Croaker*, the Wesleyan yearbook. Berrier and Hall are on the *Croaker* staff. Anderson, Evans, Lundgren, Caris, and Phikeias Morgan, Bayne, Livix, Bennett, and Lindeen are in the college band. Lundgren is editor and Schwarzenbach is business manager of the *Wesleyan Woofus*, comic magazine. Phelps is president and Bradshaw secretary of Blue Key.

Chapter Visitors: Kennedy and Gerth, Iowa; Cummings, South Dakota; Hamm, '29; Blackford, Iowa; Rhode, '29; Feroe, Iowa State; Potts, '26; Ringland, '12; Kinney, '12; Weir, '14; Eckstrand, '25; Gardner, '24.

Alumni Personals: Needham, '31, now



Drawn by Jack Butler, Iowa, '34

a resident of Fayetteville, Arkansas, received noteworthy recognition of having been assigned and having published an article on the dedication of the X Ω amphitheater at the University of Arkansas. P. Beck, '29, business manager of the Oceanside Daily *Blade-Tribune* recently announced his engagement to Miss Mildred Ayler of Oceanside, California. H. Beck, '27, was installed as president of the Oceanside Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Beck is the youngest man ever to serve in such a capacity in San Diego county.

CHESTER HALL



Iowa Beta, State University of Iowa

New Officers: John D. Cantwell, president; Hugh Murphy, reporter; Fuller Blaurock, treasurer and steward; Emery Ruby, secretary; Edward Sellmer, chaplain; Charles Jacobsen, reporter.

Phikeias: Robert A. Brooks, Tama; Walter J. Willet, Tama.

Chapter House Improvements: A new set of dishes was bought for the dining room. An electrically lighted $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ badge was made for us and it has been installed in the dining room above the fireplace. Improvements have been made on the lawn such as planting shrubs and sowing grass seed.

Campus Activities: Howell and Rock have recently taken part in University plays, Howell having the lead. Phikeia McGuire has won his numeral in swimming and he promises to be one of the outstanding men on the team next year. Phikeia Reed won his numeral in gymnastics, and Frantz won his letter in the same sport.

Social Activities: The spring rushing party was May 17, in the chapter house. Spring colors and decorations will be carried out in the plan.

Chapter Visitor: Wilbur M. Walden, traveling representative and chairman of the expansion committee of the national interfraternity conference.

HUGH MURPHY



Kansas Alpha, Kansas University

New Officers: Kenneth G. Meuser, president; Richard H. Kiene, reporter; William H. Abbott, warden; David K. Rankin; Robert F. Sangster, treasurer;

Oliver Q. Clafin, III, historian; Lloyd J. Faeth, chaplain; William H. Abbott, chorister; Edward T. Haug, houseman; Fred R. Cowles, steward; John B. Taylor, senior Panhellenic representative; Newman Jeffrey, junior Panhellenic representative; Winton Corbett, alumni secretary; John L. Hassig, intramural manager.

Campus Activities: In the spring election Meuser was elected president of the Men's Student Council. Bishop was selected as student member of the Athletic Board and Jeffrey was chosen Junior Prom manager. Meuser was also initiated into Sachem, senior honorary society, and was elected vice-president of that group. Manley was elected president of the Y.M.C.A. Bishop was re-elected president of the "K" Club. Jeffrey was elected vice-president of the Owl Society, junior honorary society. Sangster and G. Jones were appointed assistant editors of the *Kansas Engineer*. Mize was a member of the Cap and Gown committee and received his "K" in track, as well as a gold track shoe as a result of the University of Kansas' track team winning the Big Six championship. Rankin was initiated into Scabbard and Blade and was elected president. Sifers was appointed to the advertising staff of the 1931 *Jayhawker*, and Clafin was appointed sports editor. Ward was the chairman of the senior invitation committee. The *Kansas Alpha News* was published the second week in May. Bishop received his "K" in baseball.

Social Activity: On May 17, the annual spring rush party was given at Eagles' Hall. It was an informal dance.

Chapter Visitors: A. B. Jeffrey, *Iowa*; C. B. Hereferd, *Westminster*; Dave Lashley, '29; Don Higgins, '24; Ed. Goodson, Jr., '24; Paul Edkin, *Pennsylvania State*; J. W. O'Byron, '89; H. M. Breidenthal, '06; H. M. Franklin, '24; J. G. Kreamer, '29; J. W. Foster, '29; W. W. Barrett, '23; H. F. Laing, '27.

Alumni Personal: D. C. Goodson has been made Traffic Supervisor of the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, with headquarters at Room 2114 Telephone Building, 1010 Pine Street, St. Louis, Missouri. Born, May 15, to Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Lakin of Emporia, Kansas, a daughter. H. H. Berger was married June 7, to Miss Mary Postell Combs of Fort Worth, Texas. Price

Holmes died at Monrovia, California,
May 7, 1929. RICHARD H. KIENE



Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College

Phikeias: Joe King, Ashland, Kentucky; Jack Goode, Nashville, Tennessee; Billy Holman, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Burford Davis, Harrodsburg, Kentucky; Louis Bonta, Harrodsburg, Kentucky; Joe Hayward, Danville, Kentucky.

Campus Activities: Rodman and Faur-est are playing singles and as a doubles team in varsity tennis. Robertson ran the dashes with the varsity track team. Hedrick and Phikeias Goode and Hay-ward were on the freshman track team. Biningger was initiated into O Δ K, national honorary activities fraternity, and also into Ye Rounde Table, scholarship society. Schoolfield has charge of the *Cento*, college paper, as editor-in-chief and Morgan is business manager of the paper. Taylor and Bradshaw were on the varsity golf team. Bradshaw was also manager of the team. Robertson was initiated into K Φ K, national educa-tion fraternity.

Chapter Visitors: Long, '29; Faurest, '28; Patterson, ex-'30.

Alumni Personals: Tom Catlett, '28, and Miss Rebecca Collyer, of Paris, Ken-tucky, were married last spring and went to Oklahoma to live. Catlett has a position there. L. B. Herrington, *Centre*, '01, of Louisville, Kentucky, was elected president of the Kentucky Traction & Terminal Company. He is also president of both Kentucky Utilities and Lexing-ton Utilities. MASON M. SCHOOLFIELD



Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

New Officers: president, Frank Stew-art; reporter, John Glover; warden, Pierre Thibaut; treasurer, Randolph Feltus; house manager, Frank Smith; recording secretary, Jesse Rainwater; alumni secretary, Paul Hogan; chaplain, Julian Howell; historian Elmer Mc-Cance.

Initiate: June 9, 1930. Thomas Jef-ferson Cunningham, Jr.; Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Chapter House Improvements: The house opens this fall in an entirely reno-

vated condition, both the inside and out-side having been painted and the neces-sary repair work done.

Campus Activities: Louisiana Alpha starts the year with a very distinctive position on the campus. In the series of elections held last spring the follow-ing men were elected to the designated offices: Edward Gessner, president of the student body of the College of En-gineering and president of the entire Tu-lane student body and student council; McCance, vice-president of the College of Business Administration student body; and Feltus, president of the Junior class of the College of Arts and Sciences. Gessner was also elected to K Δ Φ and Φ Φ, later becoming president of the latter. Both are senior honorary fra-ternities. Rainwater and Gessner were initiated into the "T" Club.

In athletics the chapter is also well represented. Dawson and McCance, let-termen in football have returned with Hodgins, Cunningham, and Phikeia Mack coming up from the freshman eleven of last year. Lettermen in basketball, track, and golf have also returned, with sopho-more prospects in these sports and in baseball, tennis, and boxing.

Chapter Visitors: June, 1930, Knowles, *California*, '28; King, *Georgia Tech*, '26; Braham, *Vanderbilt*, '32.

RANDOLPH FELTUS



Maine Alpha, Colby College

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Initiates: April 30, 1930. Rondell J. McCaffrey, '33, Newport, Vermont; Rob-ert K. Walker, '33, Barnet, Vermont.

Campus Activities: Ferguson, Grady, and Hatch are members of the varsity baseball squad. Walker and Phikeia Childs are playing regular with the frosh baseball aggregation. Giles, '30, is cap-tain of Track, and Lunt, Shaw, Terry, Perkins, and Sherden are on the squad. On May 3, Φ Δ Θ won second place in the interfraternity, Druid Cup, track meet.

Social Activities: April 11, Maine Al-pha held its annual Spring formal at the Elmwood Hotel. There were about fifty couples of active members, and alumni present. April 12, a chaser dance was held at the chapter house, with music

furnished by the orthophonic victrola. Favors of cigarette lighters and vanity cases were given at the formal dance.

Chapter Visitors: "Shorty" Keyes, '08, is at present superintendent of schools at Pembroke, Maine. Charles C. Dwyer, '08, Hebron Academy, Hebron, Maine.

THOMPSON D. GRANT



Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

Campus Activities: We are at present leading the campus in Intramural Baseball and have the only undefeated team in the league. Rose and Jones were awarded freshman numerals for swimming. Wilson won 1933 numerals for basketball. Webb, '31, is rehearsing the part of *Shawn Keough* for the Masquers production of *The Playboy of The Western World*, and Ingersoll, '32, will also appear in the Sygne play. Clark, '32, is competing for the newly created position of columnist on the *Student*, and was on board of the 1931 *Olio*, which appeared during the recent prom. Horton, '33, is out for manager of football.

Social Activities: The house, in combination with $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ and $\Delta T \Delta$ gave a highly successful Round Robin on the evening of May 8. Jean Goldkette's Casa Loma orchestra furnished the music. Phi Delta was one of the houses used for the accommodation of guests over the weekend of the Junior Promenade.

Alumni Personals: Bob Anthony, '26, and his bride visited the house recently on the day after their wedding.

JEAN F. WEBB, III



Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

Phikeias: Billy Thomas, Boyle; Jaek Russell, Cleveland; George E. Everett, Indianapolis; Mims Wright, Jackson; Weston Segura, Jackson; Carrol Smith, Jackson; George Ray, Greenwood; Yandell Frasier, Greenwood; Evon Ford, Taylorsville; Jeff Smythe, Kosciusko; Fred M. Glass, Winona; James H. Armstrong, Vaiden; Perrin Harris, Gulfport; Robert Bordeaux, Meridian; T. T. Lockard, Meridian; Sterling Gillis, Fayette; Magee Gabbert, Senatobia; Richard Hays, Clarksdale.

Chapter Officers: Hugh Clayton, president; David Cottrell, warden; Percy De-

Loach, secretary; Jack Atkinson, treasurer; W. A. Adams, reporter; Milliard Bailey, chaplain.

Chapter Room: Due to an act of the State Legislature, fraternity houses are barred from the University campus. For the past several years, Mississippi Alpha has used but a single room off the campus for its meeting place. This year, however, the chapter has been fortunate enough to secure a suite of rooms for its headquarters. The exchange was effected during the first week of college and enjoyable meetings are held in the new quarters every Thursday evening.

Campus Activities: For the first time in many years $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is represented in the faculty of the University. Chancellor J. N. Powers; Judge Stone Deavours, dean of the law school; and the assistant coach, Chuck Smalling, are Phis. The local chapter is well represented in campus politics this year. David Cottrell is president of the Senior law class; Milliard Bailey is president of the junior class in the School of Commerce; Eddie Peacock is president of the Sophomore class in the Commerce class; W. A. Adams, Jr. is president of the the Sophomore class in the Engineering School. Hugh Clayton is president of $T K A$, forensic. H. M. Faser is secretary of Blue Key; Faser is also news editor of the *Mississippian*, campus publication. Adams is reporter for the local chapter of American Society of Civil Engineers. Clayton is editor of the *Law Journal*; Cottrell is student director of the band; Frank Everett, Jr. is chairman of the Junior Y.M.C.A. cabinet. H. M. Kendall is a member of the Cardinal Club. Hugh Clayton is chairman of the Twilight musical committee; C. M. Allen serves on this committee. Phikeias Russell and Lockard are playing in the band. In athletics, L. A. Ross is playing varsity quarter back on the "Ole Miss" eleven. Phikeia Callicut is sophomore football manager. Phikeia Gabbert is out for freshman manager. Four Phikeias, Smith, Segura, Hays, and Smythe are on the first string freshman football team.

Social Activities: Mississippi Alpha enjoyed a rush dance on September 17. On September 21 an informal supper was held in honor of the Phikeias. During rush week many smokers were held in the chapter room.

Chapter Visitors: Ed Lewis, province president; Bill Bailey, chapter adviser; Hastings Kendall; M. K. Horne, Jr.; Dugar Shands; Fred Sandifer; were all pleasant visitors on the campus during the rushing season.

WILLIAM A. ADAMS, JR.



Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota
(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Phikeias: William Hoeft, Rochester; Glen Bethel, Bemidji.

Initiates: May 11. Walter Hargesheimer, Rochester; Edward McAfee, Minneapolis; Fred Taylor, Minneapolis; Glen Giere, Rochester; Paul Pinkerton, St. Paul.

Campus Activities: Painter is chairman of the General Arrangements Committee for the senior prom. Phikeia Licht is out for freshman baseball. The chapter is very active in spring intramural athletics having teams in baseball, diamond ball, tennis, golf and horseshoe, entered in competition. Otterness, perhaps the best pole vault man Minnesota has ever had, is planning on vaulting for the Illinois Athletic Club this summer. Carlson has been initiated into T B II honorary engineering fraternity. Ziegelmair and Rogers have received membership in Silver Spur, honorary junior society. Painter and Tanner are now members of Grey Friars, honorary senior society. Morse has received the appointment of assistant hockey manager. Phikeia Hargeshiemer has become one of the sports writers on the *Minnesota Daily* staff. Guthrie was one of the men in charge of the National Convention of Scabbard and Blade, which was held here. Morean, all sophomore president, and Morse were members of the group which was in charge of the Sophomore Frolic.

Social Activities: An informal party was held at the chapter house April 26. The spring house party is to be held the weekend of May 31 at Dixie Lodge, Balsam Lake, Wisconsin. Morean is making the arrangements for the affair.

Chapter Visitors: Clark McVay, Arizona; J. Wilson, Pennsylvania; Walter O. Beets, Oklahoma; Charles Le Moine, Jr., Idaho; John Taylor, Kansas.

ROGER J. HAYES

Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Phikeias: Edward Jenkins, Sedalia; J. W. Reading, Louisiana; Sye Parks, Sedalia; F. L. Norton, Trenton; James W. Suddah, Warrensburg; Edward Minor, Kansas City; William Allee, Preston, Arizona; E. V. Burton, Mexico. Jack Knapper, Kansas City; W. H. Owens, Lebanon; William B. Neate, Columbia; Junior Little, Kansas City; Charles Henry, Jr., Kansas City; Thos. H. Wallace, St. Joseph; Robert Beachey, Jr., Kansas City; R. H. Hoover, Kansas City; Horace F. Blackwell, Jr., Lexington, James Kidd, St. Louis.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer Shepherd bought new rugs for the lower floor and had the house painted inside. The floors on the first floor were also refinished. At the present the house looks the best it has for years.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Ellis and Flentge, and Mantz are out for the varsity football team. We are also well represented on the freshman football team with Phikeias Blackwell, Knapper, Henry, and Jenkins out. Goetz is again head cheer leader. Robinson and Goetz are out for the polo team. Goetz is on the Student Council this year. Harrison is active on the staff of the *Missouri Student*.

Social Activity: Missouri Alpha is giving a dance October 4, in honor of her Phikeias.

Alumni Personals: Franc A. Barada, '29; Compton Tucker, '30; Sidney Neate, '28; James Allee, '28; J. L. Reading, '30; and Frank Houston, '22, were all down for rush week.

THOMAS W. BOTSFORD



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Phikeias: Elliott Betts, Webster Groves, Missouri; Samuel Coultas, St. Louis; Randolph Durham, St. Louis; Robert Finks, Clinton, Missouri; Hickman Fisher, Foley, Missouri; Douglas Galbreath, Clayton, Missouri; Tom Galaway, University City, Missouri; Oliver Hope, Cape Girardeau, Missouri; Charles Phillips, Kansas City, Missouri; Price Reed, St. Louis; John Reeves, Sanford, North Carolina; Ed Singleton, Fulton, Missouri; James Sloss, Webster Groves, Missouri; Clarence Todd, University

City, Missouri; Lynn Williamson, Duncan, Oklahoma.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the inner walls were refinished, a new Frigidaire installed and a pool table for the lounge room was purchased. A large hall rug was bought with the money donated by the chapter's mothers.

Campus Activities: Cox, Crews, Reeves, R. Acuff and Phikeia Fisher are out for football. Cox gave the fans an outstanding punting exhibition in the first game of the season and was a major factor in defeating Wentworth Military Academy. The chapter is well represented on the school publication board, with McClure as editor-in-chief of the *Blue Jay*, the college annual, and J. Acuff, sports editor of the *Blue Jay* and the *Fortnightly*, the student paper. Last year the chapter became the permanent possessors of the Panhellenic scholarship cup. This was the seventh consecutive year the chapter had won the cup. The chapter also won the intramural sports trophy which was offered for the first time last year. The Panhellenic athletic cup became the possession of the chapter last spring when they won it for the third time.

Social Activities: The chapter held its first dance of the season September 27 at the chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: D. F. Hope, '01; C. F. Lamkin, Jr., '29; H. C. M. Lamkin, '30; R. D. Sharp, '32; J. A. Southern, '27; W. F. Williamson, '30; H. W. Salmon, '27; J. J. Cotton, '29; E. A. Saye '29; J. M. Dye, II, '29; J. F. Dye, '27; J. E. Moore, '29; M. W. Wilson, '29.

Alumni Personals: Announcement was received that J. H. Acuff, '28, was married June 20 to Miss Mildred Lines, Z T A, of Springfield, Missouri.

We are saddened by the death of Brother Harold Brown, '27, who was killed instantly in an airplane crash near Fulton, Missouri, this spring. Brother Brown attended Westminster only a short time when he received an appointment at West Point where he graduated. He received his wings at Kelly Field, in Texas and was stationed in the air service at Sefferd Field, Michigan.

The tragedy occurred while he was returning from the Army air maneuvers on the West Coast. He is survived by a wife and baby. JOE C. ACUFF

Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Chapter Officers: Charles Lamkin, Jr., president; Howard Morgens, reporter; Allan Caldwell, warden; Trevor Lewis, treasurer; William Pratt, house manager; John Carlyle, historian; Jack Agar, secretary.

Campus Activities: As the school year opens, one finds many brothers occupying prominent and honored positions on the campus. William Leyhe is president of the Student Body and thus the *ex officio* chairman of the Men's Council. He is also president of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, the legal fraternity, and was awarded another letter in baseball last spring. William Ohle, the retiring editor of *Hatchet*, is now Captain of the Track Team after his brilliant work in this sport last spring. He is also a member of Pralma, senior honorary society. Shelby England, the latest letter man to be welcomed into the chapter, is business manager of the Quadrangle Club for the forthcoming year and will continue as cheer leader. Jack Agar is the vice-president and stage manager for the Quadrangle Club. Emilio Torres represents his school in the Student Council. Howard Morgens, the retiring president of the Quadrangle Club, is now columnist for *Student Life*. Skinner, Curtis, England, Leyhe, Ohle, and Fritchlie won new letters last year, Drake and Reynolds having served their three years. Ledbetter's numerals and sensational record in Freshman Swimming indicate that he will be a mainstay on the varsity this year. Babbington succeeds Fritchlie as manager of the track team.

HOWARD MORGENS



Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Campus Activities: LeRoy Jack was made a member of the Innocents Society at the Ivy Day ceremony held on the University campus May 1. The Innocents Society is an honorary Senior men's organization and only ten fraternities of the thirty-five on this campus were paid the signal honor of representation in this select group. Wahl, Jack, Comstock and Vogt were active in the annual Kosmet Klub production, *Sob Sisters*. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ golf team gained the semi-finals in the intramural tourna-

ment before losing to the $\Phi \Sigma K$ team which went on to win the championship. Gilbert Struble, '30, Russel Beers, '32 and Phikeia Frank Guthmann received recognition for outstanding scholarship at the annual Honors convention.

Social Activities: The annual spring party was held at the Hotel Lincoln May 3 with three hundred couples in attendance. The Varsity Vikings played for the dance and special RKO acts furnished entertainment at intermission time. With ΣX and $B \Theta \Pi$, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ entertained at the annual Miami Triad party. The party this year, held at the Hotel Cornhusker May 10 was one of the outstanding events of the spring season on the University campus. Sunday, May 11 the annual Mothers' Day dinner was given at the chapter house. About fifteen mothers of active members of the chapter were present for this affair.

Chapter Visitors: Clair Evans, Lexington, Nebraska; Clyde Allen, Valley, Nebraska; Melvin Hoffman, Omaha, Nebraska.
G. WALTER VOGT



New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College
(Received too late for the May SCROLL.)

Chapter House Improvements: The entire first floor was house-cleaned and put in good order for the houseparty.

Campus Activities: Camph was made associate business manager of the *Jack O'Lantern*, the college humor publication. Groves was elected a member of the Dragon Senior Society. The baseball team has a very good chance of making a fine showing in the interfraternity league. It won its first game and due to its success of last year was given a draw following that.

Social Activities: The spring houseparty on May 10 was a great success. The Hilltoppers of Brown furnished good music once again. It was a single party and the fellows aided in making it such a good one by inviting a large number of girls. LEON C. WARNER, JR.



New York Alpha, Cornell University

(Received too late for the May SCROLL.)

Chapter Officers, 1930-31: president, John M. Walsh; reporter, Joseph H.

McKane; secretary, William James; alumni secretary, John W. McCoy; historian, Robert E. Redington; house manager, Gilbert P. Church; steward, Arthur J. Burke; warden, Joseph W. Bastian.

Campus Activities: The chapter softball team has reached the finals in the Interfraternity softball league.

Social Activities: Several alumni were guests of the chapter over Spring Day, May 24.



New York Alpha, Cornell University

Initiate: April 25, 1930, James Thomas Morley, Larchmont, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: New furniture has been placed in the library. This is a gift of the class of 1933. Several new rugs and new draperies have been placed in the great hall.

Campus Activities: Redington has been awarded one of the Moakley Cups for his work in track. James has started the track competition. Forrest is on the football competition. Cox is on the baseball competition. Draney and Cox have just finished the season on the freshman baseball team. Walsh has been elected to T B II and X E, honorary societies in engineering. Redington has been elected to Ye Hosts, honorary society in Hotel Management. Bastian has been elected to Rod and Bob, honorary society in civil engineering. Burns has completed an excellent season as broad jumper for the freshman track team. Perthou has been working hard on the *Widow* business competition, which will be decided in the fall. Powers was on the Spring Day committee and is now working on the Senior Ball committee. Morrison was sales promotion manager of the Ezra Cornell, a hotel-for-a-day which is run by the students in the hotel course.

Social Activities: The first spring house party in a number of years was held the week-end of May 17. The party was one of the most successful parties held in the house for some time. Wes Thomas' orchestra furnished the music. Several brothers from the Syracuse chapter attended the dances held on Friday and Saturday nights. The house was decorated with lilacs and tulips. Mrs. J. W. Turnbull of Philadelphia

was the chaperon and handled the party in an excellent manner. Morrison was in charge of the party.

Chapter Visitors: Peters, '13; Mason, '95.

Alumni Personals: Harry Johnstone, '27 is to be married to Miss Kathleen Yerger of Mobile, Alabama, on June 24, 1930. J. H. McKANE



New York Beta, Union College

Phikeias: Edward T. Barna, Cohoes, New York; Daniel F. Flinn, Schenectady, New York; Charles B. Griffith, Westport, New York; Wilmot D. Griffith, Watertown, New York; Edward J. Kent, Cambridge, New York; Edward A. Stephenson, Washington, D.C.; Charles R. Tinker, Hudson, New York; Harry Parker, Schenectady, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: A new Victor Radio was recently purchased which is a great asset to our parlor. A bed room was completely refurnished by the ladies auxiliary. During the summer months the servant's quarters were completely repainted by Bloomfield. The dining room chairs have been recovered.

Campus Activities: Cummings was elected captain of tennis at the spring elections. Catone, Noerager, Dorn and Parker are out for football. Dill was star pitcher on the freshman baseball team and Higgins was star third baseman. Higgins was also on the frosh tennis team. Murphy was elected business manager of the *Idol* at the spring publication elections and was also elected to $\Pi \Delta E$. Noerager was out for track and Brother VanWert was awarded his letter in track. Ryan was awarded a letter in baseball. Beers was awarded AUA for swimming.

Social Activities: The committee is working hard to have a successful freshman reception on September 27.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Skinner of Missouri I; Loomis, '25; Crough, Vermont A; McGowan, '26; Griffith, '98; Stephenson, Illinois B; Wittner, '24; Brigham, '26; Werle, '30; DeRoville, '30; Ryan, '30.

Alumni Personals: The engagement of Ira C. Werle has recently been announced. Robert Patterson, *Union*, '12, was recently nominated for the position of United States Judge, by President

Hoover. Patterson graduated from *Union* with honors.



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Phikeia: Patrick Egan, Westfield, Mass.

Chapter House Improvements: The lawn about the house has been cleaned and the flower beds around the porches spaded which adds much to the appearance of the house now that spring has arrived.

Campus Activities: At the annual Block S dinner held in Archbold gymnasium April 29, Van Ness was presented the Corpse and Coffin Football trophy by Coach Andreas for being the most valuable man to the team during the 1929 season. At senior Convocation recently, Van, as secretary of the Senior class, was automatically made a member of the permanent executive committee of the class of '30. Charlebois, as chairman of the ticket committee for the Block S dinner, was one of the eight undergraduates, in charge of this annual affair. Henward was a member of the speaker's committee. Newport, commodore of crew, is busy at Long Branch as the sweepswingers prepare to feather their oars in the attempt to show Navy their "wash" in their meeting of May 10. The following men were pledged to honorary societies on Moving-Up Day: $\Phi K A$, George Dunlop; Corpse and Coffin, George Schultz, and Harold Fisher; Monx Head, Phikeia Egan. Lovell has been elected to a senior honorary.

Chapter Visitors: Seybolt, *Penn State*; Chrisinger, *Gettysburg*. ROGER LOTZ



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Chapter Officers: President, Roger Lotz, treasurer, Howard Mecker; warden, Kenneth Mooney; reporter, William Blaine; historian, Bentley Egbertson; chaplain, Andrew Malatesta; secretary, Dean Reddick; alumni secretary, William Papworth.

Campus Activities: Position on the Art Staff of *The Orange Peel*. Nelson, captain of golf, is practicing on the links daily with the team with matches

most every week-end. Phikeia Egan is making a strong bid for the shortstop berth on the varsity nine. Van Ness is throwing the hammer and putting the shot on the track team. Reddick has been elected to be one of the associate editors of the *Daily Orange* for '30-'31.

ROGER LOTZ



New York Zeta, Colgate University

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Chapter Officers: president, William Creighton; warden, Joseph Franklin; secretary, Hugh Sivell; reporter, Richard Lacey; chaplain, F. Reed Alvord; chorister, Robert Kern; steward, Richard Daddona; treasurer, Donald Markham; historian, Robert Jacobi; alumni secretary, Warren Ingalls.

Chapter House Improvements: During Easter vacation Balantine had some shrubs planted in front of the porch. A stone sidewalk was laid around the side of the house.

Campus Activities: Drake and Lacey finished up a very successful season with the track team, running the third and first legs respectively on Coach Rourke's relay outfit that copped two firsts at the Penn Relay carnival. During the season these two men were responsible for the shattering of four Colgate records. At the conclusion of the season Lacey was elected captain for next year. Daddona was the mainstay on Bill Read's baseball team. Auert was manager of freshman baseball, Cramer of frosh lacrosse, and Smith of freshman golf. Smith also had a successful season on the varsity golf team. Kowal, frosh basketball star and holder of the course record, was the outstanding man on the frosh golf team. Evans held down first base in fine style on the freshman baseball team, and also placed third in the kicking contest for those out for spring football. Reynolds threw the weights on the track squad, and at the present time seems slated to play regular halfback on the football eleven next fall. Holmes was elected assistant-manager of baseball. Franklin was elected to Skull and Scroll honorary senior society. He played guard on the eleven last year. Ashley made a letter in lacrosse. Hamblen was on the fencing team, being first man in the epee. Markham and Phillips

were elected to B K E, honorary economics fraternity, and Cole to Σ Γ Ε, geological society. Ed Smith scrubbed track, and Bob Johnson scrubbed lacrosse.

Social Activities: Junior Prom was an outstanding success at the house this year. The music was provided by Howie Thomas and his orchestra.

Chapter Visitors: David Johnson, '17; Harold Kennedy, '27; Alfred Kraemer, '14; Albert Salathe, '10; William Kern, '27; Lloyd Beuthel, '26; Fred Stanton, '26; Howard Richardson, '27.

Alumni Personals: William Kern, '27, was married on June 14, to Miss Ellen Olson of Rochester, New York.

RICHARD L. LACEY



North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Chapter Officers: President, Lafe Ludwig; reporter, Allan W. Eynon; secretary, Dick Neirling; treasurer, Harris Thompson; warden, William Mjogdalen; chaplain, Dick Blain; historian, Lynn Grimson; steward, John Larson; convention delegate, Lafe Ludwig, alternate, Lloyd Myster.

Chapter House Improvements: Through donations by class of '25, a trophy was purchased in memory of Joseph Drew, Conference title holder of the 440. Members of the active and pledge groups have purchased a large scholarship cup on which the name of the senior with the highest average will be engraved.

Campus Activities: Keith Grimson was elected to National Playmakers. Charles McLaughlin was awarded a letter for services as cheer leader. Frank Hateid was floor manager at the annual military Ball, April 25. Dick Blain was elected to Scabbard and Blade. Lloyd Myster and William Mjogdalen were elected to Blue Key, national honorary fraternity. Keith Grimson is production manager for the Senior class play, *Midsummer Night's Dream*, to be given June 9. Lafe Ludwig is a two year letterman on the Flickertail track squad. Phi Delta intramural baseball team has won every game played this season. Lafe Ludwig plays the part of the prince in the Russian ballet *The Enchanted Prince*.

ess, to be given by the W.A.A. on May 15, 16, and 17. The proceeds go to the building of a university swimming pool. Phikeias Dablow, Revell, and Purcell are out for fencing football.

Social Activities: North Dakota Alpha entertained the annual convention of Lambda province, May 2 and 3. Annual Sister's day dinner is to be held May 11. The usual spring rush party is to be held at the chapter house May 17. The traditional spring formal will be held at the Garden ballroom of the Hotel Dacotah.

Chapter Visitors: B. V. Moore, president of Lambda Province, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Bud Hopkins, *Ames*; Ed Heberlein, *Wisconsin*; Richard Lee, *Iowa Alpha*; Leon Gardner, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Noble Dowell, Curtis Espe, Jack Froasburg, *South Dakota*; Ralph Bender, *Iowa*; Bill Painter, *Minnesota*. John E. McFadden, '12; Philip Bangs, '13; Harold Boe, '25; Robert Massee, '28; and Edgar Massee, '25; were chapter visitors during the province convention.

Alumni Personals: Philip R. Bangs, vice-president of the stadium board of directors, has been active in drive for stadium funds. ALLEN W. EYNON



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Chapter House Improvements: Colorful new awnings were added to the front part of the house, covering the porch. A new sidewalk was also laid during the summer at the front of the house, replacing the old one. A new combination radio and victrola has also been purchased.

Campus Activities: James Gordon, letterman, Vernon and Gerald Cheadle, and Chester Lamb are out for football, Gordon is certain to land an end berth, while Vernon Cheadle plays center, Gerald Cheadle quarterback and Lamb blocking half. Lane and McCann are on the Y.M.C.A. cabinet and were active in the freshman week activities. Weinland is associate editor of the *Student*, and was appointed chief university marshal at the last commencement exercises. Purcell is drum major of the band.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance will take place early in October. Burns is chairman of the social com-

mittee and will be in charge of the arrangements.

Chapter Visitors: William Hunter, ex-'29, was back during rush week. Hunter is taking his law course at Ohio State. Gordon Wilson, '30, is associated with the English department of the university and is a frequent visitor at the house.

Alumni Personals: Wilbur Ewbanks, '28, is living in Oxford and is coaching the teams at the William McGuffey High School. RICHARD D. WEINLAND



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Chapter Officers: President, Dudley Hendrick; reporter, James Coultrap; secretary, Marion Huit; historian, Dwight Martin; chaplain, James Samuell; chorister, Fred Hout; alumni secretary, Robert Taylor; treasurer, William Minor; house manager, Gordon Kraft; warden, Eldon Smith.

Phikeias: William Brown, Lancaster, Ohio; Louis Critchfield, Troy, Ohio; Robert Dieterich, Akron, Ohio; Charles Line, Galion, Ohio; Edward Pape, Elyria, Ohio; Edward Peters, Upper Sandusky, Ohio; Howard Polley, Columbus, Ohio; Joe Scott, Troy, Ohio; Herbert Soper, Delaware, Ohio; Charles Vandervort, Portsmouth, Ohio; Donald Sink, Zanesville, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer, the chapter purchased new furniture for the dining room. This furniture, which is built of massive chestnut, adds greatly to the appearance of the house.

Campus Activities: Ohio Beta continued its excellent record by leading all seventeen fraternities on the campus in scholarship for the second semester of last year. The Phi Deltas were also in the lead for the first semester. Four of the brothers had straight "A" averages. They include Cherrington, Coultrap, Martin, and Wright. There were but twenty-eight students in a student body of 1,900 people who made a perfect scholastic record. With Kraft, Scott, and Phikeias Bennett, Miller, and Griffiths out for football, the prospects of a large representation of Phi Deltas on the Battling Bishop team are exceedingly bright. Kraft, who is out for his third varsity letter, will be in his old place at tackle

when the season opens. Scott and Bennett are at the end posts while Miller and Griffiths are showing up well in the center of the line. Phikeias Peters, Pape, Scott, and Vandervort are doing well on the freshman team. Ohio Beta is again very active in journalism with Hout as sport editor of the *Transcript* and with Coultrap and Taylor as issue editors of the semi-weekly publication. Maharry and Huit are reporters on the *Transcript* and Wood is on the sophomore business staff. On the other campus publication, Armstrong is business manager. Kraft was recently appointed senior president of the Freshman class and led the yearlings in the annual frosh-soph rushes. All the brothers returned to school this fall except Dolbey, who is transferring to Stanford, and Freeman and Fifield, who are working. Four brothers are on the executive body of the Y.M.C.A.—the council. They include Smith, Dodge, Babbs, and Coultrap. Hout was recently elected a director of the organization. Whitacre and Phikeia Polley are in the band, which will play at all the football games this fall.

Social Activities: Plans are being laid for the annual pledge banquet which will be held at the chapter house on September 27.

Alumni Personals: Dunham, '28, has returned to the university as instructor in German. Dunham, who had the highest grades in his graduating class, has received an M.A. from the University of Wisconsin for work taken there during the past year. JAMES COULTRAP



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Campus Activities: We won a cup in intramural volley ball competition making a total of four cups won in intramurals so far this year.

Social Activities: Plans are under way for a big spring sport dance to be given immediately after finals.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford, traveling secretary, paid us a visit the first week of May. WM. WILLIAMS



Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

Chapter House Improvements: Using the proceeds derived from a benefit

bridge, the mothers presented the active chapter with a fine set of crested china-ware.

Campus Activities: Paul Strickler, '32, was selected as business manager of the 1931 Tel-Buch, Akron University's yearbook. Philip J. Dietrich received a scholarship from Northwestern University which entitles him to a year at the Medill School of Journalism. A second scholarship from Northwestern was granted to Louis Hampel in the department of Commerce and Business Administration. Blair Boblett is catching on the baseball team while Fred Weber fills the first baseman's position. The chapter is represented on the track team by Krug, pole vaulter, Baker, discus and shotput, Goehler in the dashes, and Haslett in broadjumping.

CHARLES E. BRYANT, JR.



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Chapter House Improvements: The Freshman class presented us with a new Grebe Radio. The guest room has been refurnished and redecorated and two lamps have been purchased for the music room by the mothers' club.

Campus Activities: Larkins and Holcomb were awarded their letters in basketball and Esgar was appointed senior manager. Phikeia Witherow won his numerals in freshman basketball and Phikeia Elberfeld his numerals as freshman basketball manager. Black and Felsing are in the hurdles and high jump respectively. Condon is pitching regularly on the varsity baseball team. Clark has been awarded a graduate scholarship from the university.

Social Activities: A house dance was held April 4, with the Scarlet Mask Band furnishing the entertainment. The Zeta province convention was held April 5 and 6 at the Deshler Hotel. The combined Founders' Day banquet was held there April 6.

Chapter Visitors: Henry K. Urion, Arthur R. Priest. There were many alumni and delegates from other chapters here for the province convention and the Founders' Day banquet.

CARL SCHWENKMEYER

Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Phikeias: Robert Meeks, Youngstown; James Garoner, Warren.

Initiates: May 17, 1930. Russell Gagen, Columbus; James Thompson, Lima; Joseph Moss, Spencer, Indiana; Robert Bauer, Upper Sandusky; Charles Etherington, Piqua; Robert Elberfeld, Pomeroy.

Chapter House Improvements: The house has been painted and papered throughout. The first floor has been replastered and refurnished with the assistance of the mothers' club. New showers have been installed and various improvements made.

Campus Activities: Black, Felbinger and Russell were awarded their letters in track. Black and Holcomb were initiated into Bucket and Dipper, honorary junior society; Larkins was elected to Sphinx, honorary senior society; Clark was chosen a member of Φ B K. Milligan, '28, is now serving as assistant Dean of Men of Ohio State University.

Social Activities: The Annual Ball of Muses was held May 24 at Oak Park. It was a costume dance and enjoyed by all present. A last supper was given in honor of the graduating seniors, on the evening of June 4 and they were presented with alumni charms.

Chapter Visitors: E. L. Ross, '30; R. Bachman, '30; E. Elberfeld, '26.

Alumni Personals: Dwight Brown, '28, married Miss Alice Eckman of Cincinnati, Ohio; Geo. Albers, '29, married Miss Dorothy Thibaut of Marion, Ohio; Robin Bell, '28, married Miss Isabelle Enderlin of Chillicothe, Ohio; Don Hart, '28, married Esther Downs, Columbus, Ohio; Don Turnbull, '27, married Miss Lucy Taylor of Columbus, Ohio. Alfred Sargent, '30, has been appointed professional at the Inverness Golf Club in Toledo where the 1931 National Open is to be held. JOHN BLACK



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Phikeias: F. Dean Wilson, Edward Simon, Cleveland.

Campus Activities: Volmar broke the school record javelin throw at 177 feet, 6 inches. Walling, Dill, Simon, and Squire are on the regular track team.

Chapter Visitor: H. R. McDowell,

Case '28, is staying with us for a short time.

Alumni Personals: E. B. Volmar recently became the proud father of an 8 pound baby boy. He was pledged, after a period of intensive rushing.

D. C. CHISHOLM



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Phikeia: Robert Arthur, Akron.

Campus Activities: Track letter men: E. B. Volmar, Wade Dill, Russel Simons, Fred Squires, Phil Walling. Paul Kinnison; track managers: Paul Kinnison, senior manager; Paul Hostetler, sophomore manager; K. Spellman, freshman manager.

Social Activities: The annual formal dance of the chapter was held on May 28, at the Shaker Heights Country Club.

PHILIP D. WALLING



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

New Officers: president, William Crawford; reporter, John Koch; secretary, Robert Nau; treasurer, Graville Pownall; steward, George Wallace; warden, Robert Dunn; historian, Richard Batdorf; chaplain; Arthur Clauder; shorister, Lawrence Kinsey; house manager; Leon Saler.

Campus Activities: Pownall has taken first place in the high jump in all meets held this year with the exception of tying for first in the meets with Miami and Kentucky State. Although he stands but 5 feet 6 inches, he is able to clear the bar at 5 feet 4 inches. Phikeia Henham, won first place in the high jump, broad jump; second in the high hurdles and third in the low hurdles. Phikeia Staub took first in the 440 yard dash. Kinsey showed ability in the half mile. Kinsey was chairman of Ushers and Guides Committee for "Co-op" day, Batdorf has again won his letter for performing outstanding work on the rifle team.

Social Activities: Ohio Theta held its spring formal, April 19 at the Chaterbox, Hotel Sinton. An alumni smoker was held at the house May 22 and a rush party May 24. The social season of

Ohio Theta closed with the annual house party at Cedar Springs, New Paris, Ohio, June 7 and 8.

Alumni Personals: The marriage of Berg Lewis Meyers to Iris Macklin was held April 30, 1930. Richard W. Cragg, '28, was one of the twelve medical students chosen mainly from a scholastic standpoint to serve as an intern at the Cincinnati General Hospital. A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Tahse, X '32. NELSON R. CRAGG



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

New Officers: President, William Crawford; reporter, John Koch; secretary, Robert Nan; warden, Robert Dunn; treasurer, Jack Pownall; chaplain, Arthur Clauder; chorister, Lawrence Kinsey.

Phikeias: Walter and Harry Tuigley of Huntington, West Virginia; Holland Howell, Hattisburg, Mississippi; Henry Stark, Williams Bay, Wisconsin; Robert Goetchaus, Indianapolis, Indiana; Oscar Ash, Hamilton, Ohio; William Doherty, Jack Durbrow, Robert Berkshire, Charles Boeckley, Richard Morris, Howard Wible, Henry Hammerstron, and Rolls Crandall, all of Cincinnati.

Chapter House Improvements: The house has been thoroughly cleaned and renovated. Several rooms have been repapered and new rugs and furniture added where necessary.

Campus Activities: Ohio Theta is again well represented on the varsity football squad. Nan, Clauder and Kinsey, lettermen of last year, are almost sure of berths. Saler, Staub, Benham, and Phikeia Stark also are working hard for positions. Nan is chairman of "Frosh Week" and the vigilance committee with Nills and his assistant. Cragg and Crawford have been appointed to the "Y" Cabinet. Crawford is the editor of the Y.M.C.A. *Handbook* and associate editor of the *News*. Crawford was initiated into Π A O.

Social Activities: The summer rushing activities were climaxed with a successful rush dance at the house.

Alumni Personals: Dunham Matthews, '32, recently announced his marriage to Miss Elizabeth Peckstein.

JOHN H. KOCH

Ohio Iota, Denison University

Initiates: May 24, 1930: Phil Beatley, Lakewood, Ohio; Earl Rupe Tippecanoe City, Ohio; Francis Thompson, Granville, Ohio; Robert Lloyd, Granville, Ohio; Hazen Armstrong, Saginaw, Michigan; Paul Garwood, Dayton, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: The framework of the house has been repainted during the summer vacation period and ventilators have been installed in the kitchen and shower rooms.

Campus Activities: Bliss and Rupe earned varsity letters in baseball and Beatley earned a freshmen numeral. Edwards, Uebelhart and Young received annual honors at the commencement exercises. The chapter stood second among the fraternities in the 1929-30 intramural race. Flory and Dean had leading parts in the commencement play. McConnell, Edwards and Schad, all varsity letter men, are filling positions on this year's football team. Young was elected president of Jaw Bones, political science and economics departmental society.

Social Activities: A large crowd of actives, alumni, other chapter guests, and friends attended the annual commencement dance held at the chapter house the evening of June 9.



Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

Phikeias: Charleton Genet, Tulsa, Oklahoma; T. J. Kennedy, Enid, Oklahoma; Charles Edwards, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; George Shirk, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; M. T. Savage, McAlester, Oklahoma; Paul Dunham, McAlester, Oklahoma; James Riley, Bristow, Oklahoma; William Hewitt, Bartlesville, Oklahoma; Clark Polk, Houston, Texas; William Stewart, Okmulgee, Oklahoma; Eugene Nolan, Norman, Oklahoma; William Rackley, Purcell, Oklahoma.

Initiates: October 5, 1930—Frank Denker, Enid, Oklahoma; Herbert Chamlin, Lawton, Oklahoma; Arthur Martin, Okemah, Oklahoma.

Chapter House Improvements: Oklahoma Alpha spent about \$1500 on chapter house improvements. This included the complete refinishing of the downstairs and general house improvements.

Campus Activities: W. O. Beets has been appointed Major in the University R.O.T.C. Beets and A. Champlin are

leaders in forming a new University rooting section called "Block 'O'."

Social Activities: Oklahoma Alpha will have a dance October 11, 1930. Nebraska Phis will be the guests after the Nebraska-Oklahoma game of the same date.

Chapter Visitors: Martin Hefflin, '30, New York City; Roy Smoot, '22.

WILLIS R. STARK



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the chapter house has been given a new coat of paint and the appearance of the house has been much improved.

Active Chapter: The fall term opens about the first of October. During the past year the chapter pledged thirteen men and initiated ten. Six men are leaving the chapter due to graduation. The mortality due to spring exams was the lowest experienced for some years. There were only two failures in the whole chapter. Three other brothers were transferred to other courses because of not getting high enough grades. The brothers in all the other faculties were successful in their exams. Rieder was elected as president for the fall term. During the summer Nash succeeded in winning the Ontario amateur golf championship, defeating many of the outstanding golfers in Ontario. We congratulate him and wish him well in all his future tournaments. Rieder, Marsh and Irwin attended the Fraternity Convention held at Detroit and Jack Kingsmill attended as alumni club delegate. It was without a doubt one of the best conventions ever held by the fraternity.

Alumni Personals: R. B. Rochester, '30, is working for the Bell Telephone at Hamilton. F. L. Hallam, '30, is working for Consolidated Smelters at Trail, British Columbia. J. F. Green, '30, is working for a firm of architects in Toronto. J. Raeburn, '30, is with the Ontario forestry branch at Kapuskasing, Ontario.

R. ARNOLD IRWIN



Oregon Beta, Oregon State College

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Initiates: April 20, 1930: Arthur Ramponi and Raymond Kerr.

Chapter House Improvements: The plans for the new chapter house were submitted to the contractors April 26, and building will begin about May 19. The new house will conveniently take care of forty-three men, and from all indications will be the finest structure of its kind here at Oregon State. It will be completed and give us ample time to move into it next fall at the beginning of the school year.

Campus Activities: Larry Warren was appointed editor of the *Daily Barometer*. This position is probably the most important one on the campus. Ken Carlson, Bill McKalip, Jack DuFrane, Lloyd Lillie are all members of the varsity track squad. Torson, Grayson, Mack, and Ashby are all playing regular on the varsity baseball team. Phikeias Curtin, McCrea, and Winslow are members of the Rook track team. Russel Striff is assisting Coach P. J. Schissler with the spring varsity football practice.

Social Activities: On April 15 the Pi Province Convention was held here, and on the following evening Oregon Beta held its Founders' Day Banquet in conjunction with Oregon Alpha. This event is an annual affair between the two chapters, and is held alternately by them. On April 27, an alumni dinner was held at the chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: Oregon Beta has been honored with alumni ranging from the class of '10 to the late class of '29 in the past month. Most of these visitors were here during the Founders' Day Banquet. Their presence was enjoyed very much, and we are looking forward to seeing them all again very soon. Sinclair of Idaho Alpha was here for dinner on May 6.

Alumni Personals: Harlan Striff, Class of '27 announced his engagement to Miss Dorothy Battie, April 2. John Drager has opened a new golf practice fairway in Salem.

MARK GRAYSON



Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

New Officers: The following officers were installed for the first term of next year: J. McAbee, president; R. Book, treasurer; E. McAbee, reporter, secretary, and alumni secretary; A. Mundy, warden; G. Laub, chaplain; E. Phelps, chorister; W. Auer, historian. Phelps

was elected chairman of the Rushing committee. J. McAbee was elected as representative to the national convention.

Initiate: May 5, 1930: Richard West, Easton, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer months general repairs are being made on the house.

Campus Activities: $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was well represented in baseball this spring, Tellier and Mundy playing on the varsity; and Wermuth playing freshman baseball. Roberts was one of the outstanding players on the lacrosse team. As captain of the golf team for the second year, Rothenberg played a splendid game. Brown was elected assistant manager of the golf team. Wenzel, Phelps, and Mattison were out for spring football practice. Moore and Crietz were consistent performers on the undefeated track team. J. McAbee was out for spring soccer practice. E. McAbee was out for varsity tennis. E. Phelps was re-elected business manager of the *Lyre*, and Mattison was elected circulation manager; Laub and Boehringer were also elected to the business staff.

Social Activities: The alumni banquet was held June 6 at which time a number of the brothers visited the house, and enjoyed the evening with the active brothers.

Chapter Visitors: J. T. Baker, '82; H. F. Laub, '03; N. R. Turner, '99.

E. A. McABEE



Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

Affiliate: September 26, 1930—Kenneth Glenn, '32, from Colgate.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the house was gone over by a carpenter, and all necessary repairs made. New porch furniture was bought soon after we got back, and many of the rooms have been repapered, and the woodwork repainted.

Campus Activities: Tellier, Mundy, and Wermuth are on the varsity football team, and Phelps, and O'Neill are varsity substitutes; all these brothers are playing good football. J. McAbee, Schenck, and Boehringer are preparing for the opening game of the soccer season. J. McAbee is captain of this sport, and is working hard for a good season. Crietz is prepar-

ing for his second year as a member of the cross-country team. Phelps is again business manager of the *Lafayette Lyre*, while Mattison is circulation manager of the same magazine, Book, Laub, Brown, and Boehringer are also members of the staff. Brown is also assistant manager of football. Boehringer, and Wermuth are members of Calumet, honorary sophomore society. Wermuth is also warden of the class of 1933.

Social Activities: Under the new rushing plan, rushing started September 29, and will continue for two weeks; at the end of this time there will be a preferential system of bidding in which the freshman states his choice to a committee of the faculty. The committee informs the freshman if he has received a bid from the house of his choice.

Chapter Visitors: Rosser, ex'30, Millman, '30, and Roberts, ex'31.

E. A. McABEE



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Initiate: May 6, 1930. Kenneth H. McMillen.

Chapter House Improvements: Twelve new wicker chairs were purchased for the front porch. The house and property in general have been cleaned in preparation for mothers' day.

Campus Activities: Walker, McCarty, and Hardy were elected to the student tribunal. Bowers and Hardy were elected president and treasurer respectively of the French club. Good was elected secretary of the Interfraternity Council. Anderson is chairman of the annual French club dance. Stoner and E. McMillen still continue to be two of the outstanding players on our undefeated baseball team. Zeigler is playing remarkable tennis, having been defeated but once in twelve matches.

EDWIN A. J. HARDY



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Chapter House Improvements: The hedge which surrounds the house was trimmed down so as to provide a more luxuriant growth in the future. A new lamp shade was placed in the entrance hall.

Campus Activities: McMillen and

Stoner held down regular berths on the baseball varsity, playing first and center field respectively. Cramer and Hardy did creditable work on the track team. McCarty, Eby, J. Stoner, and K. McMillen formed the nucleus of the freshman track squad.

Social Activities: The annual commencement was held at the house, June 6.

Chapter Visitors: C. C. Dodson, '27; H. S. Barshinger, '19; R. B. Price, '27; D. C. Shirk, '27; H. M. Koch, '29; L. Tyson, '10; H. H. Keller, '01; J. C. Markel, '00; M. L. Holloway, '84; J. H. Bearits, '99; W. A. Buedinger, '20; C. C. Kattenhorn, '20; S. H. Smith, '27; M. Miller, '20; J. B. Ernest, '18; J. E. Meisenhelder, '84; F. G. Robinson, '20; S. M. Meisenhelder, '04.

W. HAROLD GULICK



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Campus Activities: With the opening of school we will be able to carry on our position of leadership in activities, though we suffer some loss in this respect through graduation. Lee Offutt still holds the position of band leader; Howard Harry is associate manager of football and has Blue Key Society; Frank O'Neil has Mask and Wig Club and cheer leader; Clark Pidgeon Smyth has soccer, ice hockey, and golf; Jack Merriam has golf and captain of water polo; Eugene Foley has assistant manager of basketball, Junior Society and *Pennsylvanian*; Emmett Roach has *Pennsylvanian* and Blue Key Society; Sam Bodman has assistant manager of crew; Tom Woodward has assistant manager of swimming; Hamilton Connor has *Red and Blue* Board; James Glading has song leader; Stephen Reynolds has assistant manager of glee club and fencing; Edward Stevens has *Pennsylvanian*; Adrian Maught has freshman lacrosse, basketball, and boxing teams; Fred Frame has Mask and Wig; Fred Tuton has Mask and Wig; Bill Green has freshman wrestling; Bob Diesroth has freshman track; Fred Sheehan has freshman crew; Nick Tereola has freshman football and baseball; and Lloyd Riegler has alternate track assistant manager. With the above line-

up it is plain to see that we enjoy an enviable position on the campus.

T. H. GIBERSON



Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Campus Activities: Shay, Smith, and Wilkinson are doing their bit on the track team while Lloyd is winning track events for the freshman team. Lloyd is the high scorer on the team. Robert Gadd won the cup for highest individual scorer on the rifle team which competed for the Hearst trophy taking second place in the country. The rifle team lost this trophy by one point. Frank Gadd was recently initiated into Scabbard and Blade, honorary military society. Shay is again in the Mustard and Cheese show and Andrews is competing on the managerial staff. Benedict was elected to head Arcadia, student governing body, and Fouse was elected vice-president of the sophomore class for next year.

Social Activities: The big social event recently was the Rho Province Initiates Convention. The convention was a great success. The convention included a banquet, dance, and business session. President Tallman, of Rho Province, was master of ceremonies. On May 3, Lehigh University entertained the prospective freshmen for next year. The fraternities entertained the sub-freshmen at dinner on Saturday evening and also put them up over night. The fraternities in this way received many suggestions for rushing season next year.

Chapter Visitors: Saltzman, '22, and his wife spent Sunday with us several weeks ago. Jim Straub, '20; Don Straub, '28; Townsend, '95; Crewe and Roberts, '29; came down for sub-freshman day. Wilson, '21, drops in occasionally.

Alumni Personals: Stan Adams, '29, is now with the Harrisburg Pipe Company located at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. He is superintendent of the openhearth. Cunningham, '27, was married May 10 to Miss Grace Nutter of Ben Avon, Pennsylvania. PHILIP S. DAVIS



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Initiates: May 7, 1930: Mathew McNeary, Philadelphia; May 24, 1930; Jesse Donald Conn, Uniontown.

Chapter House Improvements: The entire first floor of the house is to be refurnished immediately after the close of the summer session. A firm of interior decorators will do the work over a period of two years.

Campus Activities: Fall finds the chapter well represented in every activity. Diedrich is captain of football, ably assisted by French, Duvall, Houk and Conn. Radcliffe is president of the Players. French is president of the athletic association and Diedrich is president of the I.F.C. $\Pi H \Sigma$, honorary freshman scholastic fraternity installed Huester as its new president. Saybolt is on the staffs of the *Old Main Bell* and *Froth* and on the varsity debate team. In the college bands are Gehr, McGowan and Saybolt. Stephenson is out for the managerial staff of the Players and Thespians.

Social Activities: The June house party was a marvelous success. Phil Emerton's Black Diamonds of New York City were at their best in the tastefully decorated rooms of the chapter house. Many of the alumni came back to see if the parties were as good as in their day and were forced to admit that they were, if not better. The next big affair will be the fall house party. Plans are already under way for that.

Chapter Visitors: J. C. Cosgrove, '04; Forkum; Al Walker; Alex Campbell; Neff, Hewitt, '28; Hasting, '28; Fred Holmes, Reinhold, '29; Huston, '28; and Stillukegon all returned for the June house party. Dallas, '04, his son, Jack, and Mr. Jones visited over exam week.

Alumni Personals: Richard Krissinger of Gettysburg, who has been an instructor at State for the past year, has accepted a position at Manlius Preparatory School for the ensuing year.

F. MERTON SAYBOLT



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Initiates: April 23, 1930: Benjamin McLain, William Mott Hicks.

Chapter House Improvements: The house was thoroughly cleaned and the floors waxed when the entire chapter turned out for our annual spring housecleaning.

Campus Activities: On tap night Robert Kintner was tapped a member of Book and Key, secret senior society. As editor of the college newspaper he was elected vice-president of the Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States. Robert Sonneman has been appointed editor of the freshman handbook. In the *Halcyon*, college annual, elections Edwin Lutton was voted editor-in-chief with Sonneman and Wilson occupying the positions of sports editor and advertising manager respectively. Baldwin, Kintner and Rushmore have recently been initiated into $\Pi \Delta E$, national journalistic fraternity, and Kintner into $\Delta \Sigma P$, national forensic fraternity. In spring sports, Mahon and Rushmore are playing varsity lacrosse. Poole, Thomson, Noyes, Garrett, Leber, Hicks are regular scorers in the track meets, Poole being the teams high point sprinter. Ted Lapham is the playing manager on the tennis team, Winde, Lutton, Tom Lapham playing junior varsity. Captain Redman is leading the baseball nine. Starling and Leach have acted in a series of one act plays. The two Kain brothers are active in debating circles.

Social Activities: The annual spring formal was held in the Merion Tribute House May 10 and enjoyed thoroughly by the Phis.

Chapter Visitors: F. W. Atkinson, '11; Fred Blatz, '10; Floyd Brady, '14; Roger Owings, '15; Charles Darlington, '15; W. H. Elsby, '21; W. N. Landis, '23; Erdman Wilson, '20; Anthony Spangler, '27.

E. SIDNEY BAKER



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Chapter House Improvements: New curtains have been hung in the library. The entire house is in tip top condition for the coming year.

Campus Activities: At commencement William Boone, Edward Lapham, William Poole, Richard Kain were elected to membership in $\Phi B K$ and Stanley Winde to ΣX . Richard Kain was awarded the coveted Ivy Medal which is awarded to the senior showing the highest degree of leadership. In athletics, Poole and Noyes won track letters. Mahon was awarded a letter in lacrosse. E. Lapham and Captain Redman received

sweaters in tennis and baseball respectively.

Social Activities: Sam Mahon was elected both president of the Senior class and president of the S club. Tom Starling received the assistant managership of tennis while McCord was tapped by Kwink, secret junior managerial society. The annual corporation banquet was held at commencement time. Many alumni were back to meet the active chapter.

E. SIDNEY BAKER



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Campus Activities: Ed Sittler has been chosen as a Spring Day Speaker, as a reward for high scholarship. James Munroe has been elected to the position of the treasurer of the Senior class. Donald Ewing, '32, was awarded the assistant managership of the swimming team. The chapter has been well represented in spring athletics. Bucky Harris, '32, is leading the baseball team in batting averages, while Wescott Moulton has been a consistent hitter and dependable fielder. Tom Sawyer, '32, is one of the leading track men. In the Rhode Island meet he won both the high hurdles and the shot. Ed Read, '31, and Jim Idleman, '31, are also on the track team. Φ Δ Θ intramural baseball team is making great progress, having won every game played so far. They expect to retain the trophy won last year.

Social Activities: A very successful Hard Times party was run off recently by the entertainment committee. Novel costumes featured the dance, and appropriate decorations made it one of the most enjoyable social functions of the year. Φ Δ Θ was well represented on the Junior Week Committees which arranged the dance. The Prom was held from May 8 to May 10.

Chapter Visitors: George Cable and Fred Sweet were week-end visitors on the second of May. Paul Stannard, '29, was a visitor at the Junior Prom.

H. K. IDLEMAN, '31



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Phikeias: Thomas Anderson, Charles Zehnder, William Allen, William Weaver, Joseph Prichard, Harvey Alexander,

and James Nichols, Nashville; Sherrel Figures and Thomas Peebles, Columbia; Thack Hughes and Horace Allen, Clarksdale, Mississippi; Walter Merritt, Boyle, Mississippi; Clyde Perry, Tunica, Mississippi; Robert Pegram, Tupelo, Mississippi; Joseph Chandler, Stephanville, Texas; Vernon Close, Shamrock, Texas; Henry White, Cadiz, Kentucky; John J. Tigert, Jr. Gainesville, Florida; Lefty Bryan, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Charles Lee Jackson; Robert Lindsay, Portland, Arkansas; and Henry McElroy, Kansas City.

Chapter House Improvements: A great improvement in the management of the house and table has been effected by the work of the new housemother, Mrs. Annie Newlin. Although she does not live in the house she plans the meals and supervises the housecleaning. The house has been thoroughly renovated for the year. New draperies have been purchased for all the upstairs rooms, the walls of the halls and bedrooms have been painted, a new table and chairs have been bought for the dining room, and the supply of tableware has been replenished.

Campus Activities: Durand, Fortune, Foster, Gore, Johnston, King, Ramsey, Sharp, Stringer, and Watkins are out for varsity football. Phikeias Nichols, Zehnder, Hughes, Allen, Perry, Pegram, and Bryan are on the freshman squad. Phikeias Close and Chandler are out for the "B" team.

Social Activities: Two luncheons and a dinner during the rushing season were well attended by local alumni as well as by members of the chapter and rushees. A rushing dance was given at the chapter house on the evening of September 18, and Brother Francis Craig's orchestra furnished the music. A tea dance was given in the chapter house for Phis and Phikeias after the football game with the University of Chattanooga, September 27.

Chapter Visitors: Claude Fair and Ed Peacock, *Mississippi*, '32, and Brother Douglas, *Centre*, '33, have transferred to Vanderbilt. Randy Chandler, '30, of Stephenville, Texas, Alex McNeill, '30, of Atlanta, Georgia, Richard Owen, ex-'33, of Tunica, Mississippi, visited the chapter to help during the rushing season.

Alumni Personals: Jesse Ely Wills, president of Eta province, was married early in the summer to Miss Ellen Buck-

ner. The whole chapter congratulates him most heartily. Of last year's graduates, Marvin Corlette, is in the Vanderbilt Medical School; Vaulx Crockett is in the Harvard Law School; Roy Gibson is with the Short Heman Tire Company in Louisville; John Herbert is with T. L. Herbert and Sons, of this city; Paul McGaughy is with the advertising department of the Nashville *Tennessean*, and Alex McNeill holds a similar position with the *Atlanta Journal*; Tom Webb is soon to go to India in the employ of Standard Oil; and Olin West, Jr., is in the Vanderbilt Law School. F. R. Smith's whereabouts are unknown, and J. Anderson, Jr., and Dick Braden remain unemployed in Nashville.

DON K. PRICE, JR.



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Officers: spring term, 1930; president, Henry C. Robertson, Jr.; warden, John M. Ezzell, chaplain, Charles H. Barron.

Chapter House Improvements: After much hard work the chapter succeeded in having a beautiful roof garden ready for the commencement dances. An attractive floor was put down, and large flower boxes adeptly placed were filled with a gorgeous array of flowers and plants, the much-appreciated gift of Mrs. Mary Eggleston, our chapter mother. A large hammock, table, and different kinds of chairs, made the roof garden a popular place during the commencement activities.

Campus Activities: Barron lettered in track and was elected captain for 1931. In the Kentucky meet he broke the Sewanee record for the half-mile. Barron and Ezzell were elected to O Δ K. Parish was elected to Prowlers. Hare was one of two men sent to New Orleans to compete in the Southern Conference tennis meet. Robertson was initiated into Φ B K.

Social Activities: A tea dance was given in the gym Wednesday of commencement week.

Chapter Visitors: Commencement visitors: George Cunningham, '27; R. N. Long, '31; E. A. Stewart, '29; W. C. Schoolfield, '29; H. E. Pearce, '29; A. E. Young, '30; Hugh Mallory, '28; Le-Grand Guerry, '22; Gene Harris, '24.

HENRY C. ROBERTSON, JR.

Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Phikeias: Carol Landenberger, Bob Garnet, Bob Hilton, Ike Howard, Monroe Wissmar, De Forest Hammond, Bill Haymond, Allen Coombs, Don Curtis, Dick Weiler, Jack Daines of Salt Lake; Burt Purdy, Ogden, Utah.

Chapter House Improvements: Plans are now being made to break ground for our new house within the next two weeks. According to those in charge the new house will be finished and ready to occupy by the end of the next fall quarter.

Campus Activities: Spring elections were very favorable and we placed two actives and two alums in very important offices. Pollock was elected second vice-president of the student body and Bennett was named Junior Prom chairman. Dr. E. D. Thomas was elected as faculty representative on the athletic council and Thornton Morris was re-elected alumni representative on the athletic council.

Social Activities: During rush week several parties were held and the credit goes to the committee that took charge of them. The committee is composed of Olson, chairman, Mulliner, and Ellerbeck. Our next party is to be given by the pledges and should be a grand event.

ROBERT B. PORTER, JR.



Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

Phikeias: W. M. Carpenter, Amsterdam, N.Y.

Initiates: June 12, 1930—B. D. Brink, Jr., Huntington, New York, and R. A. Howard.

Chapter House Improvements: Roy Patrick has had the outside of the house repainted, the living and dining room floors refinished, and some of the chairs recovered.

Campus Activities: Thorn and Wood are playing varsity football. Sargent is a member of the Boulder Society, senior honorary. Wood is a member of Gold Key, sophomore honorary society. Bigwood is a member of the honorary engineering society. E. J. Grant is a member of Scabbard and Blade, honorary military society.

Social Activities: There will be a tea dance held at the house after the Norwich football game, November 11.

J. EDWARDS TRACY

*Washington Alpha, University of
Washington*

(Received too late for the May SCROLL)

Initiates: April 19, 1930: Jack Anshutz, Stan Peterson, Dick Beymer, Seattle; Bob Donahoe, Chehalis; Ray Erickson, Butte, Montana; Alfred Keyston, San Francisco; August Buse, Everett.

Campus Activities: Paul Jessup, ex-football captain, has made a place for himself among the select circle of track stars by putting the shot dangerously near the fifty-one foot mark. He is looking just as good in the discus with marks ranging around 160 feet. Jerome Kuykendall has done a very praiseworthy job as manager of the frosh baseball team which has been very successful this season. Jack Anshutz has been the regular shortstop on this team. Harry White, varsity shortstop, is leading the northwest conference in hitting. Ned Nelson is also playing stellar ball, having earned a regular position at first in his sophomore year. In track, besides Jessup, the chapter is represented by Steve Anderson, captain of the team, Olympic hurdler, and national champion in both hurdles, who is training with the definite purpose of setting a new world record in both events. Clarence Bledsoe has won his letter as a sprinter this year, also. George Albin, Bill Montgomery, and August Buse have all made their numerals as members of the frosh track squad. Harold Pebbles was varsity track manager and did an outstanding piece of work. Bill Clark was a frosh manager under him, while Herb Fovargue, as a junior manager has a good chance to be Pebble's successor. Lud Horsfall, senior football manager for next year, has Bill Woods, a junior, and Carl Walters, a freshman, assisting him. Bill Marsh, veteran fullback, has been showing outstanding ability as a quarterback during spring practice and appears certain of the new position next fall. Ray Erickson, August Buse, and Gordon Jenkins, all appear practically certain of making letters next fall, with Buse and Jenkins showing outstanding ability in spring training. Friends of George Scatterday, *Idaho*, will be sorry to learn that he injured his knee in practice this spring and was forced to drop out of the training sessions. Elwell Case

is one of the ranking stars of the golf team and is practically certain of being appointed junior intramural manager next year. Dick DeMille holds that post this year. John Calmer and Paul Kirker are doing good work as sophomore tennis and baseball managers respectively. Eddie Benz was recently appointed yell duke, and is turning out as a crew coxswain. Phikeia Miller rowed bow in the frosh boat that gave Washington the first leg of their clean sweep over California. George Kinnear was chairman of the campus crew-drive organized to raise funds to send the three husky crews to Poughkeepsie. He has recently been appointed assistant chairman of the junior day committee. Ted Milgard, Washington Gamma, was recently elected to membership in the Associated University Players, a dramatic organization. Smith Troy is at present president of Fir Tree, highest honorary on the campus. Al Kelley, Chuck Carroll, and Steve Anderson are also members of this organization. Oval Club, upperclassmen's honorary for service to the university, announced the pledging of Lud Horsfall, Clarence Berlin, and Jerome Kuykendall. Other active Phis who are already members are: Jessup, Pebbles, Wolgemuth, Anderson, Troy, Kelley, and Carroll. Troy and Kuykendall are also members of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ to which Harold Pebbles was recently pledged. The house, having already won the intramural basketball and track championships is now making a strong bid for the golf, baseball, tennis, touch football and horseshoe championships, in an effort to win the Garhart trophy.

Social Activities: Our formal was held this year on May 10, at Inglewood Golf Club. Gene Griffin was in charge and planned one of the best affairs this chapter has had in several years.

Chapter Visitors: Neal, *Ontario*; Moeller, *Oregon*; Kerr and DuFrane, *Oregon State*; Robb and Garrettsen, *California*. Phikeia McRae, *Oregon State*. Kevin Smith of Indiana Zeta is now matriculating at the University of Washington. Charles Gaches, province president, was also a visitor during the last month.

Alumni Personals: The engagement of John Turner, '28, to Virginia Bloxom, K A Θ , was recently announced. Percy Bolstad, '29, is now manager of the

Portland branch of the Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Company.

GEORGE KINNEAR



Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Phikeias: Edward Scott, Seattle; Charles Rowe, Naches; Van Twitchell, Seattle; Ross Griffith, Okanogan; John Fishback, Cheney; Pete Herlan, Seattle; Bob Stacer, Ritzville; Clinton McBeth, Bellingham; Willis Miller, Bellingham; Joe Calwell, San Diego, California; Don Baker, Nampa, Idaho; Harry Burgh, Seattle; Ray Jackson, Seattle.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer new tile showers were installed in the chapter house. The trimmings on the house were painted green and a red slate roof was put on adding greatly to the outside appearance. A new oil-burning furnace has been installed.

Campus Activities: Tonkin is looking good in his third season as quarterback on the football team. Hughes is battling hard for a halfback job against a

half dozen veterans and soph stars. Leighton Bailey has been appointed chairman of the college rally committee for the school year. Bob Janes is a junior manager for the varsity football squad. Boone, Swift, Mattila and Gordon won their numerals in frosh track last spring. Tonkin is a member of the college athletic council this year. Ron Broom won his letter in tennis last spring. He is also president of $\Sigma \Delta \chi$, professional journalism fraternity. Stuart is sophomore representative on the Board of Control, student governing body, and on the sports staff of the *Evergreen*, campus tri-weekly newspaper. Phikeias Burgh, Twitchell, McBeth, Miller, Baker and Jackson are all working hard for berths on the frosh football squad.

Chapter Visitors: Ted Millgard, *Washington*; Bob McCroskey, *Washington*.

Alumni Personals: Paul Coie, '30, is now studying law at Duke University after spending the summer in Washington, D.C., working in the Congressional Library. True Ouilette is now football, basketball and track coach at Marysville High School. KENNETH WOODFORD



Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Estes Park, Colorado
Summer, 1932

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio
Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Latney Barnes, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orvill W. Thompson, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson, 40 East Oak Apartments, Chicago, Ill.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

ALPHA—New England, Nova Scotia.

President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.

BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.

President, DeBanks M. Henward, 1016 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.

President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.

President, Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.

President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.

ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.

President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.

President, Leland H. Ridgway, 618 W. Mulberry St., Kokomo, Ind.

LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.

President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.

President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.

NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.

President, J. W. Dyche, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.

President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.

OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.

President, John C. McHose, 634 Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.

President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.

President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.

President, Lawrence C. Gates, 2229 Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio.

TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.

President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.

President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Charles Johnstone, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.
Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute
L. Preston Wharton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
John E. Hart, 10133-123rd St.
Adviser: Archer Davis, 12214-102nd Ave., Edmonton, Alberta.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona
Clark McVay, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California
Everett J. Brown, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University
Leo J. Devlin, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.
Adviser: E. A. Cottrell, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles
Paul P. Pendarvis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 507 Midvale Ave., Westwood Village, Los Angeles.
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado
S. Richard Sering, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Adviser: Henry B. Abbett, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
Evane Foster, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
- Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida
Louis Calvert Pepper, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia
Rutherford B. Polhill, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University
Sam Henry Rumph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
Adviser: Joel Hunter, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University
G. C. Dekle, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology
Wm. Athos Muse, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Adviser: Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho
Paris Martin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho
Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University
Arthur B. Cook, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.
Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
William Calahan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: William McCorkle, 8147 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA (1871), Knox College
Walter Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Wayne Campbell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.

- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University
John P. Crawford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College
David C. Gerard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler College
Harlan V. Hadley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College
Lowell Britton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College
Dan Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw University
Charles W. Teitsworth, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue University
William T. Harris, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
Chester Hall, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Max Kinney, 306 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State University of Iowa
C. Hugh Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State College
L. J. Doyle, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), University of Kansas
Richard H. Kiene, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn College
Charles Crabb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College
Chester Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College
Creston C. Lynn, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville, Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), University of Kentucky
William Ardery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmet Milward, 458 W. 3rd St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane University
John Glover, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.
Advisers: Lee Richard McMillan, 1610 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College
John Hill, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Waterville, Me.
Adviser: Donald O. Smith, 28 Gilman St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA** (1886), Williams College
John J. Gibson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williamstown, Mass.
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA** (1888), Amherst College
Jean F. Webb, III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), University of Michigan
Allen H. Kessler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Washenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), University of Minnesota
Roger J. Hayes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), University of Mississippi
William Adams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas W. Botsford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College
Sidney B. Maughs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington University
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Nickamp, 2115 Hord Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), University of Montana
Philip Patterson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), University of Nebraska
Oscar Osterlund, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA** (1884), Dartmouth College
Leon C. Warner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell University
Cornelius Betten, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: E. F. Phillips, 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union University
John Walter Powell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA** (1884), Columbia University
Walter J. Fitz Gerald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
William Blaine, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut
Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: E. A. Corey, c/o Dillon, Reed Co.,
State Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
Robert Creighton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton,
N.Y.
Adviser: Dr. Freeman H. Allen, Hamilton,
N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke Univer-
sity
C. B. McRorie, Duke University, Durham,
N.C.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke
University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of
North Carolina
William Preston Freeze, University of North
Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill,
N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson Col-
lege
T. M. Gignilliat, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Davidson Col-
lege, Davidson, N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of
North Dakota
Allen Eynon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N.D.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
Richard Weinland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Oxford,
Ohio.
Adviser: Walter E. Havighurst, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
Dudley A. Hendrick, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N.
Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold
St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
Samuel Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mul-
berry St., Athens, Ohio
Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
Paul Strickler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St.,
Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Leffler, 97 Marvin Ave., Akron,
Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
Carl Schwenkmeyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka
Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th
St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied
Science
D. C. Chisholm, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert
Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: C. F. Gerhan, 1810 E. 89th St.
Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
Nelson E. Cragg, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. Mc-
Millan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., 217
E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
Robert Elliott, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville,
Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Okla-
homa
Willis Stark, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd,
Norman, Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., Uni-
versity of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
C. D. Banwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St.,
W., Toronto, Can.
Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne
Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
Jerome Lillie, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kin-
caid St., Eugene, Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank,
Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
Russell J. Striff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Jefferson
St., Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Wallace L. Kadderly, Extension
Division, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette Col-
lege
Edward A. McAbee, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette
College, Easton, Pa.
Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce Ave.,
Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
W. Harold Gulick, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg,
Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and
Jefferson College
Paul V. Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 38 W. Prospect
Ave., Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, Keystone Bldg., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
James M. Weyand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 High-
land Ave., Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Wm. A. Elliott, 583 Highland
Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson Col-
lege
Samuel F. Heffner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson Col-
lege, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Penn-
sylvania
Thomas A. Giberson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Loc-
ust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Philip S. Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh Uni-
versity, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University,
Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania
State College
Ralph Radcliffe, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State Col-
lege, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pitts-
burgh
Thomas McLean, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dith-
ridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore Col-
lege
E. Sidney Baker, Swarthmore, Pa.
Advisers: Richard W. Slocum, Robert C.
Montgomery, 1510 Morris Bldg., Phila-
delphia, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John Alexander Edmison, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581
University St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, West-
mount, Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown Univer-
sity
Hillis K. Idleman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College
St., Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange
Bldg., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of
South Dakota
Paul Laudman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark
St., Vermillion, S.D.
Adviser: Martin L. Thompson, Vermilion,
S.D.

TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University
Olin West, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St.,
Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Vernon H. Sharp, 1908 Acklen Ave.,
Nashville, Tenn.
TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House,
Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair
Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas
Welborn Gibbs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd
St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Aus-
tin, Tex.
TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University
Wilburn Oatman, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine
St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station,
Georgetown, Tex.
TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist Uni-
versity
Harry Crutcher, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S. M. U.
Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Ralph Randolph, American Ex-
change Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah
Alan Cheney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 East South
Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Keith C. Kimerer, 181 First Ave.,
Salt Lake City, Utah.
VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont
H. K. Borkland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College
St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington,
Vt.
VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia
B. B. Comer Lile, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 44 East
Lawn, University Circle, University, Va.

Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville,
Va.
VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon Col-
lege
Harris Woodson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-
Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee
University
Theodore M. Curtis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 West
Henry St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ.,
Lexington, Va.
WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of
Washington
George Kinnear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th
St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel,
Seattle, Wash.
WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College
Paul Boley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave.,
Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank
& Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State
College
Glen Kenaston, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus
Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of
West Virginia
Ellison St. Clair Summerfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House,
2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Demain
Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wis-
consin
William Storms, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake
St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Ob-
servatory, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

AKRON, OHIO
C. Harold Musser, 316 S. Main St.
THURSDAY noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
ASHEVILLE, N.C.
Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035
ATLANTA, GA.
Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday 1:00 P.M., Tea Room, Davison-Paxon
Co., 180 Peachtree N.W.
BALTIMORE, MD.
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Ce-
ment Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop,
Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.
BOISE, IDAHO
Frederick A. Bartlett, c/o *Idaho Statesman*
Third Wednesday, Elk's Club, 12:15 noon.
BOSTON, MASS.
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 noon, every Friday, University Club
BUFFALO, N.Y.
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant,
Ellicott Square Bldg.
BURLINGTON, VT.
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
1st Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$
House
CANTON, OHIO
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St., N.E.
CHARLESTON, W.VA.
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
1st Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Read House
CHICAGO, ILL.
H. R. Coleman, 332 S. LaSalle St.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Interfraternity Club, 18th
Floor, Hotel LaSalle
CINCINNATI, OHIO
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Robert A. Oswald, 519 Hippodrome Bldg.
Friday noon, University Club
COLUMBIA, S.C.
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
COLUMBUS, IND.
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
COLUMBUS, OHIO
Charles R. Eckert, 145 N. High St.

- Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus
Co. Dining Room.
CORVALLIS, ORE.
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Ore.
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 noon,
Memorial Union Bldg. at Oregon State
College.
- CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.
W. A. Collings, First National Bank.
- DALLAS, TEX.
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO
Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton,
Ohio
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.
Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 322 Foster Bldg.
Thursday, 12:15, Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott
Bldg., Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac
Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each
month.
- ENID, OKLA.
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.
- ERIE, PA.
Earl Neubig, c/o Hammerhill Paper Co.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- EUGENE, ORE.
L. L. Hurst, May Stores.
Third Tuesday of each month, Chapter House.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P. O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FRANKLIN, IND.
W. R. Suckow
- FULTON, MO.
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 noon, Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Willis Leenbaums, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
James A. Leathers, President
- GULFPORT, MISS.
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Bldg.
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M.,
Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII
John F. Stone, c/o Castle & Cooke, Ltd.
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Ray H. Briggs, State Life Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
March 15, Bachelor Club, Annual Picnic,
Aug. 22.
- JUNIATA VALLEY
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.
Clarence F. Baker, 116 W. Markland Ave.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broaduss, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea
Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACOM, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee
Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: Φ Δ Θ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MASSACHUSETTS, INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875.
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room,
267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15
P.M., Minneapolis Athletic Club
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
Donald A. Baillie, 1020 New Birks Bldg.,
Phillips Square, Montreal
First Monday evening of each month, 3581
University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings
Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at
Brazelton, Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Monroe Barber, 815 W. Powers St.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel

- NATCHEZ, MISS.**
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg., 38th and Madison
- NORTHERN NEW JERSEY**
Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford, N.J.
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth, N.J.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15, Oakland Athens Club.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.**
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg]
- OMAHA, NEB.**
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO**
G. E. Bell, c/o M. J. O'Brien, Ltd.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadia Café Grill Room
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**
Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**
R. W. Lindsay, P.O. Box 877
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.**
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- PUEBLO, COLO.**
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576.
- ROANOKE, VA.**
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.**
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M., Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckels Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and Co., 50 Post St.
- Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.**
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.**
Roy A. Campbell, 3961 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.**
Robert E. Winn, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.**
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., N., North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.**
V. L. Sylliaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.**
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SPOKANE, WASH.**
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.**
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.**
De Banks M. Henward, Jr., 1016 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- SOUTHERN, PA.**
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- TOLEDO, OHIO**
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce Club.
- TOPEKA, KAN.**
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
First Monday night, 6:30, Φ Δ Θ House
- TORONTO, ONT.**
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.**
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.**
W. J. Vaught, The First National Company, Box 2104
First Monday each month, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- VANCOUVER, B.C.**
James Alexander Swanson, 456 Howe St.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel.
16th and I Sts. N.W.

Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldemann & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

NOVELTIES—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STATIONERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edward, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulain Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.

The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler—Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished

PERMANENT
SATISFACTION

MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL

COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW
Mutual Bldg.
RICHMOND, VA.

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overlaze gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.

JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia

VOL. LV

NOVEMBER, 1930

No. 2

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its
official Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450
Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 316

	PAGE
Editorial	99
New Chapter House of Oregon Beta	101
Phi Leaders in the Professional World	103
Phis of Philadelphia	109
Chapter Grand	111
Alumni	113
Chapter News in Brief	119
Alumni Clubs	161
Directory	163

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents
Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha,
Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of
October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



DELEGATES AND GENERAL OFFICERS OF PHI DELTA THETA WHO ATTENDED THE ANNUAL INITIATES CONVENTION AT BUTLER UNIVERSITY, MAY 25, 1930, FOR CHAPTERS LOCATED IN INDIANA

Speakers at the convention are seated in the front row. Reading fifth from left to right, they are: Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio, Executive Secretary of the fraternity; William R. Bayes, New York City, Member of the General Council; Robert E. Hahas, Allentown, Pennsylvania, Treasurer of the General Council; Henry K. Urion, Chicago, President of the General Council; George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wisconsin, Reporter General Council; Raymond Blackwell, Franklin, Indiana, Director Public Relations; and Robert Butterworth, President of Butler Chapter.

Editorial . . .

Fraternity chapters are becoming known too much as "houses" and not enough as organizations or integral parts of organizations with ideas and ideals. There are those who consider the modern fraternity as merely a place to house the student population, but if they are only that they would better prepare to go out of business. Other less expensive and more efficient means of solving the housing problem are being injected into the situation in the form of well built and well operated dormitories.

How many Phi Delta Theta chapters are faced with a diminishing income to carry the heavy burden of a not too well financed chapter house because the college or university has seen fit to make the residence in a dormitory obligatory to members of one or both of the underclasses? How much of a place has the chapter made for itself in the institution by its service and contribution to the welfare of the college aside from the housing of a number of its students?

We ask this question because the next step in some cases is the adoption of the dormitory system for all. Fraternities originally had no chapter houses and it will be interesting to see whether their evolution can reverse itself and permit their readjustment to the new conditions. We believe they can but we also believe that they ought to be preparing for the inevitable.

A fraternity chapter is not a "house." If you consider your chapter in that light you have missed the point of the whole thing.

Some significant changes have been taking place at Ohio State University. Some time ago the old Panhellenic Council was superseded by conferences of chapter presidents and now comes the announcement that fraternity men as a group have passed nonfraternity men in scholarship rating.

An interesting innovation also at Ohio State is the movement originating in the dean's office for more courteous treatment of traveling officers of fraternities. It seems strange that it should be necessary to seek courtesy for a group of men whose mission it is to be helpful to the chapters themselves. They ought to be welcomed with open arms for the service they have it in their power to render.



NEW CHAPTER HOUSE, OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE

New Chapter House of Oregon Beta, Oregon State College

By MARK A. GRAYSON,
Reporter

When the new Oregon Beta chapter house was finished and ready for occupancy the latter part of September, a dream of thirteen years was realized. Active and alumni members back in 1918 started the plans that were materialized this year when the \$42,000 home was completed. All the hard work and difficult managing has been rewarded with this house, for it gives us a chapter home adequate in every way and one that is a credit to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The house is of the English type with low, long lines; brick veneer to the second floor and wide cedar siding the rest of the way to the roof. Capacity of forty men with sleeping and

dining facilities for an additional ten makes the home comfortable and roomy for its occupants. The building adjoins the campus, not more than five blocks from the heart of the college grounds.

A club room, trunk and storage room, laundry, dry room, fruit storage, boiler room and wood storage room are included in the basement. On the first floor, living room, dining room, library, guest room, kitchen and pantry. The second floor is given over entirely to study rooms and bath rooms. On the third floor are the chapter hall, sleeping quarters, and one study room.



LIVING ROOM, OREGON BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE



BASEMENT LOUNGE, OREGON BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

Harmonious, luxurious furnishings throughout the house add to its attractiveness. Approximately \$5000 was spent on these items. All latest conveniences are included in the home, which is unique in many ways. Lou Traver, Corvallis, was general contractor, and Morris Whitehouse, Portland, architect.

Hundreds of Oregon State students and faculty members and other friends of the Fraternity were given a chance to inspect the new quarters, when the chapter held open house October 28. Phis who were present were more than pleased at the comments heard about the building.

Ground was broken for the house May 14 of this year, the work of construction taking about one hundred days. The lots on which the building rests were purchased back in December, 1920. The K Σ N Association, comprised of members of the local which obtained the Oregon Beta chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, has done a lion's share of work required for the new house. Their splendid efforts and the untiring work and willing cooperation of other alumni, and the active chapter have given the Oregon State chapter a home to be proud of and one that will be an inspiration for greater achievements.



Phi Leaders in the Professional World

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover '24

VIII LAW

IN THESE days of gang warfare the cynical may indeed think that Justice must be the Blind Goddess. The symbolism, however, is undoubtedly intended to represent the impartiality of that Grecian-clad female whose left and right hands, by the instruments they grasp, might suggest a curious mixture of commerce and militarism. Be that as it may, she is an ancient individual, this Goddess of Justice, for all her youthfulness of form and feature. For many, many centuries the nations have paid homage to her and the profession she personifies. For law, together with theology and medicine, form the trinity of the oldest recognized professions.

The language of law is perhaps not so bewildering to the layman as that of its sister profession, medicine, but still it has its torts and bailments, its choses in action and misfeasances, its *non obstante verdictis* and *ubi jus, ibi remedium*, which, except for the fact that it is Latin, might excusably be "all Greek" to the average reader. Nor is a lawyer made overnight. The days when one could "read law" in the office of some established attorney are past. From two to four years of undergraduate preparation are required

followed by three or four or even more years of study of the actual law before the necessary LL.B. or J.D. can legally be added to the aspirant's name.

The rewards of the profession are numerous and considerable, though. The lawyer is a doctor of social ills, physician to the body politic, as it were. Although the temptation to loose practice is great for the potential shyster or ambulance chaser, the lawyer of character and ability becomes a recognized community leader and benefactor. Money rewards, too, are frequently of large size. Often-times even "retainers" in important cases reach four or five figures.

It is not unusual that many Phi have listened to the lure of the law. In particular instances it is difficult to separate those who follow such a profession from those brothers who have been classed as public servants, since the two go hand in hand so frequently. However, the attempt is made, and we should like to introduce to Φ Δ Θ a number of the fraternity's leading attorneys.

It might be fitting first to mention one of the most prominent of the younger lawyers of Chicago, a graduate of Dartmouth and the Harvard



MARTIN A. MORRISON
Butler, '83



R. A. NESTOS
North Dakota '04



J. F. T. O'CONNOR
North Dakota, '07



LAMAR HARDY
Mississippi, '98

Law School, a brother widely known to the fraternity as "Henry," more formally as Henry K. Urion, *Dartmouth*, '12, Past President of the General Council. At present Brother Urion heads the firm of Urion, Drucker, Reichmann, and Boutell, a group which has been actively identified with the radio industry in practically all of its legal ramifications, representing trade associations and a number of leading radio manufacturers. A combination of bar and bench peculiarly interesting to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ occurred not so long ago when Brother Urion argued in Chicago the leading case determining the constitutionality of the Federal Radio Act before U. S. District Judge James H. Wilkerson, *DePauw*, '89. The case is now pending in the Supreme Court.

The law is really a family vocation with Brother Urion. He began practice with a Chicago firm headed by Noble B. Judah, *Brown*, '04. During the war he served as counsel to the district draft board, as a Four-Minute Man, and in other civilian capacities. After the armistice he was called to Washington to serve as assistant to the special representative of the Secretary of War, engaged in the settlement of over \$300,000,000 of claims against the allied governments growing out of the joint conduct of the war. Upon completion of this service he was sent to France as counsel for the War Department mission having charge of the foreign sales of our surplus war stocks.

The fraternity work of Brother Urion is too recent and well known to require comment. He was Treasurer of the General Council from 1923 to 1928 and was chosen its President at Nashville two years ago.

The chapter at Ole Miss has produced many famous sons despite an enforced suspension of fourteen years when its charter was held in escrow. Among the most famous of its sons is Lamar Hardy, *Mississippi*, '98, *Vanderbilt*, '00. He received a Ph.B. from

Mississippi in 1898 and then entered Vanderbilt where two years later he was granted his bachelor's degree in law. At Vanderbilt he affiliated with Tennessee Alpha and was an active member of the chapter. Following his work at Vanderbilt he went to Harvard to pursue his studies in law. However, he didn't get to Harvard. En route he stopped in New York to visit a young Harvard lawyer and while there was offered a position in a law office. He accepted and has since been in New York.

In 1913 Brother Hardy joined a group of active young lawyers who succeeded in nominating for mayor of New York City the late John Purroy Mitchell. During the Mitchell administration Brother Hardy was selected as corporation counsel for the City of New York. Thus, at thirty-six, he was heading the largest law office in the world. When he retired from this office in 1918 he returned to private practice and has since specialized principally in corporation, financial, and banking law. He has been a trustee and director in many banks and other financial institutions and is counsel to a number of large and nationally known business organizations. Brother Hardy is now the senior member of Hardy and Hardy.

Head of the largest single family relief organization in the United States, co-author of the Czecho-Slovakian declaration of Independence, bystander at the attempted assassination of General James A. Walker, these are some of the high points in the career of Robert M. Calfee, *Roanoke*, '93. Brother Calfee was born in Virginia in 1876, some years after the Civil War but still close enough to it to get some taste of the bitter politics of the post-bellum period. When he was but twenty he was chairman of a congressional campaign committee in Virginia. It was between the ages of eighteen and twenty-two that he was closely associated with the political life of General Walker, successor

to the Confederate command of "Stonewall" Jackson. Most of the political fights over the General were very bitter and Brother Calfee was with him when the attempt was made on his life in 1898.

After taking his arts degree from Roanoke, Brother Calfee received from George Washington University, in 1901, his LL.B. degree. He has practiced law in Cleveland since 1902. He has had many interesting legal experiences but his activity has not by any means been confined to his chosen profession. Since 1917 he has served as one of the four members of the Ohio Public Health Council, the state department of health of the Buckeye state. Since 1926 he has been president of the Associated Charities of Cleveland, the large welfare organization of that city. For a number of years he has been a trustee of Roanoke College. He assisted President Thomas Masaryk of Czecho-Slovakia in preparing that country's declaration of independence in 1918. During the latter part of the World War he served as a special legal adviser in the War Department.

That, sketchily, is the story of Brother Calfee. And, may we add, since 1924 he has been a most efficient trustee of the Walter B. Palmer Endowment Fund.

A man who might almost be classed more accurately as a public servant than as an attorney, except for the fact that most of his government work has been of a legal nature, is Martin

A. Morrison, *Butler*, '83. Many eminences of governmental service have been reached by this brother, who is a Golden Legionnaire, Thirty-third Degree Mason, etc. In addition to his bachelor's degree he received an A.M. from Butler in 1885 and an LL.B. from Virginia in 1886. Until 1909 Brother Morrison held only two local public offices, but in that year began an eight year term of service in the U. S. House of Representatives. During the World War he served for a short period as director of the U. S. Bureau of Information.

From December 1919 to July 1921 Brother Morrison served as president of the U. S. Civil Service Commission. He lectured widely on Chautauqua circuits during 1923 and 1924. Late in 1925 he became a member of the legal staff of the Federal Trade Commission and has been serving as assistant chief counsel for the Commission since December 1929. He is in charge of cases pending in the courts of the District of Columbia and in the various Federal Circuit Courts.

Other interests of Brother Morrison include $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, his Masonic affiliations, and the large Presbyterian Sunday School class he teaches. He has twice been president of the Washington Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. In 1914 and 1915 he was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, F. and A. M. of Indiana. He has been an honorary Thirty-third Degree Mason since 1916.

Canada, in spite of its physical nearness to our own country, displays in



NELSON T.
HARTSON
Washington, '12



HENRY H. DAVIS
Toronto, '07



R. M. CALFEE
Roanoke, '93

its legal system a number of features peculiarly akin to those of the Mother England. For one thing, the terms barrister and solicitor are much more familiar to our brothers of the Dominion, as in England, than our "lawyer." For another, barristers, as well as judges, are gowned while appearing in court. Then again, the more distinguished members of the Canadian and British bars are sometimes entitled to the coveted initials "K.C." after their names, a distinction naturally foreign to our own legal practice. These letters stand for "King's Counsel," and represent one of the highest honors that can be bestowed on a Canadian or British attorney. Henry Hague Davis, *Toronto*, '07, P.R.G.C. has for two years been a member of this select group. The honor was conferred upon him on the King's birthday in 1928.

Brother Davis received three degrees from Toronto, B.A., 1907; M.A., 1909; LL.B., 1911. His part in the life of Toronto is not at all confined to his legal work. His club memberships include the Royal Canadian Yacht, the University, the Albany, the Granite, and the Scarborough Golf and Country Clubs. He is actively interested in the work of the Church of England in Canada, and is a lay member of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto and a member of the Board of Trustees and Council of Wycliffe College, a theological school federated with the University of Toronto. Brother Davis is a confirmed convention goer in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and represents one of the strongest personal ties between the Dominion and the States in the fraternity. He served five years on the General Council.

An interesting exception to Greeley's advice to the younger generation to go West is to be found in Nelson T. Hartson, *Washington*, '12. Brother Hartson went from Washington to Washington—state in the West to national capital in the East—to make his mark. He is a member of one of the country's

leading law firms in Washington.

The World War broke into Brother Hartson's practice of the law in Seattle and he enlisted in an officers' training camp. He returned in 1919, a captain of artillery. He did not become one of the army of unemployed; he was at once retained as assistant corporation counsel of Seattle. Three years later he resigned to become the assistant solicitor of the Bureau of Internal Revenue at Washington D.C. Six months later he was made solicitor. This office would be hard to find now in any index as the name has since been changed to that of general counsel of Internal Revenue. It fell to Brother Hartson's lot during this period to defend the Treasury Department from the aggressive attacks of a Senatorial committee headed by the redoubtable Couzens of Michigan. This defense he conducted most successfully and the Senate charges were dropped.

Brother Hartson resigned in 1925 to become a partner of Frank J. Hogan, one of the capital's outstanding trial lawyers. The firm name is Hogan, Donovan, Jones, Hartson and Guider. Many notable cases have been rested with this firm, among them the defense of Edward L. Doheny and Robert W. Stewart in the oil trials of a few years ago. The firm is now retained by some of the largest Chicago meat packers in important anti-trust litigation.

Once in a while a genius is so submerged in an antithetic element that full recognition of his merit is retarded or even made impossible. Had that not been the case, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ might have added another governor and United States Senator to her list of those notables. For several years during and after the World War North Dakota was one of a number of states in the grip of the Non-Partisan League. In the election of 1920 the Republicans and Democrats placed an opposition fusion ticket in the field to try to break the stranglehold of the League. The fusion candidate for governor was

James F. T. O'Connor, *North Dakota*, '07, incidentally the youngest man ever to be nominated for the governorship of North Dakota. He made a driving campaign, delivered 151 addresses, only to be defeated, but a change of one vote in each precinct of the state would have elected him.

He was the Democratic nominee for the Senate in 1922, and although again endorsed by the Republicans, was defeated by a narrow margin. For about a decade from 1916 on, however, Brother O'Connor was the militant leader of the minority in North Dakota politics. His oratorical efforts and political capacity went far toward curbing the power of the strongly entrenched League. While he had been in the Yale Law School Brother O'Connor had proved one of the most brilliant debaters and orators ever to attend the New Haven institution.

During the past few years Brother O'Connor has been associated with the law firm of McAdoo, Neblett, O'Connor and Clagett in Los Angeles, California. This firm is headed by William G. McAdoo, son-in-law of President Wilson and a leader of the Democratic party. Brother O'Connor is a close personal friend of McAdoo and had the honor of seconding his presidential nomination in a ringing speech in Madison Square Garden, New York, in 1924.

Out in Denver, where so many of the Michigan alumni reside, lives Morrison Shafroth, *Michigan*, '10, one of the leading members of the Colorado bar. He inherited his aptitude for law and politics since his father was U. S. representative, twice governor, and once U. S. Senator. He himself has been a candidate for Colorado attorney-general and for the U. S. Senate. Taking time out for the War as a captain of artillery in France, he has otherwise practiced law in Denver, with a generous amount of attention to the interests of the Democratic party in that state.

Brother Shafroth is professor of

code pleading at the Westminster Law School and also is a lecturer at the Denver University Law School.

Some modern Horatio Alger might write an epic entitled "From Steerage to Statehouse" about the life of one of the brothers, Ragnvald Anderson Nestos, *North Dakota*, '04. The title would be apt, too, for in June, 1893, he landed at Philadelphia, a steerage passenger from his home in Voss, Norway, and in October, 1921, he landed in the North Dakota Statehouse, the first governor ever elected in a recall election in the United States.

The Algeresque simile might be carried all the way through the story of this man. When he landed in Philadelphia he could neither speak nor understand English. He had but eighty-five cents (plus his ticket) to carry him on the four-day trip to his uncle's home in North Dakota. He entered the first grade in the North Dakota schools at the age of sixteen. He spent several months in the Wisconsin lumber camps. He worked his way through a normal school, supporting himself, in a joint "baching" enterprise with three others similarly situated, on two dollars a week. He homesteaded in North Dakota, founded a new literary society at the University of Wisconsin, became a state's attorney in his own commonwealth.

He, too, like Brother O'Connor, fought the Non-Partisan League, although from the fold of the Republican party. It was Brother O'Connor who, in the recall convention in 1921, nominated Nestos for governor. A curious angle!—Democrat nominating Republican, but both united by the Bond of their college fraternity.

Brother Nestos was reelected governor in the fall of 1922 by a large majority. His avocational services have been broad indeed, including the superintendency of one of the state's largest Sunday Schools. Brother Nestos is now a member of the prominent law firm of Nestos, Herigstad, and Stenersen at Minot, North Dakota.

If Nelson Hartson reversed Greeley's dictum, Wallace McCamant, *Lafayette*, '88, took him literally. Brother McCamant was admitted to the Pennsylvania bar in 1890 and immediately afterward migrated to Oregon. Here he was admitted to the law office of one of the foremost Portland attorneys, W. B. Gilbert of Portland, with whom he later became associated as a United States Circuit Court judge. So most of Brother McCamant's adult life has been associated with the far West.

He has occupied several judicial positions at various times and has long been prominently identified with the work of the Republican party. It was he who nominated Coolidge for vice-president in 1920. Brother McCamant was active as a public speaker during the War. His most strenuous public activity probably, was his participation in the famous "free silver" fight of the nineties. Some extremely wealthy clients have availed themselves of the legal talents of Brother McCamant, but he has also always been available to the very poor and a great deal of his time has been given without remuneration.

Brother McCamant was for fifteen terms president of the Oregon Society

of the Sons of the American Revolution. He then resigned that office to accept the national presidency of the organization. In the latter office he was particularly active in working for the removal of certain objectionable history texts from the schools. Brother McCamant became a Thirty-third Degree Mason in January 1912.

The Phis enumerated above do not complete the list of prominent members who follow in the famous line of Hammurabi. Charles W. Jewett, *Franklin*, '06, *DePauw*, '07, is one of the leading lawyers of Indianapolis and a former mayor of that city; another outstanding Indianapolis attorney is James W. Fesler, *Indiana*, '87, who is also president of the board of trustees of his *alma mater*. Fred S. Ball, *Ohio State*, '88, has become noted as one of the foremost attorneys of the South; his home is at Montgomery, Alabama. Stone Deavours, *Mississippi*, '92, is the newly chosen dean of the law school of the University of Mississippi and long a lawyer of distinction in that State. Xenophon P. Willley, *Washington* (St. Louis), '99, is a leader of the bar in St. Louis and a former U. S. Senator from Missouri.



ROTUNDA AT UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

Chapter Grand . . .

*Humphrey Robinson Keeble,
Washington and Lee, '02*

H. Rob Keeble, *Washington and Lee, '02*, was fatally burned in a gas explosion at his home in Houston, Texas, August 31. He died in a hospital early the following day from the injuries he had received. Brother Keeble, aged 45, was a retired lawyer. He was a semi-invalid, having suffered a stroke of paralysis several years ago. The exact details of the accident were not known, since he was alone in the house at the time except for one roomer, but it is thought that an accumulation of gas from leaky fixtures in the bathroom became ignited from a cigarette when Brother Keeble entered the room. He was blown through the closed door of the room by the force of the explosion and the shock combined with the severe burns he received resulted in his death a few hours later. Brother Keeble had formerly lived at Abilene, Texas where he engaged in the practice of law. He is survived by the widow, one daughter, a sister, and a brother. Burial was in Abilene.

★ ★ ★

Jackson Carter, Chicago, '09

Pneumonia claimed the life of a prominent Indianapolis attorney, Jackson Carter, *Chicago, '09*, October 12 at the Hoosier capital. Brother Jackson had been in ill health for several weeks but had been seriously ill only a few days. He was a partner in the firm of Taylor and Carter, the other member of the firm being his stepfather. Brother Carter, was educated at Howe Military Academy and the University of Chicago. He had formerly served as deputy prosecuting attorney for Marion County under the administration of Prosecutor William P. Evans, *De Pauw, '07*. He had also

held a number of judicial positions and was widely known among the attorneys of Indianapolis. During the World War he served with the Indiana National Guard. Brother Carter is survived by his widow, his mother, and two brothers. Burial was in Indianapolis. The Indianapolis Bar Association held memorial services October 14 in honor of Brother Carter.

★ ★ ★

John Thomas Foster, Indiana, '80

John T. Foster *Indiana, '80*, died during the spring at Lakeland, Florida, where he and Mrs. Foster had been spending the winter and early spring months. He was a member of an insurance firm at Bloomington, Indiana. Brother Foster, who was 73 years old at the time of his death, had spent many years as a teacher, but for twenty years past he had been in the insurance business.

★ ★ ★

Arthur Byron Gilbert, Vermont, '89

Arthur B. Gilbert, *Vermont, '89*, became an initiate of the Chapter Grand last April 11. He died at Teaneck, New Jersey after a brief illness with pneumonia. Brother Gilbert, the son of a Baptist minister, was born in Vermont in 1866. Following his graduation from the University of Vermont he engaged for a short time in the life insurance business and then entered the employ of *The Engineering News* in New York City. He became, in 1898, assistant business manager of this publication and later served as circulation manager of three McGraw-Hill periodicals. He was particularly successful in developing the classified advertising sections of these magazines. At the time of his death he had recently become associated with the

Gage Publishing Company. Brother Gilbert is survived by two sisters, a brother, and a daughter.

been prominent in the circles of the Democratic party in Buffalo.

★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★

Frank Addison Abbott, Cornell, '90

Frank A. Abbott, *Cornell*, '90, prominent Buffalo attorney, former district attorney, and descendant of one of western New York's oldest families, died at his home in Buffalo May 4, after a brief illness. He was 65 years of age, having been born the day President Lincoln was assassinated. Brother Abbott was admitted to the bar in Buffalo in 1892 and thereafter practiced law in the New York city. His wife, writing under the name of Jane Abbott, is a well known author of girls' stories. In addition he is survived by two daughters, one son, a brother, and three sisters. Brother Abbott was officer or director in a number of corporations in and near Buffalo. He had long

Philetas Clarke Knowlton, Illinois, '14

Philetas Clarke Knowlton, *Illinois*, '14, well known as a writer of short stories, died in Singapore, Straits Settlements, May 11, while on a round-the-world trip. Brother Clarke inadvertently slept out of doors one night while tiger hunting. An acute attack of lobar pneumonia followed and he died without regaining consciousness. He was collecting material for a book on travel at the time of his death. Brother Clarke had done postgraduate work at Harvard and had seen service during the World War. Following the war he completed some architectural studies in Rome but on returning to the United States took up short story writing. He is survived by his mother and three brothers.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Alumni . . .

William H. Greenleaf, *North Dakota*, '11, for the past five years in charge of the sales promotion department of the Carter's Ink Company, has now assumed the added duties of advertising manager and thus takes under his charge all matters pertaining to publicity. Brother Greenleaf, who is perhaps as widely known as any man in the stationery and allied lines, brings to his work a foundation which augurs well for increased success with these added duties. He is the president of Alpha Province.

George S. Ward, *Illinois*, '10, attorney of Washington, D.C., attended the Internationale Pelzfach-Ausstellung, which, translated into English is the Worldwide Fur exposition, in Leipzig, Germany, during the past summer. Brother Ward is the personal counsel for the president of the exposition. He is also the assistant treasurer of the house association of



GEORGE S. WARD
Illinois, '10

Illinois Eta. He took a degree in law at Columbia University in 1913.

Leland H. Ridgway, *Wabash*, '22, was married October 18 to Miss Jane Louise Brown of Kokomo, Indiana. John H. Woodruff, *Wabash*, '22, acted as best man at the wedding. Mrs. Ridgway is a graduate of the University of Illinois and a member of A O II sorority. Brother Ridgway, the popular president of Kappa Province, is an executive of the Indiana Bell Telephone Company at Kokomo. Last year he organized a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ alumni club in that city and he now serves as treasurer of the club. He was quite active in student affairs as an undergraduate at Wabash. He is now a member of the Columbia Club at Indianapolis.

Joseph E. Crews, *DePauw*, '82, retired September 30 from his position as statistician with the American Railway Express Company in Houston, Texas, after forty-eight years of service with that organization. He had reached the age of 70, at which employees are uniformly retired by the company. Brother Crews entered the service of earlier companies as a messenger back in the days when the Great Northern Railway was under construction and stage coaches were used to convey both passengers and express. For a number of years Brother Crews was with the American Railway and Express Company, then with the Wells-Fargo Company, and for several years past with the combined American Railway Express. He plans to rest for the next few months.

L. P. Davis, *Hillsdale*, '97, formerly with the First State Bank of Hallettsville, Texas, is now representative of the Ike Ashburn Agency with the Seaboard Life Insurance Company in

Houston, Texas. He writes: "Have met many Phis here, superior men, as always. I am anxiously awaiting the October SCROLL and the results of the Detroit convention." Brother Davis is one of the unsung heroes of the SCROLL's unofficial staff. He is without question the most prolific and consistent volunteer of news items ever to serve this, or probably any other, magazine.

Wesley Schulmerick, *Oregon State College*, '27, was acquired by the Boston National League baseball club about the middle of October. Brother Schulmerick has been playing wonderful baseball at Los Angeles. He is an outfielder. In bringing Schulmerick to Boston, the club is continuing its policy of obtaining likely youngsters, Edward Cunningham, the club secretary, said. The amount of cash involved in the deal was not revealed. The Los Angeles team is owned by the Chicago Cubs. Schulmerick hit .387 last year. Manager Bill McKechnie of the Boston Braves announced that he had been working on the deal for some time. "We have been on the trail of Wes Schulmerick for some time," he said. McKechnie described Schulmerick as "a reminder of Hack Wilson in physique."

Nelson Phillips, Jr., *Texas*, '20, *Virginia*, '23, was united in marriage October 11 to Miss Edna Daffan Gilmer of Houston, Texas. Brother Phillips is the son of Judge and Mrs. Nelson Phillips of Dallas, Texas.

Gettysburg College at its June commencement conferred the degree of Doctor of Literature upon Levering Tyson, *Gettysburg*, '10. Brother Tyson is the director of Columbia University's home study department and has made a notable success of that work. Brother Tyson was one of three Phis among the five alumni of Gettysburg College elected to that chapter of Φ B K last spring. The other two

were Harvey Hoshour, *Gettysburg*, '10, *Minnesota*, '14, now professor of law at the University of Minnesota, and Dr. Luther K. Musselman, *Gettysburg*, '15, professor of obstetrics and gynecology at Yale University.

John H. Ellis, *Chicago*, '16, recently removed to New York City to take the position of copy chief for the advertising agency of Erwin, Wasey and Company.

DePauw University at Greencastle, Indiana, bestowed the degree of Doctor of Laws upon three of its alumni at its June commencement. Two of the three were Phis. They were James H. Wilkerson, '89, and Will M. Sparks, '96. Brother Wilkerson for a number of years has been judge of the U. S. District Court in Chicago and Brother Sparks, formerly a circuit judge in Indiana, was just recently appointed by the President to a judgeship on the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Chicago.

Henry O. Goett, *Butler*, '24, was married early in the summer at Indianapolis to Miss Helen Katherine Harder of that city. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Jean S. Milner, *Georgia Tech-Purdue*, '15, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church of Indianapolis. Brother Goett, "Heinie," as he is known to hundreds of Indiana Phis, is the city clerk of Indianapolis. He was very prominent in a number of activities on the Butler campus as an undergraduate.

Indiana University, entering on a campaign to raise several hundred thousand dollars for the erection of a student union building, reported early in July that James M. Fesler, *Franklin-Indiana*, '87, and Mrs. Fesler had given the sum of \$5,000 to be used toward the erection and furnishing of the building. Brother Fesler long has taken a great interest in the state

university and is the president of its board of trustees. He has made many previous gifts to the Bloomington institution. He is a member of the Indianapolis law firm of Fesler, Elam, and Young.

Feature story writers, columnists, reporters, and almost everyone else have been taking note recently of the success which has come to Werner Janssen, *Dartmouth*, '21, New York musical composer. In spite of the proverbial silver spoon it might almost be said that Brother Janssen has had an uphill fight, since his father disapproved of his musical inclinations. His mother, however, encouraged him, and the final result has been his winning of the much coveted "Prix de Rome," world famous training fellowship in the Italian capital under the tutelage of the noted composer and conductor, Ottorino Respighi. Brother Janssen was recently conductor of the famous Roxy orchestra in New York, and also of the Guardian Trust Hour at a prominent Cleveland radio station. Perhaps his most famous composition is "New Year's Eve in New York," a glorification of jazz music and one of three on which the award was made.

Asa G. Briggs, *Wisconsin*, '85, has been chosen as a director of the United States Chamber of Commerce. Brother Briggs is an attorney of St. Paul, Minnesota.

Fred W. Foxworthy, *DePauw*, '99, has completed twenty-five years of service in forestry work with the British government. He will be eligible for a pension in two more years. Brother Foxworthy, now stationed at Kepong in the Federated Malay States, has the distinction of being the only person not a British subject who holds a permanent pensionable appointment from the British Colonial Office. He took his Ph.D. degree at Cornell in 1904 and following that entered re-

search work. The past quarter of a century has been spent in the Philippines, Borneo, and the Malay peninsula. He has written a number of technical papers dealing with the woods and trees of these territories.

Lawrence A. Pope, *Illinois*, '14, is service promotion manager for the General Motors Corporation in Paris, France. Brother Pope has spent most of his time in France following his service in the World War. He formerly was engaged in accounting, sales work, and as a business and industrial consultant and reorganizer in Alsace.

Ralph L. Landrum, *Mississippi*, '26, and Miss Laura Alexander, Greenville, Mississippi, were united in marriage September 27, at Greenville. The following day, James G. Smythe, *Mississippi*, '28, was married to Miss Lillian McPherson, Jackson, Mississippi. Brothers Landrum and Smythe are both residents of Kosciusko, Mississippi.

Joseph W. Evans, *Hanover*, '98, was appointed chairman of the Houston, Texas, Port Commission on October 7, vice Ross S. Sterling who resigned following his nomination as the Democratic candidate for governor of Texas. Thus Brother Evans reaches probably the highest post in the development of Houston's navigation facilities. He has spent nearly thirty years in working for the development of Houston, a city many miles inland, as a port navigable to ocean-going vessels. Brother Evans, who left Hanover in his junior year to take part in the Spanish-American War, went to Houston in 1901 and soon became a factor of importance in the Texas cotton world. He is now the sole owner of Evans and Company, one of the oldest cotton concerns in the Texas metropolis. He was president of the chamber of commerce for two terms, 1927-28. The Rotary Club of Houston several years ago awarded

Brother Evans a medal as the most distinguished citizen of that city. While Brother Evans was president of the Houston Cotton Exchange and Board of Trade in 1919 he undertook the task of getting the first vessel to load cotton at this inland port. With additional warehouse space which he obtained, the loading of cotton was soon raised to 445,000 bales.

The development of the port, largely Brother Evans' work, has been the chief factor in the doubling of Houston's population within ten years and the adding of over \$200,000,000 to the city's property values. The port was used last year by almost 100,000 vessels, over 4,000 of which were ocean-going.

Chicago hoodlums recently bombed the home of Charles C. Case, *Northwestern*, '01, probably in reprisal for the work Brother Case had done for the Chicago Bar Association in prosecuting election frauds. The Bar Association has offered a reward of \$1,000 for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons responsible for the outrage. His life and those of his family were imperiled by the bombing. Brother Case had been very vigorous and successful in his attacks on persons guilty of election frauds. He was especially chosen by the Bar Association for this work because of his unusual fitness for it.

The publication of *Strange Bedfellows* by Don O. Herold, *Indiana*, '12, forecast in the SCROLL for May, has occurred since that issue. The book, an autobiography in Brother Herold's inimitable style, has aroused a country-wide chorus of favorable comment and reviews. A typical quotation, attributed to Alexander the Great, is: "We are born in bed, most of us die in bed, and in the interim we meet many strange bedfellows."

The sixth international roads congress, held in Washington early in

October, saw a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as one of the principals. Roy D. Chapin, *Michigan*, '03, chairman of the board of directors of the Hudson Motor Car Company had been appointed by Secretary of State Stimson as president of the American Organizing Commission of the congress. Brother Chapin is the chairman of the highway committee of the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce, and as such has been one of the nation's chief factors in the development of better means of transportation. Brother Chapin, by virtue of his connection with the congress officially and because of his thorough knowledge of matters discussed there, was very largely responsible for making the detailed arrangements for the congress.

Ticket speculators will go out of business if theaters of the future are to be designed according to plans worked out by Fred F. Dexter, Jr., *Cincinnati*, '33. Brother Dexter has worked out some radical innovations, intended to "democratize" theater architecture, in his thesis for the M.S. degree at the University of Cincinnati. Boxes, the proscenium arch, conventional designs, and other features traditional with the theater of today, have all been done away with or startlingly altered in the effort to make seeing and hearing better and to take away the "bag of tricks" which has characterized theater settings of the past. Brother Dexter has studied the methods of Max Reinhardt and other European authorities in his study of theater construction.

Sam R. Hay, Jr., *Southwestern*, '17, until recently a district manager of the Seaboard Life Insurance Company of Houston, Texas, located at Beaumont, Texas, has resigned that position to accept one as supervisor of agencies of the San Jacinto Life Insurance Company. He will remain in Beaumont, where the San Jacinto Company has its headquarters. Brother Hay

will have charge of the training of men added to the staff of the company, general supervision of field work, and personal work with employees. He is the son of Bishop Sam R. Hay of the Methodist Church, South.

Various leaders of the Virginia House of Delegate were high in their praise of the work of Maitland H. Bustard, *Randolph-Macon*, '22, *Virginia*, '22, delegate from Danville and Pittsylvania County. Brother Bustard has just finished his first term in the Virginia legislative body. He served on four important committees and was active on the floor of the house as well as in committee work. He sponsored legislation to advance the cause of aviation in Virginia by making it easier for towns and cities to provide airports.

A special edition of *The Nation's Business*, issued late in the spring, carries an article on the argicultural finance situation by Daniel A. Millett, *Washington*, '01. Brother Millett is one of the leading business men of Denver, Colorado, took a prominent part in the Detroit convention, and probably will be even more of a factor in the 1932 convention at Estes Park.

A Denver project of interest to all $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is the purchase of a former home of the great children's poet, Eugene Field, *Knox-Missouri*, '72, and its removal to a Denver park to serve as a branch library. The home is the gift to the city of Mrs. J. J. Brown, Denver and Paris society matron. It climaxes a movement started several years ago to honor the memory of the poet who once lived in Denver and wrote many poems there. The branch will probably be known as the Eugene Field Memorial Library. Some remodeling of the frame structure will be necessary but as much as possible will be done to preserve the associations connecting it with the name of Field.

One of the best exhibits at the spring flower show given at Oakland, California, was that of blue lupine, made by William N. Friend, *California*, '94, postmaster of Oakland. Brother Friend's hobby is the raising of flowers, particularly California blue lupine, and he has done a great deal to popularize this flower. The flower show was held at the Earle C. Anthony (*California*, '03) building.

"Probably no man in Detroit has done more to amuse, entertain, and safeguard the kiddies of the city than has Neal Tomy, one of the best-known announcers in radio studios of America." Thus wrote a Detroit magazine recently in a front page "box" connected with a feature story about Cornelius D. Tomy, *Northwestern*, '01, "Uncle Neal" to thousands and thousands of Detroit and Michigan children. Brother Tomy receives letters, from an average of 50,000 children each year, and he has enrolled 150,000 children in his Safety Club, an organization planned solely to help his young friends avoid the traffic dangers.

There was no design in the manner in which Brother Tomy broke into radio. After attending Northwestern he worked for several years in the editorial department of a New York newspaper. He then purchased a paper in Portland, Michigan, and sold it in 1922. At that time he intended to move with his family to California but while visiting in Detroit was offered by the Detroit *Free Press* the management of its new radio station, WCX. He accepted and has been busy ever since building up an increasing family of nephews and nieces. His "Uncle Neal" feature came from his desire to originate a children's program. His personality has been so woven into it that he has been in constant demand as a speaker at parent-teacher meetings, women's clubs, etc.

The story of the contribution one Phi made to healthful conditions in

Haiti is just gradually coming to light. He is Paul W. Wilson, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '06, lieutenant commander in the medical service of the U. S. Navy. Brother Wilson has been one of several naval officers who have worked to eradicate epidemic diseases and other bad conditions in the negro republic to the south of us. He directed his work particularly against the dreaded disease known as yaws. He went out into the mountains treating all sorts of ailments, but was interested especially in inoculations against this specific malady. The traveling clinic they established has been made permanent. Brother Wilson also discovered the carrier of the germ, a small gnat.

The new tariff commission appointed by President Hoover contains the name of a Phi, one who is expected to be a member of considerable influence due to his large knowledge of the technical problems involved. He is Dr. John Lee Coulter, *North Dakota*, '04, formerly president of the North Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and more recently the tariff commission's chief economist and chairman of its advisory committee. Brother Coulter serves as a Republican member of the commission. The group is, as required by law, bipartisan, and will consist of three members of each party. Other members announced by Hoover in September were Henry P. Fletcher, Thomas W. Page, Edgar B. Brossard, and Alfred P. Dennis. The new commission is expected to be much more of a factor in determining tariff rates and tendencies than has heretofore been the case, due to the new teeth given the commission's powers by the Hawley-Smoot act and due further to the higher caliber of the commission's personnel. Previously political experts have been inclined to consider the

tariff commission of little importance, largely because of a group of comparative nonentities in its membership. Evidences are not lacking, however, that President Hoover intends to make much more use of it. Brother Coulter has been professor of economics and lecturer in a number of colleges and universities. He was in charge of the division of agriculture of the Census Bureau from 1912 to 1914. He was a member of the American commission sent to Europe to investigate rural credits and cooperation and during the War was a member of the national export counsel of the War Industries Board. His background and experience have eminently fitted him for an active and prominent part in the work of the newly constituted commission.

Among the early contributions listed by the Republican National Committee in reporting to the U. S. Senate were a gift of \$5,000 from Brother and Mrs. James E. Davidson, *Hillsdale*, '87, Bay City, Michigan, and a gift of \$1,000 from Gov. Gen. Dwight F. Davis, *Washington* (St. Louis), '99.

Preliminary plans are rapidly taking shape for the extended celebration a year and a half hence of the two hundredth anniversary of George Washington. Responsibility for the event has been assumed by the United States government, committees appointed, general plans worked out, etc. The arrangements commission is headed by the President. Among the eight "presidential commissioners" named on it is Wallace McCamant, *Lafayette*, '88. Brother McCamant is a former president-general of the Sons of the American Revolution and it is considered quite fitting that this additional honor should be given him in view of his past patriotic record.



Chapter News in Brief . . .

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Phikeias: Torrey Gommila, New Orleans, Louisiana; John Cathy, Gadsden; Albert Simmons, Jasper; Wilson Folmar, Troy; Sam Murphy, Mobile; Atlas Milhous, Selma; William Branch, Montgomery; Tommy Kidd, Birmingham; Jack Tucker, Little Rock, Arkansas; Aubrey Boyes, Mobile; Alfred Walker, Birmingham; James Strudwick, Tuscaloosa; Albert Craig, Selma.

Affiliate: October 8, 1930. Charles Bender, Brooklyn, New York.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Murphy and Boyles are on the glee club, Phikeia Gommila is on the freshman football team, Phikeia Teague is in the band, Phikeia Folmar is on the *Rammer-Jammer* staff, Phikeias Tucker and Marye are joint advertising managers of the *Crimson-White*, Phikeia Milhous is Vice-President of the Freshman class, Phikeia Branch is out for boxing and on the *Corolla* staff, Phikeias Walker and Boyles are members of Blackfriars, the college dramatic company, Phikeias Kidd, Tucker, and Boyles have been initiated into PAT, freshman social club, Murray and Branch have been initiated into Druid, sophomore honorary fraternity. Ray is on the *Corrolla* staff and Leach on the *Rammer-Jammer*, Flowers was mentioned as Honor Roll material.

HOWARD B. LEACH



Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Phikeia: Arch Winter, Mobile, Alabama.

W. D. Wilson and R. P. Gross represented Alabama Beta at the Province Convention of Theta Province, at the University of Alabama, on October 23-24.

Social Activities: On October 22, Alabama Beta gave a dance for its pledges. Freshmen from other fraternities and the young women pledges from the sororities were the guests. About twelve o'clock, hot chocolate was served with cake.

Chapter Visitor: Joe M. Clark, *Vanderbilt*, '16.

L. P. WHORTON

Alberta Alpha, University of Alberta

Initiates: October 6, Lee Cameron, Edward Douglas, George Decker, John McLurg. September 24, Gordon W. MacKay, A. Havelock MacLennan, Worthy Hoover, James A. Taylor, Duncan Marshall, John Balfour, Wilfred Hutton.

Chapter House Improvements: Alberta Alpha has secured a new house for the present term. The address is 8715-104th St., Edmonton.

Campus Activities: Duncan Marshall has been appointed business manager of the *Gateway*, the campus weekly newspaper. Jack McLurg is a member of the Mens' Athletic Executive and president of track. Havelock MacLennan and Steve Schmaltz are members of the senior rugby team.

Chapter Visitors: Ross Patterson, *McGill*, president of Quebec Alpha, I. K. Kerr, *Minnesota*, '02.

Alumni Personals: Herbert Hutton, '30, is now working for P. Burns Ltd., Calgary. Worthy Hoover, '30, is teaching at Camrose, Alta. Lee Cameron has just returned from Jasper where he has been employed during the summer months.

JOHN E. HART



Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Phikeias: Robert Collins, Indianapolis, Indiana; Campbell Covington, Tucson; Joseph Dalglish, Tombstone; Eugene Filburn, Tucson; Arthur Gilbert, Blackwell, Oklahoma; Warren Gill, Tucson; Don Graves, Los Angeles, California; Don Harkins, Marquette, Michigan; Jarvis Henderson, San Bernardino, California; Bob Macon, Phoenix; Roy Nordenson, Pasadena, California; Webster Terry, Detroit, Michigan.

Initiates: Austin Thomason, San Bernardino, California; George Ward, San Francisco, California; Don Gillespie, San Bernardino, California.

Chapter House Improvements: Prior to the beginning of the year, the house went through a number of improvements. The kitchen has been completely done over. It received new wall tinting, new linoleum, new dishes; it was entirely

repainted and new accessories were added. An additional lounging set was bought for the front room—two easy chairs, and a davenport. The floor in the front room received a thorough waxing and polishing.

Campus Activities: Bennett, O'Dowd, Gillespie, and Phikeia Podesta are outstanding men on the varsity eleven. Phikeias Gill, Covington, Abbott, and Filburn are on the frosh squad. Phikeia Terry is freshman yell leader. Phikeia Macon holds a prominent position on the staff of the *Wildcat*, weekly. Phikeia Lind has made a position on the frosh polo team. Cooley makes bid for honors in the coming golf tournament, and is playing with our pledge basketball quintet. Other candidates for this team are Phikeias Terry, Ward, Harkins, Filburn, and Dalglish. McVay has been appointed Major in the local R.O.T.C. corps. Krause recently replaced De Vos as house manager and steward. Wollard has been initiated into Sigma Delta Psi, honorary athletic fraternity. Phikeia Moore is playing varsity tennis.

Social Activities: The first house dance of the year is dated for October 17. The chapter is making plans for the entertainment of our alumni on Homecoming Day, November 1, and it is hoped that many will be with us on that day.

Chapter Visitors: Al Horton, '29, now engaged as an instructor in Miami High School, was a week-end visitor. Smith and Stewart, '28, both employed here in Tucson, are frequent visitors. Fred Riggins, '29, spent several days at the chapter house.

Alumni Personals: William Price, Jr., is enrolled in the Army Air School at San Diego. Hud Smart, '28, has completed his course in the same school and is now employed by the Tri-motors Corporation in Detroit. "Red" Crouch, '28, having played football for the Olympic Club of San Francisco for two years, has accepted a position as head coach in Glendale, Arizona. Raymond Coles Johnson, '28, was married last June to Miss Elizabeth Abbott, K A Θ. Baxter and Hummel, '30, are both attending the University of Michigan Law School at Ann Arbor, Michigan. Sheldon White, '29, is continuing to prove his prowess as a swimmer, and is now with the Deauville Beach Club, Santa Monica, California. W. W. GREER

California Alpha, University of California

Phikeia: Carl Mitchell, San Francisco, California.

Initiates: September 21, 1930. Cyrus William Abbott, Jr., Piedmont, California; Earle Kelly Anthony, Los Angeles, California.

Campus Activities: Hickingbotham is a regular halfback on the football team and Garrity and Seely are members of the squad. Abbott is on the freshman squad. Crew practice has started. Horton is junior manager this year and Garrettson and Lackey are doing a great deal of oar pulling. Lackey is in the junior varsity boat. Garrettson is rowing in the third boat. Phikeia Hoskot is making a bid for coxswain position in the first freshman boat. Brown has just been elected to Φ B K. California Alpha is proud of this achievement. As was noted in the last issue of the SCROLL, Brown is editor of the *Blue and Gold*, California's yearbook, and a member of the student affair's committee. It is fitting at this time to note that Hickingbotham is also a member of Φ B K, having achieved that honor last fall.

Social Activities: September 13, the semi-annual dance was held in honor of the pledges. Cabaret style was the motif used for the dance. The rooms were completely canopied by streamers of confetti with bunches of balloons adding their bit to the atmosphere. Thirty tables were set around the rooms, each having a shaded candle, the only lights of the rooms. During the midnight supper Mort Heydenrich, visiting from California Gamma, sang several impromptu numbers assisted by the orchestra and his offerings were well received by everyone. Following the initiation ceremony September 21, a banquet was held in honor of the two initiates. Martin Minney, '26, acted as toastmaster and short speeches were delivered by Fred Mahl, '23; Earle C. Anthony, '03; Paul Cadman, '10; and Edward Scott, '32.

Chapter Visitors: F. W. Mahl, Sr., Cornell, '89; W. O. Morgan, '87; M. S. Woodams, '88; G. D. Kierulff, '96; A. W. Kierulff, '05; E. A. Garrettson, '05; Earle C. Anthony, '03; Paul Cadman, '15; G. E. De Golia, '11; Fred Mahl, '23; Martin Minney, '26; Gus Bowen, '23; Sheb Hodapp, '23; Coogan Nauman, '27; Buddy Hays, '25; John McKean, '24; Theron Howard, '28; Gray Minor, '28;

Bill Griffith, '30; Jack Bradley, '30; Phil Wagy, '30; Joe Pitto, '30; Gordon Boyd, '30; Mort Heydenrick, '31; and Joe Kisser, '28, U.C.L.A.; Tom McGuire, '27, and Garribaldi, '28, *Stanford*; Bill Wood, *Oregon State*, '32; Finks and Richardson, *Westminster*, '32. DAN WEST



California Beta, Stanford University

Phikeias: William Bates, Los Angeles; Barclay Brown, Los Angeles; George Buchanan, Palo Alto; Pete Donlon, Jr., Antioch; George Fraser, Antioch; Marcus Godfrey, South Pasadena; Philip Murray, Los Angeles; Joseph Newlin, Fresno; Stuart Pett, Salt Lake City; William Saufley, Los Angeles; Al Thronson, San Francisco; Don Wilson, San Diego.

Chapter House Improvements: The kitchen has been painted and work has started to re-screen the back porch and kitchen.

Campus Activities: Bill Clark, Dusty Allen and Jo Bush made the trip to Minneapolis to play against Minnesota, October 11. *Phikeias* Corbus, Donlon, and Bates are out for football. Reynolds, captain, Hawkins, Brodrick and Godfrey have started fall basketball. Bates is junior swimming manager and is on the *Chaparral* staff. Brodrick has been appointed to Rally committee. Clapp won the Golden Gate swim, September 21 and Booth won the Lake Norconian swim, September 14. Clapp and Thronson and Booth did well in the Far Western swimming meet, September 6. Devlin, Corbus and Pett are on the University golf team. Parker, Shove and Murray are out for track.

Chapter Visitors: Tommy Thurlow, '28, stopped on his way as he was flying to Reno. John Shirm, '27; James Garribaldi, '28; Tom McGuire, '28; Bob Frazzee, '28; and Fred Zombro, '29.

STEWART C WARNER



California Gamma, University of California at Los Angeles

Phikeias: Walter Barragar, Robt. Barragar, Glendale; Leonard Bergdahl, Minnesota; Lawrence Collins, Pasadena; Tom Cory, Hermosa; Leslie Haight, Pasadena; William Horn, Alhambra; Parkman Hardcastle, Los Angeles; George Jepson, Pasadena; Joe Keable,

Los Angeles; William Robb, Los Angeles; Stephen Miller, Hollywood; Hal Menjou, Los Angeles; Ernest Phillips, Los Angeles; and Arthur Schaefer, Montrose.

Chapter House Improvements: Gamma has moved to a larger and better location this year where it will remain until it has built its new home on fraternity row. A new davenport, chair, and two lamps have been purchased for the living room and the draperies have been remodeled by the Mothers' Club.

Campus Activities: Milum, Smith, Stoeffen, Norfleet, Flavell and *Phikeias* Haight and Bergdahl are candidates for first string varsity football positions and *Phikeias* Keable and Robb are playing fullback and halfback respectively on the freshman team. Smith is chairman of the Athletic Board and Schaefer is vice-president of the Interfraternity Council. *Phikeia* Hardcastle was recently elected Freshman class president making the fifth Frosh class president the chapter has had in the past 7 years.

Social Activities: October 9 the chapter had a wiener roast on Santa Monica beach and a house dance is being planned for October 31 following a night game with Stanford University.

Chapter Visitors: John C. McHose, *Stanford*, '26, president of Omicron province, attended our first formal meeting and reported on some of the proceedings at the Convention. Phillip Holmes, *Penn State*, '30, stayed with us for several days during his tour of the West. Rodie, *North Dakota*, '30, was a chapter visitor Tuesday evening October 7.

WILLIAM SCHAEFER



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Phikeias: Frank Jasper, Denver; Dennis Foley, Colorado Springs; Fred Wellard, Denver; Neil Willet, Colorado Springs; Louis January, Florence.

Campus Activities: Martin, Hartman, Deutsch, de Holczer, Roark, and Campbell are on the varsity football squad. *Phikeias* Jasper, Willett, and Foley are on the frosh squad. Gray and Reinking are on the interfraternity council, of which organization Reinking is treasurer. Magruder and *Phikeia* Wellard are training for the cross country. *Phikeia* January, and Grant are on the *Tiger* Staff. Martin was elected to the asso-

ciated students council. D. Haney is treasurer of the Sophomore class, and Phikeia Wellard, of the Freshman class. Roebke, Reinking, Young, Knodel, Magruder, and W. Haney are members of the Growlers' Club. D. Haney is yell leader, and Phikeia Wellard is assistant yell leader. Gray was pledged to $\Theta A \Phi$. Reinking was elected by the interfraternity council as a non-voting member of the student government. Gray has the lead in the first play of the year produced by Koshare Dramatic Organization. Mercer, McElvain, and Campbell have major rôles.

Social Activities: The first house dance of the year was given October 11. The house was a Greek letter party, in which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was featured among the letters placed at random about the walls of the house.

Chapter Visitors: Mal McDougal, '24; Perry Greiner, '25; Henry Reinking, '27; Marks Jaillete, '30; Glen Wade, '29; Ed Williams, '17; Bob Grant, Colorado Alpha; Jack Miller, '26; Bill Twilley, '25; Tom Rhodes, '27; Harold Packham '27; William Hall, '28; Ronald Martin ex-'31.

HARVEY W. REINKING



Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

Phikeias: Avery Bice, Longmont; H. A. Hester, Ft. Collins; Garland McGlothlin, Manzanola; Bradford Gamble, Cañon City; Tim Hood, Lingle, Wyoming; R. S. Bostwick, Brighton; C. G. Fetters, Fort Lupton; C. S. Hart, Cedarridge; Dan Skalla, Norwood; M. R. Booth, Crowley; F. G. Ritter, Longmont.

Initiates: September 21, 1930: Orley McGlothlin, Manzanola; Howard Sargent, Ft. Collins; Ray Watts, Timnath; Rex Tinsman, Severance; George Smith, Cañon City and George Weinle, Ft. Collins.

Chapter House Improvements: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ purchased a new house during the summer. It is of white brick, built in attractive bungalow style. It has adequate study rooms and plenty of room for dances and other entertainments. A sun room, a full basement and a large lawn number among its many features.

Campus Activities: Potts is out for varsity football; Swisher and Tinsman

are out for tumbling and McCool, Scribner, Smith, and Phikeias Bice and McGlothlin are out for swimming. Smith is also coaching swimming. We won the intramural swimming skin last year and in view of the fact that most of last year's team are back we feel confident of repeating. Phikeias Bostwick, Hart, Skalla and Gamble are out for freshman football, and will bid strong for numerals. Orley McGlothlin was recently elected sports editor of the *Rocky Mountain Collegian*, our college paper, and is doing exceptionally well at this work. Smith and Phikeia McGlothlin have been doing some reporting for the *Collegian* also. Scribner and Phikeia Ritter have made the first tryout for the dramatic club, and Stanfill is a member of the debating team. Risdon, Tinsman, and Love are out for boxing.

Social Activities: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ entertained with its first house dance of the year, September 26, 1930. Approximately forty couples attended. The Pacemakers furnished the music.

Chapter Visitors: Art Sheely, '21; Max Hunter, '22; Floyd Cross, '14; Ott Miller, '20; Jerry Igo, '23; Laurence Wrockloff, '25; Olin Clammer, '26.

Alumni Personal: Lungren Main, '30; announced his marriage this summer.

C. W. LOVE



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Phikeias: John Alderman, Bill Davis, Jacksonville; James Clark, Fernandina; Walter Warren, Palatka; Clay Simpson, Charles Gifford, Oscar Gower, Maurice Hollins, Calvin Rogers, St. Petersburg; Murry Harrison, Don Fuqua, Palmetto; O. D. Groff, Jr., Bradenton; Van Dorn Post, Jack Bostwick, Miami; LeRoy Richards, Ellenton; Tom McClure, Tampa; Fred Rayburn, St. Augustine.

Initiates: May 29, 1930: Jack Dickson, Perth Amboy, New Jersey; James Landon, Nelson Sawyer, Jacksonville; and Hughes Sparks, Daytona Beach.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer months many internal and external improvements were completed. The addition of trellis work, lawn chairs, and a pergola, in connection with the work of a landscape gardener, has greatly added to the comfort and outside appearance of the house, while leather furniture in the card and

trophy room and various improvements in the bedrooms are welcome additions.

Campus Activities: Dorsett and Waters are holding their regular berths on the first string varsity football team. Phikeias Simpson, Davis, and Gifford are out for freshman football, while Phikeia McClure has been elected chairman of the dance committee of the Bacchus Club, freshmen social organization. In the Sophomore class elections Zollar was elected secretary and treasurer of his class. Pepper has been elected to the office of vice-president of the Theta ribbon society, dance organization.

Social Activities: The social committee has completed plans for a tea dance to be given in connection with the annual meeting of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ state-wide alumni association to be held on November 8 during the homecoming period at the University of Florida.

Chapter Visitors: W. W. Trice, *Richmond*, '93; J. S. Long, *Washington and Lee*, '08; W. N. McCrory, *Georgia* '12; Fred Hartnett, *Union* '24; A. K. Powers, *North Carolina*, '34; Chester Ferguson, *Alabama*, '30; Bill Pepper, Jim Boyd, Pete Norton, Bob Burritt, Olin Watts, Shelton Brown, Leland Drew, Hugh Sparks, Charles Norton, Ralph Nimmons, Burkit Jordon, Frank Archibald, Elward Hemming, Tom Irwin, V. M. Neuton, and Frank Wright.

Alumni Personals: Chester Ferguson, *Alabama*, '30, who graduated from the University of Florida Law School last spring, has hung out his shingle in Tampa. Mike Houser, a past president of Florida Alpha, has been made head coach at Phillips High in Birmingham, Alabama. Henry Anthony is now connected with the Equitable Life Insurance Company.

I. C. PEPPER



Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

Phikeias: Lawton Miller and Eugene Killen, Macon; Wilbur Blackman, Louis Brooke, and Blair Proctor, Atlanta; John Tate, Marietta; Roy Bowen, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Osgood Williams, Crawfordville; Robert Pound, Swainsboro; John E. Ferguson, DeSoto; Robert C. Bell, Shellman; Hollis Rochester, Norcross.

Chapter House Improvements: A new combination radio and victrola has been purchased. Some of the walls have been repaired.

Campus Activities: Hazlehurst and Phikeia Hardin are showing up well on the varsity football team. Phikeia Blackman is out for the freshman team. Wooten and Phikeia Wood are out for the polo team. Wooten and Gaines are second year men on the Monkey Drill team. Gaines has been elected manager of the glee club. Jordan and Phikeias Bowen, Proctor and Pound are working for positions on the glee club. Askew, Binns, and Walker and Phikeia Pound are members of the Georgia hand. Phikeias Proctor and Pound were elected to the Thalian dramatic club.

Social Activities: The chapter is planning a large house party for homecoming week-end, October 18.

Chapter Visitors: Joseph M. Clark, *Vanderbilt*; "Boney" Bearden, *Georgia Tech*; Leonard Bowen, *Emory*; John Lewis, '28; Felker Lewis, Bill Legwen, '29; Billy Berry, Lamartine Hardman, Albert Mobley, Lamar Smith, John Hester, Jim Hayes, W. R. Swanson, '30; Coleman Strother, '31; Mell Wayne and Coleman Hodge, '32.

L. COLLIER JORDAN



Georgia Beta, Emory University

Phikeias: Simms Garrett, Charing; Morgan Driskell, Sparta; Ben Hand Quitman, Mississippi; Floyd Everett, Covington; Robert Eleazer; Carl Wesley; Bouffaillet Jones, Atlanta; Nick Hutchinson, Winona, Mississippi; Hugh Carithers, Winder; John Goddard, Griffin.

Chapter House Improvements: Due to the efforts of Bowen and Bowden the house has a new coat of paint. The records of the chapter have been moved from the library to the chapter room, and pictures of all the former classes that were available have been hung in the hall.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Driskell, Garret and Wesley are out for football. Bowden is managing editor of the *Wheel*. Williams is president of Few, literary society. Hunter is vice-president of the glee club. Williams is vice-president of the orchestra. The chapter is starting a campaign for a new house, but it looks as if we'll have to resort to arson to get rid of the one we have.

Chapter Visitors: Dennis Cowart, *Mercer*; Ernest Flemming, '22; Chuck Wilson, *Georgia Tech*; Joe Vinson, *Georgia*; Happ Starr, '26. BILLY SMITH

Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho

Phikeias: Robert Bear, Athel Lewis, McPherson LeMoynes, Boise; Edward Bjorklund, Coeur d'Alene; Harold Boyd, Norval Ostroot, Richard Stanton, Moscow; William Tanner, Tom Tolland, Edward Foggie, Los Angeles, California; Roger McConnell, Caldwell; Robert Blackwell, Lincoln Cadigan, Horton Herman, Charles Hill, John Olsen, Mac O'Brien, Spokane, Washington; Gilbert St. Clair, Idaho Falls; Fred Brailsford, William Brailsford, Twin Falls.

Initiate: September 28, 1930: Gainford Mix, Moscow.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the entire house was kalsomined and the woodwork was refinished in a number of rooms. A very fine oil painting was given to the chapter house by William Cadigan. A new set of leather covered furniture was purchased for the reception room.

Campus Activities: Although campus life is not yet in full swing, the fraternity has made preparations to enter the annual intramural contest by taking part in the volleyball tournament which begins on October 6. Individual activities are numerous. Spaugy, Peterson, Armatage, Wilson, and Stein represent the chapter in varsity football, all of them holding positions as regulars. Paul Jones is assistant editor of the university newspaper while Paris Martin heads a department of the annual staff. Harry Robb is student manager of dramatics. Forrest Irwin is playing for his second year in the university pep band. Charles Walker has recently been pledged to the chapter of Intercollegiate Knights as has Phikeia Athel Lewis. Phikeias Bear, Bjorklund, William Brailsford, Olsen and, Fogle have been playing on the freshman football squad while Phikeia St. Clair has been acting as a football manager.

Social Activities: Idaho Alpha gave a dance at the chapter house on September 27, in honor of its new pledges. This dance happened to be the first fraternity social function of the year on the university campus.

Chapter Visitors: Among the visitors to the chapter since the opening of school were Burton L. French, '01, who is now a representative in Congress from Idaho, and Port Arthur, '23, and Henry Singer, Nebraska, '95.

Alumni Personals: Oren Fitzgerald, '23, has recently been appointed the head of the publicity department of the University of Idaho and also University Editor. Cupid seems to have been active during the summer among the Alumni. His arrow struck Emerson Platt, '28; Glen Silverthorne, '28; Arthur Peavey, Jr., '28; "Con" Dewey, '27; Harold Hamilton, '28; and George Benson, '27.

PARIS T. MARTIN



Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University

New Officers: Arthur Cook, president; Howard Packard, reporter; Sterling Rickards, warden; Robert McManus, secretary and historian; William Rastetter, treasurer; James O'Mara, house manager; Joe LaRoque, chaplain, Alex MacKay, alumni secretary; John Ratcliffe, social chairman.

Phikeias: Charles W. Apley, Ottumwa, Iowa; Albert H. Baugher, Chicago; Frederick R. Boll, Burbonnais; Robert Cunningham, Evanston; Howard J. Engquist, Chicago; John S. Hamilton, Chicago; Paul T. Hickman, Rock Island; Joseph H. Huston, Burlington, Iowa; Robert F. Kurrle, Burlington, Iowa; George LeFavour, Cushing, Oklahoma; Frank H. Lennox, Oak Park; Donald P. Masterson, Chicago; Earl E. Meggellin Oak Park; Kenneth Meenan, Oak Park; Lawrence B. Murdock, Ottawa; Oliver M. Olson, Wheaton; Charles Swartz, Winnetka; Hubert Skelly, St. Charles; Edward Trego, Hoopeston; Lester E. Uhler, Cicero; George Zimmerman, Ottawa.

Initiates: June 1, 1930: Fay Russell, Chauncey Alcott, Randolph Putman, and Paul Youngberg; September 22, 1930: Richard Fencil.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer, many improvements were made on the house. The dining room walls were retinted and the floor was refinished. Considerable new equipment was also purchased. In the living room, the furniture was repaired and upholstered. Several new desks and dressers have been added. Some painting was also done.

Campus Activities: Russell, Fencil, O'Mara, LaRoque, and Youngberg, and Phikeia Leach are members of the varsity football squad. In swimming, the chapter is represented by McManus and by Phi-

keias Lennox, Masterson, and Schwartz. Cook serves as senior baseball manager, while McClain is junior baseball manager. Kreig is junior basketball manager. On the wrestling squad are Phikeia LeFavour, captain, and Putman. Out for basketball are Rickards and Wilson; and Phikeias Engquist, Meenan and Kurrle plan on freshman basketball. Kreig and Packard represent the chapter in publications along with Phikeias Hamilton, Huston, and Zimmerman. Among those planning on track are Landman and Phikeias Apley and Skelly. On the freshman football squad are Phikeias Boll, Cunningham, Hickman, Meenan, and Olson. Phikeia Meggellin is aiming toward football manager. Among those preparing for oratory and debate are Phikeias Uhler and Murdock. Phikeias Huston and Trego are interested in golf. O'Mara also serves on the Junior class council, while Rastetter is on the second council. As director, Miller has begun his work of selecting the cast for the annual college show. Serving on show committees are Dorland and Packard. Phikeia Kurle is manager of freshman basketball, while Cook is senior baseball, and Kreig, and McClain, junior baseball. Rickards is out for basketball and is planning on track. In publications, O'Mara serves on the yearbook and Packard on the paper. Landman is in training for track. On the sophomore commission is Rickards. Miller and Ware, co-producers of last year's university show, have been awarded second prize in *College Humor's* national college show contest.

Social Activities: On Sunday, October 25, an afternoon tea was given in honor of pledges. Preceding the Minnesota game, a banquet was given the football squad in the chapter house. Phikeia Huston was in charge of Dads' Day. Plans are progressing for homecoming to be held on the week-end of November 15. Alcott and Phikeia Lennox are in charge. Ratcliffe is preparing for the eighth annual Dizzy-Drage dance to be held just before Christmas vacation.

Chapter Visitors: Following Tulane-Northwestern game on October 4, several of the players, members of the Tulane chapter, were dinner guests. They were McCane, Cunningham and Hutkins. Following each home game Phis on the visiting teams have been entertained.

Alumni Personals: Joe Hinsey former associate professor in the medical

school, accepted a professorship at Stanford University. He is now at the California institution. HOWARD PACKARD



Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Phikeias: Harold Johnson, Gary, Indiana; Richard White, Waterloo, Iowa; Frank Springer, Chicago; Edwin Schaller, Storm Lake, Iowa; R. Gill Hopkins, Chicago; E. Homer Miller, Asheville, North Carolina; R. J. Aufdenspring, Bellefield; Glenn Breen, Chicago; George W. Benjamin, Chicago; William Comerford, Chicago; Howard Marks, Sullivan, Indiana; Ellis A. Hopkins, Rensselaer, Indiana; Clifford A. Rowe, Chicago; Gerald Johnson, Gary, Indiana; Garland C. Routt, Sullivan, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: This quarter sees a great improvement in the chapter house. During the summer vacation new rugs were bought for the living room and hallway, improving the downstairs appearance a great deal. All of the bedrooms were papered also. Welcome changes in the living room, were a new radio and fireplace.

Campus Activities: All of the Phikeias are out for Green Cap, frosh honorary society. Phikeias Marks, H. Johnson, White, Aufdenspring, Breen, and Comerford are also out for the freshman football team. Phikeias Hopkins, Benjamin, Ellis Hopkins, and Springer are trying for freshman dramatics. The *Maroon*, campus daily, has Phikeia Schaller on the frosh staff while Routt is sophomore editor. Phikeias Gill Hopkins, Miller, Rowe and G. Johnson are on the freshman track team. Phikeia Comerford is practicing for the frosh basketball squad. Phikeia Miller is on the freshman intramural staff. Schied won the fifth place trophy for the highest number of individual points scored during the year in intramural competition, while Lee won the second place trophy losing first place by a slight margin. We won the annual plaque awarded to the fraternities for gaining the greatest number of points in intramural contests, while Forbrich and Lee won the intramural golf championship. Fish, now on a tour of Japan with the baseball team, was awarded his letter in basketball as well as being captain-elect for this year. Bunge and Cowley got their major "C's" in football. This year we have Cowley,

Bernie Johnson, Paul Johnson, Frank Thompson, and Bellstrom on the varsity football squad, while Bunge helps coach the line. Fish was elected to the senior honorary society, Owl and Serpent, as well as being appointed marshal of the University by President Hutchins. Whitney and Bellstrom were elected to the sophomore honorary society, Skull and Crescent. Cowley was elected vice-president of the interfraternity council. He is also leader of one of the frosh green cap groups.

Alumni Personals: Russell P. Meyer, '29, visited the house during rushing week, touring from Huntington, West Virginia.

JAMES L. PORTER



Illinois Eta, University of Illinois

Phikeias: C. B. Bates, Tipton, Indiana; E. I. Boies, Sycamore; J. P. Booz, Winchester; D. Cook, St. Louis, Missouri; A. S. Draper, Urbana; E. W. Green, Rockford; R. C. Hugley, Chicago; R. D. Johnson, Muskegon, Michigan; H. A. Kemp, Kewanee; J. P. Kirk, Moline; K. Louton, Des Plaines; W. F. Murray, Kokomo, Indiana; R. B. Nelson, Peoria; W. S. Ricker, Joliet; E. W. Schryver, Chicago; F. W. Swann, St. Louis, Missouri; G. L. Watts, Chicago; R. S. Yant, Omaha, Nebraska.

Chapter House Improvements: The living room was refurnished with new chairs, new rugs, and new dyed draperies. And the upstairs halls were repainted.

Campus Activities: Sophomore managers: Ashley Barber, intramural athletics; Bill Gifford, varsity football; and John Mead, baseball. Varsity football: Gil Berry, an outstanding sophomore athlete, promises to be one of the best halfbacks since "Red" Grange. Bob Conover is playing fullback. Freshman football: Phikeias Dave Cook and Kenneth Louton. Dave played a very good game against the varsity. Bill Allen, freshman star hurdler last year, is out for fall track. George Scripps is working for the Star Course. Phikeia Elliot Schryver is working on the *Illio*.

Social Activities: The annual fall pledge dance, reception to Phikeias, will be an informal affair held October 11.

Chapter Visitors: Frank McKelvey, '05; Joe McCoy, '29; John Scripps, '29; Bill Willett, '29; Bruce Eaton, '30; Bud

Norton, '30, and Ed Patterson, '33; Roland Floberg, '30.

Alumni Personals: Bud Norton, '30, is in business in Champaign. Dick Rathbun, '28, is on the faculty in the school of Architecture. Roland Floberg, '30, is in the furniture business in Milwaukee. Bruce Eaton is now studying aviation at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dan Hale, '30; Bill Grinton, '30; and Lute Dearborn, '30; are beginning their business careers in Chicago.

J. S. ESPENSCHIED



Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Chapter House Improvements: The gravel walks surrounding the house have been widened and resurfaced by the Phikeias under the direction of the yard committee. Additional furniture including new beds, study tables, and highboys have been purchased.

Campus Activities: Hoover is playing on the varsity squad in the backfield, and has seen action in the games this fall. Dill and Arms are also on the squad. Phikeias Aufderheide, Williams, and Crawford are on the freshman football squad. Rake was elected vice-president of the Senior class. Crawford is assistant business manager of the 1931 Jordan River Revue, and a member of Garrick club. Dreiman and Phikeia Andrews are members of Indiana's famous marching band. Gordon and Dill were initiated into Sphinx Club. Phikeia Bates was chosen as one of the five varsity yell leaders. Phikeias Harvey and Deer were chosen for glee club.

Social Activities: Dad's Day was celebrated at the house, October 11, in conjunction with the intersectional football game with Oklahoma A. & M. An informal fall dance was given at the house October 25. Unique decorations in a prison design were used in a fascinating manner.

JOHN P. CRAWFORD



Indiana Gamma, Butler University

New Officers: Robert Butterworth, president; Robert Blackburn, reporter; Russell Townsend, secretary; Luke Walton, treasurer; Crawford Yeazel, warden; Wales Smith, chaplain; Charles

Sohl, historian; William Hoffman, alumni secretary; Edward Bolin, chorister.

Phikeias: Albert Mowbray, Peru; Warren Eickenberry, Kokomo; Don Steinkamp, Seymour; Webster Terhune, Martinsville; Norman Nigh, Greenfield; Calvert Craig, Albert Gillion, Charles Johnson, Harold Love, Jack Moore, Bruce Munro, Edward Perry, William Raffensperger, Sheldon Raiser, Thurman Ridge, James Stuart, Robert Stone, Eric Storz, Indianapolis; Lee Bowling, Ladoga.

Chapter House Improvements: A large room on the third floor has been furnished and converted into a card room and den. A new Atwater Kent radio which was a gift to the house last spring has been added to other furniture already in the room, which has already been recognized as a useful addition to house.

Campus Activities: Green was elected treasurer of the Senior class, Hinchman, Brandt, McCarthy, Yeazel, Sohl, Strahl, Booz, and Phikeia Mecum are all playing varsity football and other brothers on the squad give Phis about fifty per cent of the men on it. Stamper and Hoffman have been elected to the glee club. Blackburn and Phikeia Ridge were selected as business manager and editor respectively of the 1931 *Drift*, the university annual. Stamper was added to Indiana Gamma's activity list by election to Thesis, dramatic club. Yeazel was elected president of Sphinx club, national honorary fraternity. Sohl and Blackburn and Phikeia Nelson have been pledged to Sphinx club. Smith, Booz, and Phikeia Mecum have been pledged Blue Key, honorary club. All Phikeias have affiliated in some extra-curricular activity, thereby augmenting Indiana Gamma's qualifications for the national activity trophy. Hadley resigned the position of managing editor of the *Collegian*, college daily, to accept the position of assistant publicity director of the University. He also handles all athletic publicity.

Social Activities: Butterworth and Hoffman attended the first Kappa province convention, October 4, at Pudue chapter. The first dance of the year was given Friday, October 3, at the house. It was commended highly by the president and dean of the university.

Chapter Visitors: Robert Hamp, '14.
ROBERT A. BLACKBURN

Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Phikeias: Otto Games, Wendall Rowe, William Bartholomew, Indianapolis; Francis Edwards and Herschel Wheeler, Peru; Alfred Behrens and Graham Miller, Anderson; William Staples, Frank Kehoe, and Warren Brougher, Columbus; Edward Dixon, Trafalgar; Reginald Speicher, Edgewood; Eugene Blackwell, Lebanon; Stirling Davis, Sedalia, Missouri; Andrew Offett, Greenwood; Burke Anderson, Joseph Handley, Melvin Murphy, Charles Deppe, Ralph Earlywine, Franklin; Roy Crum, Scottsburg.

Initiates: Frederick Cuddy, James Williams, and Frank Medsker, of Indianapolis; Harry Dailey, Decatur; Glen Kenny and Duey Cypher, of Peru; Robert Kline, Bargersville, and Max Slusser, Lebanon.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the bath room, dormitory, and kitchen were repainted and refinished. Window frames and sashes and all trimming on exterior of house were painted. Stone work was cleaned and screens were stained. All desks were refinished. Radiators received aluminum paint and all gratings were cleaned and painted. Constant work on and sprinkling of the lawn during the summer, plus the addition of shrubbery, gave Indiana Delta the most attractive lawn in Franklin for the beginning of college. Mr. E. G. Reece, father of Lawrence Reece, chapter president, presented the chapter with a much-needed gas range.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Anderson, Games, Handley, Miller, Speicher, and Staples and Surface, Williams, and Johnson are out for football. Britton is student manager for the varsity athletics, while Houston has been appointed manager of intramural sports. Indiana Delta won its first contest in the intramural indoor baseball league by a forfeiture, 1-0. At commencement last spring LaGrange was awarded the Blue Key leadership trophy; Hogue was named as winner of the scholarship award; and Freeman received the athletic prize, thus annexing for members of the Indiana Delta the three major awards presented to graduates. Indiana Delta has been announced as first in scholarship among fraternities on the campus for the second semester of last year. Reese J. Kenny, and Britton are

active in the local chapter of Blue Key, national honorary fraternity for upper-classmen. Robertson is vice-president of $\Theta \Delta \Phi$. Province has been named president of the chemistry club, of which Medsker is also a member. Anadell has been appointed on the student council executive board. Cuddy is a member of $\Pi \chi \Delta$, debating fraternity. Phikeias Earlywine, Handley, and Behrens are among the nine men selected for the chapel choir. Britton and Hieronymous are on the staff of the *Franklin*, college paper, while Robertson is editor of the college year-book. Reece is president of the interfraternity council, of which Houston and Maguire are also members. Phikeias Bartholomew, Rowe, and Wheeler are in Wigs and Cues, dramatic organization. G. Kenny and Cuddy staged the opening school dance.

Social Activities: A Mothers' Spread is planned for the Monday night, October 13. Date of the annual pledge dance has been announced as November 7.

Chapter Visitors: Ike Lyons, '26; Gerald Branigan, '20; Ralph McQuiston, '28; Warren Yount, '12; John Grant, '26; Robert Vandivier, '26; James Collins, '26; Bayne Freeman, '30; Gregory Cox, '29.

Alumni Personals: The marriages of Charles Bridges, '27, with Miss Evelyn Larkin, of South Bend; of Ben Tranter, '30, with Miss Rovina Minnemier, of Indianapolis, Indiana; of Robert Tranter, '30, with Miss Mary Smith, of Franklin, Indiana; of Jack Hogue, '30, with Miss Mamie Philips, of Nashville, Tennessee; and of Carlton Shuck, ex-'28, with Miss Carrie Edwards, of Rushville, Indiana, have been announced since the close of college last year. All the above-named couples are residing in Franklin, with the exception of the Hagues who live in Washington, D.C., where Brother Hogue has accepted a position with the weather bureau. Ike Lyons, '26, is head coach at Seymour, Indiana, and Bayne Freeman, '30, is acting as assistant coach in the Bedford schools. Roger Branagan, '24, has accepted a position as Indiana attorney for the Federal Land Bank of Louisville. Gerald Branagan, '20, has given up his law practice in Toledo to accept a partnership with his father, Elba Branagan, Sr., '92, taking Roger's place in the local law firm. Elba Branagan, Jr., '30, is attending Harvard law school. Richard LaGrange,

'30, is attending law school at Duke University, South Carolina. William Johnson, '30, is employed in the traffic department of the Indiana Bell Telephone Co.
LOWELL BRITTON



Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeias: Elmer Meese and Justin Winney, Oak Park, Illinois; Charles Thayer, Berwyn, Illinois; Francis Francke, Henryville; Tom Jackson, North Madison; Donald Cameron, Bedford; David Spann, Madison; Lawrence Haines, Greenfield; James Snyder, Ashland, Kentucky.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house has been redecorated thoroughly all through and is now in very good shape from top to bottom. The chapter room has been retouched and is now in excellent condition for the coming year.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Meese, Thayer, and Snyder have been made members of the dramatic club. Lewis has been elected business manager of the dramatic club. Manaugh has been elected advertising manager of the Year-book *Revonah*, the annual production of the Junior class. Rockwell has been elected president of the Senior class which office he won by popular acclamation. Phikeia Spann has been elected president of the Freshman class, the first Phikeia to attain this office in the last four years. Manaugh and Butler have been elected treasurers of the the Junior and Sophomore classes respectively. Anderson is captain of this year's football team; besides Anderson, Brehmer, Guyer, Hill, Manaugh, Rockwell, Dorell, Lewis, and Phikeias Meese, Haines, Francke, Thayer, and Winney represent Indiana Epsilon, a total of twelve men out of a varsity squad of thirty-three. Phikeia Cameron is freshman manager.

Chapter Visitors: Herman Furnish, '28; George Pheasant, '28; George Bishop, '29; and Jay Taff, '26.

DAN LEWIS



Indiana Zeta, DePauw University

Phikeias: Robert Case, Connorsville; Wood Cartwright, Indianapolis; John Early, Greenfield; Jude Ellis, Martinsville; Harry Hagerty, Muncie; Maynard

Hokanson and Roland Hjorth, Chesteron; Paul Longstreth, Indianapolis; Charles Lawrence, Mooresville; Jerome McCully, Garrett; James McCann, Carlisle; Ed Osborne, Danville; Robert Punski, Laporte; Jed Pearson, Evansville; Russel Shannon, Greencastle; Marshall Sleet, New Haven; William Scott, Richmond; Joe Walthers, Rushville; Charles C. Baird, Adairville, Kentucky.

Initiate: September 26, 1930: Robert Scott, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Chapter House Improvements: The driveway has been resurfaced and the tennis court has been considerably improved for intramural play. During the summer the entire drainage system was repaired and improved and the walls of the library and dining room were refinished. The basement Den is being redecorated and completely refurnished. A new radio and victrola has been purchased and a new set of encyclopedias has been added to the library.

Campus Activities: We have unfortunately been handicapped in athletics by injuries, but nevertheless Kenna is making a strong bid for one of the varsity backfield positions, and the Phikeias Walthers, Pearson, Early, and Cartwright are assured of positions on the freshman football squad. Teitsworth is circulation manager of the college paper on the staff of which are also Millet, Brennan, and Lowther and Phikeias Case, Longstreth, and McCully. Kenna and Teitsworth have recently been pledged to Brooklyn Club, honorary men's organization of which Jones, Talbott, and Ferree are already members. As in past years $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is very active in intramural sports and at present is a strong contender for the speedball championship. Teitsworth has one of the leads in the Monon Review, the annual musical comedy of the University. Kenna and Clements also have minor parts in this production. Beeson is out for varsity basketball. Millet and Clements are members of the varsity debate team. Scott is working in the circulation department of the DePauw paper, and Phikeia McCully has made the sports staff of the same publication.

Social Activities: The entire chapter held a steak roast on October 14, reviving a custom that had been dormant for the past several years. The annual Pledge dance is to be held on Hallowe'en night this year. Plans are already being formed for a Miami Triad to be held

sometime this winter. Such an affair has never before been held on this campus. On October 31, Indiana Zeta held a Hallowe'en dance in honor of its pledges. The house was elaborately decorated, and Brother McGraw's band furnished the entertainment. A number of brothers from other chapters were in attendance and help to make it a success. On October 18, Indiana Zeta had, as guests for the DePauw homecoming, many of the parents of the brothers and several alumni.

Chapter Visitors: G. R. Turner, '07; Dr. and Henry Davis, '23; Milford Miller, '30; Gus Cameron, '30; George Willison, '30; Ed Crowder, ex-'30; Sam Jones, '28; Pill Stratton, '28; Ernie Firebaugh, '29; Xen Edwards, '04; Chester Lawrence, '10; Robert Gibson, '22; Milford Miller, '30; Gus Cameron, '30; Jack Burton, ex-'31. The entire class of 1928 held a reunion at the chapter house on November 1. Both members attended the DePauw-Franklin football game in the afternoon. JOHN E. EDWARDS



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Phikeia: Howard Worth, Wabash, Indiana.

Campus Activities: Bond has been elected president of the junior Panhellenic Council. Harris has been pledged to the Gimlet club, campus athletic booster organization. Brunner is the chief operator of W.B.A.A., Purdue's radio station. Phikeias Lowery, Lippincott, Gandall, Foster, Shiel, Brewer, and McLain are out for the freshman football. Montanus and Phikeia Grenda are out for varsity football.

Social Activities: The Convention of Kappa province was held with Indiana Theta, Sunday, October 5. The fall pledge dance will be held in the chapter house on November 15.

Chapter Visitors: J. B. Reynolds, Columbia; J. R. Jamison, '29; R. C. Aitkenhead, '29; L. A. Holliday, '22; W. R. Shiel, '08. W. T. HARRIS



Iowa Beta, University of Iowa

Phikeias: Robert Annis, Council Bluffs; Edward Besser, Richard Cooper Newton; Albert Diehl, George Miller, Fenlon Quigley, Jerry Wood, Des

Moines; Cy Chesterman, George Huber, Sioux City; Darwin Sellergren, Red Oak; Fred Graeber, Aberdeen, South Dakota; August Ross, Doon; Harry Shunk, Davenport; Fred Woodward, Dubuque; William Donovan, Iowa City; Louis Lambert, Albia; Dick Grantz, Moline, Illinois; Art De Winter, Pella; John A. Fletcher, Morrison, Illinois; Walter Willett, Tama.

Initiates: September 14, 1930. Elbert Armstrong, Osceola; Edward Banta, DeWitt; Myron Gilbert, Iowa Falls; Fay Pain, Davenport; Lewis F. Robbins, Cedar Rapids.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house was given a thorough cleaning and repairing before school started this fall.

Campus Activities: Evans is back on the swimming team again this year. Phikeia McGuire will be eligible for varsity competition next semester and Iowa Beta expects much of him. Phikeia Miller is also out for swimming. Phikeias Lambert, Graeber, and Grantz are out for basketball. Rock and Howell are members of University Players again this year. Blaylock was a member of the varsity golf team last spring and he will try out for competition again. Sellergren, Richardson, and Armstrong are also candidates for varsity golf berths.

Social Activities: The first party of the year, a Pledge party, will be held October 11, in the chapter house. A party for the actives given by the pledges will be given on November 8, in the chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: Tom Joyce, '29; James Joyce; Tench Gammon; Lee Roddewig, '29; Gerald O' Connor, '29; Clarence Carlisle, Kansas; Donald Waechter, '30; Lloyd Grimm, '29.

Alumni Personals: Marvin Schmidt and Miss Eva Edensward, both of Moline, Illinois, were married in Birmingham, Alabama, where they will reside.

HUGH MURPHY



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Phikeias: William Drake, Ben Elbert, Harvison Holland, Des Moines; Ralph Bradshaw, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; James Craford, Onawa; Homer Miller, Eugene Shoemaker, Waterloo; Delmar Morris, Mankato, Minnesota; John Ramsey, Grinnell; William Russell, Mandan,

North Dakota; Howard Sokol, Sibley; Paul Stark, Leon; Howard Tustison, Yates Center, Kansas; William Cope-land, Burlington.

Chapter House Improvements: The entire first floor of the chapter house was redecorated this summer and a light, cheery, thoroughly modernized home greeted the men returning September 15. New draperies, overstuffed furniture, and an indirect lighting system are some of the notable additions. New electric candelabra were installed in the guest room, card room, and above the fireplace. Two floor lamps and a bridge lamp have also been placed in the parlor.

Campus Activities: Iowa State's Big Six football prospects look very good this fall and Iowa Gamma can truly boast of Smith at tackle and Hopkins, a sophomore reserve back. Verner Lindgren was recently elected president of Σ Δ Χ. Phikeias Tustison, Stark, Morris, and Murphy are making strong bids for positions on the frosh squad which has a very choice lineup of games this year. Weld and Cross have received the early call for swimming. Last year Weld turned in excellent time in the Big Six backstroke events, winning a major I. Fall track has claimed the attention of Hershe and Hansen. Van Ness and Phikeias Ramsey are out for dramatics.

Social Activities: Plans are almost completed for a dance which will be held at the chapter house October 11. This is an annual fall affair held to assist the freshmen in meeting the new co-eds.

Chapter Visitors: William Andrews, '28; John Jackson, '24.

Alumni Personals: A virtual epidemic of marriages struck Iowa Gamma alumni this summer when Robert Burton, '30; William Andrews, '28; James Ellis, '28; and Herb Woodland, '26, all crashed through with promises "to honor, love, and obey."

LOUDON J. DOYLE



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Phikeias: Floyd M. Lee, Hays; Thomas J. Price, Reading; Owen H. Smith, Marion; Robert K. Entriiken, McPherson; Phil Sames Hutchinson; Stewart M. Chambers, Kansas City, Missouri; Samuel B. Bartlett Ellsworth; Clyde G. Kerley, Pittsburg; Clinton R. Lytle, McPherson; James E. McCullagh, Galena; Maurice S. Rice, Paola; George

E. Kroenert, Arkansas City; Richard G. Weaver, Concordia; J. Corbin Shepard; Stockton, California; Paul D. Woodmansee, Kansas City, Missouri; Jack D. Bowman, Concordia; Hall Taylor, Lyons.

Initiates: October 4, 1930: J. Ned Brandon, Arkansas City; Claude M. Baricklow, Great Bend.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer all the walls in the rooms were painted. Two new benches for the yard were obtained. The new pavement in front of the house was completed.

Campus Activities: Bishop and Meuser are members of the cheerleading committee. Meuser is a member of the freshman initiation committee and the young men's Republican committee. Manley was appointed vice-chairman of the national Y.M.C.A. student council. Manley and Sleeper were placed on the dean's honor roll for the year of 1929-30. Smiley is a member of the state rifle team. D. Woodmansee, Sleeper, and Phikeia Kronert are members of the *Jayhawker* business staff. Sifer is the advertising manager of the *Jayhawker*. Claflin is the sport editor of the *Jayhawker*. Phikeias P. Woodmansee, Rice, and Chambers are on the editorial staff of the *Jayhawker*. Jeffery is the manager of the Jayhawk Wabble. Hassig is doing the organization work for the country club meetings. Bowen is a member of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet committee and co-chairman of the freshman party committee. Sifers is the chairman of the Halloween party committee. Phikeias Chambers and Smith were elected to the cheerleading staff. Phikeias Weaver and Kronert are out for freshman football. Phikeias Kerley and Bartlett are out for freshman track. Phikeia Rice is a member of the memorial union operating committee. Phikeia Lee is a member of the botany club and the entomology club. Phikeia Smith is a member of the university band.

Social Activities: The first party of the year was held October 11 at Eckes Hall. It was an informal dance.

Chapter Visitors: Ted Cook, '08; K. C. Snowden, *Ohio State*; H. C. Alphin, '11; Meridith Jocelyn, '28; W. D. Kimble, '28; John G. Outland, '29; Albert Ehrlich, *Kansas State*; W. H. Abbott, '31; Jay V. Wilcox, '30; R. H. Mize, '28.

Alumni Personals: Lt. E. S. Brewster is now stationed at Fort Robinson, Ne-

braska. W. H. Mohrbacher is district passenger agent for the Western Air Express at Forth Worth, Texas. W. S. Franklin, '87, died June 6, 1930 at Wilmington, North Carolina, as the result of injuries received in an auto accident. R. S. Zimmerman is now located at 3516 Morrell Ave., Kansas City, Missouri. C. B. McMath is auditor for Simons, Shuttleworth, and Frend Co., Medford, Oregon. M. J. Clayer is agent for Petrologar Laboratories, Inc. His address is 405 No. Palm Drive, Beverly Hills, California. Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Orr announce the birth of a son on May 14, 1930 at Xenia, Ohio. J. J. Schwarz is now located at Oberlin, Ohio. M. F. Griffin is coach and instructor in physical education at Long Beach, California, Junior College. Ray Youngmeyer and Mary Louise Brewer were married July 18 at Wichita, Kansas. Herb Proudfit has returned to Kansas City, Kansas for a permanent residence. He is assistant manager for the National Surety Co. located in the Federal Reserve Life Insurance Building. Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Walters announce the birth of a son, W. C. Walters, Jr., July 27 at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. C. W. Garrison of Topeka, is now practicing law with offices in the Mulvane Building. Brewster Morgan, Rhodes Scholar, was graduated from Oxford and received the degree of Ph.D. R. J. DeLano was killed in a plane accident July 10 at Aransas Pass, Texas. G. A. Linck was made first Lieutenant in the U. S. Army and assigned to the Old Soldiers Home, Leavenworth as a dental surgeon. Andrew McDonald and Lillian Reich were married at Marionville, Missouri. Their home is in Springfield, Missouri where McDonald is coach at the Springfield Teachers College. Mr. and Mrs. N. H. Dudley, Jr., announce the birth of a daughter, Dorothy Ann, at Emporia, Kansas, on August 21.

RICHARD H. KIENE



Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Phikeias: Le Roy Meador, Ellsworth; Paul Petit, Chanute; Delmar Johnson, Soldier; Paul Dean, Richfield; ALEN Longker, Ashland; Marion Flick, Goodland; Claria Zumoalt, Kansas City; and Robert Miller, Fred Pomeroy, Arthur Carruth, Don Linton, Bill Adams, and Howard Roberts all of Topeka.

Campus Activities: Moss has been elected president of the newly formed Republican political club of Washburn. Phikeia Flick was elected bailiff of the law school. Under the management of Grove, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ took second place in the intramural softball tournament. L. Jordan and Sticher were elected members of the Washburn pep club.

Alumni Personals: R. Jordan, '29, was elected president of $\Delta \Theta \Phi$ national law fraternity. Mack, '29 is a member of the faculty of the journalism department of Washburn. Also Mack has been elected Secretary of the alumni association of Washburn.



Kansas Gamma, Kansas State Agricultural College

Phikeias: Edmund McCormick, Oakland, California; Bus Boyd, Phillipsburg; Orven Moore, Byers; Curtis Steele, Oberlin; Orville Nuffer, Leonardville; Everett Hughes, Stockton; Cecil Arens, Don Landon, Homer Taylor, and Gordon Ewing of Topeka, John Reeve, Parsons; Don Wyatt, Stockton.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Taylor, Moore, Boyd, and McCormick are out for freshman football. Phikeias Steele and Ewing are playing in the college and military bands. Fleming has pledged $\Pi \epsilon \Pi$. Price is now cadet colonel of the R.O.T.C. Reichart was elected to senior men's Panhellenic. Peterson made his letter in baseball. Ehrlich was elected track captain. Hanson is captain in the R.O.T.C.

Social Activities: Rush party was given September 8.

Chapter Visitors: Ham Hamilton, '19 of Chicago, Illinois; Costello, '27, Junction City; Albert Ehrlich, '27; Marion Gove, '26, Topeka. Dallas Price, '29, Wakefield; Dave Rankin, Kansas; Hughes, '29, Kansas City, Missouri; Geo. Davidson '28, Kansas City, Missouri; Allen Davidson, '28, Kansas City Missouri; Thacher, '28, Waterville; W. H. Burgwin, '22 Springfield Missouri.

MILTON EHRLICH



Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College

Phikeias: James Harper, Carlisle; James McGregor, Tampa, Florida; Hughes Jackson, Danville; Pemberton Cooley, Jefferson, Georgia; Jack Mor-

gan, Richmond; James Lee Murphy, Danville.

Initiates: May 20, 1930. Jack Goode, Nashville, Tennessee; Joseph King, Ashland; William Holman, Bowling Green; Burford Davis, Harrodsburg; Louis Bonta, Harrodsburg; Joseph Hayward, Danville.

Chapter House Improvements: The campaign to raise funds for the erection of a new chapter house, though progressing slowly, is near to completion. Because of the conservative nature of the campaign, with regard to loans of any sort, it will probably be several months yet before the additional money required will be raised. Work of construction on the lot that has been set aside will start as soon as the money is raised.

Campus Activities: George Young is at work organizing a new orchestra for the coming year. Goode and Phikeias McGregor, Morgan, and Cooley are out for the freshman football team. Schoolfield and Morgan have taken up work as editor and business managers of the *Cento*, college weekly. Bininger is secretary of the newly organized Centre College Christian Association. Gaywood is manager and Holman assistant manager of the football team. Wilson is on the staff of the *Cento*. Young is librarian of the glee club. Bininger is scribe of Ye Rounde Table, local scholarship organization, and vice-president of Omicron Delta Kappa. Schoolfield is vice-president of the Senior class, Lynn is president of the Junior class and Morgan is secretary-treasurer of the Sophomore class. Bininger has been reelected president of the Pitkin Club and of the inter-fraternity council.

Social Activities: The marriage of Miss Willene Crawford, Danville, and Richard Caywood, North Middleton, took place in the Danville Methodist Church June 8. Mr. and Mrs. Caywood are living in Danville while he completes his Senior year at Centre. The chapter gave its annual formal on May 23. Feature of the affair was the grand march, put on by a Centre fraternity at its formal for the first time in recent years. Many alumni and friends of the chapter were in Danville for the dance.

Chapter Visitors: L. P. Long, '29; R. G. McMurtry, '29; H. S. Faurest, '28.

Alumni Personals: Charles W. Caldwell, Jr., '30, is with the Farmers

National Bank, Danville. Zack M. Schoolfield, ex-'31, is with the Mason & Hanger Construction Co., New York City.
MASON M. SCHOOLFIELD



Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

Phikeias: Robert Phillipe, Hume Her-
rington, Zave Schuller, Hal Murray,
James Finley Sauffey Hughes, Sheldon
Vance, Barnett Jones, Douglas Parrish,
Virgil Gaitskill, Miles Davis, James Clay,
Billy Baldwin, Buddy Strode, Emmett
Whipple, Mack Hunter, Lawrence Miller,
William Irvin, John Hatcher, Lawrence
Judd, Fred Bullard, Robert Davis, An-
drew January.

Chapter House Improvements: Mem-
bers of the chapter house assembled
several days before the opening of college
in order to clean the entire house. Paint-
ing and repairing greatly improved the
appearance of the house and several new
articles of furniture were added. The
floors were waxed and polished.

Campus Activities: Kay is writing
sports for the *Kernel*, student publica-
tion. Ardery has been appointed as-
sistant managing editor of the *Kernel*.
Phikeias Phillipe, Hughes and Davis are
candidates for the glee club. Phikeia
Parrish is a regular on the freshman
football team. Phikeias Baldwin, Gait-
skill, Clay, and Whipple are candidates
for the staff of the *Kernel*. Phikeia
Davis has been appointed a cheer leader.

Social Activities: Dates for a house
dance and a formal have been submitted
to the dean. If the dates are approved
a house dance will be given in December
and a formal in April.

Chapter Visitors: Ralph Coffee, Wis-
consin, Clarence Baldwin, '27.

Alumni Personals: Clarence Baldwin,
'27, has recently returned from a three-
months trip to Europe.

WILLIAM ARDERY



Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Phikeias: Walter Crawford, Joseph
Duval, William Dymond, Jr., Alcee
Fortier, Richard W. Freeman, Charles
Gambel, William Grace, Burton Hebert,
Robert Kellerher, George K. Pratt, III.,
O. J. Reiss, Jack Schwab, all of New
Orleans; Marquez Ehlinger, Bryan,
Texas, Robert Mack, Ft. Smith, Arkan-

sas, William Neville, Jr., McComb, Mis-
sissippi, Joe Toth, Cleveland, Ohio, Earle
Petteway, Tampa, Florida.

Chapter House Improvements: The
floors, woodwork, and the furniture were
also refinished during renovation of the
house this summer. Evergreens, have
been planted on the lawn accentuating
the beauty of the house.

Campus Activities: McCance, Daw-
son, Hodgins, and Cunningham showed
up well in the opening game of the
season with Southwestern Louisiana In-
stitute. Phikeia Neville is on the fresh-
man football squad.

Social Activities: Rushing season
started on September 21, with the dan-
sante and was followed by a banquet,
and smokers concluded with a very suc-
cessful dance on September 27. A
number of alumni, both young and old,
attended these events.

Chapter Visitors: Wm. M. Hogan,
Auburn, '30, Dr. Geo. F. Verity, *Toronto*,
'29, Thomas Foltz, *Missouri*, '29, Caleb C.
Weber, Jr., *Virginia*, '31.

Alumni Personals: Warren Hebert,
'30, is now serving his internship at the
Charity Hospital in New Orleans.
Ronald Wise, '30 is now with the De-
partment of Commerce as a commercial
attaché.

JOHN A. GLOVER



Maine Alpha, Colby College

Phikeias: Herbert Plummer, Louis
Progolaski, Paul Stiegler, Manhasset,
New York; John Holden, Yonkers, New
York; Abner Bevin, East Hampton, Con-
necticut; William Logan, Rutherford,
New Jersey; Leo Fenser, Nashua, New
Hampshire; Leo Mercier, Fredrick Hol-
land, Francis Smith, Donald Robitaille,
Robert Violette, Waterville, Maine;
Truman Tracey, Gouldsboro, Maine.

Initiates: October 5, 1930. John
Malliaros, Dracut, Massachusetts. Lionel
Pechey, Beverly, Massachusetts.

Chapter House Improvements: Dur-
ing the summer the chapter house was
painted Colonial Yellow which greatly
improved the external appearance. Ex-
tensive repairs on the inside were also
made, putting the house in fine condition
for the following year.

Campus Activities: Ferguson, Wilson,
Carr, Childs, Wm. Terry are on the var-
sity football squad. Lawrence and
Acierno are varsity cheer leaders. Phi-

keias Mercier, Stiegler, Progolaski, Bevin and Tracy are on the freshman squad. Robinson, Perkins, Dignam, Pechey, Malliaros, Greene, Phikeia Holden, Wal. Terry and Lawrence are out for track. Fuller is track manager. Grant is editor-in-chief of the *White Mule*. Fuller, Lawrence, and Wilson are on the student council. Lawrence is president of the Junior class. Wilson is president of the Sophomore class. Phikeia Stiegler is vice-president of the Freshman class. Perkins is on the athletic association.

Social Activities: Several smokers were held during the rushing season, the entertainment being furnished by the more talented brothers, and a fine time was had by all.

Chapter Visitors: John G. Towne, '05; Daniel J. Shanahan, '28; Charles Giles, '30; Lucius Stebbins, '30; Ernest Therberge, '30. JOHN F. HILL, JR.



Manitoba Alpha, University of Manitoba

Phikeias: George Brown, Mac Robinson, Ross Campbell, Don McDougall, Norman Bergman, Richard Litch, Alan Boyd, Rex Struthers, Jack McDairmid, Jack Thompson, Robert Browne.

Initiates: October 6, 1930: Stewart Musgrove, George MacKay, Bob Hamilton, Frank Argue, Roy Musgrove, Howard Hutton, Richard Lavender, Gerald Proudfoot, Cliff Eastwood.

Campus Activities: Student offices held by Manitoba Alpha men with election results incomplete; on the University Student's Council, Merlin Newton, (Science '30), graduate adviser; Gerald Proudfoot, honorary secretary; Ken Lasing, engineering representative; Frank Meighen, law representative. On athletic directorate, Stewart Musgrove medical representative; managing editor of the *Manitoban*, Ronald Birchard; president of the university glee club, Howard Hutton; president of the scientific society, Rex Boughton; secretary Political Economy club, Howard Hutton; president Junior Arts class, Wm. Benedictson; president Junior Science class, Donald Hatch; president Freshman class in Law, Howard Hutton; secretary Medical Student Council, John McDougall, athletic chairman in Medicine, Stewart Musgrove; hockey manager in Medicine, Charles Benson; social chairman, Engi-

neering, Clifford Eastwood; social representative, United Colleges, Walter Sparling. Phikeia George Brown, eighteen years of age, played as quarterback on the Province of Manitoba all-star team against the Hamilton Tigers, Champions of Canada. Doug. Chevrier, B.A. '29, won second prize in the University homecoming miniature golf tournament.

Alumni Personals: A Φ Δ Θ Alumni Club is expected to be organized very soon. The membership will be approximately fifteen. Merlin Newton, Science '30, president of the University of Manitoba home coming committee managed a very successful reunion of Manitoba alumni October 2-3-4th.

E. FRANKLIN GILLIES



Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Phikeias: William S. Allen, Winchester, Frederick O. Church, South Orange, N. J.; George C. Ebeling, Jr., Evanston, Illinois; Leonard H. Fassett, Chicago, Illinois; Joseph F. M. Gagliardi, Larchmont, N.Y.; George R. Kemp, Great Neck, N.Y.; Howard S. Lee, Philadelphia, Pa.; Charles H. Middendorf Jr.; Brooklyn, N.Y.; Josiah T. Newcomb, Jr., Washington, D.C.; Townsend W. Pettit, Jr., Hempstead, N.Y.; Carl F. Schaus, Chicago, Illinois; B. Henry Sincere, Chicago, Illinois; Hamilton T. Stobbs, Worcester; H. Fisk Tarbox, New York City; John T. Wakefield, Worcester.

Chapter House Improvements: Two new leather chairs and a leather couch have been added to the furniture in our end room, and the older chairs have been moved upstairs to the pool room. We have also purchased two end tables and a table lamp for the end room, and new table linen for the dining room.

Campus Activities: Lobo is playing regularly at guard on the varsity football team. Phikeias Ebeling, Fassett, Newcomb, and Schaus are members of the freshman football squad which will not take definite shape until the Wesleyan game on November 8. Van Sant is a member of the varsity soccer squad, and Phikeia Allen is playing at inside right on the freshman soccer team. Phikeias Stobbs and Tarbox are out for fall track. Phikeias Lee and Petit each advanced several rounds in the college

tennis tournament, Phikeia Petit losing only to the number two seeded player. DeMallie has been elected Assistant Advertising Manager of the *Record*. Wallace was elected captain of varsity baseball last June, although he was out most of the season with a broken finger. Vaill received his letter last spring as a member of the varsity lacrosse team. By capturing the intramural baseball championship for the second successive year, we gained the first leg on the new Intramural Athletic Trophy which was offered last year. The old Trophy had become the permanent possession of the Commons Club, which has defeated all the fraternities in three out of the last five years. Gibson and Wallace were chosen junior members of Φ B K last June.

Chapter Visitors: Richard Ely, '30; W. A. Adams, ex-'31; Gavin Watson, Walter L. Titus, Jr., '29; Henry Q. Middendorf, '28; Russell L. Tarbox, '92; Alfred D. Clark, '30; E. Duer Reeves, '30; Charles N. Stoddard, '00; S. B. Hadley, C. Richard Pace, ex-'32.

JOHN J. GIBSON, JR.



Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

Phikeias: Frank Short, Lansing; Raymond Fiske, Buffalo, New York; Howard Freeman, Evanston, Illinois; Stuart Cram, Ann Arbor; Harry McGavran, Detroit; Firman Marshall, Detroit; John Redman, Lexington, Kentucky; Loren Leonard, Mason.

Initiate: June 2, 1930; Charles K. Rhed, Kansas City, Missouri.

Chapter House Improvement: An extra table was added to the dining room in order to take care of the increase in men, thus providing a table for each class.

Campus Activities: Michigan Alpha is especially proud of Ducky Simrall, captain of the football team. Danny Holmes, letterman in 1928 is endeavoring to win a berth in the backfield. Cecil Cantrell is showing up well on the freshman team and is expected to make a strong bid for a varsity position next year. Robert Williamson is in charge of publications on the *Daily* while Harris and Strateimer are acting as reporters. Harold Neal is seeking a job on the staff of the *Michiganensian*. Doug Crary is out for an assistant managership in foot-

ball, and thus far seems to have an excellent chance of making the grade.

Social Activities: The house has already begun plans for a dance to be given some time early in November, possibly after a football game. With the number of suggestions coming in as to decorations, etc., as a criterion, this party promises to be one of the outstanding events of the social season.

ALLEN H. KESSLER, JR.



Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota

Phikeia: George Doyle, Minneapolis.

Chapter House Improvements: The downstairs floors were refinished during the two weeks prior to the beginning of school.

Campus Activities: Griffin, Oen, and Tucker, and Phikeia Brockmeyer are on the varsity football squad. Brockmeyer was elected captain of the football team. Morean and Morse hold positions on The *Gopher* staff. Beadie and Blake are manager and assistant manager respectively of the cross country and track team. McAfee is a candidate for football managership.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad formal for this year has been set for November 3.

JAMES MEYERS



Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Initiates: September 21, 1930: G. Russell Ellis, St. Joseph; Elliott E. Farmer, Cedar City; Howard H. Flentge, Cape Girardeau; Frank G. Campbell, Kansas City; C. Gordon Price, Trenton.

Campus Activities: Adcock pledged, X X X honorary social fraternity. Phikeia Little has pledged Tomb and Key honorary underclassmen fraternity. Harrison and Phikeia Little have pledged Scabbard and Blade military fraternity. Arnold belongs to the Growlers, Missouri's pep organization. Shepherd was elected president of the Arts and Science seniors. Phikeia Reading was elected vice-president of the Arts and Science freshmen.

Social Activities: Mothers' week-end was held October 31 and November 1. A reception and banquet were given in honor of the visiting mothers.

Chapter Visitors: Byron Spencer, '17; William T. Kemper, Jr., '24.

Alumni Personals: Franc A. Barada, '29, is in business with his father in Kansas City, Mo. William Henderson, '27, and Miss Margaret Enloe, Π B Φ , were married in Jefferson City, Mo. October 11, 1930. M. E. Warren, '29 and Miss Katherine Little, K A Θ , were married October 18, 1930, in Fort Smith, Ark. THOMAS W. BOTSFORD



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Phikeias: George Taff, Bill Gaines, Warren Davis, Morris Benson, Tom Rankin, Gardiner Matteson, John Kemlar, Ed Hamson, Woerner Schoenthaler, Art Bickle, Somers Matthews, Tom Harding, Charles Dickey, Bill Craig, Carl Setts, and Ellis Farrell.

Initiate: October 15, 1930; Trezevant Winfrey.

Campus Activities: William Leyhe is president of the student body and, as such, is chairman of the men's council. William Ohle, last year's *Hatchet* editor, is now captain of the track team. Shelby

England is business manager of the Quadrangle club and the head cheer leader. Charles Lamkin continues as the president of his law class until the new elections. Harry Chapman is the chairman of the sophomore vigilance committee and a prominent member of the *Dirge* staff. Charles Babington succeeds Bud Fritchlie as student manager of the track team. In athletics, the chapter promises to be particularly strong. With Leyhe, Ohle, England, and Fritchlie as lettermen back again this year aided by Ledbetter who won his freshman numerals, Missouri Gamma will be ably represented in all the sports this year. Phikeias Schoenthaler and Bickle are members of the freshman football squad. Ledbetter was initiated into Lock and Chain, Sophomore honorary society.

HOWARD MORGENS,



Montana Alpha, State University of Montana

Phikeias: Victor Agather, Kalispell; Charles Bell, Missoula; Jack Currie, Jr., Billings; Donald Davis, Lewistown; William Erickson, Butte; Lehman Fox, Missoula; Charles Holstrom, Anaconda; Oscar Johnson, Butte; Arthur Kaven, Miles City; Louis Kerwin, Deer Lodge; Henry Lembke, Missoula; Harold McGrath, Butte; Allan McKenzie, Miles City; Linwood Reynolds, Anaconda; Walter Smith, Miles City; James Sonstefie, Kalispell; Jack Sweitzer, Lewistown; Merth Thompson, Missoula; Formal pledging: Sunday, October 5.

Chapter House Improvements: Montana Alpha's house has been so completely remodeled this summer that it is practically a new house. The east side of the house was torn out and the building extended almost to the end of the lot. The old dining room was greatly enlarged and is now the living room, and the present dining room is the old living room. The kitchen has been greatly enlarged, and an electric refrigerator has been installed. The cook's room has been enlarged, and a shower and washroom installed adjoining it. Adjoining the living room and a washroom, a guest room has been built. There is also a large reception room, set off from the dining and living rooms by French doors. A telephone booth and a linen closet complete the downstairs. The second



WILLIAM LEYHE
Washington U., '31

floor now contains seven study rooms, each for four and five men, and each containing individual closets for each man. This floor also has a large wash-room, double shower, phone booth and linen closet. The third floor is one large, airy, well-lighted room containing beds for about 35 men. There are also a number of closets in which trunks are stored. There is a fire escape exit. Floors on the first two stories are of hardwood and on the third floor, of Oregon fir. The chapter room is located in the new part of the basement, which contains also the furnace room and store room. The furnace has been equipped with an automatic stoker, and the first two floors will be vapor-heated, with radiators in every room. The third floor dormitory will be heated by a heatrola. Lighting fixtures are of a modern, shaded design, and are completely new throughout the house. New furniture of brown leather has been purchased, and the chapter is contemplating the purchase of a combination radio and phonograph in place of its Victrola. Window draperies are of a deep crimson. There is a fireplace in the living room and one in the dining room. Exteriously, the house presents an entirely different appearance. There are porches on both the first and third floors, and both of these, the gables, and the fireplace-chimneys are stuccoed in a tan color. The house is considerably taller than formerly, and while huge, is far from clumsy. The alterations cost about \$15,000, and have given Montana Alpha unquestionably the best house on the campus.

Campus Activities: During the summer session, Curtis Barnes had the lead in the major University play for the quarter, given July 23 and 24. Phikeia Fred Compton had a part in this play, and also appeared in two one-act plays August 12. Boone, Crowley, Curtis, Fitzgerald, Maury and Skeels made the spring quarter honor roll, Maury being second highest in the University that quarter just as Boone was second highest for the winter quarter. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was fourth scholastically for the quarter among the fraternities, and averaged fourth for the year. Rohlfs and Powell are student officers in the R.O.T.C., Delavan Davis and Breen are junior officers. Phikeias White, Agather, Currie and Eckley are

out for fall track. White, according to the coach, is one of the best prospects ever turned out of the Freshman class. Phikeias Oscar Johnson, Reynolds, Thompson, Smith, and Kaven are out for frosh football. Babcock, Boone, Breen, Cox, Crowley, Dahlberg, and Peterson, and Phikeia Larimer are out for varsity football. Cox, Crowley, Dahlberg, Breen and Boone, and Phikeia Larimer played against St. Charles September 27, and all but Larimer made the trip to Seattle for the Washington game. Out of 22 men tapped for membership in the Bear Paws, sophomore honorary organization, seven were from Montana Alpha: Crowley, Curtis, Dahlberg, Fitzgerald, and Phikeias Larimer and Eckley. Fitzgerald is a member of the University golf squad which has been competing with several others in town. Reifenrath has received an appointment to the U.S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, and is now attending Columbia preparatory school in Washington, D.C. Hillman has received a student assistantship in geology. Walter Cooney was appointed assistant editor of the University yearbook, the *Sentinel*. Cooney is also circulation manager of the *Kaimin*, the University newspaper. Haugland is an associate editor of the *Kaimin*. Rowe Morrell won first place in the district Atwater Kent radio audition and will compete in the state audition contest at Butte October 15. Of nine men chosen for the varsity debate squad, three are Claude Johnson and John Erickson and Phikeia James Sonstlie. Allen has been appointed on the Law School Association dance committee, and Claude Johnson on the Notes Committee. William Brown and Rowe Morrell and Phikeia Holstrom have been cast for rôles in the major fall quarter production of the Montana Masquers, University dramatics organization. Fred Veeder has been appointed manager of South Hall, freshmen men's dormitory, and two of the five student proctors at the hall for the coming year will be Boone and Rohlfs. Four student officers were elected for this year at South Hall, three are Phikeias. Phikeia Kaven was elected president, Smith vice-president of the west wing, and Davis secretary-treasurer. Allen and Morrell are representing $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in the Interfraternity Council.

Social Activities: Montana Alpha entertained guests for lunch and dinner

every day during Rush week, September 22 to 26 inclusive, and held smokers in the house every evening except Tuesday, when a theater party was given. These smokers were featured by refreshments, music by the house orchestra, and vaudeville acts. As part of the entertainment, selections from our next quarter's Varsity Vodvil act were given. The chapter is planning to give a house warming for its new house some time in October.

Chapter Visitors: Hiram Hobbs, of Butte, who represented his Illinois chapter at the installation of Montana Alpha. C. W. Orr, '22, Hamilton; Arthur Burns, '28, Helena; William Burke, ex-'31, Lewiston; Mrs. Witcomb, Helena; Carl and Elmer Dragstedt, Missoula; Paxton Kellogg, Missoula; Jack MacDonald, Livingston; James Garder, '28, Noxon.

Alumni Personals: Marriages: Robert Tiernan, '28, head coach at St. Johns' college, Toledo, Ohio, to Nan Cecilia Walsh, '27, K K Θ, in Missoula July 9. Milt Brown, '28, registrar of the State School of Mines, Butte, to Gwendolyn B. Culbertson, Butte, at Missoula, August 3. Morris McCollum, '23, manager of the Associated Student Store Corporation, to Gertrude Dalke, K K Γ, Missoula, at Missoula September 3. Kelly Skeels, '30, Montana's Rhodes scholar, left Missoula for Oxford, England, the first part of September.



Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Phikeias: Dale Young, Doniphan; James Kubick, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Frank Scholz, Shelby; Milton Mansfield, Omaha; Miles Houck, Omaha; James Forester, Tulsa, Oklahoma; James Story, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Albert Maust, Fall City; John Keilene, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Charles Baker, Beatrice; Warren Smyth, Omaha; Clarence Kranz, Grand Island; Henry Mathew, Loup City; Herbert Calhoun, Birmingham; Allyn Bacon, Fresno, California; Hadley Saehlenow, Lexington; Charles Stuart, Lincoln; George Bastian, Grand Island.

Chapter House Improvements: Before rush week the entire chapter house was renovated. The hardwood floors of the downstairs were refinished and polished while the upstairs studies were redecorated. The landscape terrace which has replaced the old brick wall has added greatly to the appearance of the chapter house.

Campus Activities: G. Walter Vogt has been cast in the leading rôle in the forthcoming University Players production *Journey's End*. Le Roy Jack has been elected business manager of the *Daily Nebraskan* and also chosen treasurer of the Innocents—senior honorary society. Bill Comstock new member of the publication board, is serving in the capacity of associated editor of the student directory and has been elected vice-president of the Yellow Jacket Faction. Joe Hoffman has been appointed cadet captain of company "M" in the military department. Morrie Treat is on the business staff of the *Cornhusker*. Phikeias Story, Forester, and Kielene are showing great promise on Coach Shulte's frosh track squad. Phikeias Baker, Young, and Houck have been given positions on the *Daily Nebraskan* staff. Phikeia Bacon is freshman football manager.

Social Activities: A fall party was held at the chapter house, October 10. The decorations were suggestive of the harvest season. A smoker was held for the Alumni October 9, in appreciation for what they did for the active chapter during rush week.

Chapter Visitors: Robert Apple, Iowa, and Walter Meier, *Northwestern*, have transferred and are now attending Nebraska.

JOSEPH L. HOFFMAN



New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Phikeias: Charles Y. Allen, Washington D.C.; Keating Coffey, Los Angeles, California; Frederick T. Conger, River Forest, Illinois; Robert E. Coulson, Waukegan, Illinois; Philip Farnham, Rochester, New York; Colver Gordon, Jr., Yonkers, New York; George P. Heidler, Oak Park, Illinois; Harvey S. Hopkins, Newton, New Jersey; Jack Jennings, Pelham, New York; Oliver W. Newell, Duluth, Minnesota; Robert M. Norton, Landsdowne, Pennsylvania; Charles E. Stege, Oak Park, Illinois; George S. Tart, Tacoma, Washington.

New Officers: John G. MacKechnie, president; John A. Camph, warden; William H. Marsh, chorister, John M. Elliott, chaplain.

Campus Activities: Roe, Todd, and Phikeia Coffey are on the varsity football squad. Davidson is out for varsity

soccer. Clark is in the college band. Phikeias Allen and Norton are in the managerial competition. Phikeia Stege has a position on the Barbary Coast orchestra. Horace B. Chrissinger and Jack Clark, formerly of the class of '30 and '31 respectively, have returned to college.

Social Activities: The social committee is arranging plans for the annual fall house party. It was moved at meeting that we again have a single party as we did last spring. Fall house parties this year are not going to be until November 8 over the week-end of the Allegheny football game.

Chapter Visitors: John Conlin, '29; Carol Mavis ex-'30; H. R. Slentiford, '26; Brooke Willis and Arthur Hays, '30.

Alumni Personals: Art Hayes is working for the New York Telephone Company in New York City. Stu. Seidl is working for the Stühr-Seidl Grain Co. in Minneapolis. George Covell is commuting regularly to New York City. Harry Dunning spent the summer abroad. Brooke Willis is attending Columbia University.

LEON C. WARNER

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Initiates—October 9, 1930. Charles Y. Allen, Washington, D.C.; Keating Coffey, Los Angeles, California; Fred T. Conger, River Forest, Illinois; Robert E. Coulson, Waukegan, Illinois; Philip Farnham, Rochester, New York; Colver Gordon Jr., Yonkers, New York; George P. Heidler, Oak Park, Illinois; Harvey Sylvester Hopkins, Newton, New Jersey; Jack Jennings, Pelham, New York; Oliver Newell, Duluth, Minnesota; Robert M. Norton, Landsdowne, Pennsylvania; Charles E. Stege, Oak Park, Illinois; George S. Tart, Tacoma, Washington.

Chapter House Improvements: A few minor repairs about the house have been made, such as repainting the walls of the upstairs halls, and putting new bases under the pillars on the front porch.

Campus Activities: Camph is advertising manager of the *Jack O'Lantern*. Roe is out for football again after being laid up for some time due to a serious leg injury. Weatherly, and Disque are on the *Dartmouth Daily* boards. Kendall was appointed next years advertising manager of the same

paper. Heidler and Coulson are heeling in the *Dartmouth* competition at present. Disque is also active in the Outing Club doings. Heidler is beginning preparations for the coming winter sports season. He is almost assured of a position among the speed skaters representing the team. Gilmore is competing for a position on the gym team in the parallel bar event, Jennings is out for the tumbling event on the same team. Hope is on the *Aegis* board.

Social Activities: The initiation banquet was held at Oxford Lodge and it was a great success. Fall houseparty arrangements are being made by Mac-Kechnie and there are all the prospects of a fine party.

Chapter Visitor: Charles Bragg of Amherst.
LEON C. WARNER JR.

New York Alpha, Cornell University

Phikeias: Edward W. Korbel, Larchmont, New York; Benjamin J. Rabe, Redlands, California; Carl Z. Walsh, Watkins Glen, New York; Charles H. Otterman, Cincinnati, Ohio; William F. Booker, Louisville, Kentucky; Robert H. Treadway, Port Washington, New York; T. Proctor Eldred, Utica, New York; Wilmot S. Bates, Jamestown, New York; Donald C. Kneidler, Manila, Philippine Islands; Edward Hehre, Pelham, New York; Walter C. Steubing, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: The bath rooms in the house have been renovated. A new boiler has been installed in the kitchen. Several needed repairs have been made on the furnace. Telephones have been installed in the rooms of the house manager and the steward.

Campus Activities: Harry Kneidler has been elected to the art board of the *Widow*. Phikeia Corbell is rowing in the first frosh boat. Phikeias Hehre and Steubing are out for freshman track. Ross and Borland are on the football squad and are working out daily. Redington, Burns, and Bastian are out for track. Forrest is on the football managerial competition. Sailor is on the navy managerial competition. Ed Johnston, affiliate from the University of Colorado, is out for crew. Lyons is out for cross country. Allen is playing on the varsity soccer team. Draney is work-

ing out at fall baseball practice. Perthou is on the *Widow* business competition. Ronfeldt is on the *Sun* advertising competition. Phikeia Bates is playing in the freshman band. Phikeia Eldred is playing freshman football. Phikeia Booker, who is ineligible for varsity sports, is working out with the scrub football team, coached by Tattersfield, '30. A. L. Towson, '30, is freshman football coach. Phikeia Kneeder is on the *Widow* business competition. The chapter has entered a team in the interfraternity touch football league.

Social Activities: A committee has been appointed to make arrangements for the alumni homecoming, which takes place the week-end of the Dartmouth-Cornell Game on November 15. Work has already started on the Junior Week house party.

Chapter Visitors: George H. Rockwell, '13; Bates, *Syracuse*; D. J. McAllister, *Iowa Wesleyan*.

Alumni Personals: Carman Nichols will be married to Miss Miriam Plaisted, October 19. Harry Schenck, ex-'29, was married to Miss Ruth Marie McGreevy, June 28. J. H. McKANE



New York Beta, Union College

Phikeias: T. Powers Clinton, Troy; William J. Stewart, Amsterdam; Harry E. Parker, Schenectady.

Chapter House Improvements: During the first week of September a new combined Victor radio and electrola was purchased to replace the old victrola in the living room. Through the ladies auxiliary one of the bedrooms on the second floor and one on the third floor have been refurnished with twin beds. A steel file has been purchased in which to keep chapter records.

Campus Activities: Cummings reached the semi-finals of the college fall tennis tournament. Powell has been elected minor sports representative on the athletic board. Hedinger is coaching the freshmen in fall lacrosse practice. Codman is scrubbing for assistant manager of lacrosse. English is trying out for business manager of the *Garnet*. Van Wert has been doing better than the college record in fall pole-vaulting practice. Bloomfield is a candidate for editor-in-chief of the *Garnet*. Phikeias Parker and Kent are on the freshman football team.

Social Activities: The annual freshman reception was held at the house on September 27.

Chapter Visitors: Charles Griffith, '98; Dan Loomis, '25; Ralph Leitzell, '25; R. E. Failing, '26; Charles Skinner, *Whitman*; Don Chidester, *Knox*, '27; Joseph McHugh, *Colorado Aggies*, '24; Mr. Henry C. Ruschmeyer, Jamaica, N.Y. DONALD F. WALLACE



New York Delta, Columbia University

All Phikeias were pledged during the academic year 1929-1930.

Phikeias: Llewellyn C. Wimmer, '33, New York City; Stewart C. Schwenk, '33, Richmond Hill; Edward G. Magennis, '33, Bay Ridge; Robert W. Hempel, '33, Richmond Hill; John J. Slavin, '33, Flushing, Long Island; Stephen C. Brown, '33, Tarrytown; John Siedorf, '32, Brooklyn; Henry Buermann, Maplewood, New Jersey; William Makepiece, Portchester; Marshal Walker, Glenridge; New Jersey; Sam Penn, San Antonio, Texas. All initiated March 10, 1930.

Campus Activities: Bowles and Gardner are out for varsity crew. Phikeia Hempel is rowing in one of the freshmen boats. Phikeia Schwenk and Bill Makepiece are managerial candidates. Phikeia Slavin and Jim Allen are on the business board of *Jester*, the college magazine. Slavin is also out for crew. Breimer is now manager of the glee club and Hadley is manager of varsity fencing. Phikeia Wimmer was one of the outstanding swimmers on the freshmen team last semester and will undoubtedly make a fine showing on the varsity this year. Buermann is again out for fencing this year along with Jalil.

Chapter Visitors: Barrett Herrick, '15, *Washington*, chapter adviser; Carl J. Herkert, '14; John Morley, '30; Grant Daly, '29; Claus F. Hinck '09.

CECIL J. JALIL



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Chapter House Improvements: The opening of college found the house in a turmoil but the house improvements were speedily completed and things are once more ship-shape. The floors downstairs were refinished, the woodwork on the first and second floors repainted, the

rugs cleaned and repaired, and the porches painted.

Campus Activities: Dunlop is manager of the football team and Meeker, who starred in the first game of the season, seems sure of one of the half-back positions. Harold Fisher is working hard as assistant manager of cross country.

Social Activities: A Bowery dance is being planned for October 11, to start the social season. A gang date or tea with one of the sororities has been discussed for some time in the near future.

Chapter Visitors: Van Ness, Gregory, Walrath, Charlebois, Newport and Barclay, all of the class of '30, have been back to say hello, as well as Cook, Way, and DeBanks Henward of the older alumni.

Alumni Personals: Marsh Bull is to be married the latter part of this month, as is Harold Henward who was affiliated with this chapter for two years.

WILLIAM BLAIN



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Phikeias: Laurence Fiske, Pelham; Robert Eddy, Rochester; Robert Brown, Hamberg; DeWitt Foster, St. Louis, Missouri; Joseph Smith, Bogote, New Jersey; John Miles, Syracuse; William Beers, Summit, New Jersey; Milton Carlisle, Exeter, New Hampshire; Milton Gregory, New Paltz; Cecil Vaughan, Ardmore, Pennsylvania; Homer Dearlove, Bath; Hughes Dearlove, Bath; Lloyd Fraitz, Corning; Norman Allen, Rockwell Center; Leslie Lacey, Pelham.

Chapter House Improvements: A complete new set of dining room chairs arrived at the close of rushing season. During the summer the interior of the house was repainted.

Campus Activities: Reynolds in the backfield and Franklin at guard are both playing a prominent part in football. Phikeias Fiske, Brown, and Smith are on the freshman squad and all are making a good showing. In the college golf tournament held recently Phikeia Carlisle was medalist in the qualifying round breaking the course record held by Kowal by turning in a matchless 69. Kowal was runner-up for medal honors. In the recent Glens Falls Open, Kowal tied for medalist and finished the tournament as the leading amateur, defeating

many of the leading professional stars as well. In the big international track meet held on September 27 at Jersey City Lacey finished fourth behind Johnny Lewis of Detroit when the latter broke the world's record for 300 yards. The touchball team opened its season by tying the Phi Gams in the first game. Hamblen was the star of the game while the whole team played well, giving evidence that the season should be a good one. Tredwell is busy acting as assistant-manager of cross country. An innovation this year at Colgate is fall basketball practice, and among those invited to participate are Kowal, Acropolis, and Al Lawrence, all of whom starred on last year's great freshman team. Weatherly is scrubbing varsity football, and appears to have an excellent chance to be elected manager at the close of the season. Al Lawrence is scrubbing the Salmagundi. In the elections of the Sophomore class Acropolis was elected to the office of vice-president. The latter and Al Lawrence have also been elected to the sophomore vigilance committee.

Chapter Visitors: F. Max Allen, '30; William Drews, '29; Kenneth Johnson, '30; Chauncey Warren, '30; E. Stanley Copeland, '29. RICHARD L. LACEY



North Carolina Alpha, Duke University

Phikeias: Elmer Reiber, Newcastle, Pennsylvania; Raymond Coombs, Kennebunk, Maine; A. M. Cochrane, Bridgewater, Massachusetts; Donald Robertshaw, Collingsdale, Pennsylvania. It is interesting to note that Cochrane is a brother of Mickey Cochrane, catcher of the World Champion Athletics; Robertshaw was said by Connie Mack to be one of the most promising short stop recruits he had ever seen and Coombs is a nephew of Jack Coombs, old Athletic star who is baseball coach at Duke.

Chapter House Improvements: Moving into the new quarters of the Duke men's campus, North Carolina Alpha completely refurbished the chapter room. The new quarters are so arranged that fraternities have separate sections, in which only members or pledges can room. The new system also provides a "goat" room.

Campus Activities: George Hoopy, Lemoyne, Pennsylvania, vice-president of

the student government and business manager of the *Chanticleer*, Duke year-book. Lee Davis, Waynesville, North Carolina, captain of the football team. Rupp, Hayes, Davis, and Phikeia Reiber, members of the varsity football team.

TED MANN



North Carolina Gamma, Davidson College

Phikeias: Graham Campbell, Defuniac Springs, Florida; John Best, Shelby, North Carolina; James White, Graham, North, Carolina; Bell Covington, Rockingham, North Carolina; John O'Keeffe, Bluefield, West Virginia; Jack Goodykoontz, Bluefield; Frank Fierce, Bluefield; John Lafferty, Rome, Georgia; James Harris, Rome; Melville Morrison, Selma, Alabama; George Ball, Jacksonville, Florida.

Chapter House Improvements: A gift from James Davidson has been the means of enabling us to completely refurnish the chapter room and living room of our house. Chairs and a table have been purchased for the chapter room and a divan, rugs, chairs, and floor and table lamps were secured for the living room.

Campus Activities: Goodykoontz is president of the student body. McClenaghan is varsity cheer leader. Robinson and Phikeia Best are in the college band and the jazz orchestra. Harris is a captain in the R.O.T.C. Goodykoontz is on the football squad. Phikeia O'Keeffe is on the freshman squad. Goodykoontz and Goodson are on the "Y" cabinet. Goodson is captain of the basketball team this year and president of the athletic association. Enochs is on the Court of Control (freshman regulations). Robinson and Glasgow are on the glee club. Goodson and Goodykoontz were tapped by O Δ K, national leadership fraternity.

Social Activities: During rushing season a house-party, a feed, and three smokers were given for the freshmen.

Chapter Visitors: Alvin Rowe, '25; John McKnight, '28; John Justis; Bill Story, '28; Charlie Lanier, '29; Hugh White, '30; Ed Robertson, '30; Louis Roberts, '30; J. A. Brown, '30; Allen Wright, *North Carolina*; William Wright, *North Carolina*, Province President, George Ragsdale.

Alumni Personals: Brown and Kerr have entered medical school at North Carolina. Roberts and Robertson have

done likewise at Duke and Maryland. Barr has entered Louisville Seminary. Pratt is doing newspaper work in New York.

T. M. GIGNILLIAT



North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Phikeias: Donald Peterson, Art Bentz, Harvey; Dan Keohane, Beach; Bruce Nelson, Flaxton; Bruce Johnson, Killdeer; Kenneth Mullin, John Ruud, Bernard Smith, George Blain, Gordon Gillis, Grand Forks. Seldon Converse, Albert Dawson, Duane Barickman, Fred Traynor, Devil's Lake; Einar Erickson, Cavalier; Ronald Miller, Crookston, Minnesota; Dwight Kundert, Red Lake Falls, Minnesota; Richard Dablow, Donald Snyder, Thief River Falls.

Initiates: September 11, 1930: Edward Simpson, Bill O'Connor, Oliver Nordmarken, Kenneth Shannon, Grand Forks; Robert Crume, Cando; Robert Thompson, St. Thomas; Duane Traynor, Devil's Lake; Eugene Revell, Harvey; Paul Scott, Bottineau; Gordon Dablow, Thief River Falls. Raymond Argue, Hamilton; John Starke, Dickinson; Arnold. Montieth, Lakota; Percy Hilde, Crookston.

Chapter House Improvements: The downstairs floors were refinished this summer. The downstairs bedroom was also refinished. A new stove was purchased for the kitchen, a much needed change.

Campus Activities: Lloyd Williams was elected president of A.D.T., a literary society. Mjogdalen, Richmond, Dablow and Revell are out for varsity football. Phikeias Snyder, Dablow, Bentz, Mullin, Converse, Smith, and Erickson are going strong in freshman football. Glenn Secord and Phikeias Keohane, Miller, Peterson, Ruud, and Traynor were elected to Playmakers. Phikeias Traynor, Dawson, Peterson, Miller, Barickman are out for university concert band. Lafe Ludwig is captain of the track team.

Social Activities: A rush party was held at the house September 15. A party for the pledges is to be given some time in the near future, thus starting a precedent for North Dakota Alpha. The party is to be for Phikeias alone. Patrons are to be invited to a dinner at the house, October 12. The homecoming

banquet is to be in the Dacotah banquet hall this year.

Chapter Visitors: G. Grimson, '04; Mark Bradford, traveling secretary; T. Johnson, '09.

Alumni Personals: Dick Neirling is attending a medical school in Philadelphia this year. Leland Lewis is attending the Rush medical school in Chicago. Hugh Baird is teaching and coaching in Wabasso, Minnesota. Bernard Schnitt is with the Universal Credit Corporation in Fargo this winter. ALLAN W. EYNON



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Phikeias: Angus Shearer Huntington, West Virginia; Herbert Ames, Bryan; James Beardsley, Findlay; James Cunningham, Newark; Morgan Dreffer, Coldwater; William Hughey, Dayton; Kenneth Hutchinson, Lima; Richard Jennings, Dayton; Nelson Jones, Fremont; Edwin Lemert, Cincinnati; Lewis McCann, Dayton; Don Mason, Wapakoneta; Charles Mathews, Dayton; Reed Prugh, Dayton; Wallace Rhodes, Wooster; Frederick Sparks, Connersville, Indiana.

Initiates: October 7, 1930: John Friend, Wyoming; Allen Burns, Eaton; Ralph Weatherbee, Springfield.

Campus Activities: Gordon, Lamb, Vernon, and Gerald Cheadle are out for football and all have bright prospects of making their letters. Phikeias Shearer, Jones, Lemert, and Hutchinson are all on the freshman squad, and Phikeia Cunningham is out for freshman manager. Griffith, Wilson, Alex Burns and Mee were all chosen for the university glee club, having been members of last year's club which experienced a highly successful season. Fowler is out for business manager of the *Recensio*, annual yearbook of the university, while Phikeia Price is working for a place on the editorial staff of the *Student*. Friend is on the cheer leading squad. Purcell is drum major of the band. Phikeia Beardsley is on the freshman "Y" cabinet.

Social Activities: The first party of the year, the annual pledge dance, was held at the house, October 4, with the Campus Owls furnishing the music for the occasion. The dance was acclaimed a success by all present. Alex Burns,

chairman of the social committee, was in charge.

Chapter Visitors: Dr. Preston W. Search, *Wooster*, '76, was a guest of the chapter recently during a visit to the birthplace of the fraternity. Robert Bourne, '29, was a visitor at the chapter.

RICHARD D. WEINLAND



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Initiate: October 5, 1930: Robert Jackson, Cuyahoga Falls.

Campus Activities: In the first football game against Marshall college five men from Ohio Beta took a prominent part. Kraft and Scott and Phikeias Griffiths, Bennett, and Miller all helped to contribute to the victory of Ohio Wesleyan. Kraft, as the place kicker on the team, accounted for the extra point that was the margin of victory when Ohio Wesleyan beat Dayton 7 to 6. Phikeias Pape and Scott are playing on the first frosh team and Phikeia Peters is doing well on the second team. Huit and Samuell are showing up well as candidates for the editorship of *Le Bijou*, university yearbook; while Jackson is competing for the place of business manager of the annual which is now held by Armstrong. Martin was elected president of the debate and oratory council, the organization that takes charge of all intercollegiate speaking contests. Members of the varsity debate team include Babbs, Coultrap, Martin, Maharry, Samuell, Smith and Stewart. Stewart and Martin are members of Δ Σ P, honorary forensic fraternity. Wilson was recently elected to the Latin Club, while Smith, Coultrap and Phikeia Line have been appointed to student body committees.

Social Activity: The annual pledge dinner and dance was held September 27 in the chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: Dr. Morris P. Shawkey, '94, president of Marshall college; Walter Loomis, *Denison*; John Clymer, '30; Robert Lynch, '30; Gilson Wright, '30; Eugene Kaliher, ex-'31; William Ackerman, ex-'30; Richard Benson, '22; William Coultrap, '28; Free Vail, '28; John Pyke, '27; Albert Schuff, ex-'30; Richard Smith, '27.

Alumni Personal: Norman I. Taylor, '03, was recently elected president of the insurance men of the state of Kentucky.

JAMES COULTRAP

Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Phikeias: Robert H. Gordon, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida; George P. Wakefield, Vermilion; Richard W. Bear, Ashland; Dean O. Jones, Gallipolis; Charles D. Cavett, Jackson; Sam T. Kenyon, Portsmouth; Boyd Davis, Selvia, Alabama; Joseph B. Ogden, Cleveland; Earl S. Mawhinney, Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania; Edward L. Dyer, Rochester, N.Y.; Donald Abel, Waco, Texas. Fred Cave, Lancaster; Jay Goetz, Portsmouth; Ted Preston, Athens; Thomas Biddle, Athens; Donald Sharp, Mansfield; Orton Bleiniger, Newell, West Virginia; Junius Stone, Little Falls, N.Y.

Initiates: June 8, 1930: Lindsey Cartwright, Youngstown; Ralph Steiner, Orrville; Robert Willoughby, Mt. Sterling; Howard Morgan, Oak Hill; Rondell Cline, Logan; Rex Koons, Athens; Richard A. Brooks, Athens; Dale Hawkins, Fredericktown, Pennsylvania; Harold Cruise, Logan; James Wildblood, East Liverpool; Willard M. Ashworth, Pomroy.

Chapter House Improvements: A new sun porch has been added and we have purchased new furniture downstairs including a radio. The house has been entirely repainted this year, outside and inside.

Campus Activities: Griffith, Esmont, Wiloughby, Edwards, Hawkins, Cartwright and Wolfe are on the varsity football team of which Preston is manager and Hamilton is assistant manager. Phikeias Bear, Ogden, Gordon, Davis, and Dyer are out for the freshman football team. Webb is business manager of the *Green Goat*, the college humor magazine. Behrendt, Reamer, Evans and Phikeias Stone, Gordon and Wakefield are also on the *Green Goat* staff. Phikeia Kenyon is on the *Athena* staff, the college annual. Kalklosch and Evan are members of the glee club. Clark and Koons and Phikeias Biddle, Abel and Preston are members of the band.

Social Activities: The chapter will have a house party Saturday, October 11. This is the first dance we have held in the house for years as it has been too small before the addition of the sun porch.

Chapter Visitors: Cy Young, '20; Joy Pirrove, Foster; Cliff Glazer; C. E. Edgar; Harry Kelley. S. C. WEBB

Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

New Officers: President, Witwer; warden, Arnette; secretary, Rabe; treasurer, Van Sickle; reporter, Fulton; chaplain, Zeiss; chorister, Wolfe; alumni secretary, Hazlett; house manager, Daily; interfraternity council representatives, Wentzler and Witwer; steward, MacConaughy.

Campus Activities: In the recent campus elections Witwer was elected president of the Junior class; MacFarland, vice-president of Sophomore class; Rabe, treasurer of Sophomore class; and Weber, president of "A" association. Wilson, Witwer, Earley, Wentzler, Campbell, and Phikeia Roth all saw action in Akron's first football game against Toledo. Thomas Van Sickle was tapped O Δ K. Strickler was elected business-manager of *Tel-Buch*, the annual year-book of the university. Van Sickle is associate editor. Bryant and Phikeia Egan have the leads in the "Trysting Place," one act play to be given October 8. Fulton and Earley have parts in the University Theater's first production, "So This is London." Fulton has the major lead. The *Buchelite* of which Dietrich was editor, was named winner of the Cleveland *Plain Dealer* trophy as Ohio's best college paper. On this year's staff, Strickler is issue editor; Goehler, state sports correspondent; and Phikeia Egan, columnist and feature writer. Weber and Strickler were elected vice-president and treasurer, respectively, of the commerce club. Zeiss was elected to board of control of Y.M.C.A. He is also vice-president of Π K Δ, national forensic fraternity. Phikeia Egan was pledged to Σ Ψ, men's national literary fraternity of which Fulton was elected vice-president. In the intramurals Φ Δ Θ won the large cup for the greatest number of points aggregated. Φ Δ Θ went undefeated in basketball, won the tennis and golf trophies, and was runner-up in baseball. Deetjen was runner-up in the senior district amateur golf championship, which was held at Silver Lake country club, Akron, Ohio. Klipstein, Galleher, and Woodward have returned to college.

Social Activities: A steak roast was held at Short's farm. The chapter's first informal dance will be held November 15, Hazlett is in charge.

Chapter Visitors: Roland Reed, '26; Raphael Jeter, ex-'31; Grant Baughman,

Purdue; Arden Firestone, '28; Joe Thomas, '15.

Alumni Personals: Jean Smith, '27, is serving as the first director of Akron's newly formed department of recreation. He was selected by Mayor Weil from a list of twelve applicants. He is a member of Φ E K, national physical educational fraternity, Scabbard and Blade, and O Δ K. He is married and lives at 564 Madison Avenue.

R. HARRISON FULTON



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Phikeias: Richard Black, Robert Blue, Ed Allison, Jack Gushman, Lima; Glen McClelland, Wm. Richardson, Woodrow Patton, Gene Hamilton, Larry Long, Columbus; Glen Brockway, Cleveland; Ted Brindle, Ashland; John Cox, New Concord; Pete Fetter, Marion; Joe Herbert, East Liverpool; Philip Johnson, Hudson; Earl Snyder, Akron; Robert Taylor, Norwalk; George Vincent, Salem; Edward Wills, Wellston; Jacob Zint, Wapakoneta; Carl Cramer, Dayton.

Campus Activities: Larkins, Holcomb, Peterson, Weaver, Gardner, Griffith, Wingert, Bauer, Bough, Meek, and Keller are on the varsity football squad. Phikeias Cramer, Taylor, and Haberman are on the freshman squad. Phikeia Mehauffey is a sophomore manager. Phikeias Blue and Cox were elected president and editor of the freshman Y.M.C.A. council.

Social Activities: The rushing season ended Sunday, September 28, at midnight, and we enjoyed a very prosperous year. A house dance was held Saturday evening October 4; Jack McAndrew's Band furnished the entertainment.

Chapter Visitors: Dwight Brown, '27; Frances Griswold, '27. JOHN BLACK



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Phikeias: Harry Dupstadt, Joe Moore, Bob Sprague, Dean Wilson, Jack O'Connor, Bob Dunn, Harvey Haynum, Jim Barrett, John Bradner, Watt Rust, Bill Twinney, Milt Freshwater.

Chapter House Improvements: All floors were varnished preparatory to our first dance, which was held September 27. Our new house is well under way,

and we expect it to be finished by the first of next year.

Campus Activities: Weppner, Hannum, Eisinger, Corrigan, Byrns, Squire, Hubbard, Clark, Schweitzer, White are all out for football this year. It looks like a very promising season. Hostettler and Crehore are on the band, and Weppner, Dill, and Squire are school senators. Hannum is treasurer of the class of '32, and Clark is president of the class of '33. Hostettler is track and cross country manager, and Phikeia Sprague is out for football manager.

Social Activities: The women's auxiliary, or Mothers' Club, is having regular meetings each week.

Chapter Visitors: Baehr, Gerhan, Volmar, Whitacre, Slabaugh, and Limbach visited at the last football game.

Alumni Personals: W. E. Slabaugh, '29, has been appointed instructor in mechanical engineering here after a post-graduate course this summer at M.I.T. Volmar and Mrs. Volmar are now living in Cleveland.

DOUGLAS C. CHISHOLM



Ohio Iota, Denison University

Phikeias: Richard Hoffhines, Columbus; Herbert Brown, Zanesville; Ned Bacon, Mansfield; James Simpson, Columbus; Harrison Jaycox, Columbus; Fred Davidson, Parkersburg, West Virginia; Dave Lattimer, Columbus; Carr Dix, Toledo; Spencer Ricketts, Alexandria; Howard Keech, Pataskala; Lewis Jordan, Pataskala; Ralph Megaw, Granville; Robert McConnell, Dayton; James Bailey, Granville; Ernest Jensen, Granville; Rolan Thompson, Newark; Roger Sullivan, Mount Vernon; Douglas Burt, Salem; Irwin McCray, Dayton; Alfred Ransbottom, Roseville; Herbert Green, Portsmouth; William McIntosh, Lakewood.

Campus Activities: Darrow was recently elected business manager of *Adytum*, the yearbook. Phikeia McConnell is regular on the freshman football team. He plays center. Edwards, Rupe, McConnell, and Thompson are regulars on the varsity eleven. Beatley is sports editor for the *Denisonian*, the college paper. On the glee club, Ohio Iota has Warn, Dean, Cooper, and Phikeias Ricketts and Bailey. Phikeias Lattimer and Dix are members of the band.

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

November, 1930

Social Activities: An informal dinner dance was held for the Phikeias on October 25. Laramac's band from Newark furnished the music. An informal fall party was held at the house on November 1.

PHIL. BEATLEY



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Phikeias: Bernard Hodgetts, Cobourg; Donald McGibbon, Sarnia; Harold Haydon, Cobourg; Larry Johnston, Kenora; Christopher Wilkinson, Toronto.

Chapter House Improvements: A new piano has been purchased with the money given by the alumni at the annual banquet last spring together with some money supplied by the active chapter. On returning to the house this fall the chapter decided also to buy a new electric Victrola. These two acquisitions have arrived and they certainly make a big improvement in the chapter room.

Campus Activities: Banwell, Gibson and Phikeia Hodgetts are out with the intercollegiate football squad. Buchanan and Spratt are with the intermediates and Phikeia Haydon is with the juniors. McVean and Coles are entering in both the singles and doubles in the interfaculty tennis tournament. Anderson is playing golf with the intercollegiate golf team.

Social Activities: A tea dance is to be held at the chapter house after the McGill-Varsity game on October 11. Williamson is in charge of this event and we expect that it will be even more successful than those of past years.

Chapter Visitors: F. J. R. Mitchell Jr., Tulane, visited the chapter last weekend while in Toronto on business. Carm Thornton stayed at the house for several days last week. Gib Graig, McGill, was a guest over last week-end.

Alumni Personals: The alumni club in Toronto has become very active this fall and is holding monthly luncheons which are being very well attended. Alex J. Fisher, '28, was married to Agnes Nornabell at Toronto, September 13. Fred S. Seaborne, '23, was married to Ellen Gowrie Michie at Niagara Falls, Ontario, September 27. They will live at 1140 Olive Street Neenah, Wisconsin. Gordon S. Screaton, '25, was married to Edith Amelia Hollander at London, September 27. Leon Smith, '24, announced the birth of a daughter at Winona on

May 31. A daughter was born to M. M. Masters, '28, at Windsor in June. Don Barr, McGill, has moved to Toronto and is with the R. A. Daly & Co. He has been staying at the house and the chapter wishes to extend to him a hearty welcome.

R. ARNOLD IRWIN



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Phikeias: James Barber, Richard Goble, Leo Laurin, Edward Martindale, Bud Meyers, Phil Mulder, Edward Schwieker, Homer Spencer, and Robert Weller, Portland; Sherwood Burr, La Grande Houghton, Donald McKinnon, Eldred Merrill, and Charles Webber Eugene; Wade Ambrose, San Diego; Glen Byrnes, Kelso, Washington; Ed Cross, Salem; Herbert Graham, Klamath Falls; Jack Hammond, Oregon City; Romey de Pittard, McMinnville; Harry McCall, Prineville; Dolph Siegrist, La Grande; and Jack Vaughan, Baker.

Initiate: October 5, 1930: Lawrence Lee Lutchter.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the entire house was renovated. A new hedge has just been put in, and new draperies were put in the music room.

Campus Activities: Mimnaugh and Stevens led the baseball team in batting last spring. Seigrist and Bay and Phikeia Goble are on the *Emerald* staff. Mimnaugh is general chairman of the rally committee. Wells is assistant yell king, and also a member of the *Oregana* staff. Lillie, Donahue, Moeller, and Fletcher, lettermen, and Edwards are out for varsity football. Phikeias Pittard, Byrnes, Martindale, and McCall are out for frosh football. Bob Miller is assistant chairman of the "Greater Oregon" committee. Miller was also a member as well as the manager of the men's debate team last winter and spring.

Alumni Personals: Frank Mimnaugh, '30, and Ruth Fields, II B Φ, were married in August. Franz Wagner, '29, and Louise Clark, K K Γ, were also married during the summer. Third on the matrimonial list was Arthur Anderson, '29, who married Dorothy Whitehead, X Ω, and the fourth to take the fatal step was John Kier, '30, who married Gwen Turner, K A Θ.

MERRILL G. STODDARD

Oregon Beta, Oregon State College

Phikeias: Ira F. Powers, Jr., Gordon Donley, Portland; Conrad Barrus, Honolulu, Hawaii; Jack Williams, San Francisco, California; Vern Gardner, Turlock, California; Forrest Linsey, Hayward, California; Richard Holman, Los Angeles, California; Edward McCourt, Hillsboro; Robert Ziegler, Seattle, Washington; Brewer Mills, North Bend; Dillard Burroughs, Hollywood, California; Jack Milne, The Dalles; John Fenstemacher, Piedmont, California; Harold Hill, Eugene; Kenneth Hammer, Rainer; Donald Larson, Bend.

Chapter House Improvements: Oregon Beta is the proud possessor of a new \$50,000 home. The house is of old English design being equipped with new furnishings throughout. It is built to accommodate 42 men, and has every modern convenience. Men of Oregon Beta moved into their new quarters at the beginning of this college year, September 23, 1930.

Campus Activities: McKalip, Nagle, Ramponi, Phikeias Hammer, and Nosler are all members of this year's varsity football team. McKalip is playing his third season as the regular right end. He was mentioned last year by many news writers throughout the country as an All-American and looks like a sure bet for All-Coast honors this season. Ramponi and Phikeia Nosler are fighting it out for the regular quarter back position. Phikeia Hammer is playing his second season as first string center. Avrit, Cochran, and Lamb are assisting Coach Schissler in rounding his eleven out for this season. Larry Warren is back at his post as editor of the Oregon State daily, the *Barometer*, and along with his assistants Bauer and Wilson he is looking forward to a successful year. Phikeias Curtin and Lindsey are both members of this year's freshman football team.

Social Activities: Oregon Beta will give its fall informal dance December 16, and is looking forward to seeing many active alumni present. Open house will be held October 22, at which time our new dwelling will be on display to all those wishing to view our new home on the inside. We are looking forward to our homecoming which will be held early next month, and expect to see and welcome home all our old grads. Along

with this event we are anxiously looking forward to our Founders' Day banquet which will be held jointly with Oregon Alpha.

Chapter Visitors: Mr. Ira F. Powers Sr. October 8, 1930. Gene Rapp, '29; Harold Porter '29; Edward Walker, '30; Lloyd Carter, '24; Ade Seiberts, '22; Chuck Stidd, '22; Blaine Finch, '27; Orval Reeves, '17 and Judge Hewitt have all visited the chapter in the last few weeks. Walter Gereke was the first alumnus to have dinner with the active chapter in their new home.

Alumni Personals: Oregon Beta sincerely regrets to announce the death of Whitney Gill, '23. Brother Gill was dearly loved by all who knew him, and during his stay at Oregon State College was a most outstanding athlete and student as well. Roy Lamb, assistant varsity football coach and freshman basketball and baseball coach was made the proud father of a new baby boy. Joe Mack, varsity baseball catcher, is also the proud father of a new baby girl. Luke Gill was recently appointed director of athletics at the University of Hawaii, and has already taken up his post.

MARK A. GRAYSON

*Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College*

Phikeias: Herman Boehringer, Brookline, Pennsylvania; James Bowman, Evanston, Illinois; George Cobean, Evanston, Illinois; Frank Wenzel, Scranton, Pennsylvania; John Cooper, Jr., Ocean City, New Jersey; John Jamieson, Scranton, Pennsylvania; Chester Baily, Youngstown, Pennsylvania; Melvin Haas, Youngstown, Pennsylvania; Robert Irwin, Washington, Pennsylvania; Walter Rothenberg, New York City.

Campus Activities: Although handicapped by injuries, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is well represented in varsity football; of a squad of thirty men who traveled to Atlantic City to represent Lafayette against Washington and Jefferson in the first indoor, night football game, five of them were Phis; Mundy, Teller, Wermuth, Phelps, and O'Neill. Due to the lack of experience of his team, J. McAbee, captain of soccer has been having a difficult job in rounding it into shape; it now looks promising. Among those on the team besides McAbee are Schenck, and Boeh-

ringer, and Phikeia Boehringer. Brother Laub also is out for manager of this sport. The Phikeias also are very active on the campus. Phikeias Haas, Bailey, Irwin, and Rothenberg are playing freshman football. Phikeia Cobean is out for soccer and boxing. Phikeia Bowman won the freshman swimming meet. Phikeias Wenzel and Jamieson are out for the *Lyre*. Crietz is on the cross-country team. E. McAbee is trying out for the wrestling team. Book is on the staff of the *Melange*, the year book. Brown is secretary of the Press Club. Following up achievements of former years Pennsylvania Alpha is outstanding in intramural football.

Social Activities: On October 18 a closed formal dance was held at the house in honor of the Phikeias, and was enjoyed by all who attended.

Chapter Visitors: Latney Barnes, *Westminster*, '30, was a recent visitor, and we not only profited by his suggestions for improvement, but also enjoyed meeting him as a Phi. McGeary, '28; Sanders, '29, and Millman, '30, were recent visitors to the house.

E. A. McABEE



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Phikeias: Clark Jacobs, Red Lion; James Meyers, Harrisburg; John Livingood, Birdsboro; John Howard, Bethlehem; Archibald Jean, Harrisburg; William Lloyd, Pittsburgh; John Wetstone, Waynesboro; Clifton Bond, Hagerstown, Maryland; Olin Messec, Trenton, New Jersey; William Miller, Woodstown, New Jersey; Herbert Fulmer, Johnstown; Winfield Fahs, York; David McCullough, Carlisle; Rex Wrye, Morrisdale.

Campus Activities: Hower, Hardy, D. Stoner, Eby, McMillen, J. Stoner, Walker, McCarty, and Kleinfelter are at present working hard to secure their berths on the football team. Gulick and Livingood are on the managerial staff. Hardy, Walker, and McCarty are members of the student tribunal. Devon is treasurer of the student council. Livingood was elected vice-president of the Junior class. Good is manager of the dramatic club with Devon as his assistant.

Social Activities: The annual pledge

dance will be held on the evening of November 22. W. HAROLD GULICK



Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington & Jefferson College

Chapter House Improvements: Pennsylvania Gamma has sold its former residence and we wish to announce our new location at 409 East Beau Street Washington, Pennsylvania. The new residence has been completely furnished downstairs. The furniture was a gift of our Pittsburgh alumni to whom we extend our most sincere thanks.

Campus Activities: As yet campus activities have not begun to function. Football, however, is of major interest, and our chapter is represented in that sport by two exceedingly capable men, Rigney and Kelly. The former is playing center and the latter, tackle. You will hear more about them as the season progresses.

Chapter Visitors: With the coming of September we welcomed back a 100 per cent group. The chapter has enjoyed since that time the company of Rev. William E. Hunter, Andover Academy; Harold A. Taylor, '10; Joseph A. Langfitt Jr., '11; Roy W. Lindsay, '02; Russel V. Bowers, '22; Ronald O. Naser, '25; and Paul A. Stuart, '05.

Alumni Personals: Rev. William E. Hunter is the new student pastor. He comes to Washington & Jefferson from Oxford, Ohio, where at Miami he was university pastor. He is a graduate of Colorado College, Colorado Springs, and of McCormick Seminary. Leaving the seminary, he took up his first charge at Columbia City, Indiana. During the World War, Rev. Hunter entered Y.M.C.A. work, went to France, and was associated with the One Hundred and Third Pennsylvania Infantry. He resumed his ministerial work at Crawfordsville, Indiana. The new pastor is a student of Greek, Latin, German, and Hebrew. He is deeply interested in psychology, philosophy, and sociology. This summer he took post-graduate work in religious education. Rev. Hunter is intensely interested in his fraternity and connected himself with this chapter immediately upon his arrival. He has attended our meetings and offered us his services exemplifying the true spirit of a Phi. Simon S. Baker, President of

Washington & Jefferson College is back to health again after a serious operation. He has resumed his duties and is rapidly regaining much of his former sturdiness.

ROBERT K. STUART



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Phikeias: Adam Bortz, Greensburg; Paul Grant, Ben Avon; Harold Griffith, Kittanning; Earl Houck, DuBois; Joseph Lockley, New Castle; Howard Phillips, Ithaca; Russell Pratt, Pittsburgh; Richard Quinn and Robert Quinn, DuBois; Ernest Rossell, Pittsburgh; David Smith, Warren; Samuel Smith, Beaver; Glen Stoops, Kittanning.

Initiate: October 5, 1930: Leroy Donahue, Sharon.

Chapter House Improvements: Part of outside of house restuccoed; new rugs downstairs; walls and ceiling of downstairs hall refinished.

Campus Activities: Gilbert was elected assistant basketball manager and circulation manager of the *Campus*; Elliott was elected society editor of the *Campus*; C. Lewis was elected feature editor of the *Campus* and assistant editor of the literary magazine; Glenn Lewis is trainer of the football team; Stone is class editor of the *Kaldron*; Keltz and Phillips are members of the student senate; Cary, Donahue, Harner, and Grant are campus reporters; Corcoran, Gilbert, and Haberman are out for the debating team; Carlson represented $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in the extemporaneous speaking contest; Sankey has just been elected manager of the swimming team; Leshner is photographic editor of the *Kaldron*; Corcoran, Pratt, Grant, and Phillips, are out for positions on the *Kaldron*; Elliott, Walker, Donahue, H. Phillips, Lockley Houck, and Richard and Robert Quinn are members of the college band; Cary, Leshner, Gilbert, and Corcoran received scholastic honors. The chapter was first on the campus in scholarship, being a full point ahead of any other fraternity.

Social Activities: A pledge party was held at the chapter house on September 20. Chaperones were Mr. and Mrs. Wey, and Mr. and Mrs. Baker.

Chapter Visitors: L. A. Wells, '14, Cleveland, Ohio; O. C. Jones, '07, Oil City; R. J. Brahm, '29.

Alumni Personals: Dr. C. F. Ross, '91, was elected acting president of

Allegheny College. John Harley Blower, '26, a member of Pennsylvania Delta, on July 15, 1930, was drowned in a squall off the coast of Massachusetts. Following is the Associated Press lead: Five young men and a girl sank to death one by one in the cold, wind-tossed brine of the Atlantic last night and early to-day, after they had clung for hours to a little sloop that had capsized in a squall a few miles off Scituate... (John Blower was one of these six). Professor Stanley S. Swartley, a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and Professor of English Language in Allegheny, has been elected chapter adviser. CLIFFORD M. LEWIS



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Phikeia: C. David McNaughton, Harrisburg.

Initiates: June 6, 1930: John J. Teti, Coatesville; Robert J. Good, Ephrata.

New Officers: President, George B. Elliott; reporter, Samuel Heffner; treasurer, Vincent G. Matter; secretary, Richard A. Montgomery; alumni secretary, Thomas D. Davis; historian, Francis P. Davis; warden, Edward Bonin; steward, Robert E. Dawson; chaplain, Herbert B. Shipman; chorister, Samuel F. Heffner.

Chapter House Improvements: A new radio has been purchased and installed in the music room. Farr, house manager, has purchased a new vacuum cleaner for the house. The front room upstairs has been painted and redecorated, while all the rooms have been made more attractive by the addition of new curtains.

Campus Activities: The chapter retained for another year the scholarship cup donated by the Harrisburg Alumni Club to that chapter in Gamma Province with the highest standing on the respective campuses. Four lettermen in baseball, Dawson, Heffner, Farr and Teti, have returned to college this fall. Phikeia McNaughton and Teti are on the soccer team; Shipman is on the football squad; and Frank Davis is running first on the varsity cross country team. After an uphill fight last spring, the chapter won the interfraternity tennis cup. Heffner was elected to Raven's Claw, senior honorary society, and Farr was elected to Skull and Key, junior honorary society. Elliott was elected to $\Theta \Delta K$, national honorary society recognizing campus activi-

ties, and was also elected to the presidency of both band and the orchestra. Elliott, Frank Davis, Hetsko, Coslett and Phikeias McNaughton and Lazarus are in the orchestra; Elliott, Hobbs, Hetsko, Coslett and Phikeias McNaughton and Lazarus are in the band. Kipp is circulation manager of the *Dickinsonian*, college newspaper; Matter is sports editor, Elliott associate editor, and Hetsko is on the editorial staff. Hobbs is on the editorial board of the *Microcosm*, junior annual. Hetsko is vice-president of the Sophomore class, and Frank Davis is treasurer of the Greek club.

Social Activities: The chapter will hold a dance at the house on November 15, as the annual homecoming celebration.

Chapter Visitors: Latney Barnes, *Westminster*, '30, traveling secretary; Ralph Bashore, '17; Roy Cleaver, '11; Carl Gehring, '07; U. Shuman Hart, '16; Dean Hoffman, '02; E. S. Keller, '26; Edgar Lawrence, '26; Fred Wolf, Maurice Shaffer and Park Boag, all of '30.

Alumni Personals: Beam, '30, is teaching at Brockway high school, Brockway Pennsylvania, where he has accepted a position as head of the Latin and French departments, as well as being leader of the band. Boag, '30, is attending Temple Medical School in Philadelphia and Shaffer, '30, is a student at the University of Pennsylvania law school. Rule, '30, is attending the Harvard school of business administration. Good, ex-'32, has transferred to Lehigh University. Jack Elliott, ex-'33, is working with the Wheatland Development Company, Wheatland, Wyoming. White and Reynolds, '29, and Bender, '30, are attending Dickinson law school. Rush has returned to college and is a member of the Junior class.

SAMUEL F. HEFFNER, JR.



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer many repairs were made to the house such as painting, plastering, and the like. However there was still a great deal to be done so the brothers pitched in and soon the walls were cleaned, ceilings and windows washed, floors varnished, and the billiard and card rooms were put in top shape, thereby saving a great deal of money. It is the opinion of the chapter that the house

has never been in such good condition since it was built.

Campus Activities: At the first football game of the season O'Neill and Glading were leading the songs and cheering respectively, while Hickok played the tuba and McLean played the sousaphone in the band. Bodman, who is assistant manager of crew is getting fall rowing into shape in order to clinch the managership. The sophomore class is taking advantage of every opportunity to go out for activities and we find Jim Campbell out for track managerial, Art Clark for *Punch Bowl*, Charley McCord for *Pennsylvanian*, Fred Sheehan out for crew and band managerial, Fred Frame out for *Punch Bowl*, Jack Russell elected to *Wharton News*, Ed Stevens elected to *Pennsylvanian* and Bob Deisroth is running the dashes on the track team.

Chapter Visitors: James Campbell, *Sewanee*, William Blum, *Swarthmore*, and John Zellhoefer, *South Dakota*, are living in the house this year, while William James is taking his meals here.

T. H. GIBERSON



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Phikeias: Wendell Sterrett, John Kirkpatrick, John T. Ryan, James Nix, Carson Culp, Grant Clever, Sam Graham.

Chapter House Improvements: The entire first floor of the chapter house was tastefully redecorated and refurnished by the Penn Traffic Company of Johnstown. The cellar has been improved by boarding up the ceiling. On the rear of the house part of the porch has been converted into an additional kitchen. Many new beds have been purchased to add to the comfort and well-being of the men.

Campus Activities: As usual, the fall football season finds Diedrich, French, and Duvall on the varsity team, contributing much to the so far successful season of the Lions. Houk, Conn, and Hueter are the other brothers battling for positions while Phikeias Clever, and Culp are out for the freshman football team. Brothers McNeary, Guthrie, and Phikeia Nix are in the glee club. The lacrosse team has attracted Phikeias Culp and Ryan. Ryan is also out for the editorial staff of the *Collegian*. Saybolt was recently selected for the Bule Band.

Social Activities: The date for the

pledge dance has been fixed for November 21, 1930.

Chapter Visitors: Stuart St. Clair, '12; Kurtz, '29; Windy Cosgrove, '04; Kirkpatrick, Lehigh, and Mr. Brent of Pittsburgh all attended the pledge banquet at which Steidle, Bonine, and Barnes made speeches. Lester Tuck, '25, and family visited the house over the following Sunday. F. MERTON SAYBOLT



Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Phikeias: Richard P. Eggleston, Upper Darby; John W. Kight, New York City; Frederick K. Richter, Selinsgrove; Richard C. Ruhf, Allentown; Ralph R. Snyder, Harrisburg; Theodore A. Straub Jr., Canonsburg; George L. Wolcott, Red Bank, New Jersey.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house association very kindly bought the house a new set of dining room furniture. Few improvements were needed over the summer as the physical plant is in good condition.

Campus Activities: Dean and Serfass received freshman and sophomore honors on Founders' Day. Serfass recently was pledged T B II, national engineering fraternity. Benedict was elected to Sword and Crescent, senior honorary society. J. M. Bell is on the football squad. Phikeias Eggleston, Kight, Richter, Rulf, Straub, and Wolcott are on the freshman team. Davis, Serfass, and C. N. Crichton are looking after the managerial end of the football team. H. W. Hoyt is holding down a position on the cross country team. Benedict and J. W. Bell are doing the managerial work for that team. Drake was recently elected B.U.X., junior honorary society.

Social Activities: During the past rushing season, the chapter gave a dance. This was a brilliant social event. This fall the chapter plans to give a dance in honor of Phikeias. Later on in the fall we will hold the fall house party, which everyone is looking forward to.

Chapter Visitors: Saunders, Mercer; "Brick" Wilson, '21; Ed Snyder, '23; Davis, '23; Red Crewe, '29; Art Roberts, '29; Jerry Christman '28; Lin Lessig, '29; Herb Hartzog, '03.

Alumni Personals: Bill Davis '23, is now residing in Philadelphia. Jerry Christman, '28, is in charge of construction of a tunnel for the Reading Rail-

road Co. at Dillinger Station, Pennsylvania. Stan Adams is in the employ of the Russian Government. He is at present living in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and may emigrate to Russia.

PHILIP S. DAVIS



Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

Phikeias: John B. Hanna, Clyde L. Taylor, Herman M. Dight, Joseph Morrison, Frank Gilbert, Joseph Simpson.

Chapter House Improvements: New papering throughout the house and more new furnishings, especially the light fixtures have added much to the attractiveness of the house.

Campus Activities: Harold McLean is both major of the R.O.T.C. Battalion and president of Scabbard and Blade, honorary military fraternity. Eddie Baker is captain of the football team and co-captain of the basketball team. Heller is a regular halfback and Yentch a reserve center on the football team. Kearney and Goodfellow, respectively manager and assistant manager, are busy caring for the football team. Hogue is drum major of the band. Hobbah is president of B Γ Σ, honorary business advertising fraternity. Tom McLean was recently initiated into B Γ Σ and Π T Φ, honorary scholastic fraternity. Sunderland is Druid and Baker and O Δ K. Smith is president of the glee club, and Goodfellow is treasurer of interfraternity council. Phikeia Morrison is assistant business manager of the *Panther*.

Social Activities: A rushing dance was held Wednesday, September 24, at which many alumni as well as rushees were welcomed.

Alumni Personals: Hangartner and Joe Donchess are assistant football coaches. THOMAS W. MCLEAN



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Phikeias: John B. Rothermel, Reading; John Armstrong, Jr., Ridley Park; Thomas Gridley Casey, Swarthmore; William A. Hagerman, Claymont, Delaware; John Keith Mahon, Ottumwa, Iowa; John H. Powell, Ottumwa, Iowa; Robert Rushmore, Roslyn, Long Island, New York.

Campus Activities: In football Mahon and Brown are playing varsity positions, with Hicks, Leber, Dresden, and Garrett

among the first string substitutes. Baker is assistant manager. Noyes and Lapham are varsity soccer men; Davenport, McCord, and Walton are promising candidates while Baldwin is senior manager. Two Phis hold the two prominent publication offices this year; Kintner is the editor-in-chief of the *Phoenix*, college newspaper, Lutton is editor-in-chief of the *Halcyon*, the annual. Sonneman and Walton are junior editors on the newspaper staff while Rushmore is advertising manager. Mahon is president of the Senior class and president of the "S" club. Brown, McCord and Baker are members of Kappa, junior society. Leach is assistant cheerleader. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has the highest scholarship standing of the national fraternities on the campus and is only a fraction behind one local.

Social Activities: The first of many enjoyable table parties was held at the fraternity house October 3. Dancing was from six to eight o'clock. The annual fall formal will be given in November at a nearby country club.

E. SIDNEY BAKER



Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Phikeys: S. P. McMorran, Ottawa, Ontario; E. P. Broome, Toronto, Ontario; R. N. Warnock, Montreal.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer months the exterior of the house has been repainted and some plastering work has been done inside. The chesterfield set has been recovered. Plans are now underway for the construction of a new house. Work will commence next May.

Campus Activities: McTeer is president of the Union House and vice-president of the student's council. Craig is president of Commerce '32. Hutchins is president of the Scarlet Key society and president of Arts '31. Edmison is president of the McGill debating union and is the University lecturer in public speaking. McTeer, Granger, Newton, McGillivray and Phikeys McMorran are on the first football squad. Hutchins is representing the University in the low hurdles. Rowat is manager of the track team and exchange editor of the *Daily*.

Social Activities: A very successful rushing dance was held at the home of H. B. Norris, the chapter adviser. The annual rushing smoker was a decided

success although we missed very much Nairn who is now in France and Wood who is now in Peru.

Chapter Visitors: George Reid, Toronto, Roland A. Harris, Toronto, '29, Nash and Anderson, Toronto.

Alumni Personals: W. A. T. Gilmour, '26, was married to Miss Margaret Costigan in September, and is now living in Hamilton, Ontario.

J. ALEX. EDMISON



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Chapter Officers: E. M. Read, president; H. K. Idleman, warden; D. E. Ewing, secretary; L. M. Aldrich, chaplain; D. H. Ensign, house manager; G. W. Watson, chairman of rushing; N. H. Morton, historian; W. E. S. Moulton, chorister; S. Scudder, treasurer.

Initiates: John McCall Hughes, New Rochelle, New York; Lewis Douglas Kay Jr., Morristown, New Jersey; Preston Dunbar Mitchell, Lewistown, Pennsylvania; Owen Franklin Walker, Canton, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: The hall floors have been painted and some of the bedrooms papered. Plans are under way to have the front porch fixed up.

Campus Activities: J. G. Sawyer and H. L. Harris lettermen of last year's varsity football team are continuing their fine work with this year's grid men. O. F. Walker and B. C. Read are sophomore candidates of much promise. L. M. Aldrich is showing up well in varsity soccer. W. B. Stockbridge is on the cross country team. W. E. S. Moulton is a member of the Cammarian club, a student governing body composed of seniors. H. L. Harris, D. E. Ewing, and J. G. Sawyer are members of Brown Key, junior honorary society, Steven Scudder is assistant manager of the musical clubs.

Social Activities: With J. C. Ferguson as chairman of social events, the chapter expects to run its annual fall dance, the week-end of the Columbia game.

N. H. MORTON



South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Phikeys: Wilfred Bryant, Platte; Raymond Koppang, John McGillivray, Robert Moore, Gerald Price, Sioux Falls; Schubert Ruble, Ivan Howes,

Pierre; John Illsley, Sundance, Wyoming; Delmar Jacobson, Beresford; William Leeman, Nemo; Robert McKinnon, Armour; Russel Mattson, Alta, Iowa; Robert Mattox, Lead; Lem Overpeck, George Jepson, Belle-Fouche; Maxwell Stuben, Hayden Donahue, Sioux City, Iowa; Robert Vickerman, Canton; and Kermit Norbeck, Washington, D.C.

Chapter House Improvements: The house has been repainted over the summer and the lawn landscaped so that a more home-like appearance is observed. Several sleeping rooms along with the parlor and dining room were repapered and the woodwork refinished in a pleasing cream combination. New furniture, a new rug, and several modern lamps give the living room a very neat and cozy atmosphere. The house in general, from top to bottom is in much better condition than it has been for years.

Campus Activities: A successful football season was opened by the Phis this season. Having fourteen representatives on the first squad, eight of whom are regulars, the Phis are proud of "their team." Pre-game dope is that eleven Phis will make the trip to Washington, D.C. to play George Washington University. The Phikeias have also taken a strong hold on the freshman squad, there being twelve Phikeias on the squad. Wilcox was elected to the student senate from the Engineering College. Carter was appointed Cadet Colonel of the R.O.T.C. unit. Tice was pledged to $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, honorary commerce fraternity. Graham is a member of the university glee club. Stanley was elected assistant business manager of the student paper, the *Volante*. Buck was elected treasurer of the Sophomore class.

Social Activities: A very successful pledge smoker was sponsored by the Phikeias on Monday evening of September 29. Seventy-five pledges from the other Greek houses enjoyed a splendid evening of entertainment and general get-together.

Chapter Visitors: Hinds, Lane, Pay, Dennis, and Bradford of Sioux Falls have visited the chapter several times. Richard Maloney and Ralph Root of Madison spent the first week of school with us. Judge Whiting of Yankton, Dr. Jordon, Chicago, Illinois, and Tracy of Lake Andes have also favored the chapter with their visits.

Alumni Personals: Tracy was married to Miss Elizabeth King, $\Lambda \Xi \Delta$ this summer, they are living at Lake Andes where "Walt" is teaching school. Charles Morrill is employed with the Automatic Coal Co., of Sioux City, Iowa. Morrill is also playing professional football with the famous Kari-Keen eleven. Louis N. Crill is employed by the Kirby and Kirby law firm of Sioux Falls. R. C. Davis, of Vermilion, has favored the chapter with many grateful gifts this year which are greatly appreciated by the entire chapter.

KENNETH R. STANLEY



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Phikeias: James Anderson, Birmingham, Alabama; John A. Adair, Mobile, Alabama; Picksley Cheek, Nashville; Joe Gee, Memphis; Tom Henderson, Indianapolis, Indiana; Tom L. Herbert, Nashville; William Herbert, Jr., Nashville; John D. Lawrence, Crowley, Louisiana; Shirley Littell, Opelousas, Louisiana; John McSpadden III, Memphis; Douglas Vaughn, Sewanee.

Campus Activities: Barron and Ezzell are on the varsity football team and Mallernee and Phikeia Littell are on the varsity squad. Phikeias Gee, Vaughn, and Lawrence are showing up well on the freshman team. Frazer is assistant varsity football manager and Phikeia Anderson one of the assistant freshman managers. Ezzell is alternate captain of football. Barron is vice-president of the "S" club. Ezzell is head of the board of proctors, student governing body, and also president of the order of Gownsmen of the university. Barron is vice-president of Blue Key. Ezzell is vice-president of $O \Delta K$. Peacock is on the circulation departments of the *Purple* and the *Mountain Goat*. Adair is art editor of the *Mountain Goat*. Torian was recently elected president of the Sophomore class. Torian is on the circulation department of the *Purple*. Adair is vice-president of Neograph, sophomore writing society.

Social Activities: Feeds were given at the house three or four times a week during the two weeks of rushing season. They were the gift to the chapter of Mrs. Mary Eggleston, our chapter mother, and were personally prepared by her. The chapter is deeply indebted to "Mrs. E.", as she is affectionately known to us all.

Alumni Personals: Cantrill, '32, has transferred to the University of Michigan; Gordon Campbell, '32, to Cornell; James Campbell, '33, to the University of Pennsylvania; Cowan and McConnell to the University of Alabama; Postlethwaite to the business school of Tulane University. Crump, '32, and James McSpadden, '33, are working in Memphis. Tenison, '33, is in the banking business in Nashville.

HENRY C. ROBERTSON, JR.



Texas Beta, University of Texas

Phikeias: Carl Taner, Eastland.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the house was done over both inside and outside. The house was painted, and the interior has been greatly improved. Although some improvements were made in the upstairs, most of the work was done on the rooms on the first floor. The floors and furniture have been worked over, curtains hung, and small articles added to the furnishings. San Antonio street has been paved.

Campus Activities: In the elections last spring Roland Boyd was chosen as the editor of the 1931 *Cactus*. The fraternity won the two intramural cups for the year 1929-30, which represent the most points in all intramural sports for the year. Phikeia Tanner is the senior intramural manager for this year. Johnny Furrh and Gardner Duncan are both members of the 1930 football squad. Johnny Henderson is the assistant football manager. Bill Scurry and George Seay were elected as members of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, honorary law fraternity, and Bill Scurry was chosen as president. George Seay and Walton Head were elected to the *Law Review*. Billy Rutland and Ben Boren have become members of the Cowboys. Jimmy Rutland was chosen as foreman of the Cowboys. Texas plays Texas A. and M. on Thanksgiving Day. This game should prove very interesting, we hope that many of the alumni will be back. We will be very glad to see them and can assure them a hearty welcome.

Social Activities: Transfers and Affiliates: Johnny Henderson who transferred last year from Sewanee and Hank Fairchild, who is a last year's transfer from Washington and Lee, have been affiliated with Texas Beta. The following is a list of the transfers this fall:

Maurice W. Acers, Dallas from the S. M.U.; T. S. Pace, Dallas, from S.M.U.; W. N. Jones Jr., Mineola, from S.M.U.; Ernest T. Kurth, Lufkin, from S.M. U.; Wilson H. Fox, Granger, from Southwestern; W. L. Mays, Houston, from University of Nebraska. Tolbert C. Smith of Fort Worth is back at Texas this year taking up the study of law. He received his degree at Princeton last June.

Chapter Visitors: Gordan Robinson, '28 and Gibson Payne, '28 visited for a few days in Austin at the beginning of the school year.

Alumni Personals: Big Un Rose, '30 is playing professional football in Rhode Island this fall. Tommy Hughes, '29 is playing baseball with the Detroit team where he had the position of lead-off man.

WILBOURN S. GIBBS



Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

Phikeias: Fred Sterling, Galveston; David Daniels, Alice; Alton Smith, Lufkin; Jack Bone, Gatesville; W. A. Brown, Houston; James Carter, Corpus Christi; Barton Davis, Georgetown; Gill DeWitt, Houston; Ralph Huitt, Beaumont; Sam Laird, San Saba; Willington Parker, Goose Creek; Willard Peterman, Beaumont; Robert Shaddox, Beaumont; G. G. Swickheimer, Fannin; William Walker, Texas City; Edwin Walton, Lampasas.

Initiates: June 8, 1930. Will Mann Richardson and William Stump, Georgetown.

Chapter House Improvements: The hedge that was planted late last year is growing nicely this fall and exceeds all expectations as to its beauty.

Campus Activities: Bell and Sharp who are fully responsible for the production of the yearbook, Bell being the editor and Sharp the business manager, are hard at work attempting to build the best *Sou'wester* that has ever been released. Bell, Phikeia Sterling, and Laird are on the football squad. Stump has been working hard all fall as assistant manager of the magazine the six-issue comic and literary of the campus. Stump and Secrest are serving as student assistants in the chemistry department of the university. Secrest was elected to the executive committee of the students association, and Billy Stump is our contribution to the university honor council.

Pikeia Alton Smith who is the star tackle for the Pirate football team is also serving on the executive committee. **Pikeia** Walker is the drum major for the Pirate band. **Pikeia** Gill Dewitt is sports editor for the *Megaphone* the weekly newspaper.

Social Activities: Because of the hush immediately following the most active rush season that we have experienced for some years the chapter has not engaged in any social activities as a chapter, but the social committee is planning for the annual Hallowe'en party which will be sometime the last of the month.

Chapter Visitors: Clyde Suddath, '28; Chas. Tunnel, '32; Tom Q. Williams, '26; Edwin Day, '33; Tom D. Fowler, '30; Thomas Newberry, '30; R. Bruce Palmer, '27; Gene Alvis, '29; Ernest L. Kurth, S.M.U. Howard Samuels, '21; Archie Walker, '26.

Alumni Personals: Brother George Mood, '25, received his M.D. from the University of Texas school of medicine in June, 1930, and is serving his internship in the John Sealy Hospital in Galveston, Texas. Brother Joe Bain is practicing medicine in San Antonio, having been graduated from the University of Texas school of medicine in 1928. Jack Bain in Fort Worth, Texas, is practising law and is leading council for The Southwest Livestock Commission. T. B. Newberry, '30, is president of "Colegio Industrial Agricola" of Montemorlos, Nuevo Leon, Mexico. J. E. BELL



Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University

Pikeias: Walter Belcher, Horace Boren, Billy Rubey, Karl Gaulding, and Jack Woodall, Dallas; E. S. Davis, Hillsboro; Daniel Barr, Alvin Corder, Ray Cannon, Clarence Chandler, and Harlan Longnecker, Dallas; Rhedus McElrath, Corsicana; Robert Nethery, Sherman; Cills Smith, Denton; Harry Jones, Mineola; Billy Bransford, Dick Shoupe, Dallas; Frank Brooks, Greenville; Sterling Proctor, Teague; Harold Anderson, Dallas; Robert O'Brien, Brownsville; Robert Harbin, Waxahachie; Kearky Peerry, Wichita Falls; Kirby Jackson, Hillsboro; Jack Putman, Dallas.

Initiates: August 22, 1930: O'Hara Watts, Charles Morris, Robert Meserole, Dallas; Sammy Ellington, Hillsboro; Charles Barry, Dallas.

New Officers: President, Harry Crutcher; reporter, Chas. Barry; warden, Buster Hill; secretary, Gilbert Pfeiffer; historian, Will Caruth; chorister, Vaughn Rozelle; chaplain, Chas. Morris; treasurer, Dale Lindsay; house manager, Sammy Ellington; steward, Sammy Ellington; alumni secretary, O'Hara Watts.

Chapter Visitors: Bill Swenson of Abilene, Texas, visited the chapter the first three days of this month. Harland Ellington, Hillsboro, and Burrus Head, Dallas, are frequent visitors and hardly ever miss a meeting of the chapter.

Alumni Personals: The Dallas alumni meets every Friday for luncheon at the Dallas university club. From one to three members of this chapter meet with this group in order that the two groups may keep in personal contact.

CHARLES BARRY



Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Pikeias: William Moore, Churchill, Tennessee, Bryon Dorsey, Chicago, Illinois; Brant Ditmore, Albany, New York; Edward Adams, Charlottesville Virginia; Maxfield Bence, Cambridge, Massachusetts; William Carpenter, Akron, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: The living room has been greatly improved by the addition of new draperies and by the purchasing of a Radio-victrola.

Campus Activities: Hooper received intermediate honors and is on the managing board of the college *Topics*. Overbey is a member of the student senate, president of P.K. society, a social club and is instructor in the law school. Sutherland is secretary and Woodbury is a news editor of college *Topics*. Burgess is on the Virginia Law Review board. Hatch is captain of the swimming team and secretary of A. I. B. Roberts is a member of the $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, law fraternity. **Pikeias** Adams and Bence are showing up well on the freshman football squad.

Social Activities: October 4 the opening banquet of the session was held in the chapter house at which Otis Dobie, was toastmaster. Edward Walker, '17, chapter adviser, was present.

Chapter Visitors: E. H. Moore, '29; B. B. C. Lile, '30; L. L. Barrett, Mercer, '28. WM. RODES WOODBURY

Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College

Phikeias: Samuel Sommerfield Lambeth, Bedford; Harry Balthis, Washington, D.C.; Edward Maria Wingfield, Richmond; Russell Browning Edwards, Culpeper.

Chapter House Improvements: General house cleaning has been in order since the beginning of school. The upstairs room has been made into a convenient lounging room.

Campus Activities: Mahoney has been pledged E.L.E.V.E.N. ribbon society. Carter has been pledged B.L.A.K.I. ribbon society. Mahoney and Woodson are holding down varsity tackle positions, while Carter is first string end substitute. Phikeia Wingfield has earned an end position on the freshman team. Dickerson has been elected vice-president of the Sophomore class. Henson has been elected vice-president of the Cotillion club. Phikeia Balthis is a news editor on the *Weekly* paper. Doyle has been elected manager of the Debate council.

Social Activities: A good number of the brothers attended the opening dances given by the Cotillion club on October 10 and 11.

Chapter Visitors: Maitland Bustard, '21; Otis Dobie, '28; Grellet Simpson, '30; Dice Anderson, '26; Budge Kent, '23; Hugh Lewis, '25; Terry Turner, '32; Hatcher Nunnally, '30; Richard Horner, '25; Edward Bain, '30; W. R. Weisiger, '07; "Kat" Wilson, *North Carolina*.

MORRIS WOODSON

*Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University*

Phikeias: John Cheatham, Miami, Florida; Joseph Clisby, Macon, Georgia; Douglas Goff, Winchester, Kentucky; Gene Hardwick, Winchester, Kentucky; Richard Henderson, Victoria, Texas; Louis Hess, Pittsburgh, Texas; Robert Hudson, Birmingham, Alabama; Robert McCardell, Frederick, Maryland; Joseph Walker, Columbia, South Carolina.

Chapter House Improvements: New shrubbery has been set out around the porch of the house. Chairs broken last year are being repaired.

Campus Activities: Belser, undefeated last year in wrestling, captains that sport this year. Brent and Hardwick are out for basketball. Zachary, letterman, and

Bear have reported for swimming practice. Curtis is out for track. Ray is on the varsity football squad and J. Bear is Sophomore manager of that sport. Fleece is senior manager of track and Ray is in competition for Sophomore manager of basketball. The chapter is represented on the *Calyx* staff by Steidtmann, assistant business manager, Caughlan and Ray. Curtis is on the business staff of the *Ring Tum Phi*, semi-weekly newspaper. Sugg was elected vice-president of the student body in the elections last spring, and is also a member of the publication board. Haley, president of the Troubadors, has already begun work on the fall production "Journey's End." Walker is the chapter's representative on the freshman council, and Hardwick was elected inter-fraternity council representative for the chapter. The success of our rushing campaign is due largely to Allen Fleece, rushing chairman. All of the Phikeias have begun to associate themselves with campus activities.

Social Activity: Coffee and sandwiches were served to the freshmen three nights during rush week.

Chapter Visitors: W. H. Kidd, '27 stopped over for several days while en route for Boston. Arch Bennet of *Kentucky* and Dan Lindsay, '30, paid the chapter a short visit at the opening of college.

Alumni Personals: R. Clapp, '30, is attending Harvard law school this year. A. L. Roberson, '30, is associated with the Dupont company. Dan Lindsay, '30, is associated with an advertising company in New York. M. Arnd, '30, is practicing law in Philadelphia. S. Hampton, '30, is attending Washington University medical school in St. Louis.

THEODORE M. CURTIS

*Washington Alpha, University of Washington*

Phikeias: Bill DeMille, Bill Duncan, Bob McFarlane, Harry Phillips, Willard, Skeel, and Harry Webster, Seattle; Keith Weaver, Ellensburg; Fay Franklin, Enumclaw; Bob Irving and George Duecy, Everett; Paul McMahon, Bellingham; Dick Baker, Olympia; Harris Mathews, Tacoma; Bob Matheson, Hoquiam; Ralph Smalling, Templeton, California.

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club has outfitted seven of the study rooms with complete outfits of chairs, tables, and chiffoniers; besides this they have bought three new rugs for the chapter and with the help of the alumni have completely repapered the entire chapter house. Without fear of exaggeration, it can be said, that due to the efforts of our mothers the house is in better physical condition than at any time since it was built.

Campus Activities: Before all else Washington Alpha wishes to do homage to its new world champion—Pat Jessup—who, at Pittsburgh, earned this rank by hurling the discus 169 odd feet. This record is two feet beyond the former unofficial record. Beside him in the Hall of Fame stands another champ—Steve Anderson—who ran in such phenomenal manner on a muddy track in the same meet, that he has been acknowledged as joint holder of the World Record in the 120 yd. high hurdles. Steve has definitely decided to quit active competition in track and has just accepted an appointment as Assistant Track Coach at the University here. Brother Pat will continue to participate in amateur athletics as a member of the Washington Athletic Club. Harry White has just returned from a successful baseball season in the east where he was connected with the Cleveland Indians. Since the last SCROLL was published Fovargue has been appointed senior track manager and DeMille senior intramural manager. With Horsefall directing managerial activities on the gridiron the chapter is most certainly well represented in the managerial field of activity. Phikeia Miller, this last summer, rowed bow in the shell that won the pickle boat race at the Poughkeepsie Regatta. Another honor, resulting from work done last year was the appointment of Tom Albin to the post of regimental commander, the highest rank in the Naval Reserve at the university, and given only as a reward for the most outstanding work of the corps. In the summer cruise Fleming was gun captain of the crew that was rated as the champions of the combined Naval University Reserves on the Coast. Coming down to the present Calmer was just recently appointed yell duke. And then, turning to football—Coach Jimmy Phelan's first team at the University of Washington will find three Phis starring

in the backfield. In the two games already played Marsh appears to have clinched the starting position at quarterback, and Buse stands out above his competitors at fullback. Bledscoe is of a lighter build and may not play as constantly as the other two, but being one of the two fastest men on the squad, one of the two best defensive men and interference runners and an able ball carrier and passer himself, there is hardly a doubt that he will be in the game most of the time. On the frosh team the chapter has several men of outstanding ability turning out including Ralph Smaling, brother of Chuck Smaling the great Phi Delt back at Stanford. Besides Ralph the following Phikeias are beginning their football tutelage under Coach Pest Welch: Franklin, Duecy, McMahan, Phillips, and Webster.

Alumni Personals: A goodly number of the brothers have waded in over their heads in the sea of matrimony this last summer. Brothers Bob Crowell, Bob Douglas, John Turner, Dick Henriot, and George Kachlein have taken the leap to "sink or swim."

George F. Kachlein, ex-'28, was married in August in Christ Church, Tacoma, to Miss Retha Hicks, K K Γ, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Grant S. Hicks of Tacoma. They are at home in Cambridge, Massachusetts, where he is attending Harvard Law School. James G. Urquhart, ex-'21, is a member of the class of 1933 at Yale and rowed bow on Yale's freshman crew last year.

GEORGE KINNEAR



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Phikeias: Edward Carlson, Stella; Louis Rebillard, Spokane; Courtland Skinner, Spokane; Harold Eckart; Walter Shield, Walla Walla; Cecil Carpenter, Prescott; Robert Boyd, Seattle; Fred Dudgeon, Seattle; Norman Hillyard, Seattle; David Gruger, Seattle; Fred Fisher, Boise, Idaho; Howard Barnes, Milton-Freewater, Oregon; Donald Gordon, Tacoma; Robert Ault, Dayton; Frank DeVaney, The Dalles, Oregon; Leon Sutter, Seattle.

Chapter House Improvements: Several coats of paint were given the chapter house during the summer months as well as calimine. The dining room, living room, and library, and some of the upper

hallways and rooms were calcimined and new curtains and draperies added downstairs. The new Phikeias are now industriously engaged in improving the large lawn surrounding the house and the sunken garden made last spring.

Campus Activities: Oswald spent the summer in the east playing in the leading tennis tournaments on the Atlantic coast. Stanley Atkin, Philip Robbins, Daniel Tilley, James Richmond, and Paine Paul, who composed an orchestra touring the Orient this summer, returned in time for the opening of college. Applegate, Monroe, Council, Steward, Yeager, and Phikeias Gibson, Sutter, Eckart, Dudgeon, Gruger, Hillyard, Barnes, Boyd, and DeVaney are on the varsity football squad this season, most of whom have prospects of making letters. Intramural football games begin soon and the Phis are determined to win the trophy again this year. Phikeias Fisher, Hoon, and Alsip, and Philip Robbins are members of the all college glee club now preparing for a tour of the western cities. Applegate was recently elected president of the Junior class and Phikeia Edward Carlson is president of the Freshman class. Davis and Klise have parts in the Sophomore play and Davis is likewise president of $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$. Jones is business manager of the college paper, while Boley and Phikeia Skinner and Rebillard are on the staff. Shields, Jones and Phikeia Maclin are assistant football managers. Boley is varsity debate manager and Hove, as captain of basketball, is busy training the Whitman team in preparation for basketball season. Newman is president of the upperclassmen's association as well as chairman of the student pep committee.

Social Activities: Banquets, firesides, and a trip to the mountains were features of this year's rushing days. The rushees were entertained by a fireside at the chapter house September 20. The evening was devoted to dancing and bridge, the Phis just back from their Oriental trip supplying the music. The following Friday night, September 26, was the last night of rushing, and accordingly, the Phis entertained the rushees with a big party at their log cabin in the Kooskooskie Mountains. September 28, a formal banquet was held for the Brothers and Phikeias at the Spanish Ballroom.

Chapter Visitors: Dan Tilley, '30, and Edward Buck, '29, have dropped in sever-

al times to visit the brothers. Raymond Forquer, '29, and Frederick Gibbs, '29, have also paid visits. A number of the local alumni have displayed great interest in the chapter this year and have made repeated visits, especially during rushing days.

PAUL L. BOLEY



West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

Phikeias: Edward Kerr, John Homberg, William Nesbitt, Jack Liephart, Wheeling; Felix Lilly, Robert Lambie, Charleston; John Sowers, Walter Carr, War; Robert Lafollette, Fairmont; Walter Fitzpatrick, Brooklyn, New York; Alexander Thompson, Mount Hope; Richard Fletcher, Alderson; Duffield, Sutton; Edison Rine, Clinton Rogerson, Moundsville.

Initiates: September 26, 1930: Allen Bonar, Arthur Walker, Robert Bandi, and Nathaniel Rogers.

Chapter House Improvements: All bedrooms in the house have been completely redecorated. A complete silver service has been purchased. The kitchen has been enlarged, and an electric refrigerator has been installed.

Campus Activities: Our first intramural speedball game ended favorably when we came out on the long end of a 20 to 13 score against $\Pi K \Phi$. Healey is Captain, and Kiester, Everley, and Stevenson are members of the band. Healey's second University song was played for the first time at the "Pitt" game. Harris is editor-in-chief of the *Athenaeum*, University newspaper, and is pledged "Fi Batar Capar" honorary activities fraternity. Love is news editor of the *Athenaeum*. Captain Meyers, Fletcher, Bonar, and Phikeia Smith have started training for the coming wrestling season. Ratcliffe was head guide during freshman week, and Healey, Hill, Summerfield, Colburn, and C. Ashworth acted as guides. Stunkard and Saville are on the varsity football squad, while Phikeia Sowers, Rine, and Fitzpatrick are on the freshman squad. Phikeia Duffield is candidate for assistant football manager. Wiseman and Lilly are on the Law Quarterly Board. Lilly, high grade man in his class for the past two years, has been elected president of the senior law class and of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Summerfield is signed up for advanced R.O.T.C. work.

Fletcher is now second lieutenant in the R.O.T.C. Jones is a candidate for sophomore manager of intramural athletics. Ludwig is assistant director of intramural athletics of the University.

Social Activities: The annual homecoming banquet was held on Friday, October 3. Besides the active chapter about forty alumni and visiting Phis were present.

Chapter Visitors: Raymond D. Evans, *Allegheny* '16, Province President; Judge E. G. Smith, *Washington and Lee* '92; W. Abbott, *Colorado Agricultural College*, '24; Robert M. Lambie, '27; Red Roberts, *Center*, '19; William G. Thompson, '28; R. V. Hobbah, *Pittsburgh*, '30; R. Sober, *Pittsburgh*, '31; Merle Wright, '29; Raymond E. Tissue, '29; Edward L. Nugent, '26; Fred Villers, '28; James F. Cox, '29; James Holstein, '28; Ike Howard, '31.

Alumni Personals: Gilbert Love, '28 is night city editor of the *Pittsburgh Press*. James Holstein is connected with the New River and Pocahontas Coal Co., at Whipple, West Virginia. William Morris, '29, has accepted a position with Dupont Corporation Plant at Charleston, West Virginia. Laurence Evans, '30, is practicing law with his father at Moundsville, West Virginia. Harold Ashworth, M.D., '28 is serving his internship in the Youngstown General Hospital. John B. Smith, '29, has entered his father's law firm, and is now practicing in Clarksburg, West Virginia. ELLISON SUMMERFIELD



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Phikeias: Harvey J. Watkins, Oconto, Wisconsin; William Fleeman, Jr., St. Joseph, Missouri; Howard L. Stringfellow, Evanston, Illinois; John S. Harvey, Oconto, Wisconsin; John Doolittle, Lancaster, Wisconsin; Charles Olson, Madison, Wisconsin; Jack Terras, Evanston, Illinois; Carl W. Moebius, Jr., Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Charles Ihle, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin; Patrick Daly, Redsburg, Wisconsin; John Airis, Eau Claire, Wisconsin; Thomas Werner, Eau Claire, Wisconsin; William E. Schoefield, Wau-

sau, Wisconsin; Stanley Welsh, Madison, Wisconsin; Francis J. Moran, Chicago, Illinois; William Frawley, Eau Claire, Wisconsin; and James Sheldon, Rochester, Minnesota.

Chapter House Improvement: The first floor was repainted and the floors refinished during the summer. Kitchen stairway was rebuilt, the chimneys repaired and rooms replastered where needed.

Campus Activities: Al Martin is a member of the governing board of the Memorial Union. Guy, Jelsma, and Neustadt and Phikeia Terras are doing Union work and are candidates for the Union board. Guy is associate editor of *Union News*. Austin is a member of the Union library committee. Hitchcock is the new sophomore chapter representative on the Cardinal Key and is out for dramatics. Mark Catlin is on the varsity football squad. Jelsma is on the varsity crew and Forgrave is crew commodore. Johnson is out for track and is on the cheer leading staff. Stringfellow is out for varsity golf. Phikeia Watkins is out for the swimming team. Phikeia Fleeman is out for crew, Stringfellow is out for swimming, Doolittle is out for crew, Olson is out for crew, Moebius is out for fencing, Welch is out for crew, and Schoefield and Wernier are out for swimming. The fraternity is entering intramural athletic activities.

Social Activities: The annual dance in honor of the new Phikeias was given the evening of October 10 at the chapter house. Dr. and Mrs. Arnold Jackson and Dr. and Mrs. William Werrell chaperoned. About forty couples were present. The Phikeias plan to hold a smoker soon for the freshmen of other fraternities. Alumni were entertained at homecoming, October 18, the day of the Pennsylvania-Wisconsin game at Madison. The house was decorated for the occasion.

Alumni Personals: Karl Tanner, son of Kenneth B. Tanner *Wisconsin*, '04, of Eastland, Texas, has pledged $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at the University of Texas. Phikeia Tanner is cheerleader at the university and one of the intramural managers.

WHITLEY AUSTIN

Alumni Clubs . . .

Detroit, Michigan

Alumni Day Banquet of the Detroit Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, was held at the Fort Shelby Hotel at 6:30 P.M., Wednesday, October 15, 1930.

The entertainment of the evening was a showing of the moving pictures of the convention and pictures of the Hearst Zeppelin World Tour.

Following the moving pictures, Brother Owens made a report on convention finances, and upon his request, an auditing committee, consisting of Brother Ewing, Holmes and Getz, was appointed to audit his accounts. Brother Owens' report was a pleasant surprise to all present, in that practically no overdraft existed, after all convention expenses had been met.

Brother Ewing, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, reported the following nominations:

President—Joseph M. Fee
Vice President—John W. Mulford
Secretary—Warren T. Macauley
Treasurer—John G. Getz, Jr.

The above slate was unanimously elected.



Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Who says you can't profit by the good shots of others? Listen to this. Bobby Jones showed us how it should be done in the National Amateur Championship at Merion Cricket Club. (This tournament was ably conducted under the guidance of Brother Frank N. Hardt). Just one week later, the Philadelphia Alumni Club met the New York Alumni Club and brought home the bacon. This amazing feat was performed at the annual inter-club golf tournament held this year at the Echo Lake Country Club, Westfield, New Jersey, on October 3.

The matches were as follows: Al Burgess, *Auburn*, '07, and Lon Green, *Illinois*, '12, of New York versus Spen Wright, *Pennsylvania*, '09, and Dr. A. Rose Crane, *Lafayette*, '13, of Philadelphia. Fred L. Chapman, *Williams*, '18, and Andrus T. Snyder, *Syracuse*, '25, of New York versus Larry Warren, *Syracuse*, '25, and Wm. R. Main, *Allegheny*, '07, of Phila-

delphia. O. K. Johnson, *Illinois*, '25, of New York versus Wm. B. Steele, *Pennsylvania*, '20, of Philadelphia.

Details are not needed, as Philadelphia won all the matches and although we may like to crow, we won't rub it in. Needless to say, everybody had a great time. It was a wonderful course and a great day.

At dinner when the cup was presented, we were glad to have with us Albert C. Oehrle, *Pennsylvania*, '22 of Philadelphia, Albert C. Stiefel, *Colorado*, '21, John Ballon, *Ohio State*, '98, Ed. Welsh, *Cornell*, '05, Frank Mitchell, *Northwestern*, '96, (Past President of the General Council) and W. O. Robinson, *Hillsdale*, '88 (Pres of N. Y. Alumni Club) of New York. They formed a gallery to cheer the marvelous shots.

We of Philadelphia always look forward to these meetings and are planning a great time next year when we defend the cup against the New York invasion.

WM. B. STEELE, *Secretary*



Toronto, Ont.

The members of the Toronto Alumni Club met in August at the chapter house, 143 Bloor Street West, Toronto, and decided to send John Kingsmill to Detroit as Alumni delegate to the Convention.

New officers were elected at this meeting as follows: C. R. Weber, President; K. D. Haywood, Treasurer; J. A. Kingsmill, Secretary; R. B. Rochester, K. O. Roos and R. A. Harris, Directors.

A letter was sent to all the active chapters and alumni clubs in the United States, asking their favourable consideration for the four Canadian petitioning Chapters.

Following the Convention the members of the Alumni Club met at luncheon at the Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company, on September 10.

The brothers were delighted with the news that the four petitioning Canadian groups had been granted charters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at the Convention.

It was decided to hold an Alumni Luncheon on the second Wednesday of each month in the Arcadian Court of the

Robert Simpson Company. There was another very good turn-out of the brothers at the Luncheon on October 8th, when the brothers welcomed Eddie Meredith from Vancouver, who will spend the winter in Toronto.

The first annual Phi Delt golf tournament was held at the Scarboro Golf and Country Club the end of September.

The Alumni Club mourns the loss of

Robert Roy McKay, one of the most popular Phi Delts in Toronto, who died suddenly September 4, 1930.

A number of the Alumni attended the wedding of Gordon Screaton to Miss Hollander of Philadelphia, September 27.

The brothers wish to extend a cordial invitation to all visiting brothers to attend the monthly luncheons.

JACK A. KINGSMILL.



AT THE STREET FOUNTAIN

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Estes Park, Colorado
Summer, 1932

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Latney Barnes, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

ALPHA—New England, Nova Scotia.

President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.

BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.

President, DeBanks M. Henward, 1016 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.

President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.

President, Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.

President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.

ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.

President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.

President, Leland H. Ridgway, 618 W. Mulberry St., Kokomo, Ind.

LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.

President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.

President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.

NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.

President, J. W. Dyche, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.

President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.

OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.

President, John C. McHose, 634 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.

President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.

President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.

President, Lawrence C. Gates, 2229 Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio.

TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.

President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.

President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Howard Leach, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University,
Ala.

Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute

L. Preston Whorton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn,
Ala.Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn,
Ala.Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika,
Ala.ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

John E. Hart, 10133-123rd St.

Adviser: Archer Davis, 12214-102nd Ave.,
Edmonton, Alberta.ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona
William Greer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway,
Tucson, Ariz.Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St.,
Tucson, Ariz.BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University
of British Columbia, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 4493
12th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California

H. Donald West, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst
Ave., Berkeley, Calif.Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central
Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University
Leo J. Devlin, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 LasuenAdviser: E. A. Cottrell, Stanford University,
Calif.CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California
at Los Angeles.Paul P. Pendarvis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 507 Midvale
Ave., Westwood Village, Los Angeles.Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena,
Calif.

COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado

S. Richard Sering, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College
Ave., Boulder, Colo.Adviser: Henry B. Abbott, University of Colorado,
Boulder, Colo.

COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College

Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1106 N.
Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust
Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural
CollegeWilliam Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1538 S. College
Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington
St., Fort Collins, Colo.Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co.,
Fort Collins, Colo.FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida
Louis Calvert Pepper, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville,
Fla.Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W.
University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.

GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia

L. Collier Jordan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince

Ave., Athens, Ga.

Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of
Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens,
Ga.

GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University

Sam Henry Rumph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory

University, Ga.

Adviser: Joel Hunter, Atlanta Trust Bldg.,
Atlanta, Ga.

GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University

James Etheridge, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1401 Ogle-

thorpe St., Macon, Ga.

Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville

Ave., Macon, Ga.

GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of
TechnologyH. W. Sphar, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring

St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Adviser: W. A. Muse, 674 Spring St., At-

lanta, Ga.

IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho

Paris Martin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho

Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho

ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University

Howard Packard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University

Campus, Evanston, Ill.

- Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
James Porter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: William McCorkle, 8147 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA (1871), Knox College
Ralph Sloan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Wayne Campbell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
John P. Crawford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College
David C. Gerard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Harlan V. Hadley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Lowell Britton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Dan Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
Charles W. Teitsworth, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
William T. Harris, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
Chester Hall, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Max Kinney, 306 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
C. Hugh Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Adviser: Max Kinney, 306 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
L. J. Doyle, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
Richard H. Kiene, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
Charles Crabb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College
Chester Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College
Mason M. Schoolfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville, Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky
William Ardery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmett Milward, 458 W. 3rd St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
John Glover, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.
Advisers: Lee Richard McMillan, 1610 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
John Hill, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Waterville, Me.
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
E. Franklin Gillies, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 773 Broadway Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Adviser: Dr. W. T. Allison, 600 Gertrude Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland
 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, College Park, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
John J. Gibson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williamstown, Mass.
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Jean F. Webb, III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan
Allen H. Kessler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Washington Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota
James Myers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi
William Adams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas W. Botsford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
Joseph C. Acuff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Nickamp, 2115 Hord Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana
Vernon Haugland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.

- Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska
 Joseph L. Hoffman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
 Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
 J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College
 Leon C. Warner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
 Adviser: C. S. Luitwie'er, 24 Dunck'ee St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
 Cornelius Betten, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridge-Wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
 Adviser: E. F. Phillips, 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
 Donald F. Wallace, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
 Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
 C. J. Jalil, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 563 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
 Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 220-23rd St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.
NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
 William Blaine, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
 Adviser: E. A. Corey, c/o Dillon, Reed Co., State Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
 Richard Lacey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton, N.Y.
 Adviser: Dr. Freeman H. Al'en, Hamilton, N.Y.
NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University
 C. B. McRorie, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
 Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina
 E. C. Daniel, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N.C.
NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College
 T. M. Gignilliat, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
 Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota
 Allen Eynon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
 Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Building, Grand Forks, N.D.
NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University
 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 187 Park St., Halifax, N.S.
OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
 Richard Weinland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Oxford, Ohio
 Adviser: Walter E. Havighurst, Oxford, Ohio
OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
 James Coultrap, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
 Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
 Samuel Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio
 Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
 Harrison Fulton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio
 Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio
OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
 John Black, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio
 Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th St., Columbus, Ohio
OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science
 D. C. Chisholm, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
 Adviser: C. F. Gerhan, 1810 E. 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio
OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
 Nelson R. Cragg, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., 217 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
 Phil Beatley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
 Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma
 Willis Stark, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
 Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
 R. A. Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Can.
 Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Can.
OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
 Jerome Lillie, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.
 Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
 Mark A. Grayson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.
 Adviser: Wallace L. Kadderly, Extension Division, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
 Edward A. McAbee, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
 Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce Ave., Easton, Pa.
PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
 W. Harold Gulick, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College
 Robert K. Stuart, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 409 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
 Adviser: H. A. Taylor, Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
 Clifford M. Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College
 Samuel F. Heffner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania
 Thomas A. Giberson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Philip S. Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College
F. Merton Saybolt, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State College, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh
Thomas McLean, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College
E. Sidney Baker, Swarthmore, Pa.
Advisers: Richard W. Slocum, Robert C. Montgomery, 1510 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John Alexander Edmison, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, Westmount, Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University
Hillis K. Idleman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota
Kenneth Stanley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University
Don K. Price, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, 4th and 1st, National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas
Welborn Gibbs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University
Wilburn Oatman, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University
Charlie Barry, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Ralph Randolph, American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah
Alan Cheney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Keith C. Kimerer, 181 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont
J. Edwards Tracy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia
B. B. Comer Lile, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 44 East Lawn, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Harris Woodson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University
Theodore M. Curtis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 West Henry St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington
George Kinnear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College
Paul Boley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College
Glen Kenaston, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West Virginia
Ellison St. Clair Summerfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Dmain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin
Whitley Austin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the names and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

AKRON, OHIO

Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

ASHEVILLE, N.C.

Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035

ATLANTA, GA.

Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday, 1:00 P.M., Tea Room, Davison-Paxon Co., 180 Peachtree N.W.

BALTIMORE, MD.

F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.

- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop, Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.
- BOISE, IDAHO**
Frederick A. Bartlett, c/o *Idaho Statesman*
Third Wednesday, Elk's Club, 12:15 noon.
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 noon, every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
1st Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- CANTON, OHIO**
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St., N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
1st Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M., Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
D. A. Buckmaster, c/o Mead and Co., 69 W. Washington
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Brevoort Hotel, 120 W. Madison St.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO**
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
- CLEVELAND, OHIO**
Robert A. Oswald, 519 Hippodrome Bldg.
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.**
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.**
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO**
Dan D. Fulmer, 815 Beggs Bldg., 21 E. State St.
Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus Co. Dining Room
- CORVALLIS, ORE.**
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Ore. State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 noon, Memorial Union Bldg. at Oregon State College
- CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.**
W. A. Collings, First National Bank.
- DALLAS, TEX.**
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO**
Richard Swartzel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.**
Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 322 Foster Bldg.
Thursday, 12:15, Denver Dry Goods Tea Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA**
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.**
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott Bldg., Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.**
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y.
- Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month
- ENID, OKLA.**
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.
- ERIE, PA.**
Earl Neubig, c/o Hammermill Paper Co.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.**
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- EUGENE, ORE.**
L. L. Hurst, May Stores.
Third Tuesday of each month, Chapter House.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.**
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P.O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.**
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FRANKLIN, IND.**
W. R. Suckow
- FULTON, MO.**
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.**
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.**
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 noon, Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
- GULFPORT, MISS.**
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.**
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.**
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.**
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY**
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston, Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII**
John F. Stone, c/o Castle & Cooke, Ltd.
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.**
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**
Ray H. Briggs, State Life Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.**
Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.**
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
March 15, Bachelor Club, Annual Picnic, Aug. 22.
- JUANITA VALLEY**
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.**
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc., 921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.**
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.**
Clarence F. Baker, 116 Markland Ave.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.**
Earl C. Reynolds

- LANSING, MICH.
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broadus, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Clover, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mahini, Manila, P.I.
- MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., Minneapolis Athletic Club
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
Donald A. Baillie, 1020 New Birks Bldg., Phillips Square, Montreal
First Monday evening of each month, 3581 University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Monroe Barber, 815 W. Powers St.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg., 38th and Madison
- NORTHERN NEW JERSEY
Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford, N.J.
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth, N.J.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15 Oakland Athens Club.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.
- OMAHA, NEB.
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO
W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.
Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.
R. W. Lindsay, P.O. Box 877
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller
- PUEBLO, COLO.
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576
- ROANOKE, VA.
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.
Roy A. Campbell, 3961 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M., Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckles Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock Caf , 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.
V. L. Sylliaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SOUTHERN, PA.
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- SPOKANE, WASH.
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club
- SULLIVAN, IND.
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.
Thos. H. Munro, Camillus, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- TOLEDO, OHIO
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce Club
- TOPEKA, KAN.
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
First Monday night, 6:30, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- TORONTO, ONT.
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.
W. J. Vaught, 310 W. Sixth St.

First Monday each month, University Club,
6.30 P.M.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
James Alexander Swanson, 456 Howe St.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Milo C. Summers, 314-7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel,
16th and I Sts. N.W.

Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldemann & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

NOVELTIES—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STATIONERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.



RURAL SACRIFICE TO A WOODEN STATUE
OF DIONYSUS

The Hooper & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



*Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity
Jeweler—Send for Catalog*



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished
PERMANENT
SATISFACTION
MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL

COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW
Mutual Bldg.
RICHMOND, VA.

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglaze gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles *Times*, Los Angeles, Calif.

JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia

VOL. LV

DECEMBER, 1930

No. 3

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its
official organ monthly from October to May, at
450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 317

	PAGE
Editorial	171
British Columbia Alpha	173
Shouse Leads Democrats to Large Gains	178
New Governor of Massachusetts Is a Phi	181
A Business Analyst	183
Japanese Magnate Visits Philadelphia	185
Florida Alpha Wins Trophy	186
Alumni	187
Undergraduates of Achievement	188
Chapter Grand	190
Chapter News in Brief	195
Alumni Clubs	223
Directory	224

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents

Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



—Courtesy Magazine of ΣX

PICTURES TAKEN LAST JUNE AT THE CELEBRATION OF THE SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FOUNDING OF ΣX AT MIAMI UNIVERSITY, OXFORD, OHIO

P. G. C. Urion and Executive Secretary Priest represented $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. They are shown here speaking before the Old North Dormitory below the room in which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was founded. The commemorating tablet is shown on the wall.

Editorial . . .

Another chapter takes its place upon the rolls of Phi Delta Theta as reported in this issue of THE SCROLL. Our congratulations and best wishes to British Columbia Alpha at the University of British Columbia. May her career be long and honorable and may she enjoy the pleasantest of relationships with her international brothers from Washington Alpha and Beta and Oregon Alpha and Beta representatives of whom assisted at the installation.

By the time this is printed the installations at Maryland and Dalhousie will have been completed. We offer them a hearty welcome also and will present accounts of the ceremonies in the January SCROLL.

The recent issue of the *Magazine of Sigma Chi* gave a most interesting account of the celebration last June of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of that fraternity at Old Miami. Sound pictures were taken of the event and representatives of the other two members of the Triad were invited as special guests. The accompanying pictures, kindly loaned by the editor of the *Magazine* show the participation of P. G. C. Urion and Executive Secretary Priest.

Whatever other attributes of greatness Sigma Chi may have there has ever been a strong spirit of sentiment permeating its activities. And what is a college fraternity without sentiment?

Although it is eighteen years away Phi Delta Theta ought to begin to plan for its centennial celebration at Old Miami in 1948. The time will be here before we know it.

One of the upsets in the recent election was the victory of the Democratic candidate for governor in Massachusetts. It happened that he was a brother Phi and THE SCROLL is indebted to his chapter mate, Dwight Marvin, *Williams*, '01, editor of the *Troy, New York, Record* for the interesting sketch which appears in this number.

Because men of affairs frequently lose contact with their fraternities, the comment which Brother Marvin made in his letter accompanying the sketch is refreshing: "Joe is a tremendous fraternity man. He has given liberally both of time and money to the chapter and has been an official of our corporation."



INSTALLATION GROUP, BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, INCLUDING VANCOUVER ALUMNI AND INSTALLING OFFICERS TAKEN ON THE STEPS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

British Columbia Alpha University of British Columbia

By G. SHELDON ROTHWELL,
Reporter
SYDNEY J. BOWMAN

VANCOUVER, in which the University of British Columbia is located, has a population of nearly 350,000. Situated on the Pacific Coast about thirty miles north of the international boundary, it possesses one of the world's finest harbors, from which the varied products of Western Canada are distributed to world markets. Backed by tremendous supplies of raw materials and facing the great potential markets of the Orient, Vancouver is destined to become one of the greatest trade centers on the continent.

The creation of a University in British Columbia was first advocated in 1877, but it was not until the year

1906 that some of the work normally done by a university was started, and this only in the high schools of Vancouver in conjunction with McGill University of Montreal. In 1915, the University Endowment Act of 1908, which incorporated the University of British Columbia was taken advantage of, and the university started to function as such, in temporary quarters adjacent to the business section of Vancouver. Ten years later the university was moved to its permanent campus in Point Grey, six miles from the center of Vancouver, on land set aside by an act of the Provincial Legislature in 1910. This tract of



CHAPTER HOUSE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA



INITIATING TEAM AND VISITING PHIS FROM WASHINGTON ALPHA, WASHINGTON BETA, OREGON ALPHA, AND OREGON BETA

Front row, second from left: Traveling Secretary Mark Bradford. Extreme right, Province President Chas. E. Gaches.



GROUP, INITIATED AT THE INSTALLATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA

Back Row: G. L. Cornwall, J. M. Streight, W. B. Morrow, S. J. Bowman, A. P. McKenzie.
Second Row: E. J. Stewart, G. S. Allen, E. A. Cruise, W. R. Selby, G. S. Rothwell, K. A. Cruise, J. W. Thomson.

Third Row: R. L. McLarty, C. C. Strachan, J. C. Berry, J. A. Pike, W. E. Fullerton, G. H. Wheaton, S. T. Fraser, D. M. Owen.

Front Row: F. M. Clement, W. Ure, H. M. King, O. A. White, G. M. Anderson, A. T. Campbell, H. A. Shaw, H. L. Cliffe.

land, consisting of 548 acres, is situated at the extremity of Point Grey. The waters of the Gulf of Georgia form more than half the boundaries of the university campus, while 3,000 acres of government land immediately join the site and separate it from the city of Vancouver. This tract of land, the sale and lease of which supplies revenue to the university, has been subdivided, and forms one of Vancouver's most beautiful residential sections.

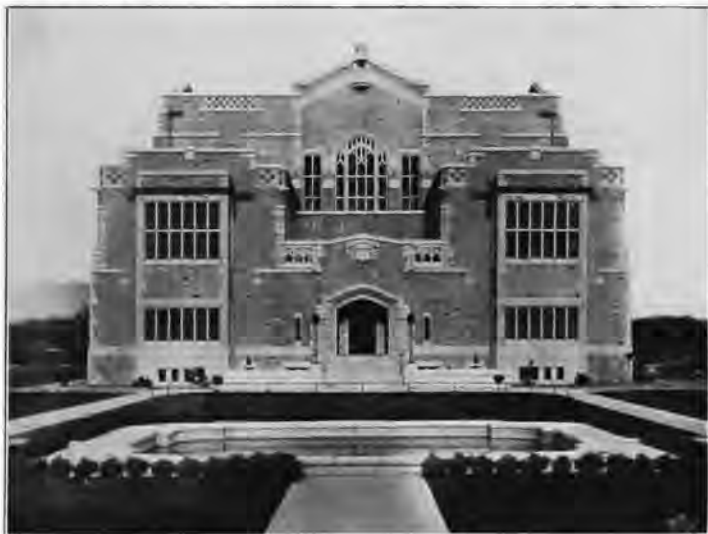
The University of British Columbia is an integral part of the public educational system of the province, and its function is to complete the work started in the public and high schools. It is the policy of the university to promote education in general, and in particular to serve its constituency in three channels—namely, teaching, research, and extension work.

The University Act gives the university full power to grant such de-

grees in the several faculties as the governing senate may from time to time determine. It reserves for the university the sole right in this province to confer degrees, and it expressly enacts that "no other university having corporate powers capable of being exercised within the province shall be known by the same name nor shall any such university have power to grant degrees."

Fraternities have existed at the University of British Columbia for some years, but did not take a very active part in student activities until the fall of 1926, when the university was definitely established on its present campus. They are recognized as lawful student organizations by the faculty and senate, but are responsible only to the interfraternity council, composed of representatives of each of the fraternities and one faculty member.

For the beginnings of $\Lambda \Sigma \Delta$ Fra-



LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA



VIEW OF THE AGRICULTURAL, ARTS AND ADMINISTRATION BUILDINGS,
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

ternity we must go back to a little group of men who in February, 1927, decided that another fraternity was needed on the campus. At that time there were many men of high fraternity caliber whom the six fraternities could not accommodate.

An executive council was formed. The ideals of the group were embodied in a badge and a constitution, which was adopted. By the end of April, 1927, the fraternity numbered thirteen. At this time it and all other fraternities were recognized by the Senate as official organizations of the university. The fraternity continued to grow, and soon felt the need of a suitable house. While no fraternity at the present time owns its house, $\Lambda \Sigma \Delta$ rented a comfortable home, which we still occupy. There many $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ -members honored us as guests. Future plans of the fraternity include a house-building scheme towards which a substantial fund has been established. It is very difficult to mention any of the achievements of $\Lambda \Sigma \Delta$ without appearing egotistical, but suffice it to say that ever since its foundation the group experienced phenomenal growth, until at the time of its affiliation with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ it was among the best on the campus.

About a year ago the idea of endeavoring to identify ourselves with a fraternity of international scope was put before the members of $\Lambda \Sigma \Delta$ by Mr. George Housser, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ alumnus of McGill and Cornell, and now practicing law in Vancouver. Mr. Housser and his many fraternity brothers here see a promising future in Vancouver in British Columbia, and in our university, and it was the generous help and enthusiasm of these men that inspired the members of $\Lambda \Sigma \Delta$ to finally petition $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Our petition was presented to the General Convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Detroit in September, and our charter was granted by one of the most favorable votes in the history of the fraternity. For this expression of approval and for the fact that we are now brothers in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, we are all extremely grateful.

The initiation and installation of our chapter took place on Friday and Saturday, October 31 and November 1. Mark Bradford, traveling secretary of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Charles E. Gaches, president of Pi Province and a large number of Phis from Washington Alpha, Washington Beta, Oregon Alpha, and Oregon Beta chapters were our guests. Paraphernalia was brought from



THE SCIENCE BUILDING, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Washington Alpha and the initiation took place in the Moose Hall on Friday afternoon and evening and Saturday morning, forty-one men going through the ceremony.

This included twenty-three active men, eight honorary members of $\Lambda \Sigma \Delta$, including three members of the university faculty and five men prominent in the business and social life of Vancouver and numerous alumni of $\Lambda \Sigma \Delta$, many of whom traveled long distances to attend the ceremonies.

The initiation team was composed

of Mark Bradford, the traveling secretary, Jerome Kuykendall, Eugene Griffin, George Kinnear, Ned Nelson, Sam Fleming, and Rufus Smith, the last six being members of Washington Alpha. On Saturday at six o'clock in the Aztec Room of the Hotel Georgia, the installation of the chapter took place. The installing team was composed of Charles E. Gaches, Province President, and George E. Houser, J. Alex. Swanson, Major William Swan, Dr. Wallace Wilson, and Stanley J. Crocker, prominent $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ alumni of Vancouver.



INTERIOR VIEW, BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA CHAPTER HOUSE

Shouse Leads Democrats to Large Gains in Recent Election

By GEORGE BANTA, JR.,
Wabash, '14

AFTER the wreck of the Democratic party caused by the Hoover landslide, Chairman John J. Raskob of the National Committee viewed the pieces and decided that the first thing to do was to pick the *right* new chairman and then get him to take the job. His choice fell on Jouett Shouse, *Missouri*, '99, a Kansas City lawyer, and no one can say he was not a good picker in the light of the results of the recent national election. It took Mr. Raskob two days in May, 1929, to argue him into assuming the Herculean task of electing a Democratic Congress in 1930. He must have argued mightily for he succeeded in getting Brother Shouse to take the job in spite of the fact that the income from his law practice alone was \$50,000 per year. But once won over he lost no time in getting under way and with the aid of an able publicist he proceeded to make life miserable for President Hoover and the Republican majority. Cynical *Time* said:

"He (the publicist) and Mr. Shouse laid down during the next eighteen months one of the most sustained and effective political barrages ever known in the U. S. Steering clear of the farm issue, Prohibition and the Depression, they concentrated early on the Tariff revision, later on Unemployment, especially on President Hoover's inactivity in these matters. They put pointed speeches into the empty mouths of Democratic Senators. They couched their headquarters statements in language so unusually quotable that the jaded press paid unusual attention."

And Brother Shouse accomplished

this in spite of the fact that the Democratic campaign fund was a yawning chasm and the Republicans had \$5.00 to spend for every \$1.00 he could raise. But he doled out what he had with rare judgment particularly to those districts where a Democratic candidate for Congress had a chance.

Commenting on Brother Shouse's position after election again I quote *Time*:

"Pregnant with great things, however, was Mr. Shouse's position, for after Mr. Raskob's resignation—sure to come after the party's debts are cleared—the focal figure of the Democratic party would be the man who had last guided it to the polls. Even as Washington was jesting last month about "Shouse's House" so might they soon be talking seriously about Shouse's choice for the White House. Before now he had been approached for advice by an aspirant for the Presidency—it happened to be a Republican—and the subsequent arrival of that gentleman at the White House was at least in part a testimonial to the Shouse sagacity. Also, it was Jouett Shouse, promoter, who sent the Republican National Convention to Kansas City two years ago. Tall, bespectacled, neatly dressed with the blue shirt, tight-pinned collar and bright necktie of a Midwestern business and sporting man, he knows his way around, and is known, extremely well. His closest political crony is Senator Pat Harrison of Mississippi, one of the three leaders of the southern wing of the Democracy (Senators Glass of Virginia and Robinson of Arkansas



JOUETT SHOUSE, *Missouri*, '99

are the other two). His forceful, often profane pronouncements carry the authority not only of an experienced political manager but of one who has fully experienced public office. He was in Congress four years (1915-19). President Wilson made him an Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, where

he reorganized the War Risk Insurance division.

In the still widely divided Democracy Mr. Shouse loomed as the most powerful non-candidate-for-office, the man who had the greatest chance of any Democrat of shaping U. S. history in the next two years."



JOSEPH B. ELY, *Williams*, '02

New Governor of Massachusetts Is a Williams Phi

By DWIGHT MARVIN,
Williams, '01

GOVERNOR-ELECT Joseph B. Ely, *Williams, '02*, of Massachusetts is one of the most active Phis in New England. He comes of a Phi family, having a brother and a son who have been members of Massachusetts Alpha.

Those who were with him in college are not surprised that he has been elected to the Governorship of his state. Ever since he arrived in Williamstown from his Westfield home in the fall of 1898 he has been politically-minded. Brought up in a household where politics were constantly discussed—his father is still one of the most active Democrats in the central section of the Bay State—he brought the same instinct to college.

In those days fraternity deals and popular elections were the rule. Joe Ely saw great possibilities in them. But from the very beginning he had a profound belief in the wisdom of a better attitude toward college honors. He thought they ought to be won. He spoke and worked for the system of apprenticeship in extracurriculum tasks; and now it is the rule at Williams.

Joe made a strong record in college. While his watch-chain does not carry a Φ B K key, he led the Banjo Club for two years, was a class officer, managed the track team successfully and in his senior year was elected to the honor society, Gargoyle. He was on most of the important committees and was a popular character at all times on the campus.

Fortunately for Williams and Massachusetts Alpha his interest did not end with college days. As an alumnus

he has been a constant visitor at the college, particularly during the last four years. This was accounted for by the fact that his son Richard was a member of the class of 1930—and incidentally president of the class three years out of the four.

From a fraternity standpoint Brother Ely has always been a dominant factor. When he became a member of the chapter, Massachusetts Alpha occupied a small house three-quarters of a mile from the center of the campus. As a result the chapter lacked the standing entitled to it on account of the type of men who composed its membership. Brother Ely, during his junior year, was one of seven men who contributed \$100 each to hold one of the finest properties in the village, between the Deke and Alpha Delt houses, until the alumni could be solicited and mortgages arranged for its purchase. During his senior year he lived in the new house; and a few years later he was one of the group who worked out a plan under which a handsome building was erected. Recently he and one or two other alumni raised an additional \$25,000 to pay mortgages and make possible the construction of a dining room large enough for banquet purposes. Westfield is only 75 miles from Williamstown and weather has never been too forbidding to get him in Williamstown on call to help solve chapter problems.

Upon graduation in 1902 Brother Ely entered Harvard Law School and, after passing his bar examinations in 1905, immediately started the practice

of law with his father in Westfield. With his classmate and roommate at Williams and Harvard, Lewis C. Parker, he also opened a branch office of the firm in Springfield. Mr. Parker shortly thereafter went into banking and Brother Ely continued the two offices, adding to the partnership a few years later his younger brother, also a Williams Phi. He developed an early reputation as a trial lawyer, handling a great many cases for the Springfield and Berkshire Street Railroads.

His growing reputation brought him important business connections and in 1915 Governor David I. Walsh appointed him District Attorney of the Western District, consisting of Hampden and Hampshire Counties. By this time he was admittedly one of the leading members of the bar in the western part of the state. In 1916 Brother Ely ran for District Attorney and, in this strongly Republican district, was easily elected, the only Democrat to carry his section of the state. He filled the office in a most creditable manner trying a large number of cases, including seven where the charge was first degree murder.

As a lawyer Brother Ely has a statewide standing. Three years ago he was called to Boston to try cases for the world-known firm of Ropes, Gray,

Boyden and Perkins, although not himself a member of the firm. He is as well known in Boston as in Westfield or Springfield.

Joe Ely always has taken an active part in the affairs of his city and town. Hardly a civic committee has been named in twenty years of which he was not a part. For instance, he has recently been exceedingly active in the building of a new Westfield High School. Once before he was a candidate in the primaries for gubernatorial honors but was unsuccessful. This year he was not alone in the primaries; but he came through with flying colors. His election was not wholly unexpected as general opinion seemed favorable to him. Those who have known him from college days and who have seen his activities since that period have the greatest confidence in his integrity and his ability to give to the state new levels of statesmanship in the executive office.

On May 1, 1906, Brother Ely married Miss Harriet Z. Dyson, a Westfield girl and a graduate of Mt. Holyoke. There is one child, Richard, who, as has been stated above, was a Phi at Williams in the class of 1930. He is now attending Harvard Law School in anticipation of adding another Ely to the firm of Ely and Ely.



A Business Analyst With the Department of Commerce

By CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT,
Syracuse, '01

WHAT are your real marketing costs per line of merchandise sold and service rendered?

Which of your lines and services really pay and which do not pay?

Is it profitable to cover as much territory as you do?

Edwin B. George, *Pittsburgh, '17*, and retiring President of the Phi Delt Alumni Club of Philadelphia, has been shanghaied to Washington by the United States Department of Commerce to help answer these questions. If newspaper reports are to be trusted, his is one of the most fascinating jobs in the country today.

Before undertaking this present assignment of helping the American business man get the most for his money and efforts, Brother George has during the past eight years served the Department of Commerce in two other of its most important fields of activity. For four years he gyrated around and about the Orient in the capacity of American Trade Commissioner, serving successively in the Philippine Islands, China, Dutch East Indies, British Malaya, and British India.

During the four preceding years, he had traveled widely in Europe and South America in various business capacities. Since 1927 he has labored in Philadelphia as District Manager of the Department of Commerce for Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey, and Delaware.

Most American business men are familiar with the enviable name which the Department of Commerce has won for itself as a competent authority on

marketing problems. Its concern is primarily with the individual merchant, whether manufacturer, wholesaler, or retailer, who has difficulty in determining which of his many activities are really profitable. It is an unfortunate fact, according to the widely heralded opinions of economists, that this country is wasting from eight to ten billion dollars a year because of unscientific ways of merchandising. It is to salvage at least a ponderable share of that annual waste that the department's



EDWIN B. GEORGE, *Pittsburgh, '17*

efforts in the domestic field are exerted.

While on the subject, it might as well be explained that these efforts follow two major lines: (1) Of analyzing the quality and quantity of buying power for different classes of goods in different parts of the country; and (2) of determining real costs of handling different lines, of traveling different salesmen and of selling to different markets, as they are actually incurred and not as they are guessed to be. This means breaking down overhead and charging to each line and service the portion for which it is really responsible.

The need for this sort of work, of course, has not been newly discovered, but the methods employed by the Department of Commerce in meeting it have been refreshingly practical. All of the work is done in cooperation with and at the request of the various trade groups affected, most of whom incidentally pay a good percentage of the cost incurred for their own respective jobs. In most of their cost analysis work they use actual test cases, completely breaking down the business of a going concern and finding out what part each function contributed to the final result and how much it cost. Every merchant knows that he is carrying some unprofitable

lines and selling to some unprofitable customers without realizing it. As a result they often actually lose money on business which had been eagerly sought and which had been thought to be a real money-maker.

It is also notorious that the average independent merchant has fallen considerably behind the times in matters of display, store arrangement, stock selection, credits, inventory, etc. Lost profits are tied up in every one of these factors, and can only be realized through an accurate knowledge of what is really happening in his store.

Brother George also performed the unique service recently of analyzing and organizing the census of distribution returns into a story that manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers alike could understand and apply. He told this story in Philadelphia, among other places, at a joint meeting of the Poor Richard Club and the Philadelphia Club of Advertising Women. The Poor Richard Club is the outstanding advertising organization in this section. He showed how the census could be used as a guide to new markets and as a test of any merchant's operating efficiency.

The answer seems to be, if you are in marketing difficulties, ask a Phi to help a Phi.



NEW WINTER HOME BUILT BY POWEL CROSLEY, JR., Cincinnati, '09.
AT SARASOTA, FLORIDA

This beautiful house was built for the radio king in 135 working days.

Japanese Magnate Visits Philadelphia.

By WM. B. STEELE, *Penn State*, '20,

KENJIRO MATSUMOTO, *Pennsylvania*, '95, Japanese coal and iron magnate, visited Philadelphia for his thirty-fifth reunion at Pennsylvania in June.

Brother Matsumoto was accompanied by two charming daughters and during his visit here was a guest at the home of Brother Craig Atmore, a classmate at Penn. Brother Matsumoto's sons have studied at Penn, Princeton, Oxford, and Heidelberg.

Brother Matsumoto is an industrial leader in Japan, having large interests in coal and iron properties as well as being a director in many industrial concerns. With his father and brother,

he built a university which is one of the largest in Japan. He has taken a leading part in international affairs, being a member of the delegation of Japanese business men attending the first Naval conference and he was entertained in Washington on his visit.

The Philadelphia Phis held a luncheon for Brother Matsumoto at the new University Club. This was one of the largest luncheons ever held by the local alumni club. Twenty-five chapters were represented with many of the older and prominent members present. Brother Matsumoto gave a very interesting talk on commercial relations.



KENJIRO MATSUMOTO, *Pennsylvania*, '95, with his two daughters, when he returned to this country to attend the thirty-fifth reunion of his class at the University of Pennsylvania.

Florida Alpha Wins Trophy

Florida Alpha won the trophy this year for the chapter at the University of Florida, scoring highest on the basis of decoration, attendance and program of the annual homecoming celebration. Competition among the twenty-five fraternities was exceedingly close but the Phis finished with ninety-five points out of a possible hundred.

A meeting of the Florida State Association of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was held simultaneously with the homecoming. Secretary Priest was present and added to the features put on by speaking over the radio on a program which included musical numbers by members of Florida Alpha.



Donald McGovern, '31, President of Florida Alpha, receiving the homecoming trophy from Frank S. Wright, '26, Secretary of the Alumni Association



HOUSE DECORATIONS AT FLORIDA HOMECOMING

Alumni . . .

Φ Δ Θ had the largest representation in major league baseball this year it has ever had. Six Phis performed in the big time and strangely enough they were all in the American League.

They are Lou Gehrig, *Columbia*, '25, first baseman of the New York Yankees; Muddy Ruel, *Washington U*, '21, catcher of the Washington Senators; Charlie Berry, *Lafayette*, '25, catcher of the Boston Red Sox; Carl Reynolds, *Southwestern*, '26, outfielder of the Chicago White Sox; Elias Funk, *Oklahoma*, '28, outfielder of the Detroit Tigers; and Harry White, *Washington*, '31, infielder of the Cleveland Indians.

Brother Reynolds distinguished himself one day last season by hitting three home runs in one game thereby tying a league record. Brothers Funk and White were newcomers but the former seems to have made a home for himself at Detroit.

As announced in the November SCROLL Φ Δ Θ will break into the National League next season through the acquisition of Wes (Iron Horse) Schulmerich, *Oregon State*, '27, by the Boston Braves from the Los Angeles Club of the Pacific Coast League. The Braves are said to have paid \$40,000 cash and outfielder Jimmy Welsh for the former Oregon State fullback.

Brother Schulmerich has been playing regularly with Los Angeles since his graduation from college. His batting average for that period is .380 and in spite of his 215 pounds he is fast and a dependable fly catcher.

Major Walter C. Sanders, *Mercer*, '15, U. S. Army Reserve Corps, was ordered to active duty in Washington, D.C., from November 9 to November 22, where he was assigned to the Office of the Assistant Secretary of War to study War Department trans-

portation problems. Major Sanders, the president of the Canton Alumni Club, is the general manager railway division of the Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton, Ohio, and is the author of the two American articles on "Railway Rolling Stock" and "Roller and Ball Bearings" in the new fourteenth edition of the *Encyclopedia Britannica*. Major Sanders served in France during the war.

Jean Pope, *Illinois*, '07, former football and baseball man, set a new record in trap-shooting at the thirty-first Grand American Tournament in Dayton, August 18-23, when he won the preliminary handicap on the only 100 straight that has ever been made in that event. He shot from 22 yards. No one had ever before broken 100 straight in the preliminary, and only two men have ever broken straight in the grand. Brother Pope, who is in the banking and insurance business at Moline, is one of the best known shooters in Illinois, having been active at the traps for fifteen years or more. He has been president for several terms of the state association.

Morals for Moderns is the title of Elmer Davis' (*Franklin*, '10) new book published by Bobbs-Merrill.

One of the reviewers says, "You can call this book short stories if you like: we won't. . . . But as cross-sections of the modern scene, they are pithy, hard-boiled, absorbing. . . . Here is the business girl with the married lover and an old-fashioned heart-ache for a secure love; an actress with ditto; the wife with a job; the professor whose son suffers from his free-thinking. . . . The scenes and characters are strikingly photographic, and that is all they are meant to be: you can hardly help drawing your own conclusions. . . ."

Undergraduates of Achievement . . .

Norman Thomas Stoddard, Oregon '30

To Norman Thomas Stoddard goes the honor of being one of the most outstanding men Oregon Alpha has had in recent years.

From the time Brother Stoddard entered the University in the fall of 1927 he has been very active in campus activities and politics, as well as in the house.



NORMAN T. STODDARD, *Oregon, '30*

First as chairman of the frosh glee and later as chairman of the sophomore informal he showed his ability as a leader which led to his election as student body president. During his term as student body president Tom proved very efficient, and continually

strived for the betterment of "Oregon."

As president of the student body he attended the Pacific Coast President's Association meeting and was elected vice-president of that association. At the National Students Federation of America convention he was elected delegate-at-large of that organization and also chairman of the standing committee on publications.

Brother Stoddard was a member of Friars, leading men's honorary on the campus, member of A K Ψ , national commerce honorary and won the Albert Cup as being the outstanding senior on the campus.

Tom has always taken a deep interest in Oregon Alpha and was vice-president of the house during his senior year. He is now assistant graduate manager of the university, and although very busy at that position, he still finds time to drop in once in a while and maintains his interest in Oregon Alpha.

MERRILL STODDARD, *Reporter*

Albert Martin, Wisconsin, '32

Albert Martin, Wisconsin '32, was one of six college students in the United States to be awarded this summer a travel scholarship to Germany by the Vereinigung Carl Schurz foundation. The scholarship was granted on the basis of grades, proficiency in language, and campus activities.

After three months of travel and study in Germany at the expense of the foundation, Martin returned to lead $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in campus activities and to complete his pre-med work at the University of Wisconsin.

Crashing the gate to the Passion Play with the aid of Judas was one of the highlights of the trip. The actor, whom Martin calls "a jolly fellow

after all", enabled the Americans to get excellent seats for the world-famed spectacle. A real duel between student corps members, a visit to a German fraternity, and a student torchlight parade in which Martin took part gave him some insight into German college life.

A night in the Black Forest as guest of a Youth Movement inn, a journey on a government yacht, inspection of the airdome where glider flying was first made practical, and a trip down the Rhine were other features of the trip.

Brother Martin is secretary of Wisconsin Alpha, is on the governing board of the University Memorial Union and is a member of Φ H Σ , honorary first year scholarship organization. His home is in Milwaukee.

WHITLEY AUSTIN, *Reporter*

William Leyhe, Washington University, '31

William Leyhe, elected president of the student body last spring, has thus received the highest honor that his fellow students could bestow upon him. His leadership and popularity were so outstanding that, unheard of in the history of campus politics, his election was uncontested, unfought, unanimous.

This singular honor was but an impressive climax to the series of such tributes which has marked Leyhe's

entire school career. In his senior year at the University City, Missouri, High School, he was at once president of his class, captain of the football team, on which he was an all-county star for three years, captain of the baseball team, on which he was the star hurler throughout his four years in high school, and captain of the basketball team. No more impressive acknowledgement could be had of one man's ability, leadership, popularity and good-fellowship.

With this enviable high school record behind him, Leyhe entered Washington University in 1926 and immediately pledged Φ Δ Θ . In the beginning of his third year at the university he was elected president of the Junior class. In the fourth year of his five year law course, he was president of Missouri Gamma as well as president of the legal fraternity, Φ Δ Φ . During these two years he was prominent as a pitcher on the baseball team and as a member of Thurtene and Pralma, class honorary fraternities.

But these honors were not enough. At the close of his fourth year, the entire student body unanimously elected him their leader. Indeed, he will have had, when he is graduated next year with an LL.B. degree, one of the most distinctive of undergraduate careers.

HOWARD MORGENS, *Reporter*



Chapter Grand . . .

*Rev. Dr. Perry S. Allen, Wooster,
'74 (Charter Member)*

The Rev. Dr. Perry S. Allen, *Wooster*, '74, died suddenly of grippe at his home in Philadelphia, November 8, 1930. He was president of the Presbyterian Ministers' Fund, the oldest life insurance company in America, a position he had held for thirty-six years.

Dr. Allen was well known among insurance men as well as in the ecclesiastical field. Due to his work in building up the Ministers' Fund since he took the presidency, he has been declared by insurance journals to be one of the geniuses of the vocation.

Dr. Allen was born in Butler, July 4, 1854, a son of Richard Boyd Allen and Mary Vanderland Stoops Allen. He was graduated from Wooster College in 1874 and prepared for the ministry at the Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh. He became known as a powerful preacher and much of his interest seemed to lie in the welfare of his brother clergymen.

It was logical, therefore, that he should become president of the Presbyterian Ministers' Fund when that position became vacant in 1894. At that time the organization had already a long and honorable record, having been established in 1717. The fund began as a means of relief for ministers' widows and orphans. It obtained a charter in Philadelphia in 1759 from King George II, under the name of the Presbyterian Ministers' Fund.

During the presidency of Dr. Allen, the assets of the fund were increased from \$517,000 to \$19,000,000, and while in 1893 it paid no dividends, in 1929 it paid out \$527,936.

Dr. Allen was for some years pastor

of the Green Hill Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. He was a member of the National Geographical Society, the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Presbyterian Historical Society and the Merion Cricket Club.

A charter member of old Ohio Delta at Wooster, Dr. Allen retained his interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and prized highly his membership in the Golden Legion.

Dr. Allen had been greatly interested in literature, and had published many verses. One written only a short time ago, dealt with the subject of death. It read:

GOD WILL BE WITH ME

There are myst'ries in life to be solved,
There are crises in life to be passed.
When the ways of the world are involved

With no haven for anchor at last;
When the sky seems to frown and appall,
But God will be with me through all.

It has always been thus in my life,
And supported by memories dear,
I have nothing to dread in the strife
And there is naught to discourage nor fear,

As by faith I triumphant recall,
That God will be with me through all.

Whatsoever the crises may be,
And whatever its gain or its loss,
If it should be God's will to call me
I shall answer my name at the cross,
And before His Great Throne I shall fall,
For God will be with me through all.

★ ★ ★

Edwin T. Otis, Oregon, '32

Members of Oregon Alpha were greatly bereaved when news came last spring that our beloved brother, Edwin T. Otis, of Alameda, California, was killed in an auto accident.

Brother Otis, in company with



EDWIN T. OTIS, Oregon, '32

Brother Rockwell Rogers, Pasadena, California, was on his way home to spend the summer vacation. The accident happened near Dunsmuir, California, on the night of June 12, 1930. In rounding a sharp curve the car skidded and rolled down a 150-foot embankment, and Brother Otis was injured so seriously that he died a few minutes later.

Brother Otis transferred to the University of Oregon last fall from Masin Junior College, and this was his first year with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. During this short period Ed became very well liked by everyone who knew him, and was always ready to participate in any fun. He was on the varsity track squad and took part in several other activities. Ed has been greatly missed by his brothers this year.

Brother Otis is the third generation in his family to become a Phi. His grandfather, Frank Otis, was a member and one of the founders of Cali-

fornia Alpha, and his father, Edwin M. Otis, was later a member of the same chapter.

Several members of Oregon Alpha and California Alpha conducted a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ceremony at his funeral held in Alameda, June sixteenth. Memorial services were also held by this chapter at the beginning of school this fall.

To Brother Otis' family the chapter wishes to extend their utmost sympathy for the loss of one so dear to all of us.

★ ★ ★

*Judge Walter Melville French,
Hillsdale, '96*

The death of Judge Walter M. French at Olympia, Washington, occurred on September 13, 1930. Death followed a long period of ill health and was due to heart trouble.

The deceased was graduated from Hillsdale College with the class of '96 and from the University of Washington in '98. He was a member of Michigan Gamma, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, at Hillsdale. For fifteen years he was a judge in the Superior Court of Washington and for the past four years has been a judge in the Washington supreme court. He was a member of Seattle Commandery No. 2, K.T., and Nile Temple A.A.O., N.M.S., of Seattle, and other Masonic bodies. He was a past exalted ruler of the Elk's Lodge at Bremerton.

★ ★ ★

Maurice H. Skyles, Iowa, '29

Maurice Harvey Skyles, Iowa, '29, died, September 13, 1930, at the home of his parents in Fort Madison, Iowa. His death was due to congestion of the kidneys.

Brother Skyles was born in Velie, Iowa, April 5, 1907, and was the son of Harvey Alexander Skyles. He was graduated from the Fort Madison High School, in 1925.

He entered the University of Iowa in the fall of 1925 and was initiated

into Iowa Beta, March 30, 1926. "Mike" was popular on the campus, being a member of $\Pi E \Pi$, national pep fraternity, as well as a member of this chapter.

Brother Skyles' death was a great shock to his vast number of friends, and they feel deeply the loss of a good friend and true Phi.

HUGH MURPHY, *Iowa*, '31

★ ★ ★

Phikeia Joseph Ross McKibben,
Florida, '33

Phikeia Joe McKibben of Orlando was instantly killed on June 15 in an automobile accident near China, Maine, where he was spending his summer vacation.

Joe entered the university of Florida in the fall of 1929 after making a brilliant record at Massanatten Prep School at Woodstock, Virginia. He immediately became one of the most popular boys on the campus through his winning personality and excellent sense of humor.

To us Joe's death was a great shock, and it is hard for us to realize that one whose smile was so lately a part of our everyday life and whose wit and humor was a source of enjoyment to all, has passed out of our lives forever. In life Joe was so energetic, beaming with cleverness, and so far from anything like death, that it is impossible to imagine him gone from this existence. Even though he is not physically in our midst, with his friendly laugh he will always linger in our memories as one of the best boys we have ever known.

BOB WOODBEERY, *Florida* '30

★ ★ ★

Walter A. Shaw, Williams, '11

Walter A. Shaw, *Williams*, '11, president of James M. Shaw and Company, 118 E. 27th Street, New York City, died after an illness of several months on October 11 at his residence in Bronxville, New York.

Reverend Fletcher D. Parker of the Immanuel Congregational Church in Hartford, and a chapter mate of Brother Shaw in Massachusetts Alpha, assisted in conducting the funeral services which were held Sunday afternoon, October 12 in the West Center Congregational Church of Bronxville.

For several years past, Walter Shaw has served the chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ by furnishing a very superior quality of china. Many of the chapters bear evidence on their tables of the good taste of James M. Shaw and Company. These chapters will all learn with great regret of the passing of a Phi who was always considerate and courteous in his business transactions.

★ ★ ★

Charles Henry Wells, Cornell, '90

Charles Henry Wells, *Cornell*, '90 prominent attorney, died November 8, 1930 at his home at Oak Park, Ill. He was 62 years old. Mr. Wells was born at Arthur, Grant County, Wisconsin, October 3, 1868, and attended the First State Normal school at Platteville, Wisconsin, later receiving LL.B. degree at Cornell university. He was admitted to the Illinois bar in 1891, and has since practiced in Chicago. His first connection was with the legal firm of Tenney, McConnell & Coffeen, 1894 to 1899; with Wells & Kelly, from 1899 to 1909, and since 1909, he has practiced alone. He was attorney for the Village of Oak Park from 1906 to 1910, and since 1914 he has been chief attorney for the Forest Preserve district. He was a member of the Chicago Bar association, the Art institute, the Wisconsin Society of Chicago, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, the Oak Park club and the Oak Park Country club.

—*Chicago Evening Post*

★ ★ ★

Maurice Fitzhugh Rowe,
Davidson, '28

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$ sustained a distinct loss in the tragic death of Maurice Fitzhugh.

Rowe as a result of an automobile accident which occurred on the night of November 1.

Brother Rowe was born October 2, 1908, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin T.



MAURICE F. ROWE, *Davidson*, '28

Rowe of Fredericksburg, Virginia. He was graduated from Davidson College in the class of 1928. There he was instrumental in securing a chapter of our fraternity, and was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as a charter member of North Carolina Gamma. After spending a year on a cruise to the Far East he entered the University of Virginia where he was beginning a most promising career as a law student. At Davidson and Virginia, Brother Rowe impressed those who had become acquainted with him with sterling character, sound intelligence, and gentle, congenial personality. His life though short was abounding in worthiness and comradeship, and his niche will remain

unfilled in the hearts of his many friends.

He is survived by his father and mother, and two brothers, both of whom are members of our fraternity, Alvin J. Rowe, Jr., *Davidson*, '24, and Carter R. Rowe, *Virginia*, '29.

F. A. BURGESS

★ ★ ★

Herbert M. Breidenthal, Kansas, '06

Herbert M. Breidenthal, *Kansas*, '06 44 years old, died unexpectedly at his home, in Kansas City, Missouri. He was connected with various oil companies many years and at the time of his death was engaged in magazine work.

Mr. Breidenthal was a son of the late John W. Breidenthal, pioneer Wyandotte County banker. He was associated with the White Eagle Oil and Refining Company several years and later was vice-president and secretary of the Lion Oil and Refining Company. Recently he had edited a publication for the Fox Film interests.

—*Kansas City Star*

★ ★ ★

Newman D. Waffle, Syracuse, '00

On the morning of August 11 the following news item appeared in many of the papers in the East.

"School Head Lost
New Jersey Educator Missing Five Days on Canadian Peak.

Mont Robson, B.C., Aug. 10th, —(AP)—Searching parties here left to look for Newman D. Waffle, headmaster of Carteret Academy, Orange, N.J., who set out alone five days ago to scale Mont Robson, a 12,972 foot Canadian peak, by a new route.

Waffle said he intended to return not later than Wednesday night, but nothing has been seen of him."

An inquiry was made by some of his classmates and the following letter, dated September 8th, was received from a relative;

"After word came that Dr. Waffle's

knapsack and portions of his tattered clothing had been found at the foot of the mountain, Mrs. Waffle wired the searchers at headquarters to discontinue the search, as she felt that he could not have survived the pitiless elements on Mt. Robson and did not want other lives endangered.

She wrote me that Newman was a brave fearless man and she felt that the top of one of his beloved mountains was a fitting resting place when his time came.

He had been a resident of the Oranges since he became instructor of Carteret Academy, twenty-five years ago. He married Katherine Vanderveer Reynaud, a widow, a number of years ago. They had no children and were a most devoted couple. She is bearing her loss bravely. His mother, Mrs. L. E. Waffle, lives at Fort Plain, New York. The step-children are Mrs. Robert Riker of Havana, Mrs. H. W. Nicholson of East Orange, New Jersey, Mrs. L. J. Wiman of Madison, Mrs. H. J. O'Connor and Paul V. Reynaud of Orange, New Jersey. It was a sad ending of a useful and happy life and he will be missed by a large circle of friends."

Brother Waffle graduated from Syracuse in 1900. He received his Pd.M. in 1902 and A.M. in 1903. He has taught since graduation at Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, New York and at Carteret Academy, Orange, New Jersey. Those who knew Brother Waffle in college recall as a very bright student and one who would become a great teacher.

One of his own chapter brothers wrote, "I shall always remember 'Waf.' He was a mighty bright boy and one of the best natured and kindest chaps that ever lived. He was a good school man. Once he got into practical work he put a great deal of interest and enthusiasm into his job, and cut out all foolishness. I hate to think he has gone.

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse*, '01

Robert Roy McKay, Toronto, '16

Robert Roy McKay, *Toronto* '16, died in Toronto, September 4, 1930.

Brother McKay's death came as a great shock to his host of friends both within and without the Fraternity as he had been in the best of health until a couple of weeks before his death.

Roy was born in Toronto, November 19, 1893, and entered the University of Toronto in the year 1912. The Great War interrupted his university course and he took out his commission in the Canadian Infantry in August, 1915, and went overseas with the seventy-sixth Infantry Battalion. He transferred overseas to the First Canadian Infantry Battalion and served with them in France until wounded at Paschendale in November, 1917. Roy was an outstanding officer and when wounded was acting Major in the battalion. After convalescing in a hospital in England he was sent back to Canada and was put on light duty until the end of the war and returned to civilian life the spring of 1919. He entered law school at Osgoode Hall and was called to the bar in 1921. The same year he commenced the practice of law in his own name. In June, 1921, he married Miss Evelyn Walker of Toronto, who survives him with three small children, Bobby, Joan, and Harton.

Brother McKay was President of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Company, which was formed some years ago to look after business matters in connection with the house. He was one of the most outstanding fraternity brothers in the city, being deeply interested in everything pertaining to the fraternity. Roy, in his daily life, strove to carry out the ideals to which he subscribed when he signed the Bond. He possessed qualities which endeared him to all who knew him. No one has passed through Ontario Alpha who has left a finer influence or a better example of a Brother in the Bond.

J. A. KINGSMILL

Chapter News in Brief . . .

Alberta Alpha, University of Alberta

New Officers: president, John Rule; reporter, John Hart; secretary, A. H. MacLennan; treasurer, Stephen Schmaltz; warden, Edward Foy; chorister, Alan McGill; chaplain, George Decker; historian, Edward Douglas.

Phikeias: Harold Herron, Calgary; Herbert McCallum, Trail B. C.; Frank Kennedy, Calgary; James Hunter.

Initiate: November 3, Alan Henry, Edmonton.

Chapter House Improvements: We have had alterations made in the house in order to accommodate more men; five have already moved in and we shall have ten in the house after Christmas.

Campus Activities: Jack McLurg is president of the track team, winner of the Cairns Cup and of the Western Canada Intercollegiate Track Meet. Duncan Marshall is managing the senior rugby squad. On the team are MacLennan, Hutton, Schmaltz, Phikeia Heron, Phikeia Hunter, Phikeia Kennedy. Ian Macdonald is directing the senior play.

Chapter Visitors: Phikeia Cleve Gerry and Phikeia Litch, Winnipeg. Harold Cliffe, Steele, and Moore of Vancouver were here with the University of British Columbia rugby team.

Alumni Personals: Lee Cameron is working in Chandler, Arizona for the winter.
JOHN E. HART



Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Phikeia: Archibald Wilson, Wilcox, Arizona.

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers Club is ever active in providing for our comfort. Recently they have hung new draperies in the dining room, have given us a new morris chair for the lounge, and have bought us a new set of dishes, bearing the crest.

Campus Activities: Bennett was recently initiated into T B II. Fritz and Wollard were taken into the Chain Gang, Junior society. Bennett, O'Dowd, Gillespie, are members of the varsity football squad. The Frosh basketball team is holding its own in the pledge league,

and the house team is practicing every night in preparation for its coming tournament. The intra-mural tennis team is leading the field and gives evidence of another championship. Fritz is business manager of the *Desert*, school year book. Phikeia Lind played a prominent role in the University Players production, *Holiday*. Phikeia Macon is night editor of the *Wildcat*, bi-weekly. McVay is Cadet Major in the R.O.T.C. corps. De Vos is a member of the traditions committee. Brother Tomason and Phikeia Raffety received a varsity basketball call. Phikeia Graves is a member of the Varsity Debate Team. Phikeia Moore has recently returned from New Mexico, where he played with the varsity team in the Southwestern Tennis Tournament.

Social Activities: Homecoming was a very emphatic success this year. Unexpected grads and alumni from the most remote spots were with us, numbering 42 in all, and the house was turned completely over to them during their stay. A banquet was given in their honor at the chapter house. Those in attendance included Ray Johnson, Fred Riggins, Adrian Riggins, Red Crouch, Morgan Pennington, Johnny Curry, Lawson Smith, Gill Nave, Ted Page, Kline Ables, Laughlin Bethune, Shorty Woffard, Mitchell Vialo, Mel Goodson, Bill Austin, Bill Price and others.

Chapter Visitors: Joe Kessler, *Los Angeles*, '28; Dwight McClure, *Indiana*, '28.
WILLIAM GREER



California Alpha, University of California

Chapter House Improvements: We have just received four more new beds from the Mother's Club. The beds were installed on the Freshman porch and add greatly to the sleeping accommodations. Gardeners have been engaged to keep the front yard in good shape during the winter months. The shrubs have been trimmed recently, and the yard generally renovated.

Campus Activities: Hickingbotham, Garrity, Seely, De Benedetti and Neuhaus are members of the Varsity football team. Basketball practice is now

in full swing, and Scott is working out in the capacity of Junior Manager with Ward doing his chores as Sophomore manager. California Alpha was well represented in the recent inter-fraternity swimming meet, coming out of the contest in a tie for third place. Anthony was the only member of the varsity fencing team to qualify for the finals of the Northern California Foil Handicap Championship which was held in San Francisco recently. De Benedetti and Hickingbotham were initiated into Skull and Keys, men's honorary activity society. Crist and Abbott and Phikeias Henry and Hoskot were elected to Pershing Rifles, Honorary Military Society.

Social Activities: California Alpha played host to alumni members and their guests at an informal open house held the day of the Saint Marys-California football game. The annual "Barn" dance, the crowning social event of the fall semester, was held in a blaze of glory at the Chapter House on Saturday night, October 25. A number of alumni members as well as a large representation from California Beta were in attendance at the affair.

Chapter Visitors: A great number of alumni of California Alpha and other chapters have been visitors at the chapter house during the past few months. California Alpha greatly appreciates their interest and hopes that these visits will be more frequent in the future. We wish that more alumni of other Chapters, as well as our own alumni, would feel free to visit us at any time. You will always be welcomed.

Alumni Personals: Shelby Hodapp, '23, and wife are rejoicing over the recent arrival of a baby girl.

DON WEST



California Beta, Stanford University

Initiates: October 18, 1930. W. F. Bates, '33; H. B. Brown, '33; G. S. Buchanan, '32; W. Corbus, '33; P. Donlon, Jr., '33; G. F. Fraser, '33; M. Godfrey, '33; J. W. McInnis, '32; P. L. Murray, '33; J. E. Newlin, '32; S. Pett, '33; W. Saufley, '33; A. Thronson, '33; D. H. Wilson, '32.

Campus Activities: At the annual election of the Swimming team, Austin Clapp and Whitey Burns were chosen captains of the Varsity Swimming and water-polo teams respectively. Thron-

son and DesJardins are on the diving team while Fletcher, Booth, Clapp, and Burns are on the Swimming team. The Intramural touch football team successfully defeated their opponents in the first round. Murray, Pett, Corbus, Donlon, Bates, Brown, were elected to the Sophomore Honorary Society, "Scalpers." Parker, Reynolds, Hawkins, Shove, and DeGroot were taken into Φ Φ, Senior Honorary Society.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained five hundred guests during the Stanford-U.S.C. game with open house. Many alumni and friends stopped over after driving from Southern California points. After a very successful week of initiation, California Beta arranged a fine party at the St. Francis Hotel in San Francisco for the initiates. Following the U.S.C.-Stanford game, the chapter accepted the invitation of California Alpha to attend their annual "Barn Dance". Forty members of California Beta attended.

Chapter Visitors: F. Calvert Strong, '29; H. Reginald Harrison, '30; J. Barry, '29; Charles Fletcher, '27; John Preston, '30. STEWART C. WARNER, '31



California Gamma, University of California at Los Angeles

Officers: President, Carrol Whinnery; Reporter, Billy McCann; warden, Jack Keith; Secretary, Vincent Dungan; House Manager, William Schaeffer; Chaplain, Houghton Norfleet; Chorister, Danny Wickland; Historian, William Lockett.

Phikeias: Lawrence Collins, Pasadena; William Robb, Oklahoma; Leslie Haight, Pasadena; Joe Keeble, Imperial Valley; Arthur Schaeffer, Glendale; Thomas Cory, Los Angeles; Parkton Hardcastle, Los Angeles; William Horn, Alhambra; George Jepston, Pasadena; Ernest Phillips, Los Angeles; Steven Miller, Los Angeles; Walter Barreger, Glendale; Robert Barreger, Glendale; Leo Coates, Los Angeles; Leonard Bergdahl, Minnesota.

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club is to be thanked to the utmost for the splendid work of securing table cloths, bedding, dishes, and a new set of drapes. Several new pieces of furniture have been purchased as well as the installation of a new lawn.

Campus Activities: Smith was appointed Chairman of Athletics on the Student Council while Reynolds was appointed Chairman of the Dramatics Board. Schaeffer was recently elected as the vice president of the Inter-Fraternity Council, and Phikeia Hardcastle was elected president of the Freshman Class. Milum, Stoefton, Smith, Norfleet, and Phikeias Haight and Bergdahl are on the football squad. Lockett and MacDonald are starting training for track, the former holding the University 220 record. Phikeias Robb and Keeble are working hard on the first string Freshman football team, while Phikeia Collins is working as sophomore football manager. Phikeias Cory and Phillips are out for water polo and swimming. Phikeia Miller is now writing on the paper as well as working out in track and fencing.

Social Activities: One evening of the full moon light periods in October, the active chapter spent a most enjoyable time on the sands of the Pacific Ocean which is but a few minutes ride from the Campus. Dinner was provided by cooking what food you had over a big open fire.

Chapter Visitors: McHose, Stanford, '27, President of Omicron Province; Case, Colorado, '20; Deutch, Cornell, '27. BROTHER MCCANN



Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

New Officers: N. O. Williams, Pres.; S. R. Sering, Reporter; A. G. Buck, Warden; D. C. Hays, Secretary; C. O. Bishop, Historian; E. H. Collins, Alumni Sec.; M. Murphy, Athletic Manager.

Phikeias: Harold Ritter, Phoenix, Arizona; Claude Lane, Littleton; Merton D. Butler, Florence; Kelsey H. Christensen, Littleton; Jack Goodman, Denver; Robert Brown, Littleton; Behneman Williams, Denver; Chas. Keith, Denver; Howard Dye, Denver; Shirley Stewart, Sterling; William Howarth, Littleton; Chester Price, Longmont; Donald Dungan, Boulder; Jack H. Brown, Denver; Howard Barnett, Casper; Manfred McClure, Boulder; Harry Flower, Johnston; Clifford Swenson, Boulder; Lloyd W. Field, St. Paul.

Initiates: Oct. 21, 1930, Melburn Bedinger, Greeley; Smith Ketchum, Canon City.

Campus Activities: Coulter and Phikeias Brown and Field are on the Freshmen football squad. Phikeia Butler is on the first squad of Varsity basketball. Shippey is junior football manager, also Phikeias Goodman and Williams are freshmen football managers. Collins is captain of varsity swimming team. Sturges and Morris had leading roles in the Homecoming Day Play. Both won Masque awards. Phikeias Goodman and Barnett are on the Colorado Engineer Staff, and Land and Flower are out for freshmen debating. Hays is President of the Colorado Bank.

Social Activities: The Fall dance will be held in the chapter house on November 10. We entertained at a tea dance last week.

Chapter Visitors: Homecoming Day; K. Mead, '25; Irion, '18; M. Smith, '28; B. Harrison, '29; L. Griffin, '28; White, '20; and F. Smith, '23.

S. RICHARD SERING



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Affiliate: G. Ralph Merritt.

Campus Activities: Φ Δ Θ received second place awards for both the house decorations and also on the float in the homecoming festivities. R. Merritt, D. Merritt, and Reinking have been pledged A K Ψ. McElvain, Mercer, and D. Haney took part in a play presented during homecoming. Campbell, Grey, D. Haney, Mercer, and McElvain have been elected to Koshare, local dramatic organization. D. Scott, and Haney, and Phikeia Weller'd were on the homecoming Committee. Φ Δ Θ was second in inter-fraternity tennis tournament. Campbell is a member of the Band.

Chapter Visitors: Bob Grant, Colorado; Clifford Brown, '27; Gene Broyles, '26; Clark Butterfield, ex-'32; Rufus Carter, '26; Gene Cervi, '29; Bob Crowder, '25; Larry Fitzgerald, '29; Harold Gilliland, '18; Emmet Graham, '26; Perry Greiner, '24; Bill Hall, '27; Wesley Hamilton, '25; Harry Holman, '18; Marks Jaillite, '30; Glen Lawrie, '23; Mal McDougall, '22; Jack Miller, '27; Ed Williams, '17; Henry Reinking, '27; Jack Mowbray, ex-'32. Several other brothers from Colorado Alpha visited us during Home coming.

HARVEY W. REINKING

*Colorado Gamma, Colorado
Agricultural College*

Phikeias: Joe Pierson, Wheatridge; Dan Skalla, Norwood.

Chapter House Improvements: The ceilings of three rooms have been recently calsomined, improving their appearance considerably. A new $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ sign was recently purchased for the front porch.

Campus Activities: Smith is coaching the freshman swimming squad. We are making extensive preparations for a fraternity swimming team which we hope to make as successful as the pennant-winning team of last year.

Social Activities: Colorado Gamma held its annual pledge dance, Friday, Oct. 31. Following a time honored custom, the dance was a hard times affair. The hall was appropriately if not attractively decorated with parallel strips of burlap, extending from the ceiling, with corn shocks and large pumpkins residing in the corners. The refreshments were the customary cider and doughnuts. Prizes were offered to the couples having the most original costumes. The music was furnished by the Texas Cowboys.

Chapter Visitors: Wrockloff, '25; Sanduskey, '21; Sickenberger, '29; McGlothlin, '29; Anderson, '26; White, '29; McCarty, '25; Brown, '22; Hunter, '21; Thayer, '31; Igo, '23; Clammer, '27; Fugate, '23.

Alumni Personals: A large number of alumni were present from all parts of the state, for home coming. Taylor created quite a sensation when he flew up from Denver. C. W. Love

*Florida Alpha, University of Florida*

Initiates: Nov. 8, 1930; Tom McClure Tampa, Florida.

Chapter House Improvements: All furniture in the sleeping quarters of the house has been refinished and new pieces added where needed. The new rugs in the reception rooms are welcome.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Bostwick was a finalist in the freshmen tennis tournament and is sure of a berth on the first year tennis team. Clark, Rayburn, and Hollins have been initiated into the Theta Ribbon Society, while Landon Post, and Bostwick are new; members of the Serpent Ribbon Society; both are campus dance organizations.

Phikeia Warren has been made chairman of the Baby Liberal Party, a very important political post. Sawyer and Zollar have been pledged L'apache, and Trice has been pledged Pirate. These are leading social organizations.

Social Activities: Florida Alpha took a leading part in the "Homecoming" activities at the University of Florida on Nov. 7 and 8, as the annual meeting of the Florida State-wide $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Association was held at that time. On Friday night a reception was held at the house for Secretary and Mrs. Arthur Priest, visiting Phis and friends. Then on Saturday Morning a model initiation was given with Tom McClure as the candidate, and on Saturday night a banquet was held at the Hotel Thomas and over two hundred and fifty Phis and friends attended.

Chapter Visitors: Secretary and Mrs. Arthur Priest, Florida Phis at the State convention, and a delegation of brothers from the University of Alabama headed by Brenau Murray, President of the student body, who attended the Florida-Alabama football game.

L. C. PEPPER

*Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia*

Initiate: October 13, 1930: Lawton Miller, Macon, Ga.

Campus Activities: Smith and Crittenden have been elected to $\Phi \K \Phi$, national honorary scholastic society. Basketball practice began this week under the leadership of Sanford, who is captain of the team. Phikeia Pound was elected vice-president of the Freshman Y.M.C.A.

Social Activities: During the weekend of October 18, the chapter entertained at a house party in celebration of the annual homecoming of the University. A group of young ladies, as well as a number of alumni, were present for the occasion.

Chapter Visitors: Arthur Brown, '24; Bill and Fred Minnich, '27; John Lewis, '28; Charlie Hardy, Graham Rose, John Hester, Billy Berry, Lamar Smith, Lamartine Hardman, '30; M. S. Woodward, Howard Montgomery, Sam Hood, '31; Leonard Bowen, Ga. Beta.

*Georgia Beta, Emory University*

Phikeias: Hugh Carithers, Winder, Ga.; John Goddard, Griffin, Ga.; Ben

Hand, Quitman, Miss.; Nicholas Hutchinson, Winona, Miss.; Boufoilett Jones, Atlanta, Ga.

Initiates: Oct. 28, 1930. Simms Garret, Charing, Ga.; Carl Wesley, Atlanta, Ga.; Floyd Everett, Covington, Ga.; Morgan Driskell, Sparta, Ga.

Campus Activities: Dobbs was elected president of the freshman law class. Dobbs and Garber were elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Williams was elected president of Few Literary Society. Bowden was elected to the honor council. Bowden was made managing editor of the *Wheel*. Hunter was elected vice-president of the glee club. Williams made the honor roll last year.

Social Activities: Rumph was married to Miss Juliana Brooks of Atlanta on Oct. 15. Ketchum, Newman, Davis, and Mills acted as groomsmen. Anderson was best man. The chapter gave a house dance on the 31st entertaining the members of Georgia Delta.

Chapter Visitors: Secretary Arthur R. Priest, H. Y. McCord Jr.; W. A. Speer; Henry Miller; Ward Wight; Garland Radford; Earnest Flemming.

E. C. SMITH



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Initiates: Oct. 6, 1930: Emmett Ross, Canton, Miss.; Dudley McIver, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Campus Activities: Harmon, Ritter and Hall made the Architectural Society, junior and senior Honorary. Billy Owens was elected to $\Phi \Pi \Sigma$, freshman honorary fraternity. Phikeia Davis is President of this year's freshman class. Herron, Flowers, and Corn continue to do well on the varsity football team. Phikeias Davis, Wilson, Bothwell, Warner, and McCoy are on the freshman squad. McGinnis, Watson, and McIver have been elected to the Yellow Jackets Club, honorary pep society. Cornell is feature editor on the staff of the *Technique*, weekly. Sanders is also on the staff, as well as that of *The Yellow Jacket*, College Comic. Sphar made $\Phi \Kappa \Phi$, senior honorary.

Social Activities: Georgia Beta entertained with a very enjoyable halloween dance to which the Tech chapter was invited. Everybody passed a very pleasant evening. Beers entertained the chapter and pledges at a buffet supper on

Sunday, Oct. 26. Emmett Reese is back in school after a lay off of two years.

Chapter Visitors: Secretary Priest surprised us very pleasantly by stopping off on his way to the province convention in Alabama, and joined us in chapter meeting.

Special: As a result of a very unfortunate fire in our record room, some of the recommendations on this years freshmen were destroyed. Consequently, these have not been answered, so we take this opportunity to thank all brothers who took enough interest in us and in the fraternity to write, and to express our sincere regret that we have not been able to thank you individually.

H. W. SPHAR



Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Officers: President, Tom Cowley; Reporter, James Porter; Secretary, Myron Larson; Treasurer, Michael Ihnat; House Manager, Louis Forbrich; Warden, Ross Whitney; Chaplain, Irwin Scott; Historian, Howard Clarke; Alumni Secy, Carl Scheid; and Chorister, Curtis Oakes.

Initiate: October 21, 1930; Henry Holmes, Detroit, Mich.

Campus Activities: Whitney has been appointed chairman of the Bids Committee of the annual Inter Fraternity Ball. Fish has returned from Japan where he played base ball as a member of the team, and is now practicing for basketball, of which he is captain. Whitney is also out for basket ball. Gepfinger was successful in the tryouts and is now one of the cheer leaders. Phikeias Aufdenspring, Marks, Johnson, Breen, and White are progressing rapidly on the frosh football team. Cowley, Bellstrom, and Thompson have been in most of the varsity games this year. Lee and Forbrich are in the finals of the Intramural Fall Golf competition and seem in a fair way to capture the two golf trophies of the Intramural year, as they have already won the Spring Golf championship. The touch ball team has entered the semi finals in the intramural competition. Ihnat is practicing as a member of the varsity wrestling team.

Social Activities: Our annual Pledge dance was given November 1 and proved

to be a big success. Plans are now being made for the Dizzy Drag, our next most popular fall dance, which will be held December 6.

Alumni Personals: Alumni of this chapter, as well as his many other friends, will be pleased to know that Dudley Jessup, alumnus of this chapter, has accepted his election as chapter advisor.

JAMES L. PORTER



Illinois Eta, University of Illinois

Phikeia: George Hays, Decatur, Ill.

Campus Activities: Gil Berry and Bob Conover are playing regular positions on the Illinois football team. Berry scored against Michigan, and he shows the makings of a great halfback for next year. Phikeias Dave Cook, Kenneth Louton, and George Hays are working hard for their numerals. Dave Cook and George Hays are two of the most outstanding backfield men on the freshman squad. Bill Allen, freshman hurdler last year, is showing great promise as a varsity hurdler. Sophomores in the chapter are working hard in University activities. John Mead is sophomore baseball manager, Bill Gifford is sophomore football manager, while George Scripps and Ashley Barber are busy on the Star course. Phikeia Elliot Schryver is working on the *Illio* staff.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance was given on Oct. 11. Ernie Palmquist and his recording orchestra provided the music. Elaborate plans are being made for the Christmas dance to be given on Dec. 19.

Chapter Visitors: George Barr, '02; Merle Trees, '07; Frank McKelvey, '07; George S. Ward, '10; Bill Fulton, '29; Dan Hale, '29; Lute Dearborn, '30; James Beaman, ex-'30; Fred McKelvey, '30; Roland Floberg, '30; Russell Ward, ex-'31; Edward Patterson, ex-'33.

Alumni Personals: The Phi Chapter House association met Homecoming, Oct. 18. Illinois Eta regrets that Justa Lingren, '02, will no longer be chapter adviser. John Burke, '21, is now the chapter adviser. Donald F. Wiley, '30; was among the 42 Illinois law graduates to pass the Illinois bar examination. Zack Hickman, '29, Rhodes Scholar, spent the summer studying Italian in Lido, Italy.

J. S. ESPENSCHIED

Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Chapter House Improvements: The new furniture ordered to increase the present supply arrived Nov. 12. It consisted of study tables, chiffoniers, and chests of drawers.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Menaugh won the intramural cross country run held Nov. 12. Menaugh was first in a field of eighty starters. Hudson suffered a broken collar bone in an intramural speed ball game, but is doing very well. The chapter was successful in winning its league in this sport. Hoover has been showing well on the varsity squad on the gridiron. He was honored by a position on an all state newspaper selection. Arms served a successful season with Indiana's second team. McDaniels was chosen assistant director of Jordan River Revue, the campus musical production presented every spring. Phikeias Deer, Allen, and Bishop served as assistant scenic directors in "Garrick Gaieties," the fall musical show of the campus.

Social Activities: The annual Miami Triad Formal will be held Sat. Dec. 6, and the usual Triad dinner will be held at the chapter house preceding the meal.

Chapter Visitors: A number of alumni from Indianapolis and other cities visited the chapter for the Homecoming game with Northwestern Nov. 19. The old Phis all expressed approval of the chapter this year and promised cooperation to promote the future welfare of the chapter.

Alumni Personals: O. K. McKittrick '29 was married to Ruthe C. Whitten, '30 Nov. 8. Harry D. Orchard, '88, a local alumnus and for many years prominent in Bloomington business circles died at his home here in October.

JOHN P. CRAWFORD



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Campus Activities: Clem Stanford was elected President of Blue Key, the honorary Senior fraternity. Phikeias Davis, Willis and Acklemeir were elected to the News Bureau. Loop and H. O. Sigmond, Phikeias Willis, Coffel, and Linn were chosen to membership to Scarlet Masque, college dramatic club, at a recent try-out. Willis, Linn and Loop received parts for the first production to be given early in December.

Social Activities: Homecoming was held Nov. 1 at which time Wabash played Butler. A buffet dinner was served in the evening attended by many Alumni and brothers from Butler. After the dinner the alumni held a meeting to discuss the plans of raising subscriptions for the new house. From all indications we should be in our new home by the opening of school next Fall.

Chapter Visitors: Ralph Thompson, *Purdue*, '19; Frank Davidson, '14; Walter Linn, '09; Clarence Merrel, '09; Charles Roberts, '15; L. L. Roberts, '12; Frank McNutt, '91; F. W. Cravens, '19; Hinckle Hays, '12; L. J. C. Freeman, '08; Tom Davis, '96; C. R. Federman, '15; Paul Johnson, '29; Gilbert McClland, '25; Frank McMillan, '25; "Doggy" Woodruff, '23; Graham Hunt, '27; Elbert Davis, ex-'29; Cal Davis, '29; Don Moore, '29; Charlie Dryer, '28;

Alumni Personals: Lee Ridgeway was married October 11 and is now at home at Kokomo Indiana.

DAVID GERARD



Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeia: Dillen Herzer, Garrett, Indiana.

Campus Activities: Guyer was elected president of the Social Science Club, one of the most active organizations of the school. Butler has been invited to membership in A Φ Γ, national honorary journalistic fraternity. Butler has also been elected to a prominent office in the college Glee club, that of Business Manager.

Social Activities: The members of Indiana Epsilon are looking forward eagerly to their first semester function, November 22, which is to be an Apache dance, the first attempt the chapter has made along this line.

Chapter Visitors: Jay Taff, '26; Othel Manaugh, '25; Donald Hudson, '29; Charles Beer, '26; George Bishop, '29; Paul Dill, '30; Edwin L. LaGrange, '30; and George Pheasant, '28.

Alumni Personals: George Pheasant, '28, is now principal of Xenas High School, Nebraska, Indiana. Paul Dill, '30, is coaching at Burns City, Indiana. Edwin LaGrange is coaching at Trafalgar, Indiana. George Bishop is head of the Physics Department in Mitchell High School, Mitchell, Indiana.

DAN LEWIS

Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Phikeia: A. T. Mace, Scottsburg.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Fritzinger has been pledged H K N, Electric Engineering Honorary. Enders and Bond have been pledged Catalyst, Honorary Chemical Engineering Society. Enders has also been pledged Φ Δ T, Chemical Honorary.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained one-hundred twenty-five guests for Homecoming.

Alumni Personals: Brother and Mrs. J. R. Schultz are the proud parents of a boy, born Oct. 30, 1930.

W. T. HARRIS



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Phikeia: Walter Edwards, Mt. Pleasant.

Campus Activities: Lee, has been chosen president and Caris, head cheer leader of the intra-fraternity pep club. Iowa Alpha won first place this year at Homecoming for having the most out-of-town alumni back, also won second place in having the best decorated house. Lundgren has been chosen associate editor of the Wesleyan News. Uffelmann was elected second most popular man on the campus.

Chapter Visitors: Forsyth, '27; Baldrige, '25; Venell, '21; Tracy, '27; Rhode, '28; Gerth, *Iowa*; Hemmings, '21; Ringland, '12; Whitney, '13; Peterson, '19; Potter, '96; Longnecker, '92; Leon, '28; Garretson, '23; Beck, '03; A. Beck, '06; Weibley, '04; Eckstrand, '25; Hill, '28; Potts, '28; Riggs, '26; Gardner, '24; Taylor, '20; F. Taylor, '20; Howe, '29; Blackford, *Iowa*.

Alumni Personals: J. W. Potter D. D. Ph.B. '96 gave the main address of the homecoming celebration, using as his theme, "The Hand of Power". Potter, who is one of Wesleyan's most distinguished alumni, is now pastor of the First M.E. church of Oskaloosa, Ia., coming there from important charges in Indiana. Dr. John Franklin Riggs of Des Moines was toastmaster at the annual Wesleyan Banquet held in conjunction with the state teacher's meeting there on Nov. 14. Riggs was formerly state superintendent of public instruction, and is now engaged in the publishing field.

CHESTER HALL

Iowa Beta, University of Iowa

Chapter House Improvements: An improvement to the driveway is now completed. The widening of Dubuque street has made traffic and parking conditions much more satisfactory. Sanitary drinking cups have been installed in the house.

Campus Activities: Withington and Phikeia Willetts are out for varsity basketball. Phikeias Grantz, Fletcher, Lambert, and Sellergren are working on the freshman squad. Frantz has reported for his second year of varsity competition in gymnastics. Evans, Midwest A. A. U. breaststroke champion, is training for the coming season. Phikeia McGuire, freshman star of last year, has prospects on the varsity swimming team. Phikeia Miller is on the Freshman swimming squad. The chapter team took second place in the fall golf tournament. Phikeias Quigley and Chesterman have progressed to the semi-finals of the Intramural Tennis Tourney.

Social Activities: A cabaret party was held in the chapter house on November 8. The decorations and atmosphere carried out the idea.

Chapter Visitors: Barber, Gammon, Sharp, Anderson, and Roddewig were present at the above mentioned social function. HUGH MURPHY



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Phikeias: Richard Stoufer, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Franz Swaboda, Omaha, Nebraska.

Initiates: Nov. 1, 1930; Clinton Seaquist, Mankato, Minn., John Roberts, Knoxville, Iowa; Bernard Strum, Mankato, Minn.

Chapter House Improvements: New initiation equipment is being purchased, thanks to the thoughtfulness of alumni who were present at homecoming.

Campus Activities: Lindgren will attend the $\Sigma \Delta X$ convention at Columbus, Ohio and also the National College Press conclave at Pittsburg. Bob Smith and Phikeia Swaboda are mainstays on the varsity at tackle and end respectively. Phikeia Drake looks like a sure numeral man in early frosh tank workouts. Strum is sophomore track manager with Phikeia Elbert as his understudy. Phikeia Morris looks after the want of the prep wrestling candidates.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained at an informal dance October 11. A pledge dance was held at the chapter house Nov. 7. Freshmen of other fraternities were guests.

Chapter Visitors: S. S. Bragdon, '17; E. J. Conard, '24; W. H. Metcalf, '22; C. T. Cownie, '26; L. W. McKnight, '28; D. C. Johnson, '25; H. J. Cowan, '28; J. Lovett, '27; D. B. Stoufer, '08; R. S. Grundman, '18; Fred Olmsted, '26; A. T. Lovett, '30; W. A. Graham, '26; Aaron Miller, '27; R. J. Miller, '24; Clair Wilson, '19; A. B. Caine, '17; J. M. Hall, '30; Stewart Beck, *Kansas State*; Robert Burton, '30; John Miller, '30.

Alumni Personals: Clark Holbrook, '30, is now in Denver at the Public Service Company training school.

LOUDON J. DOYLE



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Campus Activities: Rankin has been elected president of $\Pi E \Pi$. Meuser is a member of the homecoming committee. Bishop, K. Johnson and B. Johnson are working out in preparation for varsity basketball. Phikeias Bolman and Chambers are out for freshman basketball. Kiene is a member of the zoölogy club. Brandon has become a member of the German Club. In the R.O.T.C. the following men have been appointed officers: Rankin and Woodmansee, First Lieutenants; Lakin and McCullagh, Sergeants; Goodrich, Sergeant-major; and Price, Smiley, Hassig, and Sifers, Corporals. Manley, Bishop, Sleeper, Faeth, Bowen, Woodmansee, Jeffrey, and McCullagh are members of the Campus Chest Drive.

Chapter Visitors: Harold S. Hurd and Arch M. Holmes, *Penn. State*; Sam Mahoney, *Washburn*; Herb Laing, '27; Roland E. Boynton, '16; Paul E. Rurl, *Purdue*; J. H. Mize, '30.

Alumni Personals: September 22, Dr. and Mrs. D. A. Kendall announces the birth of a daughter at Great Bend, Kansas. H. W. Laffer, who has been District Manager of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. at Kansas City, Kansas has been made general agent with headquarters at Oklahoma City, Okla. Arthur L. Nims has moved from Clay Center, Kansas to St. Louis, Mo. where he is secretary to Mr. Nims,

Chairman of the board of the Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. J. Cedric Jones is salesman for the Burger Baird Engraving Co. of Kansas City, Mo. and is located at Independence, Kansas, Box 81. W. Beverly Moore has graduated from the Harvard Business School and has a position with the Liberty Life Insurance Co. of Topeka, Kansas. George Gaid has been appointed assistant City Councilor of Kansas City, Kansas. Brock and Murdock Pemberton are now located in the Avon Theater Bldg. New York City. Brother Brock's *Strictly Dishonorable* is in its second year in New York and he has one road company. W. P. Lyman is in the real estate business with offices in the Professional Building, Kansas City, Mo. R. A. McCoy is with the Cities Service Co. working out of Kansas City, Kansas. R. H. Hubbard is with Kresge Stores in Kansas City, Mo. W. H. Abbott is with T. C. Bigger, Insurance, Brotherhood Block, Kansas City, Kansas. R. R. Schrich is salesman for the Bristol Myers Co. of Chicago and lives at 417 S. Ohio Ave., Eagle Grove, Ohio. R. E. Russell is advertising manager of the Goodland *Kansas Tribune*. He was married to Miss Grace Vaniman of Hoisington, Kansas, Oct. 16. L. S. Peckham is in Europe for an indefinite stay. Rev. E. W. Poindexter of Trinity Episcopal Church Atchison, Kansas has resigned to become assistant rector of St. Michael's Episcopal Church, St. Louis, Mo.

RICHARD H. KIENE



Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Initiates: Oct. 19, Alvin Flemming of Ashland, Kans.; Herbert Bowman of Topeka, Kans.

Campus Activities: The intra-mural water-polo team, with three straight victories, are leading all fraternities for the championship. A championship in water-polo will put $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ahead in points toward the intra-mural cup. Those out for football this year are: Shaw, Mitchell, Wilson, Grout, and Phikeia Flick. Shaw, Captain in '29 and reelected this year, is playing his fourth and last year. Mitchell and Wilson are playing their third years. Grout, his second and Phikeia Flick, his first.

Social Activities: Kansas Beta entertained with their first dance of the sea-

son. The party was informal and held at the chapter house, Saturday, Nov. 1st. The house was attractively decorated in Autumn style with corn stalks, leaves, and lighted pumpkins. Cider and doughnuts were served as refreshments.

Alumni Personals: Lowe, '22 and his wife of Wichita, Kans., announce the birth of a son, born October 27. As secretary-treasurer of the Paxton and Robertson insurance, bond and loan company of San Diego, Calif., Brother Paxton, '21 is one of the most prominent men of the Southern California city. He is an active member of the Washburn Alumni association, and plans to travel through the Middle West and East during November. Millice, '11, of Battle Creek, Ia., returned to Washburn for Homecoming. Brother Millice was one of the greatest punters in Washburn football history. Stone, '89, and McClure, '09, attorneys are being retained by all fraternities and sororities in Kansas to fight the fraternity tax law. Bell '23, formerly of Topeka, Kan. has gone to Los Angeles, Calif. to work. Steel, ex-'29, of Abilene, Kan. was a visitor at the chapter house Homecoming. Hughes, ex-'27, of Hiawatha, Kan. was back for Homecoming.



Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Initiates: Nov. 5, 1930; George K. Pratt, Ill.

Chapter House Improvements: Mrs. Evans, the Mother of Hugh Evans gave some furniture for the House.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Freeman is out for *Hullabaloo*, the college weekly. Feltus and Phikeia Mack are captains of intramural basketball teams. Maught, Postlethwaite Stokes, and Phikeia Freeman are out for the above event. Dawson is leading Tulane to another Southern Conference Championship. McCance is almost certain to get All-Southern Tackle. Phikeia Neville, who is on the freshman football squad, played well against the Alabama freshman team, last week. Hodgins and Cunningham are showing up well as Varsity substitutes.

Social Activities: A Miami Triad Dance is being considered. On October 18, a dance was given. A small dance was given on October 25, by the brothers who did not go to Atlanta for the Georgia Tech game.

Chapter Visitors: Dr. George Verity, Toronto, '29; Adrian Maught, Pennsylvania, '33; Trevers Lewis, Washington, '32.
JNO. A. GLOVER



Manitoba Alpha, University of Manitoba

Phikeias: Wm. Reid, Mel. Barclay, Fort Francis, Ontario; Cleve Gerry, Fort William, Ontario; Wilson Iverson, Winnipeg.

Chapter House Improvements: Several small articles were obtained for the house. Several articles were donated at the Mother's Tea held on October 11th.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Cleve Gerry, star Manitoba track man, broke the Manitoba record for the high jump by clearing 6 ft. 1 inch. Gerry also was the highest point getter in the Western Canada inter-collegiate track meet held this fall in Edmonton. Authorities claim that with proper coaching Gerry should be a good prospect for the Canadian Olympic team. Gerry is now playing on the first string of the 'Varsity Senior Basketball squad. Roy Musgrove was given an offer to accompany the Manitoba Grads' hockey team on their trip to Europe this winter but was forced to decline due to pressure of studies. Frank Meighen was appointed manager of the Law basketball team. Phikeia Richard Litch won a major letter in football, playing on the senior squad. Phikeia Wilson Iverson won a junior football letter. Witt, Musgrove, Finsness and Gillies are playing football for their faculties, for which minor letters will be awarded. Phikeia Bergman was elected as Freshman President of the Arts Men's Club. Phikeia Rex Struthers was elected as freshman member of the editorial staff of the *Manitoban*, University newspaper. MacPherson was elected secretary of the medical freshman class. MacPherson, Benson and Phikeia MacDiarmid are playing on their faculty basketball teams. Roy Musgrove and Phikeia Reid are out with the hockey team.

Social Activities: A Mothers' Tea October 11th. A House party November 8th.

Alumni Personals: Merlin Newton, '30, and Rex Boughton, '30, were presented with major letters in recognition of services rendered on the University Students Council. Boughton was

a grant of \$1000 by the Canadian Government for his research work on rabbits.



Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

Phikeias: Thomas Austin, Columbus, Ohio; Philip Klein, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Campus Activities: The beginning of varsity basketball practice finds Michigan Alpha represented by Heppes, Hole, and Petrie. Heppes' six feet three inches and Hole and Petrie's experience with the B squad and the freshman team respectively make them dangerous contenders for berths on the varsity. Austin and Cantrill, tackles on the freshman team, are regarded as of varsity calibre. Smith has begun his term as manager of the varsity basketball team.

Social Activities: A hard times party was given on Halloween evening in truly old fashioned style with jack o'lanterns, pumpkins, cider and the rest of the trimmings. A Miami Triad dance, to be given some time in the latter part of December, has been discussed, but not acted upon as yet.

ALLEN H. KESSLER, JR.



Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

Initiates: October 8, 1930. C. M. Callicott, '33, Alligator; Nick Lyman Nail, '33, Horn Lake; Hal Windham, '32, Cleveland.

Campus Activities: David Cottrell represented Mississippi Alpha at the Theta Province convention held at Alabama Alpha last month. Clayton and Truly are seeking places on the debating team. Pat Holcomb was elected treasurer of the Freshman Law Class. Green and Atkinson were recently initiated into the Medical School. Adams was appointed Associate Editor of the *Mississippian*, campus weekly journal: Everette and Phikeias Glass, Bordeaux, and Armstrong are also members of the staff. L. A. Ross continues to play great football as quarterback of the Ole Miss eleven. Hays and Segura are doing well on the frosh team. Phikeia Wright is a member of the Glee Club.

Social Activities: The monthly banquet was held November 4, and was featured by a number of informal talks from initiates and pledges. On October

10 the annual fall dance was held at the Tea Hound. About ten members of Mississippi Alpha were house guests of Tennessee Alpha on November 1, attending the Mississippi-Vanderbilt game on that date.

WILLIAM A. ADAMS, JR.



Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Campus Activities: Robinson has been elected president of the Polo Association. Farmer is in Athenaeum and the Glee Club. Kline and Farmer have been initiated into A K Ψ. Peterson has been selected for one of the leads in this year's Journalism Show. Phikeia Norton has pledged Σ Δ X. Shepherd has pledged Φ Δ Φ. Harrison is on the Varsity Debate squad. Johnson is on the Glee Club. Enloe and Faxon are members of the Growlers, Missouri's pep squad.

Social Activities: A homecoming dance was given Nov. 22.

Chapter Visitors: Roland Boynton, province president, was a visitor at the chapter house Nov. 6. Jerry Wilson, '26, and his bride were here the week end of the Drake game. Fort Stewart, '33; and his bride were here for one day. Harry Howze, '28; of the Air Corps stopped over here on his way to Chanute Field.

THOMAS W. BOTSFORD



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Phikeia: George Baker, St. Louis, Mo.

Campus Activities: Cox, playing his third year of varsity football, is one of the outstanding backs in the conference. Westminster opened the debate season with a non-decision debate with Cambridge University of England. Harry Jones is captain of the squad.

Social Activities: The chapter held a Bowery dance Nov. 1 in the chapter house. The chapter held its Semicentennial Celebration of the founding of Missouri Beta Chapter in the chapter house November 7, 8, and 9. Saturday November 9 was Homecoming and the house was decorated for the occasion.

Chapter Visitors: S. W. Yantis, '84; C. A. McPheeters, '90, E. C. Henderson, '93; J. S. Morrison, '93; E. C. Whaley, '93; A. S. C. Clarke; J. H. Atkinson, '94; R. S. Mc Clintic, '95; Ovid Bell, '96;

F. N. Gordon, '98; C. F. Lamkin, '99; L. M. White, '03; J. S. Penney, '10; T. H. VanSant, '13; A. R. Dallmeyer, '14; B. H. Jameson, '15; W. B. Whitlow, '15; E. F. Miller, '18; R. S. Peterman, '21; H. L. Whitlow, '21; W. P. Haley, '26; J. F. Dye, '26; K. W. Lineberry, '26; J. G. Mc Call, '26; H. W. Salmon, '27; W. L. Gillmor, Jr., '28; J. M. Dye Jr., '29; C. F. Lamkin Jr., '29; J. E. Moore, '29; E. A. Saye, '29; Robert Berentz, '30; H. C. M. Lamkin, '30; Raymond Holman, '31; Alvin Wilson, '31; R. P. Edwards, '32; N. H. Robnett, '32; D. P. Tucker, '30; Lyle De Witt, '32; William Roberson, Missouri.

J. C. ACUFF



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Campus Activities: Ledbetter, who promises to be a star of the first magnitude on the varsity swimming team this year, has been elected President of Lock and Chain, Sophomore Honorary Society. In addition, Ledbetter has been selected for the leading comedy role in the Quadrangle Club's annual musical comedy presentation, of which organization he is now Vice-President. Phikeia Rankin has the leading juvenile role in this show. England is business manager of the Quadrangle Club and Robinson is stage-manager. Johnson, Gaines, Chapman, and Phikeias Schoenthaler, Kemlar, and Craig also have parts in the annual musical comedy. Torres is General-Chairman of all the Homecoming Committees and Chairman of the Campus Election Committee. He is also a member of the Student Council. England and Ledbetter are cheer-leaders. Gaines, Davis, Caldwell, and Babbington are members of the Bears, the honorary pep organization. Phikeia Schoenthaler is doing well on the Freshman football team. Leyhe is proving to be a very popular Student President.

Social Activities: A pledge dance was held at the chapter house on Saturday, November 1, for the purpose of introducing the pledges. Large delegations from the neighboring chapters attended as well as many alumni.

Alumni Personals: Carleton S. Hadley, '28, has announced his engagement to Miss Jane Rucker. He is now practicing law in St. Louis.

HOWARD MORGENS

Montana Alpha, State University of Montana

Chapter House Improvements: Additions and improvements are still going on in the furnishing of our remodelled house. New curtains have been purchased for the dining and reception rooms. Draperies of gray monastery cloth have been hung in all the rooms on the second floor, and each of the seven study rooms has been furnished with study table and chairs. Further study room furnishings have been left to the individual members, with the result that rugs, mirrors, additional tables, and chairs, benches, davenport, pictures and two radios have been added. Several indirect shaving lights have been installed over the mirrors in the washroom.

Campus Activities: Babcock, Boone, Breen, Cox, Crowley and Dahlberg have been playing on the varsity football squad all season. Peterson, best tackle on the team, has been out all season because of a knee injury, and will be eligible to play again next year. Phikeias Smith, Caven, Thompson, Reynolds and Johnson have all been starring on the frosh first team. Rohlffs, Rathert, Lockwood, Fitzgerald, Carey and Phikeias Larimer and Nelson are out for varsity basketball, and Dahlberg, basketball numeral winner last year, will also be out for it again as soon as football season ends. Rohlffs is basketball captain for the year. Patterson is assistant basketball manager. Kennedy and Phikeia Soenke are on the University swimming and diving team. Phikeias White, Eckley, Agather and Currie are out for fall track. Morrell won second place in the Atwater Kent state audition contest. William Brown has the lead in the fall quarter play Nov. 21 and 22, with Morrell and Phikeia Holstrom playing important roles in the same production. Phikeia Bell had a role in a one act Masquer play Oct. 30, which was repeated at a down-town florist's convention recently. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ played its part in the recent political campaign which Erickson treasurer of the Walsh-for- and Phikeia Compton president of the Galen-for-Senator club. Maury has been active in the organization of a new literary club. Barnes, Fitzgerald, and Phikeias Compton, Anderson, Nelson and Eckley are playing in the Grizzly band. Haughland was initiated into $\Sigma \Delta \chi$ journalism fraternity, of which Rohlffs and Cooney are pledges. Cooney is presi-

dent of the largest Press Club in the School's history, and Rohlffs and Curtis are class representatives to Press club's executive board. The chapter has voted to again try out for Varsity Vodvil next quarter, though having won it three times in succession, it will naturally mean intense competition this year. In last spring's elections, not previously reported, Boone was made Junior Class president and Curtis sophomore Central Board delegate.

Social Activities: Mothers, sisters and wives of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held a silver tea and open house in the chapter house Oct. 25, with brothers showing the guests through the house, Maury and Watson furnished a musical program for the tea. That night a fireside dance was held in the house, with about 50 couples present. Carnival favors were given. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, $A \Gamma \Omega$, $\Delta \Sigma \Lambda$, $\Sigma \Delta E$ and $\Sigma \chi$ fraternities gave the annual progressive dance in their houses Oct. 31, with practically the entire University as guests during the evening. The annual pledge formal will be held at the house Dec. 13.

Chapter Visitors: J. C. Irwin, Lafayette College, charter member of Pennsylvania Alpha, now living at Hamilton, Mont.; John Smith, '23, of Hamilton; Maurice Driscoll, '28, of Kalispell; Pat Sugrue, '26, of Anaconda; Roger Deeney, '23, of Butte; and Lloyd Callison, '30, of Glendive, all of Montana Alpha.

Alumni Personals: Married: August 16, at Berkeley, Calif., Sylvester R. Smith, Montana '29, of Wolf Point, to Olive Nash, Butte, at the home of the bride's sister, Mrs. Tom C. Davis. October 16, at Butte, Harry Welton, Montana '25, to Irene Sugrue, Anaconda. Smith has a graduate assistantship at the University of California, at Berkeley, where he is working for his Ph.D. degree, and Welton is district manager for the Texaco Oil company in Butte.

VERNON HAUGLAND



Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Campus Activities: Phikeia Story was high point man in the all university track meet. His award was a gold medal. Phikeia Baker was chosen to work with the Dramatic Club.

Social Activities: A party held the tenth of October at the chapter house was enjoyed by all members. A Home-coming party held the fifteenth of November

was the occasion for the reunion of many alumni.

Chapter Visitors: Allen Holmes '25; Wallace Mawson '31; Glenn Allen '31; George Monroe '29; Thomas Peck '31.

JOSEPH L. HOFFMAN



New York Alpha, Cornell University

Phikeia: John Luxford, Hamburg, N.Y.

Campus Activities: Church has been elected to T B II. Perthou has been elected to the business staff of the *Widow*, Cornell's humor publication. Lyons has started on the basketball competition, which runs until March. Church was elected to Sphinx Head, honorary senior society. McKane was elected to Red Key, an honorary junior society. Borland and Ross have been doing good work on football all Fall. The house touch football team has been eliminated in the semi-finals of the Interfraternity League. Church is out for varsity basketball. Harry and Don Kneedler have won places on the university glee club. Flenner is in the dramatic club. McCoy has been working hard on the dramatic club as he has complete charge of the designing of all sets used in the productions. Haskell is working on the business staff of the *Annual*. Phikeia Bates is in the frosh band. Phikeia Luxford is on the frosh cross-country team.

Social activities: The chapter held its Annual Halloween dinner October 30. The guests numbered about twenty and included members of the faculty and fellows from other houses. The chapter is looking forward to another such party which is to be held before the Thanksgiving Recess. Plans for the Christmas Party and the Junior Week House Party are rapidly taking definite form. The annual Alumni Home-Coming is to be held on November 15, the day of the Dartmouth-Cornell Football Game.

Chapter Visitors: Lathey Barnes, traveling secretary of the General Fraternity. C. H. Stevens, '28; Ned Johnson, '28; F. W. Kilborne, '30; J. D. Johnson, '30.

J. H. McKANE



New York Beta, Union College

Initiate: October 9, 1930 T. Powers Clinton, Troy, N.Y.

Chapter House Improvements: A new bathroom has been built in the servants quarters. The Ladies Auxiliary has furnished the two second floor bedrooms with matched bed-spreads, chifonier scarfs, and window curtains.

Campus Activities: Brooks, Dill, Higgins, Wallace, Powell, Cummings and Sax are all out for Varsity basketball. Corwin is a candidate for assistant manager of basketball. Dill was elected to the sophomore Soiree Committee and Dorn to the Junior Prom Committee. Wallace is on the Frosh Peerade Committee. Phikeias Stewart and W. Griffith have been appointed to the college Y.M.C.A. Cabinet.

Chapter Visitors: Dan Loomis, '25; Al Hawn, '17; Hugh Wallace, *Vermont*, '30; Dean and Mrs. C. F. F. Garis; Dean and Mrs. Edward Ellery; Latney Barnes, *Westminster*, '30, Traveling Secretary.

DONALD F. WALLACE



New York Delta, Columbia University

Campus Activities: Phikeia Magennis has added to the number of men who are out for campus activities. Magennis is out for *Columbian*, the college year book.

Social Activities: A formal dance was held at the chapter house the first of the month. The affair proved to be a complete success. Many alumni were present and they all assured us that they had enjoyed themselves immensely. The dance was chaperoned by a member of the faculty and his wife.

Chapter Visitors: Uniker, '30, and Cummings, '30, visited the chapter house last Thursday and remained for lunch. P.P.G.C. Frank J. R. Mitchell, *Northwestern*, '96, had lunch with us the same day.

Alumni Personals: Mitchell informed us of his intention to visit us more frequently in the future for which the chapter thanks him heartily. The alumni are looking forth with keen interest to the banquet which will be held the 24th as already mentioned. CECIL J. JALIL



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Initiates: October 20, 1930: Harold L. Bacon, Nyack, New York; Patrick T. Egan, Westfield, Massachusetts.

Chapter House Improvements: The

hall on the second floor has been painted and the underclass lavatory is in the process of being repainted. The grounds outside have been tidied up preparatory for the coming of winter.

Campus Activities: Dunlop and Fisher are bringing their seasons to a close as manager of football and assistant manager of cross country respectively. McKaig and Bacon are out for wrestling. Egan is out for Basketball and MacCallum for swimming. Edson is trying out for the managerial staff of Boar's Head dramatic society and Elmore for the same staff of Tamborine and Bones musical comedy organization. Bickerstaff is an associate Justice on the Student Court and Papworth and Edson are Sophomore Vigilantes on the Court.

Social Activities: An informal dance was held at the house on October, 11. Many of the brothers enjoyed the hospitality of the Colgate chapter during their fall parties, Oct. 31st and November 1st. The annual alumni banquet before the Colgate game is to take place the night of November 14th in the chapter house. The response has been particularly gratifying and a good turnout is assured. The chapter is being entertained by $\Theta \Phi A$ sorority November 10.

Chapter Visitors: R. W. Shields, Brown, Donald Yaeger, Georgia, Carney, Pittsburgh, '31. WILLIAM BLAIN



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Chapter House Improvements: Edgar Nicholson presented the house with a large tapestry for the hall. G. F. Smith's mother donated two lamp shades for the living-room.

Campus Activities: Reynolds and Franklin have clinched regular berths on the Colgate varsity which at this time is leading the east in scoring. Reynolds has been one of the team's leading ground-gainers, and now has 24 points to his credit. Evans and Ravel have also seen service as substitutes in several of the games. Phikeias Fiske and Flaitz have played in all the games of the undefeated freshmen team to date, and Phikeias Brown, Smith and Dearlove are also on the squad. Kowal was runner up in the intramural golf championship. Sivel has reported for practice with the swimming team. Hamblen, and Phikeia

Lacey are out for fencing. Breed was initiated into B K E. honorary Economics fraternity. Phikeia Beers is scrubbing track. Phikeia Foster is scrubbing the Press Bureau. Jacobi is manager of freshmen crosscountry. A. Lawrence is scrubbing the business board of the *Salmagundi*, college year book.

Social Activities: Fall house party was held on the weekend of Nov. 1. The party was featured by a formal dance Friday night, a football game Saturday, and an informal dance Saturday night. Twenty couples took part in the party and the music at the house was furnished by Joe Lynch and his Orchestra.

Chapter Visitors: F. Max Allen, '30; John, Cole, '30; Allen Matthews, '29; David Johnson, '17; ten members of Pennsylvania Alpha visited the house for the Lafayette game.

RICHARD L. LACEY



North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina

Phikeias: Bruton Peacock, Fremont; Irving Tucker, Whiteville; William Enloe, Lafayette, Georgia; Heywood Moore, Wilmington; John K. Barrow, Zebulon; Robert McDowell, Shelby; B. G. Thomas, Erwin; Kirk Swann, Covington, Georgia; John Accee, Asheville; David Cranford, Asheboro; Gene Carland, Asheville; B. J. Shore, Jr., Charlotte; William Mace, Beaufort; M. A. Griffin II, Wendell; William Scoggin, Louisburg; M. E. Strickland, Nashville; Thomas McKenzie, Asheville; and Alfred Moffitt, High Point.

Initiate: September 29, Claude C. Daley, Orlando, Florida.

Chapter House Improvements: Mrs. Lillian M. Florence, of Boston, New York and Chicago, has come to Chapel Hill as house mother for the chapter. She has taken charge of the management of the house and acts as chaperon and hostess on all occasions. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was the first, and now one of three of the fraternities on the "Hill" to have a house mother. Under Mrs. Florence's supervision the inside of the house has taken on a much neater and more attractive atmosphere.

Campus Activities: Members of North Carolina Beta now occupying high positions on the campus are: J. A. Whitaker, student councilman from medical

school; J. A. Williams, president law school association; Paul Story, vice-president, law association; Ted Newland, vice-president of sophomore class, track team, recent initiate into "13" club, sophomore social order; E. C. Daniel, Jr., secretary of Publications Union board, city editor and editorial writer for the *Daily Tar Heel* (Brother Daniel was asked to write an article for Banta's Greek Exchange which appeared in the July issue—"The Carolina Playmakers Are Famous"); Moseley Fonville, interfraternity council member; Tommie Cleland, forward, varsity basketball team; and Julien Taylor, sophomore candidate for basketball. The Phikeias are also active: Tom Peacock is a basketball candidate for the varsity squad. Bruton Peacock for the freshman squad; Tucker is a basketball player also; Enloe is making a start in student publications; Moore is on the varsity basketball squad; Barrow is circulation manager for the *Daily Tar Heel*; Thomas is on the freshman golf team; Shore and Strickland are holding regular, first-string berths on the freshman football line; Mace is a track man, as is Scoggin; and Moffitt is a member of the "pony backfield" of the freshman football squad.

Social Activities: Every campus social event of the early fall season has found a group of Phis "among those present". On October 30, North Carolina Alpha, gave an informal buffet supper and dance in the house, honoring the members of this chapter.

Alumni Personals and Chapter Visitors: The University's Homecoming Day brought hundreds of alumni of this chapter and members of the chapter at Georgia Tech to Chapel Hill for the Carolina-Tech game. The chapter held open house all day. Grantland Rice's sound picture force made pictures of that and other plays for the "Spotlight".



North Carolina Gamma, Davidson College

Chapter House Improvements: A bronze name plate was purchased and mounted. Three magazines have been subscribed to.

Campus Activities: At the fall election of Φ B K Jackson was one of six to receive a bid. Brannon and McGehee and Phikeia Harris are out for fall track. McGehee and Enochs are playing class

basketball. Phikeia White is out for assistant manager of basketball.

Social Activities: At the annual Homecoming the chapter held a house party as usual. Many of the alumni and friends of the chapter as well as a large number of girls were present. There were dances at the Hotel Charlotte Friday and Saturday nights and the V.P.I.-Davidson game Saturday afternoon.

Chapter Visitors: Gus Smith, '28; Hugh Arrowwood, '28; and Mrs. Arrowwood, John McKnight, '28; Hugh White, '30; Charlie Lanier, '29.

Alumni Personals: L. D. Wharton, '27, was married to Miss Mary Tilley November first in Greensboro, N.C. Brother Wharton is now on the staff of *Outlook and Independent*.

T. M. GIGNILLIAT



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Phikeia: Frank Russell, Akron.

Campus Activities: Jack Cheadle, Richard Barrett and Robert Barrett are out for varsity basketball. The first two are lettermen. Vernon Cheadle will be out later in the season, as soon as he is recovered from a broken leg sustained in football. James Gordon and Chester Lamb made creditable performances on the varsity football team during the year. Phikeia Cunningham is on the cast for the production of freshman plays, and is also a freshman football manager. David Kiefer is a copy editor on the *Student*, and Jack Bennett is a columnist on the same paper. Willis Kirkbride is circulation manager of the *Mask*, campus literary publication.

Social Activities: The date for the annual fall formal has been set for Dec. 6 at the chapter house. Alex Burns is in charge of the dance. Many of the fathers of the chapter members were entertained at the house on Dads Day, Oct. 25.

Chapter Visitors: A great number of the alumni were back for the annual Home coming, Nov. 8.

RICHARD D. WEINLAND



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Chapter House Improvements: A new slate roof has been placed on the house.

Campus Activities: Ohio Beta is having a successful season in football with

six men on the varsity squad. With the season half over, Kraft is second in Ohio colleges and universities in the number of points kicked after touchdowns—having 15 to his credit. Scott and Phikeia Bennett, ends, and Phikeia Miller, tackle, have also played well in all the games played this year. On the freshman squad, Phikeias Pape, Scott and Vandervort are on the first team. Coultrap and Taylor have been initiated into $\Pi \Delta E$, honorary journalistic fraternity. They are both junior editors on *The Transcript*, semi-weekly campus newspaper. Taylor has been selected as one of the five men in the university to compete for the Rhodes scholarship. Coultrap has been appointed chairman of a student body committee which regulates freshman cap inspections. Huit has been elected president of the Phi society, honorary freshman and sophomore scholastic fraternity. Samuell was recently elected to membership in that organization. When the list of those successful in the French Club tryouts were announced, six Phi Deltas were among those elected to membership—Smith, Babbs, Wilson, Maharry, Wood, Samuell. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ won the cup for the best decorated fraternity house during the Homecoming celebrations. Sixteen fraternities competed for the prize. Dodge has been selected for the leading role in the second college play, "The Ivory Door", which will be given Dec. 11, 12 and 13. Dodge, half-miler, has been practicing on the indoor track for the last month and has been showing up exceptionally well. Sauer, who has earned two varsity letters on the gym team, has been practicing for this year's work for the past few weeks.

Social Activities: The annual fall informal dance was held on Oct. 25 at the chapter house. Maynard Baird's orchestra furnished the music. The chapter entertained the Phi Psis at a smoker in the house on Nov. 5.

Chapter Visitors: Among the alumni returning for Homecoming were Reveley Beattie, '18; Russell Benson, '22; Allan Cole, '25; Warner Cole, '22; John Dolbey, '02; Hugh Gray, '28; William Irwin, '30; Dwight Koppes, '28; Edwin Laughlin, '30; Robert Lynch, '30; Richard MacCracken, '23; Clifford Proctor, '28; Dell Savage, '30; Albert Schuff, ex-'30; Herman Shippis, '13; George Taylor, '29; Allan Whitney, '99; Gilson Wright, '30.

Frank Stanton, '30 and Lynn Heinzlerling, '29 were also recent visitors at the house.

JAMES COULTRAP



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter room and dormitory were repainted as a conclusion of house improvements which included the addition of a sun-porch and completely refurnishing the first floor.

Campus Activities: Griffith has been captain of the championship "Bobcat" football team four out of six games.

Social Activities: The active chapter held its first house dance in years, as the new addition provided plenty of space. A good time was had by all. The pledge chapter is planning to give the active chapter a dance the 15th of this month. It will be held at the house. Plans are under way for the big annual Christmas formal dinner dance. It bids fair to be a huge success.

Chapter Visitors: Homecoming was a gala affair. The following Phis were back for the occasion: Cy Young, Dudley Foster, Don Richards, Gilbert Beckley, Paul Rogers, Dave Yoder, Myron Wallace, Wm. Leeper, Shy Shirley, Harry Kelley, Harris Wood, Henry Crow, Cliff Glazer, Henry Watson, Judge Foster, and Mr. Lindley.

SAMUEL WEBB



Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

Phikeias: William MacBrair, Akron, Ohio; Fulton Mahan, Akron, Ohio; Lloyd Moyer, Kenmore, Ohio; John Stoffer, Canton, Ohio; Howard Ott, Akron, Ohio; Robert Jacques, Akron, Ohio; Glenn D. Matti, Akron, Ohio; Donald Walker, Akron, Ohio; Max Bozick, Akron, Ohio; Edward Volz, Akron, Ohio; Frank Brenneman.

Chapter House Improvements: New electric light fixtures have been placed in the dining room and in the front living room. David Ink, ex-'30, donated a large mounted moose head to be hung over the fireplace. The trophy case has been redecorated in azure and white and rearranged to make room for the new tennis, golf, basketball, and Intramural Championship trophies.

Campus Activities: Witwer received the honor of being elected delegate to

represent the University of Akron at the National Interfraternity Conference held in New York City during the Thanksgiving holidays. Van Sickle was initiated O Δ K, men's national activities honorary. Strickler was pledged A Φ Γ, men's national journalistic honorary fraternity. Wentzler was pledged T Δ B, men's national music fraternity of which Van Sickle was elected president. Robert Daily was elected secretary of Laughing Masque, men's dramatic honorary. McConnaughy was elected to the Art Club society. Wolfe, Alexander, McConnaughy, Galleher, Hazlett, and Phikeia Roth are working on the *Buchelite* business staff. Arnette was promoted to Cadet Captain of Company B. Fulton was promoted to Adjutant of First Battalion. Phikeias Moyer, Volz, and Mahan are regulars on the freshman team. Phikeia Brenneman is a member of the Glee Club and the University Male Quartet. He also has a major lead in the Glee Club's new production, "The Chocolate Soldier".

Social Activities: A mixer was held November 3 for the actives and new Phikeias. Over fifty couples attended the fall informal dance held at the Silver Lake country club November 15, in honor of our new Phikeias.

Chapter Visitors: Jean Smith, '26; Dr. Robart, '22; Dr. Earl Crecraft, Franklin, '07; Ray Shaffer, '26; Ernest Miller, '26; Clinton Miller, '24.

Alumni Personals: Hopkins, '29 is coaching athletics at Beaver Falls High School, Ohio. William Miller, ex '29, after a summer spent abroad studying in Europe, made his debut as a concert singer, October 7 at Kimball Hall, Chicago, before a capacity house.

R. HARRISON FULTON

Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Phikeias: Arthur McCullough, Ashland, Kentucky. Henry Gorney, New York City.

Initiates: October 26, 1930 Frank Sayer and Russell Spencer, Columbus, O. James Gardner, Warren, O.—Wilbur Mehaffey, Upper Sandusky, O. Charles Rogers, Indianapolis, Ind.—Austin Corey, Mansfield, O. Arthur Weindorf, Erie, Pa.—Henry Steiner, Lima, O. Philip Keller, Mechanicsburg, O.

Campus Activities: In the recent cam-

pus elections Larkins was elected Senior Class President. The house is well represented on the football team, nine of the brothers are on the "A" squad and two on the "B" squad. Rogers is doing fine in Student Senate work. In the coming Scarlet Mask production Phikeia Peterman will be in the chorus. The chapter was 19th in Scholarship rating last year in the group of 43 social fraternities.

Social Activities: A house dance was given in honor of the alumni following the Homecoming game against Wisconsin on the second of November, the music was furnished by George Boler and his orchestra. The Mothers' Club honored us with a wonderful dinner on the evening of November third; they take great interest in all our activities and have been a help to us in numerous ways.

Chapter Visitors: Robin Bell, '28; Ronald Bachman, '30; Martin Elberfeld, '30; Mel Moffett, '24; Atwood Austin, '24; Donald Turnbull, '28; Dixon Turnbull, '30; Donald Hart, '27; Milton Rowley and Donald Clark, *Stanford*, '30; Everett Ross, '30; George Sellers, '26.

Alumni Personals: Rex Monserret, '03 passed away on October 30, 1930. Dan Fulmer, '26, married to Miss Harrup of Columbus, Ohio on the 24th of October. Don Turnbull, '28, is now practicing law in Lancaster, Ohio. JOHN BLACK



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Phikeias: Jim Barrett, Cleveland Heights; John Bradner, University School; H. Dietz Duppsstadt, Ligonier, Pa.; Milt Freshwater, Lakewood; Harvey Haynam, Cleveland Heights; Joe Moore, Lakewood; Pete Muzslay, Lakewood; Jack O'Connor, Conneaut, O.; Bob Sprague, Youngstown, O.; Bill Twining and Chuck Tripp, Lakewood.

Chapter House Improvements: We are letting up on our present house somewhat, as the roof is already on our new house, and it looks as though we may move into it by March.

Campus Activities: Weppner, Han-num, Eisinger, Corrigan, Byrns Cameron, Squire, Clark, Hubbard, and Schweitzer are on the Football Squad. Simon is Wrestling Manager, while Walling, Irwin, Bodwell and White are on the Wrestling Squad. Crehore and Hostet-

tlar are on the band. Hostettler is also in the Orchestra and the News Service, and is Cross-Country Track Manager. Simon, Squire, Hannum, Cameron, Byrns, Walling, and Baker were elected Θ T, Professional Engineering Fraternity.

Social Activities: A Dance was held Oct. 18, and an Alumni Smoker was held last Friday. The Mothers Auxiliary met for the second time Nov. 7.

Case's Homecoming was Saturday Nov. 2, and we had the pleasure of seeing many of our out-of-town alumni.

Alumni Personals: W. E. Slabaugh, Case, '28, is now instructor in Mechanical Engineering here. C. C. Whitacre, Case, '28, is now the proud father of a 7 lb. baby daughter, born Oct. 20th.

D. C. CHISHOLM



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

Phikeia: Bennett Williams, Huntington W. Va.

Chapter House Improvements: A new radio has been added to the downstairs lounge. An attractive mirror has been given to the house for use in the hall.

Campus Activities: Wallace elected to Student Council, also Treasurer of the Men's Pan-Hellenic Association. Poetker has been elected to the Men's Tribunal in the School of applied arts, and Koch has been elected secretary of the same organization. Several Phikeias are out for Freshman Basketball. Crone was elected President of Σ Σ , senior Honorary society.

Social Activities: The actives entertained the Phikeias with a Pledge Dance at the Western Hills country club Oct. 25. A tea dance will be held at the house on Thanksgiving Day following the football game. Ohio Theta is to be the host of Ohio Alpha on this occasion.

Chapter Visitors: Beardon, Georgia Tech, O'Neill, West Virginia, Anthony, Florida, Rischer, Ohio; Jones, Hanover.

Alumni Personals: A daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. Francis Unzicker of Ohio Theta.

JOHN H. KOCH



Ohio Iota, Denison University

Phikeia: Robert Dalton, Wheaton, Ill.

Initiate: Oct. 31, 1930; James Douglas Burt, Salem, Ohio.

Campus Activities: Armstrong had a part in "The Queen's Husband" a production given by "The Masquers" the University Dramatic Society, on Nov. 21 and 22.

The chapter was runner up in the speed ball tournament, losing out to the Phi Gams, Nov. 5. Rupe, McConnell and Warne are Phikeia Ricketts are on the varsity basketball squad. Armstrong was initiated into the Phi Society.

Social Activities: A fall dance was given at the house on Saturday night Nov. 1. The orchestra from the Hotel Harding in Marion, Ohio, furnished the music. A formal dinner party was given Friday Nov. 21, prior to the "Masquers" play, which all attended. The Annual Dad's Day Banquet was held Nov. 22.

The Sigma province convention was held at Ohio Iota's house the week-end of Nov. 8th. L. C. Gates, Cleveland, president, was presiding officer. Larkins and Chisholm represented the Case Chapter, Minor, Coultrapp and Shippis from Ohio Wesleyan; and Van Sickle and Daly from Akron. R. G. Beattie, President of the Cleveland Alumni Club, was a representative of Cleveland in general.

PHIL BEATLEY



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Initiates: October 27, 1930. Bernie Hodgetts, Donald McGibbon, Larry Johnston, Christopher Wilkinson, John Rhynas.

Chapter House Improvements: The Chapter Room has been greatly improved in appearance by the addition of the new Victrola and the new piano.

Campus Activities: Seccombe has been elected Social Director at University College. This entails a large part of the work in putting on the various College social affairs. Coles is trying out for the Intercollegiate Basketball squad. Fell, Sprott, Marsh and Tisdale are out boxing in preparation for the Assault-at-Arms. Seccombe and Edmison are playing for their Faculties in water-polo. Ross and MacCallum were playing in the Interfaculty Rugby. Rieder, Foot, Malcolm and Irwin took part in the Interfaculty Rowing races in October and the first three were members of the championship University

College crew. Anderson and Nash went to Montreal to play in the Intercollegiate golf Tournament.

Social Activities: A very successful tea-dance was held after the McGill game on October 11. A large number of McGill Phis who had come down for the game were present.

After the third act of the initiation was held on November 3, the annual Freshman Banquet took place. Davis, Davidson, Ramsey and Carl Weber were present and Davis gave a very interesting talk to the Chapter, which was of special interest to the incoming Freshmen. After the banquet a large number of the Chapter went to an informal dance.

Chapter Visitors: F. J. R. Mitchell Jr., Tulane.

Alumni Personals: J. A. Lowden has been appointed general manager of the Hammond Company of Canada who are introducing electric clocks in Canada. Brother Lowden has been advertising manager for DeForrest-Crosley Co. in the past. R. A. Harris is succeeding Brother Lowden as advertising manager for DeForrest-Crosley Co. Masters, B. Bennett, and Leon Smith were in Toronto for the Queens-Varsity game on November 8. Another very Successful Alumni club luncheon was held last month and it is planned to hold these affairs frequently.

The Chapter held a Memorial Service for Brother Roy MacKay on Sunday afternoon, October 26. Several of the Toronto Alumni were present.

Gordon Lewis, '29, was married during the summer. Any further information must be got from Brother Lewis at Oil City, Ontario.

R. ARNOLD IRWIN



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Campus Activities: Minnaugh is on the Homecoming Directorate. Miller was on the Dad's Day Directorate, and Phikeia Goble was on the Dad's Day committee. Miller is Manager of the orchestra and of Men's debate. Phikeia Weller is on a homecoming committee, and Phikeia Schweiker is one of the committeemen for the Frosh Bonfire. G. Stoddard and Lutchter are Sophomore football managers. Homecoming is this week-end and the house homecoming sign is being constructed under the direc-

tion of Phikeia Hammond. Lutchter and Hall were members of the Soph informal committee.

Social Activities: In the last two weeks the house has entertained $\Lambda \times \Omega$ and $\Lambda \Xi \Delta$ at dinner. A smoker is being arranged for the "grads" coming down for homecoming. Letters have been sent to all our alumni inviting them to attend homecoming, Nov. 7 and 8.

Chapter Visitors: Gaches, *Washington* Province President and Bradford, *Whitman*, traveling secretary visited the chapter. Walls, *Washington*, former Province President, was a visitor earlier in the month.

MERRILL STODDARD



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Campus Activities: Prescott Kapp was elected advertising manager of the *Year-book* and also to the Y.M.C.A. Cabinet. Livingood in associate adv. manager of *The Gettysburgian*. Phikeia Jean was appointed Assistant Adv. Manager of *The Gettysburgian*. Phikeia Whetstone is on the freshman debating Team and is a member of the Glee Club. Phikeias Howard, Fulmer, and Lloyd are members of the freshman football squad. Phikeias Fahs and Messec are trying out for assistant football managerships. Hardy was appointed chairman of the Junior Prom committee. Good and Long represent the house in the Interfraternity Council. Good is Secretary of the Council.

Chapter Visitors: Barnes, the new traveling secretary for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, spent a few days with us the latter part of September. His constructive criticisms were welcomed by all of the brothers and his visit was a genuine pleasure for all. Other chapter visitors, C. E. Broadrup, '27; J. E. Meisenhelder, '27; S. B. Meisenhelder, '04; Dean M. Huffman, *Dickinson*, '02; Homer Crist, '25; Harmon Zinn, '28; W. E. Gentzler, '25; H. B. Hull, '30; R. H. Neikerk, '28.

Alumni Personals: R. C. Bonbrake, '28, is studying law at Standford. F. A. Eichelberger, '30, is an instructor of English at Lawrenceville Academy. J. W. Roy, '30, is employed by the Republic Steel Co. of Youngstown, Ohio. I. V. Hoffman, '30, is located with the New York Telephone Co., in New York City. E. J. McMillen, '30, has a position as instructor and coach of athletics at Lewis-

town High School. H. B. Hull, '30, is studying for the Ministry at Gettysburg Seminary.

W. HAROLD GULICK



Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson College

Phikeias: Morgan Paul Morgan, Punxsutawney, Pa., Frederic Swartz, Crawford Pomeroy, Media, Pa., Campbell Roysten King, Pittsburgh, Pa., Edward Cutler Rodgers, East Port, Long Island, N.Y., Alexander Campbell Streater, Washington, Pa., and Robert Paul Woods, Sharpsville, Pa.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has been exceedingly fortunate in receiving several house improvements. The porches have received a new coat of paint. New curtains and draperies have been hung.

Campus Activities: The Buskin Club has selected its play and chosen the cast, two of which are George P. Rowland and Elmer J. Flaccus. The play is to be presented December 4, 5, and 6, 1930. The student Y.M.C.A., cabinet and council held the first meeting of the new college year. Their purpose was to meet two representatives from the national organization of the Y.M.C.A. and discuss plans for the selection of officers and campaigning. The chapter is represented in this organization by J. Sylvester Duff and Robert K. Stuart who are council members.

Chapter Visitors: Edward MacBeth, John Murdock, Harold Taylor, Russel Bowers, Ronald Naser, Paul Stuart and wife, and Mr. and Mrs. James Duff.

ROBERT K. STUART



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Phikeias: John Eastman, Paul Grant, Earl Houck, Harold Griffith, Joseph Lockley, Maurice O'Neill, Howard Phillips, Russell Pratt, Richard Quinn, Robert Quinn, Ernest Russell, David Smith, Samuel Smith, and Glen Stoops.

Initiate: October 5, 1930 Leroy Francis Donahue, Sharon, Pa.

Chapter House Improvements: New rugs have been secured for the parlor and for the hallway. The chapter has also received a new davenport for the parlor. The walls along the staircase and in the upstairs and downstairs halls

have been stippled. The upper front of the house has been restuccoed.

Campus Activities: Keltz and Phillips and Phikeia Eastman are members of the Student Senate; Seltzer is on the Senior Prom Committee; Gilbert is circulation mgr. of the *Campus*, feature editor of the *Year Book*, junior mgr. of basketball, and is out for varsity debating; Elliott is society editor of the *Campus* and Drum Major of the band; C. Lewis is feature editor of the *Campus* and, ass't. editor of the *Lit.*; Gilbert, Lewis and Elliott were recently initiated into $\Pi \Delta E$; Greer is assistant in the chemistry department; Sankey is mgr. of the varsity swimming team, as well as member; Sankey and McGinnis were initiated into $A \chi \Sigma$; Phikeia Eastman is out for cross country and is a reporter for the *Campus*; Stone is classes editor of the *Kaldron* and Leshner is photographic editor of the *Kaldron*; Phillips, Leshner, and Phikeia Grant are members of the German Club; Cary, Donahue, and Harner are reporters for the *Campus*; Carlson is cheer leader and is out for dramatics; Corcoran is out for varsity debating and a position on the *Kaldron*; Springer is first tenor and Phikeia Russell first bass on the College Glee Club quartet; Harner and Phikeias D. Smith and S. Smith are out for the Glee Club; Haberman is out for Varsity Swimming; Phikeia Lockley is a member of the cross country team; Sankey, Donahue and Phikeias H. Phillips, Houck, Bob Quinn, Dick Quinn, and Lockley are members of the College Band; Glenn Lewis is trainer of the football team, and Markel is assistant trainer. Phikeias H. Phillips and Pratt are out for managerial competition on publications; Phikeias Grant, H. Phillips, and Pratt are out for the *Kaldron* and Grant also for the *Campus*. Gilbert, Cary and Leshner received first honors in scholarship, and Corcoran second honors.

Social Activities: Pledge dance on Sept. 27; Halloween dance October 24; Home-coming Day banquet on Nov. 1, with about sixty alumni of the chapter back.

Alumni Personals: S. S. Swartley is the new chapter adviser. C. F. Ross, has been elected Acting President of Allegheny College. John Blower, 25, was drowned off the coast of Scituate, Mass., July 15, 1930. Brother Blower and a party of young folks were sailing a sloop off the

coast, when a stiff wind came up and upset their boat. One man survived, but the rest were drowned, among them Brother Blower. Brother Blower was a man of fine character, respected both on the campus and in the fraternity. While in the fraternity he held the important offices of secretary and treasurer. His death was a saddening blow to his brothers in the fraternity and to the many friends which he made among the student body. CLIFFORD M. LEWIS



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Initiate: November 6, 1930, David McNaughton, Harrisburg.

Chapter House Improvements: The front room upstairs and the bathroom have been painted under the direction of House Manager Rush. Repairs have been made on the front and side porch. A new floor lamp and smoking stand have been added to the front room.

Campus Activities: McNaughton has a prominent role in this month's dramatic Club presentation "Square Crooks." Leti is on the varsity basketball squad.

Social Activities: The Home Coming Dance was held November 15 following the Franklin Marshall football game. Weldon Hall Orchestra furnished the music. The pledge Dance will be held on January 10. The Alumni Day dinner was held at the chapter house October 22.

Chapter Visitors: Snell, ex-'30; Roth, '26; Cook, '29; Kellar, '26; Chambus, '29; Haldeman, '03; Shaffer, '30.

Alumni Personals: Wolf, '30, is teaching Math in the Edison Junior High School, Harrisburg, Pa.

S. F. HEFFNER



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Chapter Officers: President, Frank A. O'Neill, Jr.; Reporter, T. H. Giberson; Warden, James D. Foley; Secretary, T. E. Woodward; Historian, S. Vincent Reynolds; Chorister, Robert Hickok; Chaplain, Hamilton Conner; House Manager, C. Pidgeon Smyth; Treasurer and Alumni Secretary, Lloyd Everett, Riegler; Rushing Chairman, Samuel Bodman.

Affiliates: October 21, 1930—William Blum, Swartmore, James Campbell, Swancee, and William James, Cornell.

Campus Activities: With the opening of the Mask and Wig competition we find Collier, Evans, Russel, Garver, Foley, Frame, and Giberson hard at work to secure a place in the dancing chorus, while O'Neill, Tuton, and Glading, who made the show last year, are conducting classes to teach the new men that are trying out. We expect our usual large representation in the show this year. A team has been entered in the Inter-Fraternity indoor baseball tournament and great enthusiasm has been stirred up in the house. McCord has gone out for boxing managerial competition and Diesroth is out for lacrosse manager. O'Neill is out for the squash team, which is developing into more of an important sport at Pennsylvania every year. Riegler is working hard at scrub football and hopes to receive his letter. Green is out for manager of Mask and Wig. S. Vincent Reynolds, while finding most of his time taken up on the fencing team, still manages to be a large factor in the Philo Club competition.

Social Activities: Saturday, November first, the chapter gave a formal masquerade to several fraternities on the campus. A multiplicity of costumes resulted, ranging from full evening dress to riding britches and hunting outfits. The hall was tastefully decorated in the spirit of Halloween. The chapter has instituted an innovation on the campus designed to promote better feeling among the American and foreign students. Once a week a student from some country represented here at the university is invited in to dinner and to exchange ideas with the brothers. We feel that the plan is going to be a success and that these boys will take home with them a better conception of America. The annual Tri-Province convention is to be held here in December and arrangements are well on the way. Tickets have been reserved for the Penn-Navy game and a dance that same night will go a long ways in making this convention bigger and better than even. C. Pidgeon Smyth went hunting and returned with two rabbits which were served the following day.

Chapter Visitors: Collier, Oklahoma, is taking his meals here and Couch spends an occasional week end. Other visitors are E. Burke Wilford, '22; "Mike" Kelley, '25; Taylor Glading, '29; Theodore Campbell, '24; and E. Spencer

Owen, '28. We had the pleasure of a visit from Brother Barnes, Travelling Secretary.
T. H. GIBERSON



Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Initiate: Oct. 21, 1930. Philip Rauch '33, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Chapter House Improvements: Many rooms have been redecorated. The roof has been repaired.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Snyder is competing for a position on the editorial of the *Burr*. Rauch is trying out for the wrestling team and has good prospects. Davis was elected B.U.X., local honorary society founded by Asa Packer, who founded Lehigh University.

Social Activities: The chapter is planning a big house party to be held the week-end of Nov. 15. We expect many alumni back for the event.

Chapter Visitors: Brick Wilson, '21; Bill Davis, '23; Jerry Christman, '28; Ed Snyder, '23; Jim Degnan, '24.

PHILIP S. DAVIS



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Phikeias: Harris Hoover, Harrisburg, Pa.; Clyde Cole, Scranton, Pa.

Chapter House Improvements: Bath mats have been purchased for all of the bath rooms in the chapter house. A set of Nittany Lion book ends has been presented to the chapter by the Delta Gammas. The road running through the grounds has just been improved by being made macadam. The cellar ceiling has been covered with wall board to prevent the coal dust coming up into the first floor rooms.

Campus Activities: Brother Diedrich, French, Duvall, Conn, and Phikeia Hoover have seen much service on the varsity football team. Diedrich is the captain. The house has just put a football team into the interfraternity competition and has every expectation of coming out on top. Phikeias Cleaver, and Cole are out for the freshman team. Phikeia Ryan is working for the *Collegian* business staff, while Phikeia Culp is trying for the tennis team.

Social Activities: Alumni Day has come and gone, but the memory of a most successful week-end, will linger on. Everyone who came back to meet the

boys had a great time. The Army functioned well and by its efforts over \$300 was collected for house improvements. Fall houseparty, with Terry's Nightingales from Chicago, was a wonderful affair. Rhythm, romance and decorations combined to make it the most delightful affair of the year.

Chapter Visitors: Fortna, '23; Holmes, '30; Neff, '27; Weichel, ex-'32; MacDonald, ex-'30, were up to the house over houseparty week-end. Culp, '04; Cosgrove, '05 and their respective families also enjoyed the party. Flegal, (*Colorado*), Steidle '11, Stuart, '20 and their wives were the chaperones.

F. MERTON SAYBOLT



Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

Phikeias: George A. Hatcher, Lemwood Thiessen, William J. Simpson, Frank S. Gilbert.

Initiate: Oct. 20, 1930, Joseph P. Morrison.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Thiessen is one of the University Cheerleaders. The Phis secured additional representation on the Glee Club with Daugherty's selection as Secretary and Phikeia Hatcher's taking over the duties of Assistant Manager. Lampe is a new member of the Glee Club. Branon has pledged N E N, medical fraternity. Phikeia Hanna is on the university's swimming team.

Social Activities: The annual Homecoming Dance was held Oct. 25th. We were glad to welcome so many Alumni who have come back to see us. The Mothers' Club were hosts to the chapter at a party at the chapter house, Oct. 28. We are now in the midst of rushing season and the social events held so far have certainly been successes. The list of rushing events is: Dance, Nov. 7; Smoker, Nov. 10; Tea Dance, Nov. 11; and Dance, Nov. 13.

Chapter Visitors: P. C. Wylie, '26; Andrew C. Havens, '30; Kenyon MacLean, *Washington State*, '30.

Alumni Personals: Charles Bowser, '23, and John A. Roberts, '28, are respectively coach and assistant coach of the Bowdoin College football team.

THOMAS W. MCLEAN



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Campus Activities: On the varsity football squad are four of the brothers,

Mahon, Brown, Leber and Hicks all of whom have excellent chances of being awarded sweaters. Noyes and Lapham are regular varsity soccer players with McCord and Walton on the first squad. DeLaney is working hard for the managership of football with Kain aspiring for the managership of soccer. Leach, assistant cheerleader, has been starring in a recent series of one act plays. Kain has been active in debating circles. Mahon is president of the senior class and president of the "S" club.

Social Activities: The annual fall formal dance was held November 1, at the Aronimink Country Club outside Philadelphia. The event was of the usual high caliber with many of the grads coming back for the fun. The series of short dances at the house has been continuing.

Alumni Personals: Stanly Winde, '30 is employed in a public utility company in Philadelphia while William Boone, '30 is working for an insurance concern. William Poole of the same class is starting his studies as a Rhodes scholar at Cambridge.
E. SIDNEY BAKER



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Phikeia: James M. Rodgers, McVeytown, Pennsylvania.

Affiliate: Briggs A. Doherty, Pennsylvania Alpha.

Chapter House Improvements: A new radio-victrola has been purchased for the parlor.

Campus Activities: On a team that has lost only one out of six games, Harris has been playing a fine game at quarterback, and the work of Sawyer at end has been outstanding. Walker, a sophomore, has participated in several games at guard. Aldrich has started every game for the varsity soccer team. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ touch football team under the leadership of captain Walsh has thus far been undefeated and is a strong contender for the college championship. Read and Idleman are members of the Sphinx Club. Read is also a member of the Owl and Ring society.

Social Activities: The house is running a dance on November the fourteenth, the night before the Columbia game.

Chapter Visitors: Province President William H. Greenleaf; William Knipe, '26; Rev. Parseley, Sewanee, '13; Nelson Munson, '30. N. H. MORTON

South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Initiates: October 12, 1930. Giles Maloney, Madison; Raymond Hyllested, Storm Lake, Iowa, Glenn Earley, Kenneth Earley, Sioux Falls; Walter Wagner, Madison; Roy Dixon, Madison.

Campus Activities: Bob Campbell distinguished himself on the gridiron against Northwestern's "B" team here last week. Brother Campbell is counted one of the hardest hitting backs in the conference.

Social Activities: Because of the fact that our annual homecoming DAKOTA DAY was postponed last week plans were shattered for a successful welcoming of the old Phis. However, the date set for the homecoming is Nov. 15, and plans are under way for decorations, banquet and general celebrating. Many of the old alumni are expected to be with us.

Chapter Visitors: Bernaski and Lloyd, of Chicago were visitors last week. Bruce Hinds, '28, visited the chapter this week before leaving for Mexico where he is to be employed. Jerry Long '28 spent the week end at the house. Townsend unaware of the postponement of Dakota Day spent the week-end at the house.

Alumni Personals: Hamilton Chaussee, '25 was elected to the State Senate at the last election. W. L. Dean has accepted an offer from Station KGCD at Watertown and is entertaining and announcing over that station.

KENN R. STANLEY



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Chapter House Improvements: A new set of gas logs has been installed in the living room fireplace, adding greatly to its comfort. The mothers of chapter members living in Nashville have given the chapter a new set of table linens.

Campus Activities: Sampson, Gore, and Phikeias White and Allen are on the Editorial Staff of the *Hustler*, and Bearden is out for the Business Managership. Kane is a member of the staff of the *Masquerader*, the comic magazine, and Durand is working for the Business Managership. Milam is the Athletic Editor and Price is the Features Editor of the *Commadore*, Vanderbilt's year book, and on its Editorial Board this year are Frierson, Gibson, Mason, Walter

Sharp, and Stringer. On the University Publications Board are Catoe and Price, and the latter is Chairman. Milam is Assistant Manager of the Glee Club, which this summer made its first European tour. Rogers is Business Manager and Mason is Stage Manager of the Cap and Bells Club, which stages each year an all-male musical revue. West is on the Law School Advisory Committee. Price was recently elected to Φ B K. Ramsey is out for the golf team.

Social Activities: A smoker for the Nashville alumni was given by the chapter at the house the evening of Nov. 6. A tea dance in honor of the visiting members of Mississippi Alpha on the occasion of the Vanderbilt-Ole Miss game, Nov. 1, was given by the chapter. A tea dance for members of the chapter and the Nashville alumni club was given October 11, and another on November 15.

Chapter Visitors: Henry Kendall, C. M. Allen, Calloway, Callicut, and John Fair, *Mississippi*, visited the chapter on the occasion of the Vanderbilt-Ole Miss game. Fentriss Ray and Anderson, *Alabama*, visited the chapter the morning of November 1 on their way to the Alabama-Kentucky game at Lexington. Oliver Hilderbrand, ex-'30, recently visited the chapter.

Alumni Personals: Jesse E. Wills, '22, Province President, and Charles Barham, Jr., '24, with their wives, were entertained at a chapter dinner, November 2.

DON K. PRICE, JR.



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Initiate: Nov. 11, 1930. Shirley Littell.

Campus Activities: Barron was elected President of the Senior Class. Barron and Ezzell are well on their way to football letters. Phikeias Gee, Lawrence, Vaughn, Tom Herbert, and Bill Herbert are showing up well in freshman football. Soaper is out for basketball, and Phikeias Henderson and John Adair for freshman basketball. Phikeia Henderson is also on the circulation staffs of the *Swanee Purple* and *Swanee Mountain Goat*, and is on the Glee Club. Adair is assistant freshman basketball manager. Soaper was elected one of the junior class representatives on the Honor Council. Frazer was elected one

of the two sophomore rat leaders. Hare is on the staff of the *Sewanee Mountain Goat*.

Social Activities: Several informal parties were held at the house during the recent weekend dances.

HENRY C. ROBERTSON, JR.



Texas Beta, The University of Texas

Phikeias: Philip Dickenson Barnard, San Antonio.

Campus Activities: Johnny Furrh has had a bad ankle and probably has not shown up as well as he might have in football. He played in the Howard Payne and S.M.U. games for part of the time. Walton Head was elected recently as a member of Φ Δ Φ , honorary law fraternity. In the recent campus elections Richard Rowe was elected Assemblyman from the University Engineering School.

Social Activities: Tommy Hughes and Billy Hargrove came through Austin October 16th on their way to the Oklahoma game in Dallas. Most of our chapter attended the game also. We were entertained at a luncheon at the University Club the day of the game given us by the Oklahoma chapter. We all enjoyed this opportunity for meeting the brothers of that chapter and hope that we can all meet there next year when we will be the hosts.

Chapter Visitors: We are glad at all times to have visitors and feel that we have been very fortunate these last few weeks. Many of our alumni have been back and we have had visitors from the chapters at Southwestern and S.M.U. We want them to feel that they are always welcome and can assure them that there is a warm welcome awaiting them. Alumni of this chapter who have paid us a visit during the last month include the following: Charlie Adleta, Max Eversburg, Billy Hargrove, Tommy Hughes, Dan Perry, Bill Elkins, Tom Scurry, Bill Ford, Gordon Robinson, Gibson Payne, Vance Duncan, Harris Duncan, Bowie Duncan, and Billy Weed. Bowie Duncan was captain of the football team in 1908. Vance Duncan captained the football team in 1902. Gardner Duncan is a member of the active chapter and is the son of Van Duncan.

WILBOURN S. GIBBS

Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University

Chapter House Improvements: Recently the chapter acquired a pool table from an alumnus. This has been put up in the "play room" on the third floor and is being put in shape for hard use during the coming winter. A new ping pong set with table has been put up for another diversion during off hours.

Chapter Visitors: For the past month from four to six members of the Dallas Alumni have been present at the chapter's meetings. These older brothers have also been frequent visitors during the week. Ralph Randolph, of the Dallas Alumni, who is the Chapter Adviser, moved in the house last week to stay for three or four weeks.

CHAS. BERRY



Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Phikeias: Espey F. Cannon, Sloan Nibley, Larry James.

Initiates: October 27, 1930. Darwin H. Howard, Monroe C. Wissmar, A. Alan Coombs, Robert B. Garnett, Don M. Curtis, Bert H. Purdy, Richard G. Weiler, Edward Lyman Haymond, John F. Daynes.

Chapter House Improvements: With the aid of the Mothers Club a complete remodeling of the bedrooms has been accomplished, and many other added improvements such as new drapes, refinished furniture, new rugs, completely remodeled kitchen with new frigidaire, etc.

Campus Activities: We have just been presented with the Intramural, Trophy, which is presented to the organization making the greatest number of points in intramural competition for the year. At the present time with only horse-shoe and tennis tournaments having been run off we again stand near the top of the list.

Social Activities: A hard times party was held at the chapter house on October 31 and was a huge success.

Chapter Visitors: Edward Williams, president of Xi province, David Moffat, California, '28.

Alumni Personals: George G. Glen and Paul Cecil were recently married. Brother and Mrs. T. R. Ellerbeck announce the birth of a daughter, Barbara Ann, recently.

ALLEN CHENEY

Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

Phikeias: Samuel Bartow, Quincy, Mass.; Alexander Cochrane, Boston, Mass.; John W. J. Quigley, Rutland; Edmund Q. Sylvester, 2, Hanover, Mass.; William A. Brown Jr., Hartford, Conn.; Robert W. Stewart, Brookline, Mass.; Cecil W. Utley, Rutland; William J. Gilbert, Burlington; John C. Morrison, Melrose Highlands, Mass.; Frank J. Hardy Jr., Burlington; Kingsland E. Johnson, Fishkill, N.Y.; Phillips Iselin, Riverdale, N.Y.; David Webster, Shelburne, Vt.

Chapter House Improvements: The Class of '30 has presented us with an oak table for our living room. Covers have been bought for all the tables in the house. The chapter has recently purchased an Atwater Kent radio victrola. The brothers have just finished painting the chairs in the house. Two large oil paintings of Roy Patrick, '98, and Chauncey Hayden, '83, have been presented to the house by Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Mould.

Campus Activities: Wood is playing regular on the football team. Sargent is Captain of basketball. Grant, E. J. is manager of freshman basketball. Sargent and Wood are members of the student senate. Butterfield is playing a lead in the fall play. Grower is asst manager of basketball. Tracy is managing editor of the *Ariel*. Phikeias Bartow, Cochrane, and Sylvester are playing freshman football. Phikeias Hardy and Gilbert are out for cross country. Phikeia Stewart also has a part in the fall play.

Social Activities: A very enjoyable Tea Dance was held after the Coast Guard game on Oct. 11. There will be another Tea Dance after the Norwich game Nov. 8. The Pledge Dance will be held on Nov. 15. Nov. 8, the day of the Norwich game is Homecoming day and many alumni are expected back.

Chapter Visitors: Dan Loomis, Union, '25; John H. Burke, Maine, '25; Whittner, Union, '20; Dan Johnson, '29.

Alumni Personals: C. N. Derosé, '30, is working for the Western Electric in Chicago. Douglas Lindsay, '29, is with the Park and Davis Co. in Detroit as a Chemist. Dan Johnson, '29, is with the Penna. Railroad in Indianapolis. H. K. Borkland, '30, is at Harvard Law School. J. R. Vail, '28, is also at Har-

vard studying for his Masters in Mathematics. George N. Butterfield, '29, is at San Diego, Calif. after graduating in June from the Naval Academy. G. B. R. Van Name is with the Engineering Dept. of the City of Burlington, Vt.

J. EDWARDS TRACY



Virgina Beta, University of Virginia

Initiates: October, 25, 1930. Edward Weaver Adams, William Allen Austin, Maxfield Hudson Bence, William Echols Carpenter, Brant Wallace Ditmore, Byron Walter Dorsey, William Lloyd Moore.

Campus Activities: Overbey was elected to the IMP and Eli Banana, two of the highest honorary ribbon societies on the campus, President of the P.K.' society, a social club, member of the Student Senate, and student representative and secretary to the General Athletic Association. Morgenroth, Hooper and Ellis were elected to Lambda Pi, local academic fraternity, Austin and Carpenter are on the social committee of Madison Hall, Student Y.M.C.A. B. Jordon is adjuncting for cross country. Ellis is assistant business manager of Corks and Curls, year book.

Social Activities: The annual initiation banquet was held at Brookside Saturday night, October 25, and was acclaimed a great success by all members of the chapter, both new and old.

Chapter Visitor: E. H. Moore, '29.

WM. RODES WOODBURY



Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College

Campus Activities: Mahoney has been initiated into ΣT , honorary literary fraternity. Carter has been initiated B.L.A.K.I., ribbon society. Mahoney has been initiated Eleven, ribbon society. Woodson has held down a tackle position throughout the year. Carter has played creditably at end. Mahoney, regular varsity tackle was dealt a serious knee injury in the Guilford game rendering him unable to finish the season. Phikeia Winfield has played a consistently good brand of football at end throughout the season on the Freshman team. Doyle, Morgan, Dickerson, and Henson attended the installation exer-

cises of $N \Sigma O$ at the University of Maryland.

Social Activities: At the recent Centennial Celebration of the College, the chapter held open house on Thursday afternoon, October twenty-third, for all returning alumni. Refreshments were served and a good time was had by all.

Chapter Visitors: Among the Alumni who returned for the Centennial Celebration were: Rives Childs, '12; John C. Sheffey, '24; C. P. Sheffey, '14; E. F. Sheffey, '13; Coke Stuart, '24; R. S. Horner, '26; George Strader, '24; John Horner, '30; Otis Dobie, '28; Bradford Kilby, '96; T. N. Potts, Jr., '20; Brum Stephens, '28; Terrel Scott, '14; Stanley Blanton, '11; Stanford Webb, '20; J. J. Hickey, '92; W. R. Phelps, '08; S. J. Battin, '93; C. M. Kilby, '96; G. E. Booker, III, '21. HARRIS WOODSON



Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers have continued helping the house in the development of its physical assets by presenting it recently with three new rugs. They also just recently gave a rummage sale for the purpose of raising further funds for chapter house improvements.

Campus Activities: Jessup and Pebbles were pledged to Fir Tree—Senior Honorary Society for service to the University. Phikeia's Smalling, Duecey, McMahon, and Franklin have all been showing outstanding work on the frosh football squad and have all been playing with considerable regularity. Phikeia Weaver has started out on the grind as a frosh basketball manager. He is expected to stick to the job for four years. The chapter also is represented on the basketball managerial staff by a junior, Allen. Anshutz, a Sophomore, has graduated, as a result of the preseason elimination work, to the Varsity basketball squad, there to join the two Phi lettermen—Nelson and Perry. The first weekend of the month fifteen members of the chapter packed their bags and emigrated over the border northward to Vancouver, B.C. where we assisted Bradford, the travelling secretary in installing the new chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ —British Columbia Alpha. It was the unanimous opinion of the Washington men,

and likewise of the Oregon Alpha and Beta men who accompanied us, that the British Columbia Chapter should have a wonderful future before it. An unusual chapter group and an outstanding alumni are the assets that it starts with.

Social Activities: On November 21 the Chapter gave its annual fall informal under the managership of Griffin. He did his usual efficient job in making arrangements and the dance was very much of a success. The upperclassmen also had their fall dinner the last week in October.

GEORGE KINNEAR



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Initiates: Harvey Maclin, Balfour Gibson, Richard Johnston, October 15, 1930.

Chapter House Improvements: Paint and calcimine during the summer months have put the chapter house proper in fine shape and the Brothers and Phikes are now engaged in improving the lawns and garden.

Campus Activities: Jones, business manager of the college paper, has just returned from the P.I.P.A. convention held at the University of California at Los Angeles. Klise is publicity manager of the *Blue Moon*, quarterly humor magazine. Hove, Applegate, and Robbins are the letterman nucleus of this season's varsity basketball squad, and Gibson and Robb, along with Phikeias Gordon and Carpenter, show considerable promise of making the team. Al Newman was recently elected yell leader by the student body and is busy with plans for the annual Homecoming celebration. Features of the Homecoming programme are contests among the social groups of the campus in constructing the most original and interesting window displays and floats for the Armistice day parade. Monroe and Phikeia Hoon are in charge of the work for the Phis and are determined to win one or both of the cups to be awarded. Ostrander and Boley have been chosen members of the varsity debate squad for their second year. Robbins and Phikeias Hoon and Fisher are on the college glee club which is just completing a long practice preparatory to a tour of the Northwest. Applegate, who is playing his third season as quarterback on the varsity football eleven, has been elected president of the junior

class. Besides Applegate, eight other Brothers and Phikes have had regular berths on the gridiron squad this fall, including Council, Yeager, Gibson, and Monroe, and Phikeias DeVaney, Boyd, Barnes, and Hillyard. Phikeia Sutter has been playing a lot with the regulars and has prospects of making a letter next year. Council, three-season veteran on the football team, has been elected president of the "W" club, campus letterman organization. Robb and Sexton and Phikeia Ault are on the college pep band. Captain Oswald has been working out on the courts all fall and looks competent to bring home another unbroken string of victories in tennis next spring.

Social Activities: A fireside was given by the Brothers October 18 at the home of Paine Paul, whose father, likewise, is a Phi. The evening was spent in dancing and card playing, with refreshments served toward the end of the entertainment. The Brothers and Phikeias have been taking turns in bringing guests to Sunday dinner, and some real enjoyment has been afforded both around the table and later, when the house orchestra and songsters add to the merry making.

PAUL BOLEY



Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Phikeias: Lester Keene, Walla Walla, Washington; Theron Stafford, Cle Elum, Washington.

Initiates: Oct. 23rd., 1930. Charles Beaulieu, Everett, Wash.; Charles Crawford, Los Angeles, California; Edwin Dumas, Dayton, Wash.; Thoralf Torkelson, Everett, Washington.

Campus Activities: Tonkin, two year veteran, is playing his last season of college football on the best team Washington State College has ever had. He has been an outstanding player all season especially against California where he returned punts and kick-offs 160 yards during the game. Blackhold is sports editor of *The Evergreen*, College tri-weekly and Stuart is night editor. Cole and Lochridge are on the advertising staff. Gilbert and Dolan took leading parts in the all college play, "The Nut Farm." Dolan, Gilbert, Boone and Dumas have been given parts in play, "Loyalties," to be presented in the near future. Tonkin is colonel in the Washington State unit of the R.O.T.C. Hen-

ning and Rasmussen are Majors and Murray, Clark and Stuart are Lieutenants. Broom is leaving soon to go to Columbus, Ohio as a delegate to the national convention of $\Sigma \Delta X$ journalism fraternity. Woodford is a sophomore basketball manager and Phikeia Keene is a freshman basketball manager. Phikeia Herlan is instructing classes in swimming while waiting for the varsity turnout. Gordon and Phikeia Calwell are on the varsity basketball squad making strong bids for first string positions. Hughes has been on the football squad all season and looks good for his two remaining years. Phikeias Burgh, Baker, Stafford and Jackson are out for frosh football. Bailey, chairman of the rally committee, has put on some of the best pep rallies ever held.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance was held in the chapter house Friday, October 24. The decorations were in the form of a ship which helped make the dance a big success. Twenty Phis' Dads visited the chapter house during the Dads' week-end, Oct. 24-26. We entertained K A O at a dessert Friday October 31, after which a Halloween fireside was held in the chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: Howard Mann, '27; Art Sivertsen, '29; Rufus Schnebly, '21; Robert Schnebly, '21; Alfred Hales, '21; George Meyers, '25; Harold MacArthur, '30; Lloyd Evans, '22; Louis Cox, S. L. Sayers, '25; Paul Weaver, '29; Jane Zane, '29; M. R. Hales, '26; Al Sorenson, '17; Wendall Hitchcock, '29; Harold White, Wash. Beta, '28; Walt Schrock, '26; Leo Morgan, '22; Bob Leydo, Wash. Beta, '32; Ed. Wilkerson, '27; Von Dean, '30; Jack Leaverton, '32; Bub Dayton, '31; Web. King, '21; N. Harold Sorenson, '23; Bob Timmons, '30.

Alumni Personals: Milt Newhouse, '18, is now connected with the Citrus Growers Association of California after spending two years in Europe doing research work for the government.

KENNETH WOODFORD



West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

Chapter House Improvements: The outside of the chapter house has recently been repainted. A complete set of new furniture is being purchased for the living room. Cocktail glasses and salad

plates have been added to our dining room facilities. A storeroom is being constructed in the basement to adequately provide storage for provisions.

Campus Activities: All seven of our members of the freshman class of the medical school have been pledged $\Phi \beta \Pi$ medical fraternity. They are: Gaynor, Wray, Dudley Brown, Morrison Brown, Myers, Groves, and Phikeia Thompson. Myers is President of the freshman medical class. Rogers and Phikeias Kerr and Rogerson are out for fencing, a new sport in the University. Healey is a member of the Cadet Hop Committee, and is a candidate for the Rhodes Scholarship. Harris is pledged $\Phi \iota \beta \alpha \tau \alpha$ Kappara, honorary athletic mock fraternity. Phikeia Lambie is a member of Freshman Court.

Social Activities: A plan is under way whereby members of a different sorority are entertained at dinner each Sunday. Doctor W. E. Brooks, Pastor of Presbyterian Church, recently had dinner with us. He is personally acquainted with many prominent Phis, including President Haas, and was an interesting visitor.

Chapter Visitors: Robert M. Lambie, '16; Gilbert Love, '28; Ike Howard, '30; Paul Topper, '28.

Alumni Personals: Bud Robinson, '24, is attending medical school at Little Rock, Ark. Harold C. Havighurst, A.B., A.M. Harvard LL.B. formerly Professor of Law here is now Professor of Law at Northwestern University.

ELLISON SUMMERFIELD



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Campus Activities: Fraternity touch-football team was victor in its division and reached the semi-finals in the all-university tournament. Albert Martin was awarded sophomore high honors for scholarship. Ed Roemer starred in the University Players production, "The Perfect Alibi," by A. A. Milne. Ben Guy managed the junior Prom King campaign for Jensen, ΣX . Whitley Austin has entered the fraternity in an inter-mural one-act play contest conducted by the University Players. The cast includes Mark Catlin, Meredith Jelsma, Frank Huston and Phikeia Charles Olson. Ed Roemer is directing the production. The Phikeias are keeping a scrap book of campus activities.

Social Activities: A formal party was held at the house Friday night, November 7. Dr. and Mrs. William Werrell chaperoned. The Phikeias held a smoker for pledges of other fraternities.

Chapter Visitors: Scott Goodnight, Dean of Men, was a dinner guest at the house one Wednesday night. Ed Droppers, '29, Milwaukee, spent November 4 at the house.

Alumni Personals: Frank Lloyd Wright, '89, a famous architect, delivered a series of lectures at the University,

October 16 and 17. Homecoming, October 18, was one of the most successful reunions enjoyed by the chapter in years. Among the alumni present were Fred Stemm, Charles and Kirk McIntosh, Porter Price, Lewis Hayes, Edward Heberlein, Robert Brandt, Don Eastin, Keith Woerner, Bob Moore, Bill Newman, Elmer Beck, Eugene Nicholson, John Maroney, Michael Moran, Ralph Snyder, Robert Ellis, Sam Estes, Paul Cramer, Richard Sloan and many others.

WHITNEY AUSTIN

Alumni Clubs . . .

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

During October, two very interesting meetings were held by the Philadelphia Alumni Club.

On October 15, our guest speaker was Major Sidney J. Owens, War Ace and Commander of the Pennsylvania National Guard Air force. He has been actively engaged in aviation since the war and his talk on the development of aeronautical transportation was enjoyed by all. He spoke of the inherent stability of present day commercial ships and the value of both private and municipal fields.

Two weeks later on October 29, Frank M. Hardt, chairman of the Merion Cricket Club committee for the 1930 amateur golf tournament told us of the many preparations needed for such an event. The plans were started one year in advance and included innumerable de-

tails such as training caddies, preparation of the course, data for newspapers and magazines in regard to the course, individual holes, parking arrangements and automobile routes. Also, it was necessary to provide meals and make reservations for visiting golfers and officials. The press was taken care of and a telephone system installed instantly to relay scores and other information from distant points on the course. Handling the gallery of ten to fifteen thousand daily, the largest crowd in the history of golf, was one of the major problems.

This talk was most instructive and all present were loud in their praise of the manner this difficult problem was handled by Brother Hardt. Our place of meeting was changed to the University Club and with unanimous favor. The time remains the same, every Wednesday at 12:30 noon.

WM. B. STEELE, *Secretary*

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Estes Park, Colorado
Summer, 1932

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Latney Barnes, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

ALPHA—New England, Nova Scotia.

President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.

BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.

President, DeBanks M. Henward, 1016 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.

President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.

President, Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.

President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.

ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.

President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

- KAPPA PROVINCE**—Indiana.
President, Leland H. Ridgway, 618 W. Mulberry St., Kokomo, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE**—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.
President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE**—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.
President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.
- NU PROVINCE**—Texas, Oklahoma.
President, J. W. Dyche, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI PROVINCE**—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.
President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE**—Arizona, Nevada, California.
President, John C. McHose, 634 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE**—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.
President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE**—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.
President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE**—Ohio, north of Columbus.
President, Lawrence C. Gates, 2229 Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE**—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.
President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE**—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.
President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1875), University of Alabama
Howard Leach, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.
Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute.
L. Preston Whorton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
John E. Hart, 10133-123rd St.
Adviser: Archer Davis, 12214-102nd Ave., Edmonton, Alberta.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona
William Greer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, G. Sheldon Rothwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 4493-12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
Adviser: George E. Housser 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California
H. Donald West, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University
Stewart C. Warner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Adviser: E. A. Cottrell, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles.
Paul P. Pendarvis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 120 S. Kenter St., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado
S. Richard Sering, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Adviser: Frank Potts, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
William Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1538 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida
Louis Calvert Pepper, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia
L. Collier Jordan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University
Sam Henry Rumph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
Adviser: Joel Hunter, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University
James Etheridge, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia School of Technology
H. W. Sphear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Adviser: W. A. Muse, 674 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho
Paris Martin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho

- Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University
Howard Packard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.
Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
James Porter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: Dudley Jessup, 6930 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College
John Philip Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Stauffer Espenschied, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
John P. Crawford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College
David C. Gerard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Harlan V. Hadley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Lowell Britton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Dan Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
Charles W. Teitsworth, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
William T. Harris, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
Chester Hall, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Leon Gardner, Hanna Bonding Co., Burlington Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
C. Hugh Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
L. J. Doyle, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
Richard H. Kiene, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
Charles Crabb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College
Milton Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College
Mason M. Schoolfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville, Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky
William Ardery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmett Milward, 458 W. 3rd St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
John Glover, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.
Advisers: Lee Richard McMillan, 1610 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
John Hill, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Waterville, Me.
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba
E. Franklin Gillies, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 773 Broadway Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Adviser: Dr. W. T. Allison, 600 Gertrude Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland
 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, College Park, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
John J. Gibson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williamstown, Mass.
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Jean F. Webb, III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan
Allen H. Kessler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Washington Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota
James Myers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi
William Adams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas W. Botsford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
Joseph C. Acuff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Nickamp, 2115 Hord Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana

- Vernon Haugland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
 Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska
 Joseph L. Hoffman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
 Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
 J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College
 Leon C. Warner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
 Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Dunklee St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
 Cornelius Betten, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridge-Wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
 Adviser: E. F. Phillips, 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
 Donald F. Wallace, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
 Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
 C. J. Jajil, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
 Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 220-23rd St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
 William Blaine, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
 Adviser: E. A. Corey, c/o Dillon, Reed Co., State Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
 Richard Lacey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton, N.Y.
 Adviser: Dr. Freeman H. Allen, Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University
 Glenn E. Mann, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Duke University.
 Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina
 E. C. Daniel, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College
 T. M. Gignilliat, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
 Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota
 Allen Eynon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
 Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Building, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University
 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 187 Park St., Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
 Richard Weinland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Oxford, Ohio
 Adviser: Walter E. Havighurst, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
 James Coultrap, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
 Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
 Samuel Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio
- Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
 Harrison Fulton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio
 Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
 John Black, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio
 Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science
 D. C. Chisholm, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
 Adviser: C. F. Gerhan, 1810 E. 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
 Nelson R. Cragg, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., 217 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
 Phil Beatley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
 Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma
 Willis Stark, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
 Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
 R. A. Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.
 Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
 Merrill Stoddard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid St., Eugene Ore.
 Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
 Mark A. Grayson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.
 Adviser: Bernard N. Hafenfeld, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
 Edward A. McAbee, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
 Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
 W. Harold Gulick, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College
 Robert K. Stuart, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 409 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
 Adviser: H. A. Taylor, Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
 Clifford M. Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College
 Samuel F. Heffner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania
 Thomas A. Giberson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Philip S. Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College
F. Merton Saybolt, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State College, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh
Thomas McLean, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College
E. Sidney Baker, Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: Richard W. Slocum, 902 Fidelity, Philadelphia Trust Bldg.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John Alexander Edmison, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, Westmount, Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University
N. H. Morton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota
Kenneth Stanley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University
Don K. Price, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, 4th and 1st, National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas
Welborn Gibbs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University
Wilburn Oatman, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University
Charlie Barry, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Ralph Randolph, American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah
Alan Cheney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Keith C. Kimerer, 181 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont
J. Edwards Tracy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia
William Rodes Woodbury, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 44 East Lawn, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Harris Woodson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University
Theodore M. Curtis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 West Henry St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington
George Kinnear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College
Paul Boley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College
Kenneth Woodford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West Virginia
Ellison St. Clair Summerfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin
Whitley Austin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the names and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

AKRON, OHIO

Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

ASHVILLE, N.C.

Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035

ATLANTA, GA.

Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday, 1:00 P.M., Tea Room, Davison-Paxon Co., 180 Peachtree N.W.

BALTIMORE, MD.

F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop,
Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.

BOISE, IDAHO

Frederick A. Bartlett, c/o Idaho Statesman
Third Wednesday, Elk's Club, 12:15 noon.

BOSTON, MASS.

Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 noon, every Friday, University Club

BUFFALO, N.Y.

E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant,
Ellicott Square Bldg.

BURLINGTON, VT.

P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
1st Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ Θ
House

CANTON, OHIO

Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St., N.E.

CHARLESTON, W.VA.

Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Burton Frierson, First National Bank
1st Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Read House

CHICAGO, ILL.

D. A. Buckmaster, c/o Mead and Co., 69
W. Washington
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Brevoort Hotel, 120 W.
Madison St.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Robert A. Oswald, 519 Hippodrome Bldg.
Friday noon, University Club

COLUMBIA, S.C.

C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.

COLUMBUS, IND.

Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Dan D. Fulmer, 815 Beggs Bldg., 21 E.
State St.

Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus
Co. Dining Room

CORVALLIS, ORE.

John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Ore.
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 noon,
Memorial Union Bldg. at Oregon State
College

CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.

W. A. Collings, First National Bank.

DALLAS, TEX.

Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.

DAYTON, OHIO

Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton,
Ohio

First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club

DENVER, COLO.

Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 322 Foster Bldg.
Thursday, 12:15, Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room

DES MOINES, IOWA

Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust

Saturday noon, Grant Club

DETROIT, MICH.

Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott
Bldg., Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac
Hotel

ELMIRA, N.Y.

Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.

Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each
month

ENID, OKLA.

Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.

ERIE, PA.

Earl Neubig, c/o Hammermill Paper Co.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., Univer-
sity Club

EVANSTON, ILL.

B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.

EUGENE, ORE.

L. L. Hurst, May Stores.
Third Tuesday of each month, Chapter House.

FORT COLLINS, COLO.

H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P.O. Box 202
FORT WAYNE, IND.

Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.

Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.

FRANKLIN, IND.

W. R. Suckow

FULTON, MO.

T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank

GAINESVILLE, GA.

John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary

GALESBURG, ILL.

Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.

Friday, 12:15 noon, Galesburg Club

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.

First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel

GULFPORT, MISS.

James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel

HAGERSTOWN, MD.

D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M.,
Dagmar Hotel

HANOVER-MADISON, IND.

Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.

HARRISBURG, PA.

Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 North Front St.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston,
Mass.

HONOLULU, HAWAII

John F. Stone, c/o Castle & Cooke, Ltd.
Second Tuesday each month, University Club

HOUSTON, TEX.

Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Ray H. Briggs, State Life Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
March 15, Bachelor Club, Annual Picnic,
Aug. 22.

JUANITA VALLEY

Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.

Tuesday noon, University Club

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.

KOKOMO, IND.

Clarence F. Baker, 116 Markland Ave.

LA GRANDE, ORE.

Earl C. Reynolds

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

December, 1930

LANSING, MICH.

Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds

LONG BEACH, CALIF.

R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Andrew Broadus, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room, 1:00 P.M.

MACON, GA.

Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria

MANHATTAN, KAN.

C. W. Clover, 1635 Fairbld Ave.
Place of meeting: Φ Δ Θ House

MANILA, P.I.

A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.

MIAMI, FLA.

H. C. Stansfield, Box 875
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., Minneapolis Athletic Club

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Donald A. Baillie, 1020 New Birks Bldg., Philips Square, Montreal
First Monday evening of each month, 3581 University St.

MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA

Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel

MUNCIE, IND.

Monroe Barber, 815 W. Powers St.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel

NATCHEZ, MISS.

W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg., 38th and Madison

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford, N.J.
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth, N.J.

OAKLAND, CALIF.

Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15 Oakland Athens Club.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.

OMAHA, NEB.

H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

R. W. Lindsay, P.O. Box 877

Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's

PORTLAND, ORE.

E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.

PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller

PUEBLO, COLO.

Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576

ROANOKE, VA.

J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411

ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth St.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Roy A. Campbell, 3961 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M., Y.M.C.A. Bldg.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckles Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock Café, 1054-4th St.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club

SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.

SEATTLE, WASH.

V. L. Sylliaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.

SHREVEPORT, LA.

William Steen, P.O. Box 1447

SOUTHERN, PA.

Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.

SPOKANE, WASH.

Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club

SULLIVAN, IND.

Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School

SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Thos. H. Munro, Camillus, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

TOLEDO, OHIO

D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce Club

TOPEKA, KAN.

Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
First Monday night, 6:30, Φ Δ Θ House

TORONTO, ONT.

John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.

TUCSON, ARIZ.

Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.

Meetings as called

TULSA, OKLA.

W. J. Vaught, 310 W. Sixth St.

First Monday each month, University Club,
6.30 P.M.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
James Alexander Swanson, 456 Howe St.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Milo C. Summers, 314-7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M., every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel,
16th and I Sts. N.W.

Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldemann & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

NOVELTIES—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STATIONERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.



RURAL SACRIFICE TO A WOODEN STATUE
OF DIONYSOS

The Hooper & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



*Phi Delta Theta's Official Frater-
nity Jeweler—Send for Catalog*



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished

PERMANENT
SATISFACTION

MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL

COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW
Mutual Bldg.
RICHMOND, VA.

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglaze gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR.

Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON

c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California

JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia

VOL. LV

JANUARY, 1931

No. 4

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its
official organ monthly from October to May, at
450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 318

Editorial	235
Phi Delta Theta in Football, 1930	237
Dalhousie University and Nova Scotia Alpha	249
Installation of Maryland Alpha, University of Maryland	257
Engineer on Boulder Dam	259
Missouri Beta Celebrates Fifty Years at Westminster	261
Pennsylvania Epsilon Has Been at Dickinson for Fifty Years	264
Phi Appointed Federal Judge	266
Phi Leaders in the Business and Manufacturing World	267
Three Phis Elected to Office in Pima County, Arizona	272
Denison Tries Experiment	273
Phis of Philadelphia	274
Alumni	276
Undergraduates of Achievement	282
Chapter Grand	283
Chapter News in Brief	288
Alumni Clubs	318
Directory	321

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents

Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.

SENIOR SONG OF PHI DELTA THETA

Words by Talbot Jennings
Idaho, '24

Arrangement by J. Morris O'Donnell
Idaho, '33

Slowly, with feeling

1. Sen-i-ors, now the dy ing sun - set glow Lin - gers o'er your
 2. Now we wish you God speed through the years When you've left our
 3. To Phi Del - ta The ta when you're gone May you ev - er

col lege years,..... Lis ten to the sing ing,
 Chap - ter Hall,..... May you ev er be, in
 loy al prove,..... Hands and hearts to geth er

ere you go, Of the Broth-ers gath ered here.....
 smiles and tears, "All for One and One for All.".....
 in the Bond To our "Mel-o - dy of Love,".....

Editorial . . .

Phi Delta Theta was signally honored at the recent annual meeting of the Interfraternity Conference when Secretary Priest was made head of the newly organized Fraternity Secretaries Association. This honor came as a recognition of the natural place which Brother Priest holds in the minds and hearts of his fellow Greek workers and is a source of pride to all Phis.

The outstanding point of the last meeting of the Conference, by the way, was the announcement by Chairman Duerr of the Committee on Scholarship that fraternity men the country over have finally raised their scholastic mark above the general average for the first time. This is an achievement for which much credit should be given to Mr. Duerr and his committee of the Conference. It is certain that we of Phi Delta Theta have been spurred to greater scholastic efforts by the reports of Mr. Duerr's findings and we hereby acknowledge a debt of gratitude to him.

It is disconcerting, however, to learn that much of the reason for the improvement in the scholarship of Greek-letter men is due to the records of the younger fraternities—those which have been founded since 1900. The fact presents a challenge to those organizations like our own which are older. Unless the awakening is general among us our alleged proud positions in college boy "ratings" will fall by the wayside in the years to come.

The October SCROLL printed a notice of the death of Edmond A. Crockett, *Colorado College*, '22.

In the preparation of this notice the writer gave the impression that Brother Crockett received *magna cum laude* from his high school rather than from Colorado College where he received his degree.

We are glad to make this correction in the record.

This number of THE SCROLL tells of the installation of the last two chapters chartered by the Detroit convention. Those in charge of both installations were most enthusiastic in their praise of the conditions at both Maryland and Dalhousie and it is evident that Phi Delta Theta is most fortunate in having embraced the opportunity to enter these institutions.

Dalhousie becomes the "farthest east" chapter and Maryland the first Phi Chapter in that historic old state. May they both have a long and honorable existence.



PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA MEN WHO PLAY AT LAFAYETTE

Left to right: Mundy, Phelps, Wermuth, O'Neill, Tellier.
Kneeling: Brown, Assistant Manager.



PHIS ACTIVE IN GETTYSBURG COLLEGE FOOTBALL

Standing, right to left: Captain McReynolds (Frosh coach), Eby, Hardy, Frank (line coach), P. Stoner, McMillan, Gulick (Associate Manager)
Kneeling: Hower, McCarty, Walker, J. Stoner.

Phi Delta Theta in Football, 1930

By MURRAY S. SMITH, *Knox*, '25

FIRST TEAM

End: McKalip, *Oregon State*
End: Larkins, *Ohio State*
Tackle: Waters, *Florida*
Tackle: McCance, *Tulane*
Guard: Franklin, *Colgate*
Guard: Griffith, *Ohio*
Center: Hammer, *Oregon State*
Quarterback: Baker, *Pittsburgh*
Halfback: Berry, *Illinois*
Halfback: French, *Penn State*
Fullback: Russell, *Northwestern*

SECOND TEAM

End: Fencil, *Northwestern*
End: Fletcher, *Oregon*
Tackle: Kraft, *Ohio Wesleyan*
Tackle: Simpkins, *Utah*
Guard: Olson, *Utah*
Guard: Wingert, *Ohio State*
Center: Shaw, *Washington State*
Quarterback: Tonkin, *Washington State*
Halfback: Heller, *Pittsburgh*
Halfback: Simrall, *Michigan*
Fullback: Hinchman, *Butler*

THIRD TEAM

End: Sawyer, *Brown*
End: Herron, *Georgia Tech*
Tackle: Smith, *Ames*
Tackle: Weppner, *Case*
Guard: Mjogdalen, *North Dakota*
Guard: Foster, *Vanderbilt*
Center: Boyd, *Whitman*
Quarterback: Dorsett, *Florida*
Halfback: Brockmeyer, *Minnesota*
Halfback: Holcomb, *Ohio State*
Fullback: Fortune, *Vanderbilt*

FOURTH TEAM

End: Garrity, *California*
End: Petersen, *Idaho*
Tackle: Conover, *Illinois*
Tackle: Yeager, *Whitman*
Guard: Davis, *Duke*
Guard: Lillie, *Oregon*
Center: Moeller, *Oregon*
Quarterback: Leach, *Northwestern*
Halfback: Reynolds, *Colgate*
Halfback: Diederich, *Penn State*
Fullback: Marsh, *Washington*

ALTHOUGH the ranks of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ were not filled with so many all-American and all-stars this year as during the 1930 season, our brothers did present such football celebrities as "Reb" Russell, *Northwestern*, all-American; McKalip, *Oregon State*, all-Coast and all-American mention; McCance, *Tulane*, all-Southern; Baker, *Pittsburgh*, honorable mention all-American; Berry, *Illinois*, all-big Ten; French, *Penn State*, mentioned on many all-Americans; and Hinchman, *Butler*, all-Indiana selection (the state where Notre Dame and Rockne hold forth).

Picking all-star teams is most difficult when outstanding players are not plentiful. Such is the case this year in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Line material is scarce, but back-

field men are in abundance. For this reason three backs—Pedersen, *Idaho*; Garrity, *California*; and Moeller, *Oregon*—have been shifted to line positions on the fourth team; they were deserving players who could not be kept off the selections.

Although unusual quality is absent, to a great extent, it is my opinion that more Phis participated on college football teams this year than during last year. Underclassmen who will develop into stars were plentiful. Chapters with outstanding football representation this year were: *Northwestern*, *Ohio State*, *Oregon Aggies*, *Case*, *Whitman*, *Hanover*, *Gettysburg*, *California*, *Montana*, *Iowa Wesleyan*, *Lafayette*, *Knox*, *Minnesota*, *Alberta*, *Penn State*, *McGill*,



MURRAY S. SMITH
Knox, '25



LARKINS, End, *Ohio State*



WATERS, Tackle, *Florida*



McCANCE, Tackle, *Tulane*



FRANKLIN, Guard, *Colgate*



GRIFFTH, Tackle, *Ohio*



BAKER, Quarterback, *Pittsburgh*



BERRY, Halfback, *Illinois*



FRENCH, Halfback, *Penn State*



RUSSELL, Fullback, *Northwestern*



FENCIL, End, *Northwestern*



KRAFT, Tackle, *Ohio Wesleyan*



SHAW, Center, *Washburn*



TONKIN, Quarterback
Washington State



HELLER, Halfback
Pittsburgh



SIMRALL, Halfback, *Michigan*



HINCHMAN, Fullback, *Butler*



HERRON, End, *Georgia Tech*



MJOGDALEN, Guard, *North Dakota*



DORSETT, Quarterback
Florida



BROCKMEYER, Halfback
Minnesota



GARRITY, Fullback, *California*



CONOVER, Tackle, *Illinois*



MOELLER, Fullback, *Oregon*



LEACH, Quarterback, *Northwestern*



OHIO ETA MEN ON THE CASE SQUAD

Top, left to right: Corrigan, Cameron, Eisinger, Hubbard, Byrns.
Bottom, left to right: Clark, Squire, Weppner (Captain), Hannum, Schweitzer.

Utah, Ohio Wesleyan, Tulane, Swarthmore, Miami, North Dakota, and Oregon. Northwestern, Michigan, Oregon State, Washington State, Tulane, Colgate, Pittsburgh, Florida, Utah, and Ohio University were the outstanding teams of the country having Phis as regular players.

Four teams have been selected to afford the many worthy players places on one of the teams. A number of chapters sent no report this year, which makes this job a difficult one. In all but four cases the players on this year's teams were selected from chapters whose reporters responded. Those four chapters are Oregon State, Utah, Ames, and Michigan. It is possible that deserving players have been slighted this year because of lack of co-operation on the part of reporters.

The position that was the least in doubt this year was fullback; for the incomparable "Reb" Russell, the plunging, tackling, and passing fullback on Northwestern's great team wins the job without dispute. "Reb" was at his best against Notre Dame when he carried the ball once on eight and again on seven consecutive plunges for continuous gains of 60 and 50 yards. After this game, Rockne stated that Russell was the greatest plunger he had ever seen. It was my pleasure to see this great back in action on

several occasions this year and he was without a peer, not alone in plunging but in backing up the line and in forward passing. He made every all-American team except that of Grantland Rice, which in my humble opinion was Brother Rice's greatest error in this year's selection. Watch Russell next year. Other excellent fullbacks were Hinchman, *Bulter*; Fortune, *Vanderbilt*; Marsh, *Washington*; and Moeller, *Oregon*.

At the halfback positions we have two triple threat speed demons in French of Penn state and Berry of Illinois. French was the class of the East along with Hart of Colgate. He is an excellent passer, kicker and punt receiver. "Gill" Berry, a sophomore, ran and passed to fame in the Big Ten Conference this year. Against Purdue he made what many considered the season's most spectacular run. He was the best passer I saw all season. Other better-than-usual halfbacks were Heller, *Pittsburgh*; Simrall, captain of Michigan's undefeated team; Brockmeyer, captain of Minnesota; Holcomb, *Ohio State*; Reynolds, *Colgate*; Diederich, *Penn State*; Garrity and Hickingbotham, *California*; and Uffelman, *Iowa Wesleyan*.

"Eddie" Baker, captain and pilot of Pittsburgh's strong team is awarded the quarterback post as a result of his

outstanding generalship throughout a difficult season. Baker is a vicious and accurate tackler, which qualifies him as a capable safety man. Few football players can punt, pass, and receive passes and punts as well as Brother Baker. Other outstanding quarterbacks this season were Tonkin, of the excellent Washington State team, who was our sole representative in the Tournament of Roses game; Dorsett, *Florida*; Leach, *Northwestern*; Dawson, *Tulane*; Ross, *Mississippi*; Tellier, *Lafayette*; and Applegate, *Whitman*.

The end positions are awarded to McKalip of Oregon State and Larkins of Ohio State, although Fencil of Northwestern was a real contestant for one end until injuries proved a handicap. McKalip was our most outstanding end this year, being named on many all-American teams. Against West Virginia he scored two touchdowns and never failed to turn the play inside or spill the interference and get the runner. Although overshadowed by the publicity given his teammate, Wesley Fesler, Dick Larkins never failed to play bangup football

for Ohio State during the past year. Larkins is a big, rangy end, whose rugged physique enables him to play the full game at top speed. During his collegiate career Larkins has played center, tackle, and end. Ends of merit are Fencil, *Northwestern*; Fletcher, *Oregon*; Herron, *Georgia Tech*; Sawyer, *Brown*; Cowley, *Chicago*; Ezzell, *Sewanee*; and Wilson, *Knox*.

Our team has a pair of capable tackles in McCance of Tulane and Waters of Florida. Both these men are well over six feet and each weighs 215 pounds. Waters and McCance are among the outstanding tackles of the South. Waters was the best man in Florida's strong line and is awarded a tackle position on a record of three years of good football. I saw McCance play against Northwestern in the season's opening game. He was always the outstanding tackle on the field despite the strength of Northwestern's tackles. Others whose tackle play was deserving were Kraft, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Smith, *Ames*; Weppner, captain, *Case*; Griffith, *Ohio*; who is

(Continued on page 265)



GOLDEN BEAR FOOTBALLERS FROM CALIFORNIA ALPHA

Standing, left to right: Mitchell, Abbott, DeBenedetti, Seely, Hickingbotham, Neahaus, Eubanks. Kneeling: Baldwin, Merrill (Junior Manager Elect), Garrity missing.



DIEDRICH
Halfback, *Penn State*



REYNOLDS
Halfback, *Colgate*



WASHINGTON BETA TAKES A PROMINENT PART AT WHITMAN

Upper, left to right: Boyd, Gibson, Yeager, Hillyard, Applegate.
Lower, left to right: Barnes, Council, Monroe, Deyaney.



FOR A NEW CHAPTER, ALBERTA ALPHA DOES WELL.

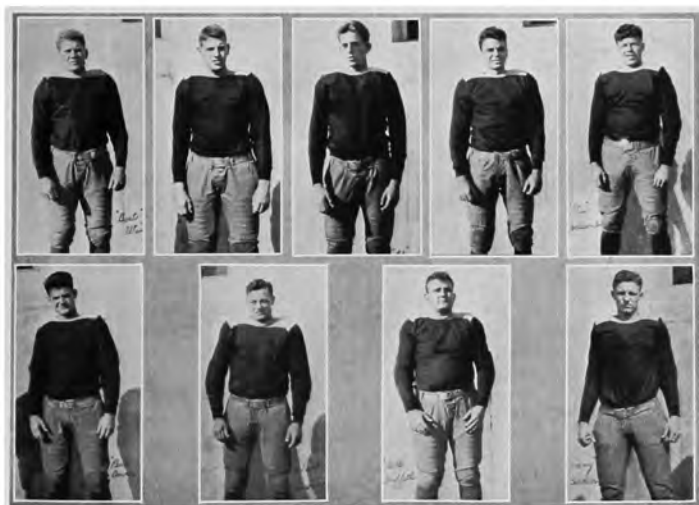
Herron
Kennedy

Hutton

Marshall, Mgr.

Hunter

Schmaltz
MacLennan



WHAT WOULD OHIO STATE DO WITHOUT OHIO ZETA?

Wingert
Bower

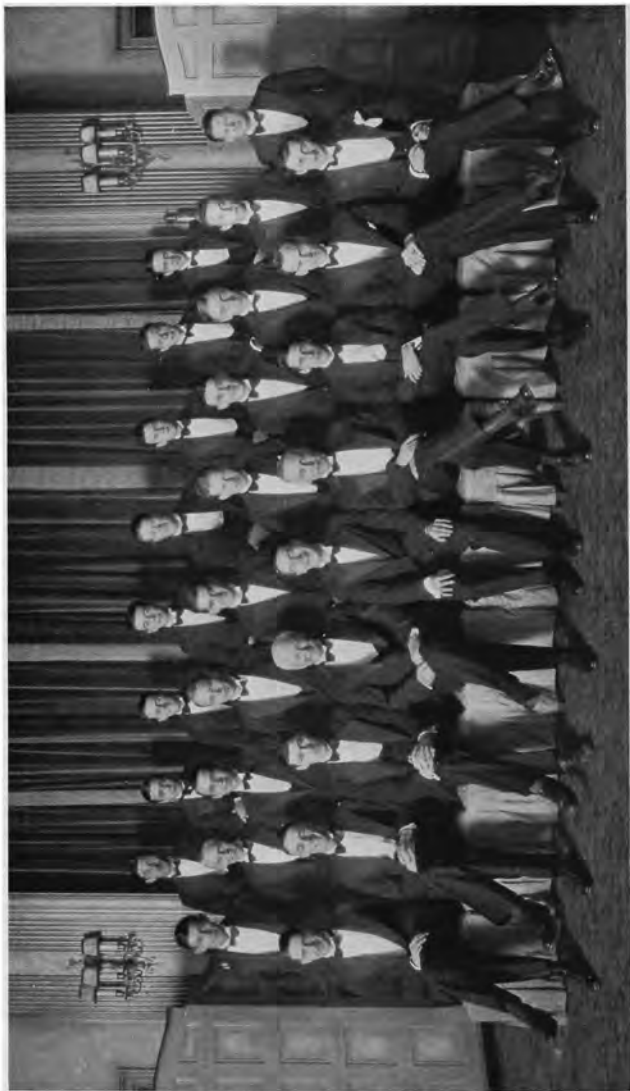
Bough

Larkins

Weaver

Peterson
Griffith

Holcomb
Gardner



CHARTER MEMBERS OF NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA AND MEMBERS OF INSTALLING TEAM

Taken in the Lord Nelson Hotel, November 14, 1930, Halifax, N.S.

Left to Right, back row: R. Coldwell Stewart, H. Stewart MacDonald, John H. Budd, Victor D. Oland, Walter C. MacKenzie, F. C. MacLellan, L. William Miller, H. E. Matheson.
Middle Row: George F. Mahon, Norman H. Bayne, Charlie E. Harris, Dr. E. R. Jones, Gordon L. Colpitts, Tom C. Sedgwick, S. W. Archibald, Alex C. Begg, J. D. Sadler, Orton R. Hewat.
Front Row: F. J. Mahar, Jack A. F. Miller, Adam C. Bell, Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary, Ralph S. Morton, Robert E. Haas, President of the General Council, K. W. Matheson, S. Gordon Alexander, W. Robert Inman.

Dalhousie University and Nova Scotia Alpha

By S. W. ARCHIBALD
Dalhousie

WITH THE establishing of Nova Scotia Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, our fraternity is now the largest in Canada with a Phi chain stretching from the Atlantic to the Pacific across the Dominion. Down by the sea in Canada's Maritime Provinces there is a University which has been "the training school of a nation" for over one hundred years, producing statesmen, business men, Ministers of the Crown, Premiers, leading physicians, Supreme Court Judges. In fact the present Premier of Canada, Right Honorable R. B. Bennett is a graduate of the law school of this time-honored institution. I refer to Dalhousie University, founded in 1818 by the Right Honorable George Ramsay, ninth Earl of Dalhousie, "for the education of youth in the highest branches of science and literature."

It is interesting to note that the people of the United States paid for the founding of Dalhousie through monies which were taken from them as prizes of war, for the original endowment was derived from funds collected at the port of Castine, at that time a part of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, now of Maine, during its occupation in 1814 by Sir John Sherbrooke, then Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. In a letter to Lord Bathurst, dated December 14, 1817, Lord Dalhousie, with the unanimous consent of the Council, proposed that £9,750 of these funds be devoted to the "founding of a College or Academy on the same plan and principle as that in Edinburgh," "open to all occupations and sects of religion, restricted to such

branches only as are applicable to our present state, and having the power to expand with the growth and improvement of our society," and that this College be established in Halifax, "the seat of the legislature, of the courts of justice, of the military and the mercantile society." On the 6th of February, 1818, Lord Bathurst wrote expressing the Prince Regent's "entire approval of the application of the funds in question in the foundation of a Seminary in Halifax for the higher classes of learning." The building was begun in 1819, and on the 22nd of May in the year 1820 the cornerstone was laid by the Earl of Dalhousie. On the 13th of January, 1821, an "Act to incorporate the Governors of Dalhousie College at Halifax" became law. The original board consisted of the Governor-General of British North America, the Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, the Bishop, the Chief-Justice, the President of the Council, the Treasurer of the Province, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, and the President of the College.

Dalhousie of today is a university enjoying an enviable reputation with its long established schools of law, medicine, pharmacy, dentistry, arts, science, engineering, and its recently acquired schools of commerce and fisheries.

Rather unusual for an older institution, we find that Dalhousie has grown very rapidly since the World War. In 1914 the whole university was housed in one large building. Today Phi Delt officers were amazed to find that Dalhousie boasts of two campuses,



SHIRREFF HALL, LADIES' RESIDENCE, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

one for the professional school buildings numbering five and a beautiful group of colored stone buildings on a new campus in the West of Halifax joined to the old campus by an avenue. On the new campus are to be found dormitories, an arts building, a science building, a library, museum, chapel, ladies' residence, and an administration building.

Fraternities are a very new departure at Dalhousie, the oldest on the campus being $\Phi K \Pi$, a Canadian national fraternity founded in 1920. Before the installation of Nova Scotia Alpha this was the only social fraternity at Dalhousie. But the College by the Sea, because of the strength of its professional schools has eight professional fraternities including, $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, legal, $\Phi P \Sigma$, ΦX and other medical fraternities, also a commerce, engineering, and dental fraternity.

The local fraternity which has just become Nova Scotia Alpha was first known as Corps Dalhousiana and had its beginning in 1927. A group of boys

who went through high school together were loath to break up and with the acquiring of new friends at the university they thought it a good idea to organize a club so as to perpetuate their brotherhood. Being continually brought together in a room of a boarding house near the college where they discussed university affairs together it was easy for the group to knit themselves into a loyal little band, making it their ambition to bring the first international general fraternity to their university. A constitution was drawn up, officers elected, and many meetings and several banquets were held during the first year of existence of Corps Dalhousiana.

The second year strengthened the group and they now set about seeking information from McGill and Toronto regarding fraternities in general and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in particular. The boys were told to establish a house as soon as possible and they immediately set about making financial arrangements to do so in the fall of 1929-30.

The present house 187 South Park Street, a residence facing the famous Halifax Public Gardens, was acquired and furnished and the boys moved into it in September, 1929. Later the group received word that Professor C. W. Doten, Chairman of the Survey Commission, was coming with a Phi Delt from McGill to visit the group and look into the feasibility of bringing $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to the Maritime Provinces. The visiting party arrived about the middle of November and it was just at the same time one year later that Nova Scotia Alpha was installed.

Two years of housekeeping taught the group many new things about the management of fraternity affairs; but although there were of course some difficulties these were speedily overcome and the boys deserve a great deal of praise for their creditable showing made during their experimental days of house management. They built up for themselves a fine reputation on the campus and had no difficulty in pledging the better material in the freshman

classes. The name of Corps Dalhousiana was changed to K A Φ when the fraternity moved into their South Park Street residence. At the Fortieth Biennial Convention K A Φ was granted a charter. Members of Nova Scotia Alpha owe a great debt of gratitude to their Canadian brothers at McGill and Toronto for the keen interest that they took in the Dalhousie group and Phi Delt at Dalhousie will always be grateful for the support given their petition by the delegates and friendly alumni of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. A new light has been set burning in the east—the light at Dalhousie, illuminating its own college sphere with the high principles of a great fraternity.

The initiation and installation ceremonies were performed by Robert E. Haas, President of the General Council and Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary.

The party arrived on the Ocean Limited Thursday night and were met at the station by Ralph S. Morton, president of the organization and a



MACDONALD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

delegation of local boys. Included in the visiting party was Mrs. Haas, wife of the president of the fraternity. The visitors were taken to the fraternity home, 187 South Park Street, where they met the boys who the next day were to be initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Refreshments were served by the house committee and the boys' quarters were

ander, F. C. MacLellan, W. C. MacKenzie, V. D. Oland, R. C. Stewart, G. L. Colpetts, A. C. Bagg, J. D. Saddle, S. W. Archibald, R. O. Hewat, Dr. E. R. Jones, J. A. F. Miller, F. J. Mahar, H. S. MacDonald, H. E. Matheson, C. R. Lorway, L. Miller, N. H. Bayne, J. H. Budd, W. R. Inman, C. E. Harris, G. S. Mahon.



ARTS BUILDING, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

tastefully decorated for welcoming the visitors with British and American flags, fraternity shields and emblems artistically arranged. During their stay in Halifax the officials were guests of the fraternity at the Lord Nelson Hotel.

The initiation ceremony began at nine o'clock Friday morning and lasted all day, ending with the installation service at five-thirty. The following compose the membership of the newly formed Nova Scotia Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$:

R. S. Morton, K. W. Matheson, T. C. Sedgwick, A. C. Bell, S. G. Alex-

The installation banquet took place at the Lord Nelson Hotel Friday evening. Immediately preceding the banquet the charter members had a group photograph taken in the Georgian Room. Professor Murray Macneil, registrar, represented the university at the banquet, and spoke in loud praise of the work the local group have already accomplished, and gave a very interesting and comprehensive sketch of the history of Dalhousie. The visiting Phis gave very inspirational talks on the spirit, growth and history of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ which is now the largest

fraternity in Canada. A brief history of K A Φ was read. Music was provided by Messrs. Budd, McLelland and Saddler. Letters and telegrams of congratulation from alumni members were read.

On Saturday, instructions were given to the boys on organization work and later the visitors were shown the

basket of flowers by the members of Nova Scotia Alpha.

George Banta, Sr., first President of the General Council, told an interesting story about an attempt to take $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to Dalhousie fifty-three years ago when he met the Dalhousie representative at the Soo at the last convention. A Scotch professor came



CHAPTER HOUSE, NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

campus and buildings. They had an opportunity to meet Dr. A. Sannley Mackenzie, president of the university, Sidney E. Smith, the dean of the law school, and several prominent professors.

In the afternoon the Code of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was read over to the members of the new fraternity and internal management explained. Later, Mrs. H. K. McDonald entertained the visitors, the fraternity boys and their guests at a delightful tea dance at her residence, 11 Coburg Road. Before leaving Mrs. Haas was presented with a beautiful

from Dalhousie in Nova Scotia (New Scotland) to the university where our first president was busy looking for desirable places for expansion. So attached did the Phi Deltas become to him that they wanted him to go right back to Dalhousie and establish a group of Phis. However at that time it was impossible to interest the Nova Scotians. Half a century later the Bluenoses come on their own accord seeking a charter, it is gladly granted and Nova Scotia Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is established, "*ad maiorem gloriam patriae.*"



INSTALLATION GROUP, MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND



CHAPTER HOUSE, MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND



LOUNGE, MARYLAND ALPHA'S CHAPTER HOUSE



LIVING ROOM, MARYLAND ALPHA'S CHAPTER HOUSE

Installation of Maryland Alpha, University of Maryland

By NORMAN E. PRINCE
Reporter

NOVEMBER 10 and 11, 1930, marked the dates of installation of $N \Sigma O$ of the University of Maryland at College Park, Maryland, as Maryland Alpha, the one-hundredth chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. At that time approximately seventy-five new Phis subscribed to the Bond.

$N \Sigma O$ was organized in January, 1916, by nine undergraduates and two faculty members. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was selected as the goal by the local group in the early days of its existence, and the first petition was presented to the national fraternity in 1919. Other petitions followed, and $N \Sigma O$ has had representation at every subsequent biennial convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ with the exception of the Nashville convention in 1928.

Endorsement by Brother C. O. Appleman, dean of the graduate school at the University of Maryland, the Washington Alumni Club, and other prominent individual Phis was increased by

the unanimous approval expressed at the Penn State Tri-Province convention in 1929. A favorable ballot at the Detroit convention in 1930 successfully culminated the ten years of effort, and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ became the eleventh national fraternity on the Maryland campus.

All installation and initiation ceremonies were performed in the new chapter house, which was opened for occupancy last year. Beginning at 10:00 A.M. on November 10, 1930, thirty-two active members were initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Following them the alumni were admitted. The initiation team was composed of the following members: Brothers Drake of Pennsylvania Alpha, Lutton of Pennsylvania Kappa, O'Neill of Pennsylvania Zeta, Tallman, Rho Province president, Benedict of Pennsylvania Eta, Book of Pennsylvania Alpha, and Doyle of Virginia Gamma. On the



INITIATING TEAM, MARYLAND ALPHA INSTALLATION

Left to right: Donald J. Drake, *Lafayette*; Edwin Lutton, *Swarthmore*; Frank A. O'Neill, Jr., *Pennsylvania*; O. J. Tallman, *Rho* province president; J. D. Benedict, *Lehigh*; Ralph A. Book, *Lafayette*; John R. Doyle, Jr., *Randolph-Macon*.



ALUMNI OF MARYLAND ALPHA INITIATED AT INSTALLATION

Front row, left to right: Ross Black, Reese Sewell, Eugene Creed, Charles Paine, Otto Reinmuth, John C. Reisinger.

Second Row: Allen Barnes, Richard Summerill, Douglas Woesche, Edward Ruppert, Edmund Donaldson, Madison Lloyd.

Third Row: Scott Pollack, J. Donald Kieffer, James D. Caples, Kenneth G. Stoner, Richard Taylor, James Shank, Hugh Shank.

afternoon of November 11, 1930, the formal induction of the entire chapter as Maryland Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ terminated the installation ceremonies.

As a fitting climax to this memorable

occasion in the history of Maryland Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, a banquet was held on the night of November 11, 1930, at the Meridion Mansions Hotel in Washington, D.C.



**ACTIVE MEN OF MARYLAND ALPHA WITH THEIR
PROVINCE PRESIDENT, O. J. TALLMAN**

Front Row, left to right: Kenneth G. Stoner, Douglas Parks, O. J. Tallman (Rho province president), Harry Gray, Harry G. Streett, Wilbur Jones, Fred W. Invernizzi.

Second Row: Harold B. Robinson, Dale I. Hunt, James Stevenson, Harry C. Hess, Jr., Arthur Gambrell, James S. Decker.

Third Row: John Schuler, Richard Baldwin, Ralph Hullendore, Harry C. Dobbs, Robert Scott.

Fourth Row: George Keseling, Norman E. Prince, Robert Garrett, Melvin Roberts.

Fifth Row: Thomas Duley, Arthur Sullivan, Harry Penn, William Kricker, Robert Wooden, Howard Mays.

Sixth Row: Thomas Stone, Robert Beall, Edwin Willse, O. C. Bruce (faculty adviser), Hammond Welsh.

Engineer on Boulder Dam

By EMILE N. VIDAL
Colorado, '22

PHI Delta Theta may well be proud of another western brother who has recently assumed charge of one of the world's great works—Boulder Canyon Dam. The man is Walker R. Young, *Idaho, '08*, and the structure is to be the highest dam ever constructed, second in cost only to the immense project completed some years ago and known as the Panama Canal.

A few words first about Boulder Dam, as it is commonly known, a part of the Boulder Canyon Project, of the Bureau of Reclamation. It will be situated upon the Colorado River, about thirty-five miles from the town of Las Vegas, Nevada. The dam will be 750 feet high, comparatively narrow, as it is situated in a step-wall canyon and will form a reservoir 115 miles long. The water thus stored will be used partly to generate electrical power by means of a power plant situated on the downstream side of the dam and extending upon both banks of the river. This plant will be capable of producing a maximum of 1,200,000 horsepower. The other function of the storage water will be for the irrigation of the arid lands of Arizona and California, mainly the rich Imperial Valley in Southern California which will be reached by the All-American Canal. This canal will be 200 miles long and its construction involves an expenditure of \$38,000,000. The entire project, including dam, power plant, canal, etc. will be \$165,000,000. The foregoing is a very sketchy account and is intended solely to illustrate the tremendous importance of the work to be done.

However, Brother Young is well qualified for the undertaking. He was



WALKER R. YOUNG, *Idaho, '08*

born at Butler, Indiana, May 7, 1885 and attended common and high school at Duluth, Minnesota. He graduated from the University of Idaho in 1908 with a B.S. degree in Mining Engineering. While in the University he was active in musical circles, played football and baseball four years, was captain of the latter, was president of his class for two years and in his senior year was President of the University Student Body.

Brother Young's most important accomplishments have all been in the Bureau of Reclamation which he joined in 1911. The previous years were spent in various engineering positions all connected with construction

in the West. For five years after joining the Bureau he was a designer on construction of the Arrowrock Dam in Idaho. In 1916, Brother Young transferred to the Denver Office of the bureau, the designing headquarters of this prominent engineering branch of the government and while there was in charge of the standardization of mechanical devices for irrigation structures. This work also included designs and estimates for storage works, dams of all types, spillways, etc.

Brother Young received early experience with the Colorado River in 1921, the start of a three year period spent by him in investigations of the development of that stream. Four dam sites were studied at that time and he made an extensive report at the conclusion of the period to the Chief

Engineer of the Federal Bureau.

As an engineer for the Bureau of Reclamation from 1924 to 1926, he was in charge of investigations of the proposed barrier in San Francisco Bay to prevent the incursion of salt water and in charge of the proposed Iron Canyon Project to irrigate a quarter of a million acres of land in Sacramento Valley. From 1926 until the spring of 1930 Brother Young was construction engineer of the Kittitas Division of the Yakima Project in Washington. In June, 1930, he took over his new duties at Boulder Dam, where he will spend the next ten years supervising the greatest undertaking in the world.

Young is also a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and of Rotary International. He is married and has one daughter.



ARTIST'S CONCEPTION OF BOULDER CANYON DAM AND POWER PLANT

Missouri Beta Celebrates Fifty Years at Westminster

By W. B. WHITLOW
Westminster, '15

IN 1853 PRESBYTERIAN PIONEERS in Missouri, feeling the need of an institution of higher learning, under their control, founded Westminster College at Fulton, Missouri; the new college succeeding Fulton College, already in existence in that town. Counting the history of Westminster from the founding of the older institution in 1849, there is only one other standard college in Missouri, the State University, that is older. When we remember that Missouri was only admitted to the union in 1821 it is seen that Westminster is very old, comparatively. In 1860 the B @ II proposed to enter the college with a chapter but the war between the states discouraged the attempt, the Betas delaying their formal chartering of a chapter until 1867, the chapter of B @ II then established enjoying a successful and continuous existence from that day to this and is the oldest living chapter of any fraternity west of the Mississippi River.

The war between the states dissipated the resources of Westminster and finally the college was unable to meet its debts, particularly a mortgage of about \$15,000 on its campus and plant. The Reverend Robert Morrison, founder of Φ Δ Θ and author of the Bond, was called to the position of financial agent and was given the task of raising the money to pay the mortgage indebtedness and thus to save the college to the church.

Morrison had long been away from Miami and was then living in Fulton, and his devotion to education and the training of young men, made it

certain that he would become as devoted to Westminster as he was to Miami, in fact he came to regard the younger Missouri college as his second alma mater. He entered on his difficult task with enthusiasm and pursued his work with unremitting courage. He drove a sorrel horse, hitched to a buggy, up and down the state of Missouri and slowly collected the whole sum needed, his gifts sometimes being as small as "two bits" and once, a memorable day, fifty dollars. But he persisted and after months of unremitting effort secured the money and insured the future of the college.

About a year after this work was finished and while Morrison was yet financial agent of Westminster College, Φ Δ Θ met in its annual convention in the city of Indianapolis. Morrison was very anxious that a chapter of Φ Δ Θ be chartered in the college which he had saved, whose future he had insured and which he had begun to regard as his own. Some months before certain Phis from the Missouri Alpha chapter at the University of Missouri had visited Westminster and had interested W. B. C. Brown in the matter of a chapter and Brown had gathered a group of seven, including himself, who made the formal application for the charter. The Indianapolis convention, after some prolonged debate, finally granted the charter on October 30, 1880. It is worth while to remember that it was through the personal insistence of Robert Morrison that this charter was issued. The faith that Morrison had in the future of this chapter has been justified by its high

standing all through the years. Particularly noticeable is the fact that the present form of government of the fraternity was instituted at this Indianapolis convention and the first President of the General Council ever elected signed the Missouri Beta (Westminster) charter. Since that time there have been twenty-four Presidents of the General Council

Historian of the General Council, Royall H. Switzler, *Missouri*, of St. Louis, spent two days with the Westminster chapter, visited Robert Morrison at his home and took part in the exercises at the unveiling of the tablet. After the ceremonies at the chapel there was a dinner at which time President Ward presented the founder of the fraternity with a purse of eighty



1930 PHIKEIAS, MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

Left to right, top row: Williamson, Reeves, Reed, Fink, Betts, Fisher. *Bottom row:* Phillips, Todd, Singleton, Coultas, Durham, Baker, Sloss, Galbreath.

elected and two of them, Charles F. Lamkin and Elmer C. Henderson, are Missouri Beta men, a record only equalled by one other chapter in the fraternity.

On March 15, 1902, the Missouri Beta chapter unveiled a memorial tablet in honor of Robert Morrison in the old chapel. For the first time in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ history a President of the General Council came west of the Mississippi to visit the chapters and to take a formal part in a celebration. The then President of the General Council, Hubert H. Ward, accompanied by the

dollars in gold, a dollar for each year of his life.

The tablet dedicated that March day twenty years ago was of white marble and on it was the following inscription:

"In commemoration of the eightieth birthday of the Reverend Robert Morrison, D.D., a distinguished Presbyterian minister, whose work freed this college from debt, insured its future and won for him the gratitude of all its sons. Erected in love and affection this 15th day of March, 1902, by the Missouri Beta chapter of the Phi

Delta Theta, which fraternity he founded at Miami University in 1848."

Fifty years of honorable history; fifty years of living the ideals and traditions taught the chapter by the fraternity's founder, have rolled away. It was most fitting and right that the chapter should stand still and recall the days when the world was young, when the chapter was in its swaddling clothes and, incidentally to replace the memorial tablet, destroyed when the old chapel burned.

It was a regrettable fact that none of the General Council could attend the celebration. Honorable Roland Boynton, president of Mu Province was present during most of the celebration and a very large number of old men returned. The exercises began with the luncheon Friday, golf and visiting occupied the afternoon; a football "pep" meeting brought back memories of other days to the grads after supper and a reception to the other fraternities and the faculty took part of the evening. As the hours began to near the new day a formal chapter meeting was held and once more men, grey and beginning to look toward the setting sun, renewed their youth around the fraternal altar.

Saturday morning the formal exercises were held in Swope Chapel, at which time the replica of the Morrison tablet (although this time in bronze) was unveiled. The tablet was formally unveiled by Elmer C. Henderson, former President of the General Council, he having unveiled the original tablet twenty-eight years ago. The exercises were presided over by James Stuart Morrison, nephew of the founder, himself a member of the Westminster chapter. The tablet was accepted on behalf of the General Council and the fraternity by Charles F. Lamkin, former President of the General Council, who had presented the original tablet to the then President. The president of Westminster formally accepted the tablet on the part of the college. A dinner at the Country Club closed the

day. Speeches were made by Stoner W. Yantis, one of the three living founders of the chapter, by T. H. Vansant, Dr. F. N. Gordon, Dr. Herbert E. Day of Rhode Island Alpha, Elmer C. Henderson, J. Stuart Morrison, W. B. Whitlow, Dr. C. A. McPheeters, and others, the toast list being closed with addresses by the presidents of the three Missouri chapters, William Robertson of Missouri Alpha, Peyton Talbott of Missouri Beta, and Charles F. Lamkin, Jr. of Missouri Gamma.

Sunday morning the chapter and the graduates attended the First Presbyterian Church in a body and the pastor, Dr. E. F. Abbott preached a sermon particularly for them. A formal dinner at the chapter house Sunday was followed by the whole party going to the cemetery where the funeral ceremony was read over the grave of Morrison and the oration was delivered by Dr. Frank N. Gordon of Dwight, Illinois.

Missouri Beta seems to be particularly happy in its relations to the national fraternity; and Westminster College in its history and life almost parallels the activities of Morrison as the founder of the fraternity. Westminster, if its origin be counted from the institution of Fulton College, is less than a year younger than the fraternity. The college itself was saved through the self-sacrifice and devotion of Morrison himself. The present political organization of the national fraternity is coincident with the life of this chapter. The only memorial anywhere on earth particularly devoted to the memory of the founder of the fraternity is on the walls of the college whose life he saved. The home in which Morrison died, which home was presented to his family by the fraternity after his death, is in sight of the grey walls of the college. His body sleeps in God's Acre just at the edge of the college town. And in the college library are Morrison's books, given to Westminster by Morrison himself as he felt the end approaching.

Pennsylvania Epsilon Has Been at Dickinson for Fifty Years

By GEORGE B. ELLIOTT, *Dickinson*, '31
Chapter President

ON OCTOBER 27, 1930, Pennsylvania Epsilon completed fifty years of continuous existence, the charter having been granted by the National Convention on October 27, 1880. Three of the seven founders are still living and all three have now become members of the Golden Legion. These men—John Marvin Colaw, of Monterey, Virginia; Philip Sheridan Hills, of Willimantic, Connecticut; and Henry William Spangler, of Denver, Colorado—were all members of the class of 1882 of Dickinson College.

The story of the founding of the chapter can be briefly told. C. J. Reddig, an alumnus of Pennsylvania Beta, took a special interest in the establishment of a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Dickinson College, after his election as President of the Executive Committee in 1878. On February 4, 1880, with the help of W. N. Mateer, he initiated F. A. Bergstresser, P. S. Hills, G. E. Kleinhenn, and H. W. Spangler, all of the class of 1882; and H. N. Cheesman and A. W. Weaver of the class of 1883. John M. Colaw, was initiated April 9 of the same year. The charter was granted by the fall convention, held in Indianapolis.

Brother Hills tells of the founding as he remembers it: "Seven or eight students, myself among the number, met one evening in one of the small rooms of East College and founded at Dickinson the Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity. There was not much ceremony in the organization, but there was some singing and according to the custom of those days, we all knelt down upon our

knees while Brother Kleinhenn, who was religiously inclined, offered prayer in a fervent way for the success and usefulness of the chapter. I think we each contributed \$5.00 upon the occasion and in turn received a handsome gold badge with a scroll upon it, which we wore with pride during the remainder of our college days."

Brother Spangler gives the story of the first chapter room the fraternity occupied: "I remember when we organized we were without means and were without wealthy members, and we rented a room north of the college, across the street, where we met time after time while I still remained in college. The room was furnished with a desk, and I think a rug, and six or seven chairs. That was the start of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity at Carlisle."

All three men are still actively engaged in their respective professions, even though well advanced in years. Brother Colaw has been engaged in the practice of law since his admittance to the bar of the state of Virginia in 1886. In addition to his law work, he has devoted much of his time to education. He taught at Monterey three years, for two years being principal of the high school. In 1884 he and B. F. Finkel founded the *American Mathematical Monthly* and for nine years he was a co-editor of this publication.

For fourteen years he was a joint author with three other men of two complete series of Arithmetics and Algebras. The Colaw Arithmetics and Algebras have been extensively used, having at different times had state

adoptions in Virginia, North Carolina, Alabama, and Mississippi.

At the age of 70 he is still engaged in the active practice of law, and has been Commissioner of Accounts for the Circuit Court of Highland County for eighteen years. He also has important interests in real estate and live stock.

Brother Hills, like Brother Colaw, also chose the legal profession, but heeded the call of the West and chose Kansas as the place to begin his practice. He was admitted to the bar of Cowley County, Kansas, in 1885 and at the same time became financial representative of P. H. Albright and Company. While in Winfield, Kansas, he was elected county attorney, and served two terms as mayor of that city.

In 1909 he left Kansas and returned east to Willimantic, Connecticut, where he still resides. He assisted in organizing the Willimantic Trust Company, and served as its treasurer for five years. He is now an investment broker and is the resident agent for the Phoenix Insurance Company.

Brother Spangler, after graduating from college, taught school for a year, and then started to study law. He was admitted to the bar of the state of Maryland in 1887, after which he went to Eldorado, Kansas, and began the practice of law. He remained there for two years, after which he went to Denver, where he has lived ever since.

Soon after reaching Denver, he entered the field of politics, and was elected police magistrate of the town of South Denver, a suburb of Denver, a position which he filled for two years. He served as attorney for the town of Harmon for three years and for the town of Globeville for two years. In 1901 he was appointed county attorney for the County of Arapahoe. Since that time he has been practicing law in Denver, being alone until 1928, when his oldest son joined him as a partner, under the name of Spangler and Spangler.

Pennsylvania Epsilon pays tribute to her three Golden Legionnaires; may they have many more years of happy and prosperous life.

Phi Delta Theta in Football, 1930

(Continued from page 245)

shifted to guard on the first team.

Franklin, *Colgate* and Griffith, *Ohio* are the guards on this year's Phi team. Franklin was an outstanding power in the strong line of Colgate's championship team. He weighs 195, stands 6 feet 2 inches, and was the strongest man on the Colgate squad. Griffith, captain and tackle of the undefeated Ohio University team, is moved from tackle to guard on the all-Phi team. He weighs 215 pounds, is fast enough to run interference for backs, and has been the leading spirit that has guided his team to a string of eighteen consecutive victories. Additional guards of merit are Olson, *Utah*; Wingert, *Ohio State*; Foster, *Vanderbilt*; Mjogdolen, and Dablow, *North Dakota*; Lillie, *Oregon*; Conover, *Illinois*;

Davis, *Duke*; and Yeager, *Whitman*.

The struggle for center was between two outstanding men, either of whom could fill the position well—Hammer, *Oregon State*, and Shaw, *Washburn*. For the second consecutive year Shaw is nosed out of the job because of Hammer's outstanding performances against more pretentious opponents. Hammer is the roving type of center who diagnoses the play and backs up the line from end to end, or falls back into the secondary defense when pass plays are called. In addition to Shaw, *Washburn*; Boyd, *Whitman*; Johnson, *Auburn*; Rockwell, *Hanover*; and Breen, *Montana*, all played excellent football during 1930. Moeller, *Oregon*, is shifted to center from fullback to allow a deserving player an award.

Phi Appointed Federal Judge

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover, '24

THE city editor might summarize the event, "Add list of federal judges." O. O. McIntyre might say, "Glens Falls boy makes good in the city." We in Φ Δ Θ can assert with pardonable pride that President Hoover has picked another Phi to fill a responsible place in the federal judiciary.

The new appointee is Robert Porter, Patterson, *Union*, '12. The place he fills is that vacated by Thomas D. Thacher, the United States district judgeship for the southern district of New York.

An interesting succession of appointments led to that of Brother Patterson. Charles E. Hughes was appointed Chief Justice of the United States succeeding William H. Taft, deceased. Hughes' appointment necessitated the resignation of his son as Solicitor General of the United States. Thacher was appointed to succeed Charles E. Hughes, Jr., and the vacancy thus created was filled by the choice of Brother Patterson.

The new judge has had a varied experience. Following his graduation from Union he entered the Harvard Law School. Here he became an outstanding student, paralleling the record he had made at Union where he had been graduated near the top of his class. He was, at Harvard, editor-in-chief of the *Harvard Law Review*, considered the highest honor which may come to an undergraduate of that school, and was also marshal of his class in his third year. He received

his degree from Harvard in 1915 and that fall entered the law firm of Root, Clark, Buckner, and Howland where he remained for a year.

Brother Patterson resigned from this connection to enter United States service on the Mexican border. In 1917 he entered the first officers' training camp at Plattsburg. He served in the World War in the 77th Division. Since the War he has devoted his entire time to the practice of his profession and has successfully handled many important cases in both the state and federal courts.

Brother Patterson is a life trustee of Union College. During his undergraduate days there he was manager of the basketball team and took an otherwise prominent part in college activities. He reached the rank of major in the World War and was during that time awarded the distinguished service cross. He was referred to by the secretary of the graduate council of Union College as "one of Union's most prominent younger alumni."

A formidable list of endorsers was announced by the White House as backing the appointment of Brother Patterson. The list included Winthrop W. Aldrich, Emory R. Buckner, Paul D. Cravath, Hamilton Fish, Charles D. Hilles, Henry F. Osborn, Roscoe Pound, Elihu Root, Jr., Henry Root Stern, chairman of the Committee on Federal Judges, Henry W. Taft, C. W. Wickersham, and many others.



Phi Leaders in the Business and Manufacturing World

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover, '24

(EDITORIAL NOTE: This is a companion article to those in a series which has been run during the past few months on "Phi Leaders in the Professional World.")

BUSINESS and manufacturing! Twin apostles of an industrialized age! We could no more go back to the quiet tempo of five hundred years ago than we could turn back those five hundred calendar pages themselves. Our accelerated life is with us and there is a constant cry for more acceleration—speed—power—growth! The roar that is Broadway and Forty-second Street or Randolph and State Streets, the crash and roll and thunder that is a Minneapolis flour mill or a Gary steel mill or a Detroit automobile factory is today's theme song. Tomorrow? Probably an even louder and mightier reverberation. Yesterday, buggies and bicycles; today, automobiles and airplanes. "Step on the gas" is giving way to "give 'er more altitude."

Nor is this a miracle. All this has been wrought by the invention of a little device here, the perfection of a little process there, all of which have brought greater production, easier buying and selling, swifter communication, better transportation. Men with brains do these things; and our Cartwrights and McCormicks and Watts have changed the course of human life as much as our Cromwells and Napoleons and Jeffersons.

These industrial giants, these kings of business are found in all sections of the country. Our own fair share of them are Phis. It is they who are our

business and manufacturing pace-makers, pioneers, and torchbearers. We should be proud of them.

Probably the most essential occupation in the world is agriculture. In its "raw" form that was all right in the days of small population but now the preparation of food is almost as im-



WILLIAM H. DANFORTH
Washington (St. Louis), '92

portant as its growth. Out in St. Louis is the largest concern of its kind in the world, the Ralston Purina Mills, engaged in a feed milling business, manufacture of prepared cereal foods, flours, etc. Its founder and present president is William H. Danforth, *Washington (St. Louis), '92*. Brother Danforth is not only one of the outstanding manufacturers of the country; he is also internationally known for his interest in education and leadership training for young people.

Shortly after his graduation from

Washington University, Brother Danforth, a farm boy himself, who firmly believed that the farmers of America could be rendered a real service by the scientific preparation of mixed feeds from the best ingredients, founded the Purina Mills which, under his leadership and limitless energy, has grown into the world's largest organization of its sort. So devoted has Brother Danforth been to his ideal of youth development that today his company is widely known as "Purina University."

Business as well as manufacturing takes a part of the time of this versatile St. Louisan. He is a director of the First National Bank of St. Louis, of the St. Louis Union Trust Company, of the St. Louis Joint Stock Land Bank, and president of the First Security Bank of Charleston, Missouri. He served as a Y.M.C.A. director in the 3rd Division, A. E. F., in 1918. He is a trustee of Berea College in Kentucky, Iberia Junior College in Missouri, and his own school, Washington University. He is a trustee of the Community Fund of St. Louis and a director of the St. Louis Provident Association. He has been president of the American Youth Foundation and also of the Danforth Foundation which he sponsors. He has written a considerable number of books.

So we may justly call Brother Danforth not only a manufacturer of foods but also of character and manhood.

Those who attended the Detroit convention must have carried away memories of that railroad president who so completely fulfilled that trite but true characterization, "the life of the party." He was "Bill" Bremner—successively general attorney, general solicitor, general counsel, president, federal manager, president, and receiver of the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad Company, if you want his official record.

Brother Bremner, *Iowa*, '91, although his parents were amply able to pay for his college education, chose to work his own way through school.

And so he did, taking the degree of C.E. from the University of Iowa in 1891 and his LL.B. four years later. His college days were active ones too, what with playing football, managing baseball, being in the literary society and numerous other activities. The railroading game seemed to have a sort of inherent attraction for Brother Bremner even before he got into it permanently. During his earlier years



WM. H. BREMNER, *Iowa*, '91

he was both ticket agent and maintenance engineer.

However, he entered the general practice of law at Des Moines with a brother Phi and classmate, Robert A. Shular, *Iowa*, '95. He was elected city solicitor of Des Moines in 1902 and occupied that office for six years following which he returned to private practice. In June, 1909, he moved to Minneapolis to begin his connection with the Minneapolis and St. Louis, and therewith began his steady rise to the highest positions in the company.

Brother Bremner's club connections are numerous. However, it takes no seventh son of a seventh son to see that he holds $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ among his most cherished memberships.

A little less than two years ago word came out of Pittsburgh that Andrew Wells Robertson, *Allegheny*, '06, had been elected chairman of the board of

the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company. People began to ask, "Who is this man?" He wasn't so well known to the country at large, but Pittsburgh knew him, and the wisdom of the Westinghouse organization in picking a new leader after two years of search has been amply demonstrated by the results.

Brother Robertson likes work. (Most successful men do.) To illus-



ANDREW W. ROBERTSON
Allegheny, '05

trate: his father, a Scotch stone mason, died when Andrew was three years old, the ninth of ten children. The next few years saw him shoveling snow in winter, cutting grass in summer, driving a physician's horse, working in a sawmill, farming, working on a steamboat, etc. Starting high school at the age of eighteen, he finished the four-year course in two. He started to Allegheny College with \$65, an amount which wouldn't pay a month's expenses in many a college of today.

College meant more work—running a boarding house, writing newspaper items, operating a bathhouse, selling aluminum ware, conducting a refreshment stand, and so on. After teaching for a while, he attended law school in Pittsburgh. This brought an additional variety of work—tutoring, running a private boys' school, etc.

After a limited law experience Brother Robertson joined the Guarantee Title and Trust Company of Pittsburgh, first as title officer, then as trust officer. Shortly afterward his corporation horizon began to enlarge when he went with the Philadelphia Company, large street railway, gas, and electric utility. Here his rise was steady and rapid, with constantly increased responsibilities. Early in 1929 he went to Westinghouse.

A brief article precludes mention to Brother Robertson's many directorates and other business connections. They are among the most important in the country. He is trustee of two colleges, active in Boy Scout work, a leader in the Pittsburgh and U. S. Chambers of Commerce, an enthusiastic supporter of the Red Cross, etc., etc. A true catholicity of interests.

Behind every great accomplishment is the shadow of an individual, according to Will H. Hays, *Wabash, '00*, and certainly Brother Hays' life is a shining example of the truth of his statement. His public career began as a precinct committeeman in Sullivan, Indiana, the home to which he is still so loyal. He continued on the political paths up through county and state chairmanships to the chairmanship of the Republican national committee from 1918 to 1921. Harding made him his postmaster-general and he filled this office for a year.

His humanization of the postal service resulted in his being offered the position as "czar" of the motion picture industry, the official title being president of the Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, the giant co-ordinating agency for this lusty infant industry. Here his salary is twice that of the President of the United States. Brother Hays' work has resulted in vastly improved public relations, better internal working in the industry, improvement in technique, etc.

In Brother Hays, too, we find a variety of interests which mark the

measure of the man. To mention a few of them, he is a director in two banks and a railroad company, he is vice-president of the Roosevelt Memorial Association, a member of the national council of the Boy Scouts, of the citizens' committee of the Salvation Army, of various bar and professional associations; he has been active in Red Cross and Near East Relief work; he is a high lay official of the Presbyterian Church. His fraternal and club connections are too numerous to mention. But we cannot pass without recording that in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ he has served loyally, from province president of old Epsilon Province (Indiana) up to President of the General Council from 1920 to 1922.

Horace W. Davis, *Washington and Jefferson*, '05, is another of the many business and manufacturing executives who have approached such work



HORACE W. DAVIS, W. & J. '05

through the door of the law. After receiving the degrees of B.S. and M.A. from Washington and Jefferson he worked his way through the George Washington University law school and then began private practice. After several years in the law, with some politico-legal connections, he moved to New York and became affiliated with the Finance and Trading Corporation.

Since then his rise in the industrial world has been rapid. He is now the president of the Agfa-Ansco Corporation, the world's second largest manufacturer of photographic products.

To Brother Davis attaches the unique distinction of having been made a *Phi sub rosa* while still in prep school. That was back in the days when fraternity practices were still much more informal than now, and it may be that some of the undergraduates will even have to resort to a Latin dictionary to find out just what was the manner of his being made a Phi. His list of college activities was a formidable one, and he admits that he had the inclination but not the material to participate in athletics. He made this up, though, by his activity from the managerial end.

Brother Davis became president of the Ansco Company in 1922. This was the oldest manufacturer of photographic products in the world, having been founded in 1842 in the days of the daguerreotype. The company was merged with the Agfa interests in 1927. Brother Davis' other business interests are many. He is a director of the Peoples Trust Company of Binghamton and the Oster Manufacturing Company of Cleveland. He is representative at large of the Atlantic States Shippers' Advisory Board, councilor of the American Arbitration Association, national councilor of the United States Chamber of Commerce, etc.

This busy man says that one of the most enjoyable elements of a business life comes in the development of manpower, a thing which he finds to be considerably scarcer than money.

Railroad men often find a unique opportunity for altruistic service to others in what to them is a matter of business, namely in the development of new areas which their railroads serve. Such has been the lot of Charles R. Capps, *Roanoke*, '90, the vice-president (in charge of the traffic department) of the Seaboard Air Line Railway. He

has brought to the South many new industries and has been an important factor in the agricultural development of that section of the country.

Brother Capps is recognized today as probably America's foremost railroad traffic expert. He is a director of the Fruit Growers' Express, the Railway Express Agency, the Baltimore Steam Packet Company, and of many railroads. His chief business connection, though, is with the huge \$300,000,000 Seaboard Air Line. Success came to him quickly. Following service as a messenger, he was made general freight agent of the Seaboard Air Line at the age of twenty-four, surely enough of an almost boyhood responsibility. He has made so particular a name for himself in the railroad world that many times his ability has been recognized by other railways of the South through their choice of him as a representative of all southern

were to co-ordinate from a traffic standpoint the railroad facilities of the South and to keep the traffic moving, no mean job in those demoralized years.

Later the government created the "Allegheny Region," chiefly Pennsylvania, northern West Virginia, and parts of Maryland and New Jersey. The region contained the immensely important B. & O. and Pennsylvania lines. Brother Capps then became traffic assistant for this region. Following the War he returned to the Seaboard where he has virtually created their effective traffic organization.

Railroads to Rhodesia copper mines is a long jump but it has been made by Walter S. Case, *Williams*, '06. For his investment company, the great Case, Pomeroy and Company, has purchased a controlling interest in the Southern Railway and also has had a considerable share in financing and developing a section in southern Africa which ultimately will be one of the great copper producing sections.

It might have been a prophetic display of spurs which led Brother Case to a victory in a hotly contested football managership election back during his undergraduate days at Williams. At any rate, his whole business life has been characterized by a careful study of the problem before him, and then an attack upon it with all his vigor and astuteness. Soon after leaving college Brother Case became a bond salesman and in 1910 moved to London as European representative of Ladenburg, Thalmann and Company.

In England Brother Case made a careful study of the theory and management of British investment trusts. When he returned to the States he founded his own company, the above-mentioned Case, Pomeroy and Company, an investment concern patterned after the British plan but augmented with a specialized investigating organization working along original lines.

Through his close association with



CHARLES R. CAPPS, *Roanoke*, '20

railroads on important policy-determining committees.

A great tribute to a great traffic executive came to Brother Capps during the World War. He was first made traffic assistant to the regional director of railroads for the southern region in the reorganization of the country's roads under governmental control. Broadly speaking, his duties

leading British financiers, Brother Case has taken an active interest in the development of foreign countries. Business opportunities abroad are constantly being studied by his fact-finding organization. He has a clear view of that world-wide economic organization which is so surely a trend of the years immediately to come.

Leaders are legion. There is Roy D. Chapin, *Michigan*, '03, chairman of the board of the Hudson Motor Car Company, one of the world's great leaders in the automotive industry; there is John J. Burchenal, *Virginia*, '78, vice-president and general manager of the Procter and Gamble Company. Another is Malvern C. Patter-

son, *Virginia*, '85, president of the Patterson Tobacco Company and vice-president of the American Tobacco Company. The vice-president and secretary of the Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company is Elmer L. Reynolds, *Lafayette*, '13. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s own James E. Davidson, *Hillsdale*, '87, Bay City shipbuilder and banker, is vice-president of the American Shipbuilding Company. Raymond D. Starbuck, *Cornell*, '00, is vice-president and a director of the New York Central Railroad. Guy H. Abbott, *Dartmouth*, '02, is president of the Ditto Duplicating Manufacturing Company. F. L. Thompson, *Illinois*, '96, is vice-president of the Illinois Central.

Three Phis Elected to Office in Pima County, Arizona

By LAWSON SMITH
Arizona, '28

WHEN final election results were tabulated following the November elections in Arizona, that fact was revealed that three brothers in the Bond of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had won the offices they were seeking in Pima County.

Charles M. Taylor, *Washington and Lee*, '93, for years a prominent citizen of southern Arizona, was elected Pima County assessor. Thomas D. Tway, *Ohio*, '19, was elected representative to the Arizona legislature. Brother Tway has been a resident of Arizona for the past several years, coming here from Oklahoma. In a comparatively short period of time he has established a wide acquaintance throughout the state.

The third Phi who was elected to office in Pima County was none other than William M. Pryce, Sr., who in many ways might be called the father of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in Arizona. Brother Pryce

was elected to the board of supervisors. His chapter is Nebraska, but he has long been a respected citizen of Arizona. He has been one of the most active Phis in the state, being chapter adviser for Arizona Alpha. He was an ardent worker for the establishment of a chapter of his beloved fraternity in Arizona, and since the charter was granted he has worked even harder in aiding the substantial and sound growth which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has enjoyed in Arizona.

In a state so far removed from the section where $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ began its growth, Phis here in Arizona feel that the election of these three deserving brothers is an accomplishment of which we can all be proud.

Some of you would probably like to know just what political parties these three brothers are affiliated with, but that doesn't really matter.

Denison Tries Experiment

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover, '24

SOMETHING NEW under the fraternity sun is under trial by Ohio Iota at Denison. Something which, we think, is pretty good evidence that fraternities fill a definite niche in the collegiate world. It all started about Easter time of last year. And this is how—

Robert ("Whitey") Bliss had noticed eight-year-old William Hammond wandering about the streets of Granville, poorly clad and undernourished. He was attracted by the boy's winning smile and after talking to the lad several times invited him to the chapter house for dinner. The boy was promptly nicknamed "Oscar," and "Oscar" he is to this day. The chapter asked Oscar to have his Easter dinner at the house but Oscar regretfully declined because, as he said, all the other boys would be dressed up that day and he didn't have any nice clothes.

That decided Ohio Iota and Brother Bliss took the lad to Newark for a complete new outfit of clothing. Easter morning saw him at the Phi Delta house with his new suit and a Phikeia button in his coat lapel, the topic of conversation for the chapter. Step number two came when the chapter the following week asked Oscar's mother if she would consent to letting him live at the chapter house. Now Oscar is one of eleven children; his father and mother are separated, and his mother realized quite well that she was not in a position to give him adequate care. She was delighted with the plan and readily consented. Oscar moved in and soon became one of the best known Phis on the Denison campus.

He roomed with Brothers Bliss and Jack McConnell, president of the



WILLIAM ("OSCAR") HAMMOND
Ohio Iota's Boy

chapter at that time, who acted as joint big brothers to him. Minor duties were assigned to him and he became one of them so much that he frequently is heard singing the fraternity songs to himself. *Savoir-faire* should be Oscar's middle name by the time he can more officially become a Phikeia several years hence, if a little incident the chapter tells about him is any indication. It was during the recent province convention at Denison. Oscar came into the house alone and noticed that the chapter had guests. He immediately came to where they were sitting, extended his hand and

(Continued on page 282)

Phis of Philadelphia

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover '24

PHILADELPHIA!

The name, like those of other cities, brings up its word pictures, the thoughts that this city of brotherly love suggests.

There is the Liberty Bell, and the Athletics, and Independence Hall, and the *Saturday Evening Post*,—and an alumni club that is most certainly on the up and up.

If William Penn had come over a couple of centuries or so later, and found the city full fledged already, he most certainly would have become a Philadelphia Phi. The alliteration itself is almost an omen. For it seems that practically all of the First Citizens must be wearers of the Sword and Shield. For example—

The three Hardt brothers. All from the University of Pennsylvania, they are Frank M., '01, Walter K., '05, and J. William, '06. It seems that they have taken to banking as naturally—and efficiently—as Cornelius McGillicuddy has to the sport of swat. There are innumerable other facts of interest we might mention—but there are other Philadelphia Phis, and we must be brief. Frank was chairman of the Merion Cricket Club committee which arranged for the recent national amateur golf championships, attended by one Robert Tyre Jones and others. Walter, the president of the Integrity Trust Company, is also the chairman of group one of the Pennsylvania Bankers' Association, director of the Philadelphia Credit Men's Association, etc., William is vice-president of the Philadelphia National Bank, the largest bank in Pennsylvania.

Another Quaker City banker of importance is James Clarke Moore, Jr., *Pennsylvania*, '93. Brother Moore's

name was more familiar to the fraternity at large a generation ago, perhaps, than now; from 1898 to 1900 he was President of the General Council. His interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has always been keen. He is a prominent broker of Philadelphia and a member of the board of managers of the New York Stock Exchange.

To mention a prominent business man or two or three, there is Edgar C. Bisbee, *Minnesota*, '94, and his brother, Arthur L. Bisbee, *Minnesota*, '99, both of the Bisbee Linseed Oil Company. Another outstanding business leader is William R. Main, *Allegheny*, '07, vice-president and manager of the Philadelphia office of Main and Company, auditors and accountants. Still another is Craig Atmore, *Pennsylvania*, '95, president of Atmore and Son, manufacturers of the world-famous Atmore's mince meat. Yet again, we have Hollis Wolstenholme, *Pennsylvania*, '09, one of the most active Phis in the city, the president of Alfred Wolstenholme and Son, worsted yarn spinners.

There are several Philadelphia lawyers who have gained a considerable degree of prominence. Typical of them is Harold B. Beitler, *Pennsylvania*, '01. Brother Beitler is a director and former secretary of the Union League, secretary of the Pennsylvania Bar Association chairman of the committee of the Law Association of Philadelphia in coöperation with the American Bar Association, and a member of the reception committee of the American Bar Association to welcome prominent European lawyers on visits to the United States.

Philadelphia is the center of a great deal of church activity; hence we may expect to find our share of church



J. CLARK MOORE,
JR.
Pennsylvania, '93



WILLIAM R. MAIN
Allegheny, '07



W. K. HARDT
Pennsylvania, '05

leaders in the city. Among them are William C. Covert, *Hanover, '85*, the general secretary of the Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A. This is one of the most responsible executive positions of the entire church. John W. Elliott, *Colgate, '16*, is the director of social education of the American Baptist Publication Society. Brother Elliott is a former president of the old Alpha South Province. Another religious leader is Perry S. Allen, *Wooster, '74*, president of the Presbyterian Ministers' Fund.

Among the doctors, perhaps McCluney Radcliffe, *Lafayette, '77—Pennsylvania, '82*, a leading oculist, is as well known as any. Brother Radcliffe's record, both professionally and fraternally, as reported in a recent SCROLL, has been both long and honorable. Another of the leaders of the medical profession is Charles A. E. Codman, *Pennsylvania, '94*, attending physician to the Cancer Hospital and a general practitioner of wide experience. Brother Codman was a major overseas during the World War and is an ex-president of both the Philadel-

phia County and the Pennsylvania State Medical Societies.

Marshall F. Parrish, *Ohio, '76*, was writing SCROLL copy a year before Brother Ruby, the oldest member of the present staff, was born. He was editor of the magazine in 1876, one of the incorporators of the fraternity five years later, and is now an advertising writer and author.

Chester W. Ziegler, *Gettysburg, '96*, gets to handle much of our money even before it reaches the hands of any of the brothers Hardt. He is assayer of the United States Mint at Philadelphia. Officials of the alumni club do not say whether he furnishes free samples.

We may bring this sketch to a fitting close with a word about the brother who is described as being, for many years, the most ardent and loyal member of the Philadelphia Alumni Club, Claude M. Marriott, *Syracuse, '01*, prominently identified with the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company. Brother Marriott is a former assistant president of Alpha South Province, and in Philadelphia they swear by him.

Alumni . . .

Dr. Stuart Pritchard, *Toronto*, '05, began his new duties December 1 as medical director of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation, the newest philanthropy of the Michigan millionaire. Mr. Kellogg is understood to have placed \$1,000,000 to the credit of the Founda-



DR. STUART PRITCHARD, *Toronto*, '05

tion which was incorporated in Michigan a few months ago. Brother Pritchard was for seventeen years director of the chest department of the Battle Creek Sanitarium and is an internationally known specialist on pulmonary diseases. He will continue his relations with the sanitarium as a consultant.

The new Foundation is established for the rehabilitation of underprivileged children and virtually unlimited money is assured for its work when the need becomes evident. The Founda-

tion will not limit its activities to Michigan but as its program is worked out aid will be extended wherever the need becomes apparent and the necessary arrangements can be made.

Brother Pritchard has during a medical career of twenty-five years always been associated with public health work. For ten years he served as resident physician for various chest institutions, going to Battle Creek in 1913 to take charge of that department there. Last August he was appointed by Secretary of State Stimson to serve as the United States government's representative at the international conference on tuberculosis held at Oslo, Sweden, but due to his duties at Battle Creek he was unable to accept.

Among other honors received by Brother Pritchard was his recent election as vice-president of the National Tuberculosis Society. He has been especially active in the social life of Battle Creek, being particularly interested in pedigree dogs and thoroughbred horses, golf, aviation, country club activities, etc. His professional memberships are numerous.

L. C. Speers, *Washington and Lee*, '99, the head of the Washington Bureau of the *New York Times*, has sent to THE SCROLL a list of this "highly involved in the Government of the United States in Washington."

It is interesting to note the prominence of the men in their various fields.

James C. McReynolds, *Vanderbilt*, '83, Associate Justice Supreme Court of the United States, and former Attorney General of the United States.

Dwight F. Davis, *Washington U.*, '99, Governor General of the Philippines, Former Secretary of War.

Rear Admiral W. T. Cluverius,

Tulane, '95, Chief of Staff, United States Fleet.

Lieutenant General Edgar Jadwin, *Lafayette*, '88, Chairman of the Inter-oceanic Canal Board.

Wm. E. Lee, *Washington*, '05, Member Interstate Commerce Commission.

Thomas Connally, *Texas*, '00, United States Senator from Texas; member of Senate Committee on Finance.

Duncan U. Fletcher, *Vanderbilt*, '80, United States Senator from Florida; senior Democratic member of Committee on Military Affairs.

Arthur R. Robinson, *Chicago*, '13, United States Senator from Indiana; member of Committee on Foreign Relations.

Elmer Thomas, *DePauw*, '00, United State Senator from Oklahoma; member Committee on Finance.

William B. Bankhead, *Alabama*, '93, member of House of Representatives from Alabama.

William B. Oliver, *Alabama*, '87, member house of Representatives from Alabama.

Burton L. French, *Idaho*, '01, member of House of Representatives from Idaho.

Frederick M. Vinson, *Centre*, '09, member of House of Representatives from Kentucky.

Ross A. Collins, *Mississippi*, '01, member of House of Representatives from Mississippi.

Olger B. Burtness, *North Dakota*, '06, member of House of Representatives from North Dakota.

J. Banks Kurtz, *Dickinson*, '93, member of house of Representatives from Pennsylvania.

Royal C. Johnson, *South Dakota*, '06, member of House of Representatives from South Dakota.

Lindley H. Hadley, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '84, member of House of Representatives from Washington.

Clinton W. Gilbert, widely syndicated Washington political correspondent, gave a discriminating interpreta-

tion recently in his column of the position of Jouett Shouse, *Missouri*, '99, in the Democratic party organization. Brother Shouse is the chairman of the executive committee of the Democratic national committee. In part Mr. Gilbert said: "It is seldom that a man comes out of the management of a political campaign with an increased reputation. Even the winning of an election often does the campaign manager's fame no good. It is usually thought he won in spite of himself. . . . So one has to set down Jouett Shouse, who managed the recent successful congressional campaign for the Democratic party, as an exception to the fate that usually overtakes campaign managers. Mr. Shouse, previously an assistant secretary of the treasury and known out in the Southwest as an able lawyer, emerges from the recent contest with a national reputation. . . .

"The shaping of issues, the furnishing of ideas for his party in the campaign came largely from Mr. Shouse. He had the boldness to point out which way his party should go in the session of Congress out of which the issues of the campaign grew. And he thought less about what would be "slick" things for his party to do than what would be consistent and sound things for it to do. The declaration after the election was over that the Democrats would not follow obstructive tactics was on the plane of higher politics. . . .

"I have seen a good deal of him since he became executive chairman of the Democratic national committee and never saw him flustered or worried about the course he should pursue. He always had the capacity to make decisions quickly and stick to them. He seemed to me very nearly the ideal campaign manager. The Republicans advertised him by trying to make an issue of the sharp criticism of the administration that came from his office. Their doing so was really a tribute to his effectiveness."

Figuratively speaking, the six Canadian chapters and the ninety-five American chapters of the fraternity are bound more closely together, and practically, the Dominion and the States are linked more inseparably by the completion of the magnificent new Detroit-Windsor vehicular tunnel under the Detroit River. The project, dedicated November 1, is largely the personal triumph of a Phi, Judson Bradway, *Michigan*, '04. Brother Bradway is president of both the Detroit and Canada Tunnel Company and its subsidiary, the Detroit and Windsor Subway Company.

The huge horizontal shaft has been pushed under the river for a mile at an expense of \$25,000,000. The work has occupied two and a half years. It is anticipated that the tunnel will accommodate 1,000 vehicles each way each hour and will result in a greatly increased tourist traffic between the United States and Ontario.

Elaborate ceremonies accompanied the dedication of the project. President Hoover pushed a button in Washington transmitting the signal for the cutting of the ribbon which passed across the twenty-two foot roadway midway between the two cities. Brother Bradway's twelve-year-old daughter, Virginia, assisted in cutting the ribbon.

Sports writers generally have noted the fact that Harry Kipke, *Michigan*, '24, is the youngest Big Ten coach ever to lead a team to the Western Conference championship. Michigan last season tied with Northwestern for the mythical Big Ten honors. Eight years ago the late Walter Camp, dean of all football authorities, picked Brother Kipke as halfback on his all-American team. Seven years ago he finished his gridiron competition for the Wolverines. Last year, his first as coach of the Michigan team succeeding "Hurry-Up" Yost, his team lost three of six major contests, won two, and tied one. And this past season his powerful eleven ties for the championship and

according to the Dickinson rating system even places ahead of Northwestern.

Although the condition of the Michigan team, on paper, when Kipke took charge a year and a half ago was good, he found a number of almost fatal weaknesses confronting him. Only by virtually superhuman efforts was he able to pull away with a fair season. This past fall he was forearmed, however, and the variety of the Michigan attack and defense, the team spirit, and the obvious impartiality and fairness of the coach have been matters of wide comment.

Dr. Harold S. Hulbert, *Michigan*, '12, is beginning a new medical work of tremendous possibilities in northern Indiana. Mention was made in the October SCROLL of his achievements in Chicago in the field of psychiatry. He has recently started a part-time child guidance clinic in Gary, Indiana, and another in East Chicago, Indiana. These clinics are operated in connection with the public schools and others are to be opened in northern Indiana cities. Brother Hulbert has been invited to make a number of addresses in various Indiana cities about his work. One early address is to be given before the Indiana State Mental Hygiene Society.

Brother Hulbert foresees the time when Indiana will have a small centralized bureau at Indianapolis connected with the state department of education and several visiting child guidance clinics going around over the state. It is anticipated that Brother Hulbert's work will take him to the various college towns in Indiana where some mental hygiene work in child guidance is already being done by the college departments of psychology for the children in the different towns and cities. Brother Hulbert is the son of the Reverend Palmer S. Hulbert, *Wabash*, '76.

Captain James O. Harrison Simrall, *Michigan*, '31, leader of the Big Ten

co-champions of last fall, finished the season with a unique record in Michigan football annals. Although he played in the backfield during his three years of varsity competition he did not once score for Michigan. The record is all the more interesting since it is admitted that he had aided the powerful Michigan eleven in its scoring perhaps more than any other player. The *Michigan Alumnus* for November 29, in a review of the Chicago game, had this to say about Brother Simrall:

"Some were hopeful that 'Ducky' would make a touchdown against Chicago. But probably it's best that he didn't, as he now goes down in Michigan history with a unique record. When he trotted off the field in the closing minutes of the Chicago game the ovation accorded him by the cheering sections was tremendous. Michigan loves Simrall."

A Washington dispatch early in December carried the news of the nomination by President Hoover of Randolph Bryant, *Texas*, '16, as federal district judge of the eastern district of Texas. Brother Bryant has been serving as United States attorney. Brother Bryant is thirty-seven years of age. His father, Judge David E. Bryant, served as federal judge of the eastern Texas district for a number of years, being appointed to that place by President Benjamin Harrison, *Miami*, '52. R. B. Creager of Brownsville and the state Republican organization which he heads indorsed Brother Bryant for the judgeship. The list of indorsements included many lawyers and bar associations of the district and of the state, together with prohibition spokesmen, ministers, and others prominent in various walks of life. It was expected that confirmation of the nomination would follow with no opposition.

Will H. Hays, *Wabash*, '00, was married November 27 to Mrs. Jessie

Herron Stutesman at Edgemoor, the home of Colonel and Mrs. Charles D. Herron, the brother of the bride, at Bethesda, Maryland. The wedding unites two very prominent Indiana families. The father of Mrs. Hays was an officer in the Civil War and for forty years prior to his death in 1927 was president of the First National Bank of Crawfordsville, Indiana. Brother Hays was president of the General Council of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ from 1920 to 1922, was Postmaster General in 1921-22, and since his resignation from that office has been president of the Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America. Mrs. Hays is the widow of the late James F. Stutesman, formerly American minister to Bolivia.

A stimulating article on "Some Observations on Academic Tree Sitting," by William Mather Lewis, *Knox*, '00, president of Lafayette College, appeared in the November issue of the *Association of American Colleges Bulletin*. Brother Lewis is treasurer of this association. Speaking of the thousands of entering freshmen he said: "To the campuses of some seven hundred colleges and universities in America they flocked in September; to clamber up the tree of knowledge, with the ambition patiently to sit there for four years when as a reward for their aimless endurance the institution will bestow upon them a diploma." The article contains a keen analysis of the possibilities of a college education and methods of attaining such possibilities.

E. M. Stephens, *Illinois*, '28, was married in Lebanon, Indiana, November 29, 1930, to Miss Beatrice Eleanor DeVol, *K K Γ*, whom he had met while in Illinois.

Phi Chapter mates of Brother Stephens took a prominent part in the wedding, Herman C. Teetor, *Illinois*, '27, and Robert J. Conover, *Illinois*, '31, being listed among the ushers. Merle Trees, *Illinois*, '07, ex-president of the board of trustees of the Univer-

sity of Illinois, and Mrs. Trees were guests.

Brother and Mrs. Stephens are living at 88 Elm Street, Montclair, New Jersey. He is connected with the New York office of the Chicago Bridge and Iron Works.

The time and energy William J. MacKenzie, *Case*, '12, has devoted to the study of and research in alloy steels has been rewarded by his appointment as chairman of the Iron and Steel division of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Brother MacKenzie is vice-president in charge of Interstate Iron and Steel Company of Chicago, now a part of the Republican Steel Corporation of Youngstown, Ohio. His entire business career has been devoted to the iron and steel industry. Brother MacKenzie is a native of Canton, Ohio, and after attendance at Case he went to Harvard where he received a B.S. degree.

George E. Turner, *DePauw*, '07, was recently elected president of the First Reinsurance Company of Hartford, Connecticut. Brother Turner was formerly an outstanding insurance attorney in Chicago where he was associated with the firm of Loucks, Eckert, and Peterson. For a number of years Brother Turner was a well-known Indianapolis lawyer where was associated with Claris Adams, *Butler*, '11, now executive vice-president of the American Life company of Detroit. Brother Turner has served as insurance commissioner of Indiana and also as counsel for the Insurance Federation of America.

Louis E. Van Norman, *C. C. N. Y.*, '91, who for many years was with the Department of Commerce in Washington, is now on the staff of the *United States Daily*, the newspaper devoted exclusively to the publication of official government news at Washington, as a medium between the Department of

Commerce and the newspaper. The paper is headed by David Lawrence, famous political correspondent. Brother Van Norman has had a long career as a publicist. For a time he was acting commercial attaché of the American legation at Bucharest. He has written or translated numerous books.

Steps to relieve unemployment in Baltimore and the state of Maryland were taken November 13 when John P. Troxell, *Washburn*, '20, economist and labor official, was appointed director of the Baltimore city commission on stabilization of employment. His salary is \$10,000 a year.

Troxell, a former economics instructor at the University of Wisconsin, is now district manager of the Shoe Workers' Protective Union, Haverhill, Massachusetts.

GEORGE MACK, JR., *Washburn*, '30

A Houston paper of November 27 carries an interesting feature article of Lieutenant Governor Edgar E. Witt, *Texas*, '00. Brother Witt's political career is traced through half a dozen terms in the house and senate of the Texas legislature. He is one of the most popular lieutenant governors the Lone Star state has had in many years. Brother Witt is the senior member of the law firm of Witt, Terrell, and Witt, of Waco. He was a province president from 1904 to 1906.

Ralph B. Feagin, *Texas*, '14, has recently been elected president of the United Gas Corporation of New York City. This large utility was some time ago merged with the Electric Bond and Share Company. A few years ago Brother Feagin was a member of the law firm of Baker, Botts, and Garwood in Houston, Texas. He afterwards went to New York as an attorney for the Electric Bond and Share Company and was later made a vice-president at a salary of \$50,000 a year.

The resignation of Albert G. Redpath, *Columbia*, '18, as special assistant to Under Secretary Mills of the

U. S. Treasury Department was announced recently by Secretary of the Treasury Mellon. Mr. Mellon said that for some time Brother Redpath had wished to enter private business but that he had prevailed upon him to remain until this time. Brother Redpath will become a member of the brokerage firm of Auchincloss, Parker, and Redpath.

The prosecutorship in the Jackson-Lawrence judicial circuit in Indiana is becoming almost a monopoly of the Indiana Epsilon chapter. In 1927-28 the office was held by Coulter Montgomery, *Hanover*, '13. Two years later, the office passed over to the Republican party, the successful aspirant being Edward Massman, Jr., *Hanover*, '24. This year the Democrats again captured the position, the candidate being Cullen B. Barnes, *Hanover*, '17.

Robert E. Mainley, *Hillsdale*, '97, has been making a noteworthy record in New York in prosecuting the graft cases which have characterized that city recently. He is assistant district attorney there and has been in charge of these prosecutions since the resignation of Attorney Tuttle to make the Republican gubernatorial race. Brother Manley took his law course at Harvard and was graduated *cum laude* there.

The Rev. Frederick M. Derwachter, *Denison*, '12, is the author of a recently published book which has been attracting considerable attention. The volume is *Preparing the Way for Paul*, and it is said to supply a new and enlightening answer as to why Christianity made so much greater early progress in gentile than in Jewish lands. Brother Derwachter spent a number of years in the orient as a missionary.

T. Dennis Murray, *Washington*, '29, was married, December 30, in St. Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church, Seattle, to Miss Mary Hyland, $\Gamma \Phi B$,

daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert A. Hyland of Seattle. They are living in Ann Arbor, Michigan, where he is attending University of Michigan Law School.

Robert W. Frederick, *Denison*, '21, is now located at the New York State College for Teachers, at Albany, where he is assistant professor of education. Brother Frederick, who took his Ph.D. degree at New York University, is particularly concerned with child development and parent education at the New York college.

The engagement of Stephen G. Anderson, *Washington*, '30, champion hurdler of the United States and Olympic games star, to Miss Virginia Shank, daughter of Mr. Corwin Sheridan Shank of Seattle, was announced New Year's Day. Miss Shank is a sister of Philip Shank, *Washington*, '20.

Dr. John H. Foster, *Southwestern*, '96, presided at the recent annual convention of the Texas Ophthalmological and Otolaryngological Society meeting in Houston. Brother Foster, the president of the organization, delivered the annual address. He is a prominent physician of Houston.

Norman B. Sloan, *Hillsdale-Michigan State*, '97, is now engaged in the real estate business in Los Angeles. He removed to the California city some time since after a nervous breakdown at Bay City, Michigan, where he formerly lived.

William Willett, *Illinois*, '29, was married on Thanksgiving Day to Miss Josephine Macdonald of LaGrange, Illinois. Brother Willett is now operating the Illinois Supply Company in Aurora.

Francis J. Van Meter, *Hanover*, '24, has accepted an executive position with Kingan and Company, meat packing establishment, at Dayton, Ohio.

Undergraduates of Achievement . . .

EVIN P. LENNOX, JR., *Northwestern*, '30, was president last year of all the Evanston seniors at the great North Side university. His residence was in Oak Park which made him almost a native of Evanston, at least a close neighbor. The senior Lennox, Edwin, *Purdue*, '99, is the president of the American Colortype Company.

Brother Lennox had a notable string of activities to his credit on the Northwestern campus. He was president of the "N" men's club; president of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter; member of *Deru*, senior honorary society; member of the student council; member of the student board of publications; and member of the board of directors of the Men's Union.

During his junior year Brother Lennox was treasurer of Purple Key, junior honorary society; member of the junior social committee; junior representative on the athletic association; and member of the Junior class commission. As a sophomore he was

manager of the water carnival for the circus, and sophomore manager of the national indoor interscholastic track meet.

Besides the above mentioned activities Brother Lennox was a member of A K Ψ , the Purple minute men, and the Sons of Neptune. For his last three years he was on the varsity swimming team, placing third in the breast stroke in the nationals in his sophomore year. He was alternate breast stroker on the 1924 American Olympic swimming team.

An Honor for the Baby Chapter

Ralph S. Morton, president of Nova Scotia Alpha, has brought great honor to the baby chapter by being awarded an I. O. D. E. (Independent Order Daughters of the Empire) scholarship. This entitles him to two years' study in journalism at Oxford University. The competition for this honor was keen and the chapter has every reason to be proud of Brother Morton.

Denison's Experiment

(Continued from page 273)

said, "I don't believe I have met you; Oscar is my name."

Oscar visited during the summer past with John and Paul Garwood in Dayton, but he was back at Denison promptly to help with the fall rushing.

He is now in the second grade in school, having been retarded somewhat by accidents, one of which was a case of severe burning by hot grease which resulted in his hair being quite irregular with a number of bare spots on his scalp.

Rowland Rathbun, *Illinois*, '28, is acting as an assistant in the department of architecture at the University of Illinois and taking advanced work in that department.

Dean Henry L. Smith, *Indiana*, '98, has been re-elected treasurer of the National Education Association. He

is the dean of the school of education at Indiana University.

Walker R. Young, *Idaho*, '08, engineer in the bureau of reclamation at Washington, has been chosen chief construction engineer of the gigantic Boulder Dam project.

Chapter Grand . . .

Raymond J. DeLano, Kansas, '03

Raymond J. DeLano, *Kansas, '03*, died July 10, 1930, in an airplane disaster near Corpus Christi, Texas. Brother DeLano, who long was an aviation enthusiast, had been with several Kansas City friends on a fishing trip to the Gulf of Mexico. While returning by airplane to his home in Kansas City, Missouri, the plane suddenly fell from a high altitude, bringing an untimely and sudden death to Brother DeLano and his four friends and companions.

Brother DeLano was born in Fulton, Kansas, August 2, 1882. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. S. B. DeLano. He received his early education at Fulton, and in the high school at Fort Scott, Kansas. He entered the School of Liberal Arts of the University of Kansas as a student in the fall of 1899, at which time he was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as a member of Kansas Alpha. He received the degree of A.B. from the School of Liberal Arts of the University of Kansas in the class of 1903, and the degree of LL.B. from the School of Law of the same university in 1904. He was a member of the track team of the University of Kansas, being awarded the athletic emblem "K" in recognition of his prowess as a pole vaulter on the university track team. While a student in the Law School he was initiated into the membership of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ (legal) fraternity.

A short time after entering the University of Kansas, Brother DeLano met Miss Katharine Sellers, K K T, who was also a student in the university, and they were married in 1907. Brother DeLano is survived by his wife, Katharine Sellers DeLano, and by a daughter, Miss Helen DeLano, both of Kansas City, Missouri, and by his mother, Mrs. S. B. DeLano, and one brother, Lee DeLano, both of Fulton, Kansas.

Shortly after his graduation from the Law School of Kansas University, Brother DeLano entered the practice of law in Kansas City, Missouri. He continued in the legal profession for three years, after which he was continuously engaged in the real estate



R. J. DeLANO, *Kansas, '03*

and building industry until his death. He built many of the artistic homes in the exclusive residential district of Kansas City, as well as a number of large apartment buildings. He was active in the business development of Kansas City, and was a leader in civic affairs, becoming prominent in the activities of the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce. Brother DeLano was a Republican in politics, although he was never a political factionist. With-

out seeking to gratify any personal political ambitions, but with the sincere conviction that political parties should serve the best interests of city, state, and nation, Brother DeLano was induced to accept the chairmanship of the Republican committee of Kansas City, serving as chairman during two successive municipal political campaigns, in one of which he led his party ticket to victory in a vigorous crusade against political bossism, resulting in the election of a Republican mayor and other city officials. On another occasion, he was selected as the chairman of a committee of civic leaders having in charge a successful campaign for the issuance of municipal bonds for an extensive program of public improvements in Kansas City.

Notwithstanding his various business, political, and civic activities, Brother DeLano found time for much social welfare work. He was an executive officer of the Missouri Society for Crippled Children and was the founder of the Kansas City Society for Crippled Children. He had much to do with the procurement of legislation in Missouri for the relief and treatment of crippled children. Likewise, he devoted much time in behalf of the Kansas City Art Institute, of which he was one of the board of governors.

Brother DeLano was always an enthusiastic sportsman, and a lover of nature and outdoor recreation, being especially fond of hunting and fishing. These outdoor sports had led him to seek his favorite recreation in Alaska and in far distant China.

With the advent and progress of aviation, Brother DeLano became an enthusiastic advocate of this new field of transportation. He was one of a number of Kansas City business men who made a good-will trip from Kansas City to the republic of Mexico upon the recent inauguration of the President of Mexico. In the summer of 1929, while traveling with his family through Europe, he made an airplane flight from Berlin to Constantinople. With the same zeal and en-

thusiasm as characterized his business and civic activities, he joined the little group of fellow sportsmen and intimate friends who flew to the Gulf of Mexico last July to spend a few days fishing for tarpon at Aransas Pass, Texas. It was in returning from his recreational trip that the casualty occurred which resulted in the untimely death of our beloved brother, who ever cherished and respected the high ideals and purposes of our fraternity, and who honored $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ by a life filled with high and noble achievement.

ALFRED M. SEDDON, *Kansas*, '03

★ ★ ★

Henry N. Chapman, Duke, '33

The truth of the phrase, "the good die young," came home with heart-breaking suddenness to the members of



HENRY NYMAN CHAPMAN, *Duke*, '33

North Carolina Alpha, when on October 18 word was received that Henry Nyman Chapman, *Duke*, '31, of Hagerstown, Maryland, had been killed at midnight in an automobile wreck.

In the death car there were five college students, four of Duke University, and one from North Carolina State College. The three in the front, Brother Chapman, Fred Ingram, $\Sigma \Phi E$, at North Carolina State, and James Johnson, were killed instantly. James Jarret, $\Delta X A$ and Thomas Miller, both Duke students were seriously injured.

The students were on their way to the Duke-Navy football game at Annapolis and Brother Chapman was to meet his parents at Washington, D.C., and accompany them home later.

The idol of his parents, Brother Chapman entered Duke in 1929, and immediately became outstanding. He was chosen as a member of the Freshman Friendship Council and was prominent in the activities of his class. As a dash man on the freshman track team, he had great prospects for a brilliant future on the cinder path.

He was initiated into North Carolina Alpha in February, 1930, and took an active part in the work of his fraternity.

Brother Chapman was born May 4, 1911, at Hagerstown, Maryland, the first child of Mr. and Mrs. Ezra Douglas Chapman. He attended high school at Hagerstown where he was a star member of the track team and won academic honors in his four years there.

Clean in habits and in body, he was looked up to by the members of North Carolina Alpha as a model for a perfect life. Of course, the Lord knows best, but it was with heart-breaking sorrow that North Carolina Alpha saw him pass from their midst.

TED MANN

★ ★ ★

Dr. R. Mark Brown, Utah, '09

Dr. R. Mark Brown, *Utah, '09*, died at a hospital at Salt Lake City, Utah, Friday, September 12, 1930, from septicemia, following an operation for gall bladder trouble. At the time of his death Dr. Brown was a resident of Ogden, Utah, but maintained an office

in the Medical Arts Building in Salt Lake City, Utah, specializing in X-ray photography. He is survived by his widow and three children.

Dr. Brown in 1909 graduated from the University of Utah with a degree of A.B., which included two years pre-medical work. In 1912 he received his medical degree from Columbia University. Prior to his attendance at the University of Utah he was a student at the Utah State Agricultural College at Logan, Utah. Dr. Brown played football during his student days. He also had a splendid baritone voice and played in the dramatic club.

At the time of his death he was engaged in research work in connection with X-ray photography and was to have given a paper at the November meeting of X-ray specialists in Los Angeles, California, on the results of his experiments in connection with the determination of sex prior to birth by means of X-ray photography. His death was very sudden and wholly unexpected, striking him in the prime of life and in the full vigor of his mental and physical powers. A host of friends mourn his passing.

★ ★ ★

R. Waverly Smith, Texas, '87

R. Waverly Smith, *Texas, '87*, prominent Galveston banker and philanthropist, died at his summer home on Long Island, New York, July 12. Brother and Mrs. Smith spent several months of each year in the East. Funeral services were held in New York where the body was temporarily interred. Brother Smith was president of the First National Bank of Galveston, Texas, and had long been prominent in civic affairs in that city. He had been particularly active in the organization of the Sealy-Smith Foundation, which administers a bequest of several million dollars left by John Sealy. Brother Smith's brother-in-law, to the John Sealy Hospital. Brother Smith was born in Virginia but moved to Texas in early

manhood. He became a charter member of Texas Beta in 1883. For a number of years after his graduation from the state university Brother Smith engaged in the practice of law at Galveston, where for a time he served as city attorney. Later he entered banking. Brother Smith was one of the authors of the charter which placed Galveston under the city commission form of government, the first city in the United States to be so governed. He was a member and at one time president of the deep water committee which worked for the improvement of Galveston as a port.

★ ★ ★

J. Gilbert McDonough, Wisconsin, '00

On December 2, 1930, occurred the death of J. Gilbert McDonough, *Wisconsin, '00*, at his home in Eau Claire, Wisconsin. He had been ill but a few days with pneumonia.

Brother McDonough was born in Eau Claire October 17, 1875, and spent most of his life there. He was married in 1920 to Miss Louise Allgeyer of New Orleans, who, with a small daughter, Martha, survive him.

For many years Brother McDonough was a member of the sales staff of the McDonough Manufacturing Company, which specialized in sawmill machinery, as traveling representative for the company. He was of an inventive turn of mind and worked out a number of inventions, the most outstanding of which was a trade and grade marking machine for lumber, and more recently an internal steel grinding machine, now in wide use in the automobile manufacturing industry.

His marking machine was the matter of long litigation with the Weyerhaeuser lumber interests over patents in which Brother McDonough was returned the victor after the case had been carried to the United States court of appeals.

This in the family of Brother McDonough are Lee T. Pond, *Wisconsin,*

'10, and Emmett Horan, *Wisconsin, '11*, both cousins.

★ ★ ★

*Lieut. Col. Edward R. Morris,
DePauw-Cornell, '79*

Lieut. Col. E. R. Morris, *DePauw-Cornell, '79*, died January 26, 1930. After graduating from Cornell, Brother Morris entered the Bellevue Medical College in New York City.

After finishing at this school in 1884 he entered the army as a lieutenant in the Medical Corps. He served in the Geronimo campaign in Arizona against the Apache Indians during 1885 and 1886. In 1898 he was in the Philippines, was in the battle of Iloilo and Jaro River, and was retired for disability in line of duty in 1909. From 1917 to 1920 he again served on the active list during the World War.

Brother Morris was always interested in the Fraternity and was extremely active as an alumnus.

JOSEPH H. MCKANE

★ ★ ★

Joseph E. Crews, DePauw, '82

Joseph E. Crews, *DePauw, '82*, died at his home in Houston, Texas, December 1, only two months after he had retired from a service of forty-eight years in various capacities with the Railway Express Company. He is survived by one daughter. Brother Crews was buried with Masonic honors by the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar of Texas, of which he was Grand Warden. His railway service in the West had gone back to the days when the West was in the making. Stage coaches were used for transporting both passengers and baggage in those days. Brother Crews had lived in Houston since 1904. He became statistician with the Express Company in 1911.

★ ★ ★

Roland F. Andrews, Cornell, '00

Captain Roland F. Andrews, *Cornell, '00*, editor of the *Worcester Tele-*

gram and the *Evening Gazette*, author and traveler of note, died at Memorial Hospital in Worcester, Massachusetts, Sunday, December 21, 1930. The cause of death was pneumonia. For the past twenty years, Captain Andrews had been a public figure in Massachusetts and Connecticut. He was known to thousands of radio listeners in the broad territory covered by WTAG because of his series of talks as travel editor of the *Telegram* and the *Evening Gazette*.

During the World War he was captain in command of the 429th Motor Supply Train.

★ ★ ★

Richard C. Hay, Vermont, '14

Professor Richard C. Hay, *Vermont, '14-Penn State, '15*, was crushed to death September 16 at Charlemont, Massachusetts, when an automobile driven by his father Major General W. H. Hay, retired, of Peekskill, New York, overturned. Brother Hay was a member of the faculty of the Tuck School of Finance at Dartmouth College. Both his father and mother, who were also in the car, were injured in the accident. The family was driving from Peekskill to Hanover, New Hampshire at the time of the accident. Brother Hay, in addition to his parents, is survived by three brothers, one of whom is William W. Hay, *Vermont, '10*.

★ ★ ★

Newman D. Waffle, Syracuse, '00

Press dispatches late in the summer indicated that all hope had been abandoned for the safety of Newman D. Waffle, *Syracuse, '00*, headmaster of the Carteret Academy at Orange, New Jersey. Brother Waffle had started out

some ten days to two weeks previously to attempt to scale the western slope of Mount Robson in British Columbia. Searchers found bits of tattered clothing in a slide far up the mountain which led to the assumption that the mountain climber had been swept to his death. It was believed that Brother Waffle's body would be found at the foot of the slide. Swiss guides were continuing the search.

★ ★ ★

George L. D. Kennedy, McGill, '15

George Lionel Dent Kennedy, *McGill, '15*, died at Hartford, Connecticut, November 24, 1930. Brother Kennedy went overseas as sergeant-major with the McGill General Hospital, located at Boulogne and was one of the few Canadians who had the distinction of wearing the 1915 star. Later attached to the 38th Battalion as medical officer with the rank of captain in the stirring action at Vimy Ridge. He was a keen follower of amateur sports and his death came as a distinct shock to his friends as he had been ill only three days.

★ ★ ★

Walter A. Wand, Washington, '12

Another gap is made in the ranks of the football heroes of the University of Washington with the death about the middle of June of Walter A. Wand, *Washington, '12*. Brother Wand was left halfback on Gil Dobie's championship machines of 1909, 1910, and 1911. He is survived by his wife and a daughter, Mary Eloise. Brother Wand was engaged in the insurance business in Seattle. During his undergraduate days he was a member of the crew for two years. He graduated in law at Washington.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Chapter News in Brief . . .

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Officers: The following officers were elected for next term: A. Fentress Ray, President; Edward Comer, Warden; Howard Hall, Chaplain; Irvin Porter, Historian; Howard Leach, Reporter; Joe Simmons, Alumni Secretary; Pelham Anderson, Secretary; Charles Johnstone, Jr., Treasurer; George Stone, Chorister. Frank Lyon, House Manager.

Affiliates: Paul Perigard and Norman Price, Vermont Alpha. Donald Cowan and Wayne McConnell, Tennessee Beta.

Chapter House Improvements: Winter grass has been planted in both the front and back lawns. The plumbing fixtures and the wiring have been reconditioned.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Milhous is out for Basketball Manager. Ray and Vincentelli are on the Junior Faculty. Lorick was initiated into Arch Club and Cowan, McConnell, Lyons, Tucker, and Simmons into Skulls. Phikeia Branch

is pledged to A K Ψ. The traditional football game with the Dekes is to be played soon. Porter was elected captain and through his efforts a real team is beginning to take form. The Dekes have the strongest team in years and from all reports the game will be a real conflict.

Social Activities: On December 18, the last night before the Christmas holidays, Alabama Alpha were hosts at their Annual Kid Party-Dance. It was acclaimed by all who attended as the outstanding social function of the current school year. This year the theme of the dance was a day at a Kindergarten—and what a day it was. The house was attractively decorated to represent a schoolroom and the favors and refreshments were selected to also carry out the scheme.

Province Convention: Alabama Alpha was host to the Theta Province Convention October 23-24. The delegates were Render Gross and Billy Wilson, Ala-



THETA PROVINCE CONVENTION HELD WITH ALABAMA ALPHA,
OCTOBER 23-24, 1930

Front row, third from left: Province President Ed. S. Lewis, fourth from left, Executive Secretary Arthur R. Priest.

bama Beta; Frank and Sam Stewart, Louisiana Alpha; David Cottrell, Mississippi Alpha; Fentress Ray, Alabama Alpha. The Convention was presided by Lewis, Province President. We were especially fortunate in having Brother Priest present. His talks were inspiring and beneficial to us all. A banquet was given in honor of Brother Priest and the visiting delegates by the active chapter. Many of the alumni were present.

HOWARD B. LEACH

Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Chapter House Improvements: Several light pieces of furniture have been purchased recently, including two smoking stands and a new card table. Until this fall, Alabama Beta has had little or no lawn, but recently grass has been planted, which will give us, we hope, two beautiful lawns, one in front and one on the side of the house. Also a new rug has been bought for the living room.

Campus Activities: Alabama Beta has arranged a game of football with the Auburn Chapter of ΣN . The game is to be played on December 6. The lettermen in both chapters have been ruled ineligible to play, and they will act as coaches for the chapter teams. The chapter that loses must give the other chapter a dance, but the winning chapter, in turn, will have a banquet for the loser. Football between fraternities has never been tried at Auburn before, and we are all hoping to make it a success. If everything turns out as it should, this game will probably be an annual affair. Johnson made a letter in football. He is the first letterman Alabama Beta has had in several years. Phikeias Head and Talley made numerals in freshman football. Phikeias Talley and Watkins are on the freshman basketball squad, and Phikeia McCall is Manager of the squad. Phikeias Dark and Thompson were initiated into the Keys.

Social Activities: Besides the dance the ΣN 's are going to give us, or vice versa, Alabama Beta will have a house-party after Christmas at the mid-term dances.

Chapter Visitors: Julian Upshaw, Mercer '25, Hill Pierce, Sewanee '29. Holloway, Alabama, '00, Feagin, '23.

Alumni Personals: Ed McCall, '25, was married to Miss Johnston of Anniston,

Alabama, on November 26. C. L. Hare, '91, has been elected President of the Southern Conference. Brother Hare is known as the "Grand old man of Auburn." He was elected to this office when the Conference met this past month in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

L. P. WHORTON

Alberta Alpha, University of Alberta

Campus Activities: McGill is manager of the men's basketball team. Jack Balfour is varsity cheer leader. Foy is taking part in the senior play. Rule and Taylor are our representatives on the interfraternity council. Balfour, McGill, and Phikeia Kennedy are turning out for basketball.

Social Activities: A smoker on the evening of November 25 and an afternoon tea on Sunday December 1 were given in honor of pledges and rushees.

Chapter Visitors: Worthy Hoover, '30; Jack Kingsmill, Secretary of the Toronto Alumni Club.

JOHN E. HART

Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

New Officers: Phil Hunziker, Warden; George Ward, Chaplain; William Greer, Chorister; other officers remaining in office for the subsequent semester.

Chapter House Improvement: All the showers in the house have been completely repaired. The chapter officers did this work.

Campus Activities: O'Dowd, Gillespie, Podesta, and Bennett received the varsity award in football this year. Phikeias Gill, Filburn, Abbott, and Covington were given the Freshman numeral for the same sport. The intramural basketball team is in second place as the tourney draws to a close. Phi Delta Theta recently won the singing bee wherein each organization on the campus was represented. We rendered with great harmony and no little rhythm that fraternity song known as "Come let us quaff a stein." It brought for us another trophy to grace the now already crowded mantel. Krause was recently appointed as candidate for the Rhodes Scholarship from this state. He is to go to San Francisco where the actual scholarship will be awarded to four out of twelve men from this district.

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

January, 1931

Chapter Visitor: Sheldon White, '28, was a Thanksgiving visitor.

WILLIAM GREER



British Columbia Alpha, University of British Columbia

Phikeia: Langford Godfrey, North Vancouver, B.C.

Chapter House Improvements: A scheme has been devised for replacing the two non-fraternity boarders by fraternity members. This will undoubtedly give the house more of a fraternity atmosphere and is a step toward the time when we shall have our own house.

Campus Activities: Moore, Cliffe, and Steele played senior Canadian Rugby this year. Morrow and Allen made the junior team. Owen is playing junior English Rugby. Streight is playing basketball. McKenzie is a reporter on the university paper. Thomson is manager of the junior English Rugby team. Campbell and Fraser hold important offices on the Students Council. Godfrey is president of the Men's Agricultural Undergraduate Society. Owing to the proximity of the Christmas examinations, a scheduled interfraternity basketball league was dropped.

Social Activities: Since freshman rushing is prohibited until the Christmas holidays, no important social functions have taken place. An extensive programme of rushing parties, and other entertainments for rushees, however, has been drawn up for the Christmas holidays and the first part of the spring term.

Chapter Visitor: John A. Kingsmill, secretary of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club of Toronto, attended a luncheon at the chapter house on December 2.

G. SHELDON ROTHWELL



California Alpha, University of California

Campus Activities: California Alpha is proud of the showing of its representatives in football during this past season. Garrity, fullback, Hickingbotham, halfback, playing their last year of varsity football made a fine showing. Both were awarded their block "C" for the second time. Bud Neuhaus, sophomore tackle, also won a varsity letter, while Debenedetti and Seeley played a large portion of the time and just missed getting their letters; their stubborn fight

will be missed next year as they graduate along with Garrity and Hickingbotham. California Alpha will be represented next year by Neuhaus, Abbott (who earned his freshman numerals this year), and Phikeias Baldwin, Eubanks, and Mitchell. The last three men entered from San Mateo Junior College and were forced to play on the goofs this year, but will be seen on the varsity next season. Baldwin was elected captain of his aggregation this year. Merrill assisted the team throughout the year as a sophomore manager and fulfilled his duties so well that he was one of the five chosen for junior managers out of a crew of twenty sophomore managers. Garrettson was elected captain of Pershing Rifles and Horton was promoted to first lieutenant of the same organization. Garrettson was also elected to Winged Helmet, junior mens' activities honorary society. Hickingbotham was appointed to the committee to investigate the athletic situation at the University of California. This committee will also secure a head coach to take the place left vacant by the resignation of Nibs Price.

Chapter Visitors: During the month of November, California Alpha was host to several hundred alumni, the majority being present at the annual duck dinner and open house preceding the Stanford game. The alumni are becoming more active and the active members sincerely appreciate their efforts for the house and hope they will become frequent visitors. We were also visited by most of the brothers from California Beta during our open house. Two members of California Gamma were visitors at the house during the Big Game; Kemp, '33 and Phikeia Collins '33.

Alumni Personal: California Alpha was the recipient of a fine box of cigars from Harmon Bell, '28, who was married to Winifred Brown, Alpha Phi, '29 and a sister of our Brown, on October 25, 1930. Gray Minor, '28, has moved to New York. DON WEST



California Gamma, University of California at Los Angeles

Initiates: Phikeias Leonard Bergdahl and Lawrence Collins were initiated December 7, 1930.

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club has been making improvements inside of the house, while the

Phikeias have been constructively improving the outside.

Campus Activities: The Chapter won the Interfraternity tennis championship (in intramural sports). Water polo is being well taken care of by Wickland Bunn, Kemp and Phikeias Phillips and Cory. Smith is busy revising the athletic situation in regard to major and minor sports.

Social Activities: December 15 marked the date of our first formal dance of the year. The motif will be carried out in Christmas decorations at the Annandale County Club, Pasadena.

Information about the University: The Student Council and Finance has given out the information that work will start on the men's and women's gymnasiums immediately. Mr. Underhill the comptroller at University of California at Los Angeles, has just received the appointment as Secretary to the Regents of the University of California.

WILLIAM McCANN



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Initiate: November 10, 1930: Frank P. Jasper.

Chapter House Improvement: The Denver Mothers' Club donated a new radio to the house.

Campus Activities: Hartman and de Holcz were awarded football letters. Deutsch, Martin, Grant, and Jasper survived after the basketball squad was cut. Gray was elected manager of intramural basketball. Phikeia Wellar and Willett were on the committee for the freshman hop.

Social Activities: The house was transformed into a cabin at our November party. Skins and Navajo blankets covered the walls, and various articles such as guns, skis, toboggans, etc., were placed at random about the house.

Chapter Visitors: Twilley, '26, Henry Reinking, '27, Jack Miller, '25, Perry Greiner, '25, Mark Bradford, traveling secretary, Harold Sarkisian, ex'31, Bill Smith, Vanderbilt.

HARVEY W. REINKING



Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

Phikeias: Garret Goss, Fort Collins and William Werner, Saguache.

Chapter House Improvements: Some new curtains have been purchased for the dining room and we now have some new andirons for the fireplace.

Campus Activities: Fuller recently won the all city tennis tournament for which anyone in Fort Collins was eligible. Competition was particularly keen among the lettermen of the college. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ placed second in the intramural swimming meet held recently. One of the features of the meet was the setting of a new intramural breast stroke record by McCool. We are making extensive preparations for the interfraternity basketball tournament. Phikeias Hart, Booth, Hood, and Goss are showing up well in practice and much is expected of them.

Social Activities: We have inaugurated a series of Sunday evening dinners, served every other Sunday, to which each active invites a guest. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is the only fraternity on the campus serving dinners of this sort.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford, the traveling secretary, visited the chapter during the month. His helpful suggestions coupled with his pleasing personality made his presence enjoyable to all. Other guests were Sheeley, '21, Cross, '14, Brown, 22, and Wolfer, 25.

C. W. LOVE



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has purchased a huge replica of a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ pearl pin to be placed in the card and trophy room, and for use at various Phi functions.

Campus Activities: Florida Alpha has been awarded the trophy presented by the executive council and alumni association of the University of Florida to the fraternity taking the most active part in homecoming at the university. Waters, Dorsett, and Landon are out for varsity basketball; Waters is captain of the team. Phikeias Simpson and Davis were awarded freshman football numerals. Waters has a tackle berth on the second team of the mythical All-Southern football eleven. Sampayrac made $\Phi K \Phi$, national honorary scholastic fraternity.

Social Activities: John Bryson, '31, was host to Phis and their friends at an informal reception given at his palatial Riverside Drive home in Jacksonville after the Florida-Tennessee football game on December 6.

Chapter Visitors: W. W. Trice, Sr., Richmond, '93; A. K. Powers, Duke, '33; James Dicce, Georgia Tech, '29; J. M. Guy, Ohio Wesleyan, '83; and Ralph Lyle, '31. L. C. PEPPER



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Campus Activities: Conniff made Koseme, junior social honorary. McIver has been elected to Skull and Key, sophomore social honorary. Pax Hunt has made the Charette Club, junior and senior architectural fraternity. Chuck Wilson has been chosen for Scabbard and Blade, military honorary; McCook has made $\Phi\Psi$, textile club. Phikeias Davis and Warner have been awarded freshman football numerals. Davis was captain of the frosh eleven. Tate, Herron, Hudson, Reese, Lanier, Flowers, and Sanders are out for varsity basketball. Phikeia Bothwell is on the freshman squad.

Chapter Visitors: Tom Slade, Florida, '26. We also had the pleasure of entertaining brothers from the Tulane and Florida Chapters after the football games with the respective schools.

HOLLY W. SPHAR



Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University

Initiates: December 7, 1930: Robert Cunningham, Evanston, Illinois; Felix H. Leach, Gainesville, Texas; Charles Schwartz, Winnetka, Illinois; George LeFavour, Cushing, Oklahoma.

Campus Activities: Celebrating its 1930 Big Ten football championship, Northwestern held its annual Harvest Home banquet on the evening of December 6, 1930, at the Stevens Hotel in Chicago. Among the members of the gridiron squad to receive diamond set gold football awards and major "N" letters were three members of Illinois Alpha: Russell, Fencel, and Leach. O'Mara and LaRoque received gold footballs and major letters, while Youngberg was given a minor letter. On the freshman football squad, Phikeias Olson, Hickman, Boll, Meenan, and Cunningham won their numerals. Russell has been one of the most outstanding fullbacks in the conference this season and has been placed on several all American teams. Representing the chapter in sports just coming into

season are: wrestling, LeFavour, captain, Leach and LaRoque; basketball, Kreig, junior manager, Rickards, varsity squad, and Phikeia Kurrle, freshman manager; baseball, Leach, pitcher, Cook, senior manager, and McClain, junior manager; swimming, McManus and Phikeia Lennox. In a university musical revue recently presented, Phikeia Apley had one of the leading parts.

Social Activities: Homecoming was held the week-end of November 14 for the Wisconsin championship game. More than one hundred alumni were guests for the occasion. Preparations for welcoming the alumni were made by the freshmen, under the leadership of their president, Meggelin. The following week-end, many graduates returned for the Notre Dame game. This same week-end, Northwestern University alumni played Notre Dame alumni in football. On the team were Ford and Magnunson. The score was 0-0.

HOWARD PACKARD



Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Campus Activities: Phikeias G. Johnson, Ellis Hopkins, White Schaller, and Breen were elected to Green Cap, frosh honorary society. Phikeias Aufdenspring and H. Johnson were awarded full numerals in freshman football. Phikeias Breen, Marks, and White received their reserve numerals in the same sport. Cowley got a major letter for his work as end on the football team, while Bellstrom and Thompson received minor letters. Bernie Johnson was awarded a minor 'C' also. Forbrich is leading in the number of individual points gained so far this season in intramural sports. Phikeia G. Johnson won the annual intramural cross country run from a field of over ninety starters, with Campbell coming in fifth. Phikeia Springer played one of the principal rôles in freshman dramatics. Lee and Forbrich won fourth place in intramural horseshoe doubles. Fish, captain, and Whitney have played in all the basketball games this season. Phikeia H. Miller won fourth place in the intramural horseshoe singles tournament.

Social Activities: The annual informal fall house party was presented on December 6 and the fact that it was the most original and talked about party we have ever given was due in part to its

locale, deepest Africa, and appropriate costumes and background, and to the efforts of the social committee, McCandless, Kirkland, Messinger, and Oakes, chairman.

Alumni Personals: Karl Berninger, '28, recently entered the ranks of the proud fathers with the birth of Joan on November 27.

JAMES L. PORTER



Illinois Delta-Zeta, Knox College

Phikeia: Perry Bailey, Galesburg

Initiates: November 23, 1930: Harvey Andrews, Victor Frary, Chicago; Jess Bogue, Galesburg; Jack Zinser, Chillicothe; William Dewey, Henry; Don Norris, St. Paul, Minnesota and John Moline, Paxton.

Chapter House Improvement: The house purchased new chapter room equipment and a grand piano.

Campus Activities: Sloan, Zinser, Moline, Magnuson, Babcock, Wilson, Murphy, Shearer and Smith were on the varsity football squad this fall. The latter five received "K's." Glaub, Dewey, Moline, Wilson, Goode, Zinser, and Kordsiemon reported for varsity basketball. Carle had the lead in the homecoming play. Urban was elected senior class president. He is also editor of the college newspaper. The chapter got a good start toward retaining the Cooke Intramural Trophy by taking first place in each of the fall sports, namely, volleyball and cross-country. Barron earned a place on the varsity debate team. Ovderrick and Nash were initiated into Scabbard and Blade recently. Carle and Nash were taken into Θ A Φ, honorary dramatic fraternity.

Social Activities: On November 15 a dads' banquet was held. About twenty fathers attended. A bowery party was held at the house on November 22. The place was decorated as a barroom. Between forty and fifty couples were present.

J. P. SMITH



Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Chapter House Improvements: When the actives and pledges returned after Thanksgiving vacation they found that the dining hall had been completely redecorated. The ceiling was resurfaced with celotex and finished in a buff paneled effect. Blue and light tan were used

to complete the color scheme on the walls. Next semester a new rug will be purchased for the music room.

Campus Activities: William Arms was chosen to represent the chapter at a state convention of the interfraternity council held at Franklin, December 13 and 14, 1930. Paul F. Rake represented Indiana University at a conference of Union Board delegates from all universities throughout the country, held at Providence, Rhode Island December, 4, 5, and 6., 1930. Ralph Alsop, President of the chapter, attended the presidents' conference of the Indiana Province held at Butler University Sunday, December 7, 1930. McDaniel has been named assistant dancing director of Jordan River Revue. Phikeias Aufderheide, Williams, Sandburg, Loser, and Miller are all out for freshman basketball and all survived the first cut.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad, which is one of the biggest social events of the year on the campus, was held Saturday, December 6. A five course dinner started the evening very appropriately. Forty-five couples attended the dinner, as well as Mrs. Robertson, house mother, and local Alumni and their wives. Charlie Straight's M.C.A. orchestra played for the dance.

Chapter Visitors: Mrs. Dial, former house mother of Indiana Gamma at Butler University, was the guest of our house mother, Mrs. Robertson. Brother H. S. Gifford '30 was guest at the Triad December 6, 1930.

JOHN P. CRAWFORD



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Campus Activities: The mid-semester grade report showed a marked improvement over that of last year, due partly to the fine showing by the freshmen. Three pledges made B averages and one an A average. Loop, Sigmund, and Taron, and Phikeias Coffel, Davis, Willis, and Linn had parts in the recent Searlet Masque play "The Queen's Husband." C. J. and C. T. Hux and Phikeia Davis were chosen as members of the intercollegiate debate squad. Phikeia Smith is out for varsity basketball. The chapter has been rather successful in intermural sports, placing fourth in touch football and to date undefeated in volleyball.

Chapter Visitors: Paul Johnson, '29, Dick Robertson, 30, Elbert Davis, ex-'29.

Alumni Personals: Will Hays, '00, Czar of the Movies, was married Thanksgiving Day to Mrs. Jess Herron Stutesman, a former Crawfordsville girl, at Washington, D.C. Under the will of the late James Waugh of Crawfordsville, Wabash College was bequeathed \$250,000 to be expended in a new scientific building to be called "Waugh Scientific Hall." Issac C. Elston, broker of Chicago and trustee of Wabash College, recently presented the college with a large block of Elston Bank Stock. It is not definitely known the exact value of the block but it is said to be a very generous gift.

DAVID GERARD



Indiana Gamma, Butler University

Initiates: November 17, 1930: Robert N. King, Allen Bailey, Norman Lee Hanna, Samuel Arnett, Bert A. Nelson, Lawrence Hardy, and Howard E. Kemper.

Campus Activities: Hinchman, Booz, Sohl, Brandt, Yeazel, and Phikeias Mecum and Sullivan each received the varsity block letter awards for football. These Phis represent over one-third of the letters awarded. Phikeias Stuart, Terhune, Stone, and Munro received the numeral awards for frosh football. Indiana Gamma was runner-up in the interfraternity football league, thereby winning five hundred points toward the intramural plaque. Bert Nelson's high jump of 6ft. 6¾ in. was recognized as a national indoor record. Blackburn was elected president of the Junior class of the university. Blackburn and Phikeia Ridge were pledged Σ Δ X, National professional journalistic fraternity.

Social Activities: The traditional and annual Founders' Day banquet was held at the chapter house December 2. Approximately ninety alumni, brothers, and Phikeias attended. Indiana Gamma also sent two delegates to the Franklin college interfraternity conference.

ROBERT BLACKBURN



Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeia: Howard Stauffer, LaGro.

Chapter House Improvements: New rugs have been put in the living room and a full new line of equipment has been placed in the kitchen.

Campus Activities: Butler and Lewis have leading rôles in the College play

"The Patsy," to be given in the near future, and Phikeia Snyder has a minor rôle in the same production. Rockwell and Hill, and Phikeias Haines, Herzer, Meese, Jackson, Spann, and Stauffer are candidates for the varsity basketball team. Rockwell is captain of the team and has been one of its mainstays for the last three years. Of the new men Jackson and Spann look to have very excellent chances for the varsity. Indiana Epsilon's intramural team won its first basketball game in a hard-fought battle against Φ Γ Δ 23 to 16, and the prospects for another intramural basketball championship are exceedingly bright.

Social Activities: On the eve of Thanksgiving vacation, Indiana Epsilon put on an informal smoker, after which the boys went down to serenade the girls, putting an end to a perfect evening of entertainment.

Chapter Visitors: Charles Beer, '26; Jay Taff, '25; Ralph Feeler, '25; Othel Manaugh, '25; Emmett Wells, ex-'25.



Indiana Zeta, DePauw University

Chapter House Improvements: The ceiling of the dormitory has been replastered and the showers in the second floor bathroom have been greatly improved.

Campus Activities: Kenna has been awarded a sweater in football. Phikeia Walthers earned his numerals in Freshmen football. Jones, a letterman from last year, is out for the swimming team. Millet was the principal speaker for DePauw in its recent international debate with Cambridge, England. For the first time in many years a drum corps has been organized on the campus. Moorman, McGraw, Turner, Teitsworth, and Edwards are members as are Phikeias Punski, and Cartwright. Phikeia Haggerty is drum major.

Social Activities: On November 22, Indiana Zeta, in co-operation with the University, entertained the fathers of the members and pledges in observance of Dad's Day. A majority of the Dads responded to the occasion and were our guests at the annual DePauw-Wabash football game. We were fortunate in having as our guest of honor John R. Miller one of the founders of Indiana Zeta. Miller was a member of the class of 1868.

Chapter Visitors: Miller, '68, Harry

Scott ex-'28, Pill Stratton '28, Sam Jones, '28, Neal Grider '09, Ray Smith, '20, Henry L. Davis, '94, Henry T. Davis, '24, Xen Edwards, '04, Chester Lawrence, '10, Ernest Firebaugh, '29, Bill Remy, '24.

JOHN E. EDWARDS



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Initiates: November 13, 1930: G. H. Fritzinger, Bryant, Indiana; M. J. Lynch, Lima, Ohio; E. A. Schonert, Morris, Illinois; C. A. Lippincott, South Bend, Indiana; L. E. Stout, Winnemac, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: The new heating system installed in the chapter house during the past summer has already proved its worth. The Phikeias of 1934 recently gave the house an electric clock of the banjo type.

Campus Activities: Montanus won a major letter in football in the season just finished. Knoy has been elected vice-president of the Sophomore class. Fritzinger has been initiated into H K N, honorary electrical engineering fraternity, and is now pledged to T B II, honorary all-engineering fraternity. Bond has been initiated into Catalyst, honorary chemical society, Enders has been initiated into Φ A T and Catalyst, honorary chemical societies. Stout and Knoy are out for varsity basketball. Phikeias Lowery, Lippincott, Gandall, McLain, and Brewer have won their numerals in freshman football. Our swimming team placed second in the all-university meet held recently. At the present time the basketball team has not lost a game, and the bowling team is well in the upper group in that sport.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance was held at the chapter house on November 15. One of the largest crowds ever seen at a house dance at Purdue was present at this affair.

Chapter Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Nessler, '16; O. M. Babcock, '08; H. C. Pfeffer, '29; L. D. Ream, '01; L. A. Holliday, '22, and Mrs. Holliday; J. R. Schultz, '28; J. D. Thomas, '28; Henry Jennings, '27, and Mrs. Jennings; H. J. Wegel, '22, and Mrs. Wegel; J. E. Cady, '19, and Mrs. Cady; G. G. Mize, '18, and Mrs. Mize; G. R. Barr, '13; J. L. Talbot, '28; F. H. Boor, '25; John E. Jarrell, '25; J. R. Jamison, '29; R. C. Atkinson, '29; W. C. Loop, '29; John C. Schade, Jr., '30; L. B. Springer, '30;

K. T. Nessler, '18; W. C. Pierce, '29; W. R. Shiel, '08; W. C. Chapin, '10; A. R. Long, '29.

Alumni Personals: W. C. Pierce, '29, was married to Miss Martha Lee Gill on November 14, 1930.

WM. T. HARRIS, JR.



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Chapter House Improvements: A scholarship banner, awarded by the chapter each six weeks to the room in the house having the highest scholastic average for that period was won by Looker, Buckley, Anderson, Bradshaw, and Phikeias Lindeen, Thomas, and Panther the first six weeks. This is a new idea just installed this year.

Campus Activities: Caris, Bradshaw, Barry, Hall, and Phikeias Thomas Benet and Page are on the basketball squad. Caris, Bradshaw, and Barry are lettermen. Caris, captain last year, is again acting in that capacity. Uffelman, Lee, Phelps, and Bradshaw played their last football game for Iowa Wesleyan in the Tigers' 19-6 victory over Parsons Thanksgiving day.

Social Activities: A "Smoker" was held in the house for actives and pledges, after which the entire chapter serenaded the girls' dormitory. Plans are being made for the Christmas party December 23. Uffelman and Bradshaw have been chosen on the only all-conference team yet picked by sport writers of Iowa. Although no official announcement has yet been made, at least seven boys from the chapter are expected to receive their letter for the football season just closed.

Chapter Visitors: Hamm, *Iowa State*; Cummings, *South Dakota*; Gottschalg, '29; Gerth, *Iowa*; Everingham, *Iowa*; Jeffrey, '14; Riggs, '26; Rhode, '29; Vennel, '21; White, *Iowa*; Carnahan, '30; Shipley, '15; Leon, '28.

CHESTER HAY



Iowa Beta, University of Iowa

Phikeia: Eugene Sollenbarger, Corydon, Iowa.

Campus Activities: Butler and Phikeia Deihl are working on the Student Publication Board.

Social Activities: The annual Φ Δ Θ Christmas party was held December 13 in the chapter house. Decorations were

in keeping with the occasion. The committee was composed of Murphy, Evans, and Rock. Donald Davidson, '29, Kenneth Blackford, '29, Donald Waechter, '30, Emery Rubey, '30 were present.

Chapter Visitor: Mark Bradford, traveling secretary was a chapter visitor.

Alumni Personals: John Blackford, '30, is employed in Iowa City. Floyd Barber, '30 has been a guest of the house while he has been taking his state examination in Pharmacy.

HUGH MURPHY



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Chapter House Improvement: A new water heater has been installed.

Campus Activities: Folckmer was initiated in T B II, honorary engineering fraternity. Doyle has been pledged Scabard and Blade. Lindgren was nominated in the representative men contest held each year by the college. Brothers Weld and Cross are getting in shape for the first varsity swimming meet in January. Feroe is sure of a place on the handball team which has become a varsity sport for the first time this year. Chesbrough has been practicing daily on Iowa State's newly organized polo team. Phikeias Stark, Shoemaker, Miller, and Russell are out for prep basketball. Holland and Drake are representing the freshmen on the frosh tank squad. Phikeia Stark received a numeral award and Murphy an honorable mention at the close of the prep football season.

Social Activities: A dance was held at the chapter house December 5. A fast moving stagline and a snappy band assisted in making the evening a success. Plans have been completed for our annual formal which will be held at the Sheldon-Munn on February 7.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford, assistant secretary, visited the chapter for three days.

Alumni Personals: J. M. Hall, '30, is now working with the landscape architecture department at Iowa State College.

LOUDON J. DOYLE



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Chapter House Improvements: The new steps in front of the chapter house have been completed along with a retaining wall.

Campus Activities: Meuser is going to Atlanta for the meeting of the associated student councils. Jeffery has been selected as one of the student representatives to the national student faculty conference meeting in Detroit. Meuser and Rankin have been appointed to the joint committee on student affairs. Rankin, Sangster, Smith, Rice, and Bartlett were selected as chairmen of their county clubs. Bishop, W. Johnson, and K. Johnson are out for varsity basketball. Chambers and Bowman have reported for freshman basketball. Jeffery was a member of the Dad's Day dinner committee.

Chapter Visitors: R. N. Coufer, *Amerst*; Donald Little, '29; Dick Brewster, '27; Willard Pierce, '22; W. H. Waugh, '15; C. J. McCoy, '09.

Alumni Personals: R. H. Carpenter is division engineer of the Missouri Pacific R.R. at Poplar Bluffs, Missouri. John W. Brand is attending Washburn Law School—address 1717 W. Fifteenth Street, Topeka, Kansas. Paul R. Ward is attending Washburn Law School and is located at 1501 Jewell, Topeka. E. J. Grovier, Jr., is with the Grovier-Starr Commission Company at Liberal, Kansas. Joe Byrd Butler is night clerk of the Vinita Oklahoma Hotel. Lieutenant Komad C. Beck of Hutchinson, Kansas, was married to Mildred Lucille Bell at St. Louis, Missouri, September 8. They will reside at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. C. H. Smith is commerce department manager of radio station WWNC, Asheville, North Carolina, Box 342. John L. Hachett is manager of the Fisk Investment Company, 206 Fisk Building, Amarillo, Texas. E. L. Heidenreich, Jr., civil engineer with the New York Trap Rock Corporation, 252 Wata Street, Newburgh, New York. G. H. Playton is located at Riggs-Playton Company, 321 Postal Building, Portland, Oregon. H. M. Breindenthal, '06, died at Kansas City, Missouri, October 15 of heart failure. J. P. Guillet is manager of Fred Harvey at the Union Depot, Wichita, Kansas. Carl G. Logan and family have returned to Kansas City, Missouri, and reside at 1105 West 37th Street. Mr. and Mrs. Tom Crosby of Topeka announce the birth of a second daughter October 31. Roland E. Boynton was elected Attorney-General of Kansas. W. L. White of Emporia and T. M. Van Cleave of Kansas City, Kansas, were elected to the legisla-

ture. Jack Kendall is with the United Power Company at Hutchinson, Kansas. H. W. Mohrbacher has been transferred from Fort Worth to St. Louis where he is connected with the Western Air Express. Don Higgins has been transferred from Kansas City, Missouri to Washington, D.C., where he is connected with the United Press Builder.

RICHARD KIENE

Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Chapter House Improvements: The Kansas Beta Mothers' Club is using the funds raised from their annual benefit bridge party in improving the chapter house grounds. Both the front and back yards are being terraced.

Campus Activities: The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s are now tied with the $\Lambda \Delta$'s for first place in the intramural cup race. Second place in both water polo and soft baseball have given $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 105 points. Moss, Hudkins, Haney, and Funnel, '29, have been named on the high honor roll of the law school for 1929. Shaw and Garlinghouse, '29, were named on the honor roll. Silvers is out for basketball again this year. He was unable to play last year due to an operation. Phikeia Meador is on the debate team. Osborne, Wilson, Coble, and Phikeias Pomeroy, Dean, Booker, and Adams are in the glee club. Osborne and Coble, and Phikeia Booker are also in the chapel choir. With Shaw acting as captain, the central conference all-stars defeated the Kansas conference all-stars 21 to 7 in a benefit game for crippled children. By virtue of the victory, the Capper Cup, offered for football competition between these two conferences will be in possession of Washburn, the Central Conference Champions, for one year.

Chapter Visitor: Herbert Guild, '16, now in the brokerage business in Hollywood, California, visited recently at the chapter house.

Alumni Personals: Ellsworth Jordan, '27, has been promoted to salesmanager of the Jordan Bakery Company by Robert N. Jordan, manager. Robert Ufford, '09, has recently been appointed chairman of the auditing association of The Topeka Merchants' Association. Ufford is manager of the Topeka J. C. Penny Co. Glen Davis, '22, and Miss Mary Winifred McIntyre were married November 26 in Chicago. Davis is ad-

vertising manager for the *Household Magazine* in the Chicago district.

CHARLES CRABB

Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College

Phikeia: Warren Wickliffe, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Chapter House Improvements: New furniture has been ordered for the living rooms. A second radio has been installed. The living room fireplaces have been done over.

Campus Activities: Phikeia McGregor was awarded his numerals in football at the annual banquet. Ex-captain Wilson and Bininger are at present playing regular positions on the varsity basketball team. Phikeias McGregor and Cooley are out for freshman basketball. Holman has been appointed freshman manager. Bininger has taken the primary tests for a Rhodes Scholarship. Wilson, Morgan, and Lynn are in the double quartette of the college glee club. Young is pianist for the Glee Club. Bininger is president of the student body. Schoolfield is a member of the student council. Bininger is a member of the social committee of the college. Bininger has been elected delegate and Schoolfield alternate delegate to the Student Federation convention in Atlanta. Phikeia Wickliffe is secretary-treasurer of the freshman class.

Social Activities: The chapter held open house for alumni during homecoming. The house was especially decorated for the occasion.

Chapter Visitors: Faurest, '28; Long, '29; McMurtry, '29; Reising, ex-'30; Wooldridge, ex-'31; Newman, *Kentucky* '31; Owens, *Kentucky* '31; Rollins, '25; Rollins, ex-'31; Patterson, '28.

Alumni Personals: Miss Mary Dale, Lexington, Kentucky, and James Robinson, '28, were married recently in Lexington. They are making their home in Danville.

MASON M. SCHOOLFIELD

Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

Phikeias: Emmett Whipple, James Clay, Mack Hunter, Norris Jolly, Virgil Gaitskill, Douglas Parrish, Miles Davies, Ernest Strode, Andrew January, Fisher Anderson, Macey Vance, William Massie, John Hatcher, Robert Davidson, Barnard

Jones, Jake Finley, Lawrence Judd, Lawrence Miller.

Initiates: Saufley Hughes, Zave Schuller, Robert Phillipe, Hal Murray, Hume Herrington.

Chapter House Improvements: A leather shield has been presented to the chapter by the Phikeias. The shield has been hung in the front hall. A new phone has been installed and new grates have been placed in several rooms.

Campus Activities: A football team was organized to enter the intramural competition. The first game was won after a long run by Hubble. Ferguson appeared in the first dramatic production of the Guignol theatre, campus dramatic organization in the play "The Royal Family." Ardery has been pledged to Σ Δ X, national honorary journalism fraternity. Phikeias Davis and Davidson have been selected as Stroller eligibles, following a series of try-outs which concluded recently. Strollers is the student dramatic organization. Davis was active throughout the football season as a cheer leader. Phikeia Parrish was awarded a numeral in freshman football and is a candidate for freshman basketball. Phikeias Whipple, Gaitskill, and Clay are working on the *Kernel*, student publication. Ferguson has been chosen to do art sketches of athletic captains for the *Kentuckian*, student annual. Ardery has been active in inter-collegiate debating, having been selected one of the team which met representatives from Cambridge, England, here recently.

Social Activities: Plans are being made for a banquet to precede the annual Panhellenic ball which will be given December 19. A house dance and a formal will be given by the chapter during the second semester.

Alumni Personal: Clarence Baldwin, '26, was recently married to Nancy Keys, former student at the university. Baldwin is now engaged in the radio business in Paris, Kentucky. James Parks is one of the partners in a newly organized law firm in Lexington.

WILLIAM ARDERY



Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Initiate: November 5, 1930: George King Pratt, III.

Campus Activities: Interfraternity basketball has started and we are seeded

second place. Feltus, Maught, Cunningham, and Stokes, and Phikeia Neville are among those on the squad. We had four lettermen on the football squad this year. McCance has been selected on several sports writers all-Southern teams, and Dawson, Hodgins, and Cunningham all played fine ball.

Social Activities: A dance was given at the house on November 15, the night of the Tulane-Georgia game, and a number of people from the University of Georgia attended it. The Mothers' Club gave a Thanksgiving dinner for the chapter on Sunday, November 30. The dinner was attended by many of the old and young alumni, and was a most enjoyable affair.

Chapter Visitors: Dr. H. B. Gessner, '89; Jas. J. A. Fortier, '05; Julian Sherrouse, '14; Geo. C. Kernion, '97; Dr. Geo. F. Verity, Toronto, '29; Dr. W. H. Hebert, '30; W. M. Hogan, Auburn, '30; Thos. Flotz, Missouri, '29.

JOHN A. GLOVER



Maine Alpha, Colby College

Chapter House Improvements: As a result of the endeavors of several of the brothers an unoccupied study room on the first floor has been converted into a card room. Tables, chairs, and a lounge were provided by the chapter, while trophies, banners, and pictures were generously donated by the brothers to complete the decorations.

Campus Activities: Ferguson was awarded the "C" in football. Phikeias Mercier, Stiegler, Progolaski, and Beyan were awarded numerals in freshman football. Robinson and Perkins are showing up well in fall track. Malliaros recently became sophomore track manager, thereby giving the chapter freshman, sophomore, junior, and senior track managerships. Hill and Phikeia Logan are assistant managers in hockey. Phikeia Fencer was recently awarded the Carnegie hero medal for saving a life at the risk of his own. Pinson is an instructor in the chemistry laboratory. The house team finished second in the Interfraternity Soccer League under the able leadership of Brother Walker.

Social Activities: The fall dance was held at the chapter house, on November 22. The entire lower floor was done to resemble an Alaskan dance hall and included a gambling room and a barroom.

Phikeia Mercier's orchestra furnished the music.

Chapter Visitors: A. F. Stiegler, Jr., '28; R. T. Flahive, '27; R. B. Eldredge, '30; B. C. Shaw, '30; R. B. Lunt, '30; R. A. Pape, '30; Latney Barnes, traveling secretary. JOHN F. HILL, JR.



Manitoba Alpha, University of Manitoba

Phikeias: Robert Broad, Kenora, Ontario. E. Hawkins, Dauphin, Manitoba.

Chapter Visitors: J. Kingsmill, Ontario Alpha, '15; A. Bowman, B. C. Alpha Allan W. Eynon, Roy Argue, Lloyd E. Williams, Ken. Mullen, Ed. Grady, North Dakota Alpha; J. N. Hunter, F. J. Kennedy, D. Marshall, H. F. Herron, H. W. Hutton, A; Havelock MacLennan, Alberta Alpha (members Alberta football team).

Social: A "woodland" party was held in the house on Saturday November 8. North Dakota Alpha was invited to attend and five of their men were present. The decorations were quite "different" and the party a huge success due to the novel ideas of Jack MacDougall, the social convener.

A Christmas Stocking Fund dance was held in the house, Tuesday night, December 2. Twenty-five dollars was given to the fund for the needy.

Campus Activities: Jack MacDougall has the leading character rôle in the university operetta "Princess Ida." Dick Lavender is the stage manager of the same production. Bill Benidickson is now associate editor of the university newspaper "The Manitoban." Roy Musgrove and Phikeia Reid are starring on the university hockey team. Frank Gillies was elected hockey manager of the Engineers' Sophomore class. Neil Brown was awarded second prize in the architectural contest. Cliff Eastwood is advertising manager for the engineering journal, *The Sliderule*.

Alumni: The Manitoba Alumni Club has been organized and is now seeking a charter. The officers elected are as follows: W. P. Dutton, Illinois '04, honorary president; A. C. Reid, Quebec, '10, president; R. De F. Wheeler, Quebec, '12, vice-president; Edward Glasgow, Manitoba, '29, secretary; D. C. Chevrier, Manitoba, '29, treasurer; C. I.

Keith, Manitoba, '29, reporter; J. M. Gilchrist, Indiana, '07, chapter adviser.

The alumni had a successful dinner at the house Wednesday, December 3. A dinner and meeting is to be held at the house the first Wednesday of each month. E. F. GILLIES



Maryland Alpha, University of Maryland

Phikeias: Otto G. Matheke, Newark, New Jersey, Harry D. J. Carroll, Baltimore, Albert T. Nicholson, Chestertown, Earl L. Edwards, Washington, D.C., Andrew Lawrie, Jr., Newark, N.J. Charles Rittenhouse, Baltimore, John D. Gleichman, Cumberland, Ernest E. Wooden, Jr., Reisterstown, Robert Streett, Rocks, Elmer Pettit, Hyattsville, Gerald Munson, Riverdale, John P. Allan, Baltimore, E. Tilden Kelbaugh, Baltimore, John Bowie, Berwyn, Carroll Kakel, Towson.

Chapter House Improvements: The entire chapter room was renovated in preparation for our installation into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The walls and ceiling were covered with artex, the floor, platform, and chairs were painted, and a new rug was laid. The guestroom is also being refurbished.

Campus Activities: Harry Hess is hard at work managing the basketball team. William Kricker is the successful business manager of *The Diamondback* and has been recently elected chairman of the junior prom committee. Both he and James Stevenson have been pledged ΛZ . Robert Beall has gained prominence on the campus as president of New Mercer Literary Society, vice-president of $\Pi \Delta E$, treasurer of $O \Delta K$, and advising business manager of *The Reveille*, the annual publication. Douglas Parks has just completed a successful season as manager of varsity cross-country. Harold Robinson is president of the interfraternity council and president of the Rossburg Club. Phikeias Rittenhouse and Matheke played on the line of the freshman football team. John Streett has just been elected assistant manager of cross-country. Richard Baldwin is scrubbing for editor of *The Diamondback*. Edwin Willse is president of the Engineering Society, president $\Sigma \Delta \Pi$, and captain of the student band. James Decker has made quite a name for himself as a singer and as an artist. He is a leading

member of the Opera Club and is art editor of both *The Reveille* and *The Old Line*.

Social Activities: Following our installation ceremonies we were kept quite busy with social affairs. On November 11 the installation banquet was held at the Meridian Mansions hotel in Washington, D.C.; on November 14 a formal dance was held at the chapter house; and on Sunday afternoon, November 16, the chapter entertained at a reception and tea.

Chapter Visitors: Edward Ruppert, '20; Charles Paine, '20; Ernest Haines, '30; Richard Summerill, '25; Richard Rasch, '28; Luther Harper, '30; Gordon Brighton, '26; Eugene Creed, '28; Egbert Gingley, '26.

Alumni Personals: P. H. O. Reinmuth, '21 is associate editor of the *Journal of Chemical Education*. Richard L. Summerill, '25 is a chief chemist for the Du Pont Laboratories. Benjamin Eyre, '19 is connected with the Strauss Engineering Company of Chicago, Illinois. Reese Sewell, '28 is in charge of student publications at George Washington University. Ross Black and Eugene Creed, '28 and Edward Hudson, '29 are studying law at University of Maryland in Baltimore. George Matheke, '29 and Robert Healey, '30 are enrolled in the Medical School. University of Maryland.

NORMAN E. PRINCE



Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Campus Activities: Brother Lobo has again been awarded his letter as guard on the varsity football team. Van Sant has been elected secretary of the Classical Society, of which Brother Wallace is serving as president. De Mallie and Grulee are out for varsity wrestling, Reeves and Van Sant for hockey, Arscott and Thomas for swimming, and Monier for basketball. Phikeias Ebeling and Fassett have been playing regularly at guard and fullback, respectively, on the freshman football team. Phikeias Newcomb and Wakefield have been members of the squad, and both have seen considerable service. Phikeia Allen has been playing as regular on the freshman soccer team, and Phikeia Tarbox has run no. 2 man on the freshman cross-country team. Phikeias Church and Lee are out for freshman swimming. Phikeia Gag-

liardi is a regular on the freshman basketball team. Phikeia Schaus is competing for the business managership of the *Record* of which Brothers Budington and DeMallie are serving as assistant business manager and assistant advertising manager, respectively. The chapter, which won last year's intramural athletic championship, is at present running third, but hopes to take the lead this week by repeating last year's victory in the swimming relays.

Social Activities: We held a very successful house party over the week-end of the Wesleyan football game on November eighth. About thirty-five girls and a large number of alumni were here for the dances Saturday afternoon and evening, for which Earl Howard and his orchestra from New York City furnished the music.

Chapter Visitors: Clark, Ely, and Marshall '30; Hadley, Pace, and Vicary ex-'32; Titus and Watters '29; Bongartz, Eaton, and Middendorf '28; Howard '26; Hotchkiss '27; Derringer '28; Lester '11; Ely '02; Stoddard '00, and Roberts, *Pittsburgh*. The Traveling secretary, Latney Barnes, spent several days with us early in November.

JOHN J. GIBSON, JR.



Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

(Received too late for November
SCROLL)

Phikeia: John Lane Connet, White Plains, New York.

Initiates: November 14: James Howard Brennan, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Evan Baird Davis, Bethayres, Pennsylvania; Prescott Wallace Hall, Salem, New Hampshire; James Post Hubert, Brooklyn, New York; Paul Morehouse Oakley, Gloucester, Massachusetts; Thomas John Thompson, Chicago, Illinois; Robert Leo Tracy, New Rochelle, New York; Alexander Baird Whittaker, Clarksburg, West Virginia; John Bigelow Wooster, Walden, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the porches and trim of the house were repainted, new rug and draperies were procured for the east living room, a shower was put in on the second floor, and a letter written by Lord Jeffery Amherst in 1760, the gift of

Brother J. N. Worcester, '06, was hung in the house.

Campus Activities: Craig has been soccer captain this fall, with Horton also on the team. Bragg and Webb are members of the interfraternity conference, of which Craig is president. Craig is also a member of the Liberal Club, the C.A. Cabinet, the senior hop committee, the senior auditing committee, Cotillion Club, and the Varsity Club. Bragg is manager of freshman football. Clark has been a cheerleader this fall, and a columnist for the *Student*. Ingersoll is secretary of the Outing Club, a member of the debating council, and competing for editor in chief of the *Student*. Webb is secretary of the Masquers, on the *Student* board, is a frequent contributor to the *Lit*, and in June won the John Franklin Genung Prize for outstanding undergraduate prose. Bragg, Keith, Ingersoll, and Tripp are on the Dean's List. Tripp is a member of junior prom committee, 1932 *Ohio* board and the C. A. Cabinet. Jones is on the soccer squad and competing for business manager of Masquers. The chapter football team is at present at the head of its league, with four victories and a tie to its credit.

Social Activities: On October 18, Φ Δ Θ ran the first program formal to be held at Amherst in the past ten years. About forty-five couples were present. Webb was chairman of a committee which included Graf, Tripp, Wilson, and Tracy. Music for the dance was by The Lord Jeff Serenaders, and catering by The Old Meeting House, South Hadley. Entertainment during rushing season was in the hands of Graf, and included a dinner and smoker.

Chapter Visitors: Several Phis from Dartmouth, Union, Columbia, Williams, and other near-by colleges have visited the chapter during the fall. A large number of alumni and other guests are expected for the Williams game week-end.

JEAN F. WEBB, III



Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

Phikeia: John Lane Connet, White Plains, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: A new carpet has been laid on the stairs leading from the first to the second floor. The 1931 delegation has revived a gift-custom which has lapsed in recent years

by presenting the house with two new lamps for the living rooms.

Campus Activities: Graf and Ingersoll have recently appeared in prominent rôles in Galsworthy's "Escape," the first Masquers play of the year. Graf and Clark are out for wrestling. Reinke is competing for baseball manager and Horton is competing for manager of track. Horton and Captain Craig were awarded soccer letters this fall. Tracy and Wooster were out for freshman football. Brennan is competing for a position on the business board of the *Student*. Webb has been named to the senior committee on committees, and is chairman of the committee in charge of producing a play for the Masquers' building fund. Jones and Rose are out for varsity swimming, and Wooster for freshman swimming. Wilson is on the basketball squad. Davis is competing for stage manager of the Masquers. Sanford is on the glee club and a member of the Clerical Club. Wilson is on the sophomore hop committee. Wooster is on the freshman banquet committee.

Social Activities: A very successful initiation banquet was held at the house on November 14. Many alumni and delegates from neighboring chapters attended. The house was crowded to capacity with visiting Phis over the week-end, which included the Williams-Amherst's game.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Latney Barnes, traveling secretary, visited the chapter from November 11 to 14.

JEAN F. WEBB, III



Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota

Initiates: November 9, 1930: Glenn Bethel, Bemiji; Win Brockmeyer, Mankato; William Hoelt, Rochester; George Holliday, St. Paul; and Robert Stuebing, Chicago, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: A new combination radio and phonograph was purchased by the chapter.

Campus Activities: In the first basketball game of the season three men of Minnesota Alpha were a large factor in the 59 to 21 defeat handed to South Dakota State. Phikeia Licht starting at guard was the outstanding player on the floor. After a short while Sommer and Bethel were put into the game and account very well of themselves during

the remainder of the game. George Holliday is playing on the Hockey squad as one of the defense men. In the fall elections Zigelmaier was elected junior president from the farm campus and Dick Morean was elected to the all-university Council as representative from the colleges of science, literature, arts, and education. Bob Stuebing was on the banquet committee and Dick Morean on the entertainment committee for the military ball which was held Friday December 5 at the Lowary Hotel with Ted Weems playing. At the last meeting of the interfraternity athletic council $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was presented the participation trophy for the year "29 & 30." The trophy is awarded to the fraternity which has gained the most points in intramural athletic competition, points being given for each game played in each sport and points being given for each man that is out for a varsity sport. Captain Brockmeyer has been selected to play in the annual East-West football game to be played on the Coast December 27. The chapter is getting ready for rushing which begins the first of the winter quarter.

Chapter Visitors: Dr. Lees, '12; Herman, '97; and B. V. Moore, '03, Province President.

Alumni Personals: George Otterness, '30 former basketball captain and track man is now assistant coach at Minnesota for those sports.

JAMES H. MYERS



Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

Campus Activities: L. A. Ross proved himself to be a great quarterback on the "Ole Miss" eleven. Bordeaux, Glass, and Wright are working on the *Mississippian* staff. Bailey is senior manager of basketball. Segura, Hayes, and Everett are out for freshman basketball. Galbert and Wright are members of the glee club. Glass and Clayton are on the varsity team. Galbert, Clayton, Cottrell, Lockard, and Russell play in the Ole Miss band; Cottrell is the director. Adams was pledged $\Delta \Phi E$, honorary Engineering Fraternity. Stephens was pledged $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, commerce fraternity. Holcomb, Truly, and Ford are members of $\Phi A \Delta$; Faser was pledged $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Green and Atkinson were recently initiated into ΦX . Blakemore was recently

admitted to the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. Clayton is president of the debating council and a member of ΣT . Davis is assistant librarian. Glass and Smith are out for track. Cottrell is vice-president of Hermaean literary society. Everett is a member of the annual Staff.

Alumni Personals. Of last year's graduates, Jones is studying medicine at Tulane as are Hicks and Lilly. Ogden and Darden are practicing law in Jackson: Sott is working in a law firm in Greenville. Horne is advertising manager of the Royal Milling Company, Memphis. Clark is in the oil business in Oklahoma. Sandifer is studying medicine at the University of Chicago. Ben Price, 1904, is supervising architect of the University of Mississippi. Ed Peacock, 1898, is president of the Union and Planters Bank and Trust Company, Memphis. Ross Collins, 1901, was recently reelected to Congress.

W. A. ADAMS, JR.



Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Campus Activities: Phikeias Knapper, Blackwell, and Allee won their numerals in freshman football. Ellis is out for basketball. Phikeias Knapper, Henry, Jenkins, Kidd, and Burton are out for freshman basketball. Robinson played on indoor polo team that beat Chicago University. Goetz was elected president of $X X X$.

Social Activities: Missouri Alpha gave a dance at the Chapter house homecoming, November 22, at which there were many old grads and guests from Kansas University.

Chapter Visitors: R. C. Coburn, '23; Bill Harris, '31; Wesley McAfee, '25; Harry Howze, '28; Bill Henderson, '27; H. A. Rusk, '23; Bob Dallmeyer, '26; W. T. Kemper, Jr., '23; F. A. Barada, '30; James Allee, '28; C. J. Tucker, '30; Charles Tuttle, '28; John Little, '30; J. L. Reading, '30.

Alumni Personals: Harry Howze '28 has resigned from the Army Air Service to be with the Standard Oil of Louisiana.

THOMAS W. BOTSFORD



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

New Officers: Brother Joe Acuff was elected Secretary-Treasurer for 1931,

succeeding Brother C. K. McClure in February.

Campus Activities: Cox, Crews, and Phikeia Fisher were awarded varsity football letters at the annual football banquet which was given December 4. In volleyball, the first of a series of intramural sports, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ tied for first with two other teams. As volleyball is also among the Panhellenic sports the fraternity standings were taken from the intramural rating. Missouri Beta won first in Panhellenic volleyball as their only loss was to a nonfraternity team. Those out for the varsity basketball team are Bob Acuff, who will captain this year's team, Vaughan, and Diffenderfer, and Phikeias Finks and Fisher.

Social Activities: The Chapter will give a dance December 13 at the Chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: Earl Moore, Joe Dye, Jim Dye, Raymond Holman, C. F. Lamkin, and John Brown.

J. C. ACUFF



Montana Alpha, University of Montana

Chapter House Improvements: Adjoining the chapter room in the basement an office, furnished with desk, chair, and filing cases, has been built, greatly facilitating the keeping of chapter accounts and records. The guestroom adjoining the living room has been completely furnished by Mrs. Bessie M. Whitcomb in memory of her son, Brother Clark Whitcomb, '27, who died last year.

Campus Activities: Breen and Cox were awarded football letters this year, and others who have turned out all year are Babcock, Boone, Crowley, Dahlberg, and Phikeia Larimer. Each has at least one more year ahead of him. Phikeia McKenzie, who won his football numerals at the University of Minnesota last year, has turned out with the frosh all fall and has done exceptionally good work. Phikeias Johnson, Reynolds, Thompson, Smith, and Caven all won frosh football numerals and were all season the outstanding men on the yearling squad. Rohlffs is captain of the varsity basketball squad, eight other members of which are Carey, Dahlberg, Fitzgerald, King, Lockwood, Rathert, and Phikeias Larimer and Dick Nelson. With a Phi Delt sweetheart in the feminine lead and

Brown in the male lead, and with Morrell and Phikeia Holstrom playing important parts, the Masquer's major fall quarter play could almost have been called a Phi Delt play. The show was put on at Montana State college, Bozeman, after a two-night showing here. Phikeia Bell appeared for the fourth time in the fourth production of "Blind Windows," a one-act play, December 6. Cooney as Press club president managed the largest banquet in the club's history; he is first in line for *Sentinel* editorship next year. Haugland is editor of the *Montana High School Editor*. Watson, Maury and Barnes are in the symphony orchestra. Hillman has been appointed manager for the 1931 Varsity Vodvil, which has been won for the last three years by Montana Alpha. Allen and Anderson pledged $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, of which Claude Johnson is already a member.

Social Activities: A fireside was held in the house November 28, with Phikeia Nelson's orchestra playing. The pledge formal was held December 13 in the house. The Montana State College Tormentors were entertained at a tea dance in the house, December 5. Meetings held at the house during the last month included those of the Interfraternity Council and the Spanish club.

Chapter Visitors: Maurice Driscoll, '28; Foy Priest, ex-'30; Carl Tysel, '29; Robert White, ex-'30; Lawrence Higbee, '21; Pat Keeley, the only remaining member of the old Delta Rho local; Frank Wisemor, *Utah*; Spaugy, George Wilson, *Idaho*. Leland Kennedy, *Dartmouth*, and Paul North, *Lombard*, have transferred and are attending Montana this year.

Alumni Personals: Rognlien, '30, has entered the firm of King and Rognlien, Kalispell. He is a charter member of the newly formed Kalispell interfraternity club. Tom Lomasson, Idaho Alpha, of the district forest service at Missoula, was initiated into Druids, local forestry honorary. John Patterson, '20, is state governor of the Kiwanis club, and will go to the international convention at Miami, Florida, next spring.

VERNON HAUGLAND



Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Chapter House Improvements: New curtains have been purchased for the living rooms on the upper floors. The

furnishings have been augmented by the purchase of chairs.

Campus Activities: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ won the first intramural basketball game from $\Phi \Sigma K$. Harold Lawrence was elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ honorary legal fraternity. The nomination meeting of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ was preceded by a dinner held at the Nebraska Alpha chapter house. Clarence Mahn is active member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, in $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. The annual military ball, the initial and outstanding event of Nebraska's formal season was held in the university coliseum, December 5. Among those active in the ceremonies attendant to the occasion were eight Phis, cadet officers in the regiment.

Social Activities: Everybody at Nebraska Alpha is looking forward to the annual Christmas dinner dance, which is the biggest party of the year. The house is going to be decorated in holiday style, suggestive of Christmas. The party is to be held at the chapter house, December 20.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford, traveling secretary of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, William Mitchell.

JOSEPH L. HOFFMAN



New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Officers: Farnham was elected alumni secretary.

Campus Activities: Steve Smith is competing for a position on the forward line of the hockey team. Gilmore and Jennings are out for the gymnasium team and both have a very good opportunity to make it. Gilmore competed in several meets last year. Hopkins is active in the Dartmouth Christian Association. Norton is working hard in the athletic competition. Heidler is regularly working out with the winter sports team and was recently elected to the editorial board of *The Dartmouth*. Davidson is working hard for a position on the winter sports team. The chapter basketball and hockey teams are preparing for the intramural games that they have to play. The hockey team, especially, should go far in this competition.

Social Activities: The fall house-party over the week-end of the Allegheny football game was a huge success. The Brown Hilltoppers again furnished their good music for all the dances. An informal open house for

freshmen was held just previous to the Christmas vacation. Plans are now being made by the social committee for the Carnival houseparty, which bodes as usual, to be the greatest social event of the college year.

Chapter Visitors: Dunning '30 visited us during the houseparty. Latney Barnes, the traveling secretary, was with us for three days.

LEON C. WARNER, JR.



New York Alpha, Cornell University

Chapter House Improvements: A new Oriental rug has been purchased for the great hall.

Campus Activities: Ross and Borland have just finished a successful season on the varsity football squad. Phikeia Eldred has finished with freshman football. Allen has finished the season as first substitute center on the varsity soccer team, which has been extremely successful. Draney has started practice with the ice hockey team. Forrest has finished football managerial competition. Phikeia Korbel has gone out for frosh basketball and is playing on the first team. Phikeia Luxford has been awarded numerals for being on the freshman cross country team, and is now training for spring competition in the half-mile event. Luxford was last year's New York state champion in this event. McKane was a member of the campaign committee for the university chest fund drive.

Social Activities: About twenty guests were present as the Chapter held its annual Thanksgiving dinner. Plans are rapidly progressing for the annual junior week house party, which is to be held on February 5, 6, and 7, 1931. We have been very fortunate in obtaining Hal Kemp and his orchestra to entertain at this party.

Chapter Visitor: F. W. Kilborne '30. *Alumni Personals:* Walter W. Sibson '30 was married to Miss Mary Smith in Philadelphia on November 28. L. G. Powers '30 was an usher. Many of the brothers who were in Philadelphia for the Penn-Cornell game attended the ceremony. A. L. Towson '30 who was freshman football coach this fall has returned to his home at Smithsburg, Maryland. J. P. Tattersfield, assistant varsity coach this fall, has remained here in order to

take up graduate work in mechanical engineering. J. H. MCKANE



New York Beta, Union College

Campus Activities: Hedingger and Catone are out for the hockey team and both may be considered as sure of regular positions. John English is a candidate for assistant manager. The chapter track team won the interfraternity fall track and field meet. Brooks, Dill, and Higgins are playing varsity basketball. Phikeias Barna, Griffith, and Parker are out for the freshman basketball team. The chapter is entering a team in the interfraternity swimming meet which is to be held December 9 and 16.

Social Activities: The annual tea dance was held on November 15 after the Hamilton game, followed by a closed dance in the evening. The chapter had its Thanksgiving banquet on Tuesday November 25. President Day and Dean Garis were guests.

Chapter Visitors: Ken Williams, '27; Dan Loomis, '25; Al Hawn, '17; W. H. Eagleson, '29; Webster Caye, '29; Loring McMillen, '28; Foster McMillen, ex-'30; Richard Brigham, '27; Paul Dillingham, '28; Charles Tracy, '27; Wilford D. Wilder, '25; Donald Hartnett, '28; William de Rouville, '30; Ira C. Werle, '30; Charles R. Williams, '29; Harry N. Haight, '06; O. F. Hawn, '17.

DONALD F. WALLACE



New York Delta, Columbia University

Initiates: November 24, 1930: William C. McTavish, graduate school of chemistry; Llewellyn C. Wimmer, '33; Stewart C. Schwenk, '33; Edward G. Magenis, '33; Robert W. Hempel, '33; John J. Slavin, '33; John Siedorff, '32; all from New York City. Stephen C. Brown, '33; Tarrytown.

Chapter House Improvement: Girard F. Oberrender, '16, made the chapter house a present of a new piano, thereby replacing the old one which was moved upstairs.

Social Activities: On November 25 a banquet was held in one of the large dining-rooms of the university in honor of the recently initiated brothers. After the banquet the brothers returned to the chapter house, where a smoker was held. Many members of the New York Delta Association were present for both events.

The Phis from other chapters present were Robert E. Haas, *Lafayette*, '12; Frank J. R. Mitchell, *Northwestern*, '96; Barrett Herrick, *Washington*, '15; Jim McWilliams, *Ohio*, '12. During the rushing season, which is in full swing at the present time, many social events will take place. The most important of these are the tea dances, the formal dance, the smokers, and the theater party. The active brothers appreciate very much the support they are receiving from the alumni in an endeavor to make this rushing campaign a highly successful one. An example of alumni support may be observed in the fact that the theater party was made possible by Pemberton, who supplied the chapter with a block of tickets for one of the most popular shows on Broadway.

Chapter Visitors: John Roberts, Pittsburgh; Robert Squires, *Purdue*.

Cecil J. JALIL



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Phikeias: Alfred Bickelhaup, Syracuse; Robert Burnham, Rochester; Ray Butterworth, Flushing; Jack Fritsche, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Lloyd Jones, Syracuse; Robert Murray, Pulaski; Chester Roberts, Bristol, Connecticut; Frederick Thompson, Wolcott.

Campus Activities: Edson has been busy as a candidate for the business managership of Boars Head which is putting on the production "Glamour." Phikeias Burnham and Thompson are out for positions on the frosh basketball team. Egan is first string man on the varsity basketball team. Malatesta is on the debate team.

Social Activities: A Christmas formal is to be held on the twelfth of the month. Attractive decorations in the spirit of the season are planned with Charlie Brown and his orchestra furnishing the music. A formal banquet was held on November 22, the last day of rushing which was well attended both by rushes and alumni as well as the active chapter. Formal pledging of the new Phikeias was held on December 2.

WILLIAM BLAIN



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Phikeia: Roger George, Rome, New York.

Chapter House Improvement: Dr. and Mrs. Allen very generously donated to the House some beautiful overdraperies for the living and dining rooms.

Campus Activities: Reynolds and Franklin have been continuing with their good work on the varsity football team. Both are expected to play major rôles in the Maroons' encounter with New York University in the big post-season game to be played in New York. Kowal, Acropolis, and Al Lawrence are working out daily with the basketball squad, and all three seem to have good prospects of being used in many of the games. Lacey and Nicholson have started work on the board track in preparation for a busy relay campaign this winter. Phikeia Beers is scrubbing track. Sivell is on the swimming squad, and is at present one of the leading candidates for the breast stroke on the team. Phikeias Fiske, Flaitz, and George all made their numerals with the undefeated freshman football team. Phikeias Brown, Smith, and Dearlove were also on the squad through the season. Holmes is scrubbing swimming. Johnson is scrubbing Masque and Triangle. Phikeias Fiske, Eddy, and Flaitz are on the frosh basketball squad. Tredwell is scrubbing the intramural managership. Hamblen is out for swimming, and is also on the fencing team. Phikeia Allen is scrubbing winter sports. The underclass basketball team has won all its games to date, and is leading the league. The upper-class outfit has won two and lost one. Myers is scrubbing basketball.

Alumni Personals: Sally, daughter of Henry W. Wood, was married to Kenneth E. Johnson, '30, on Saturday, October 25, at Binghamton, N.Y. Dr. Freeman Allen has left for a trip to Europe, and in consequence the chapter has elected a new chapter adviser in the person of Norman S. Buchanan, whose address is at 65 Broad Street, Hamilton, New York. Brother Buchanan is assistant professor of Economics at Colgate, and is a graduate of the University of Toronto. RICHARD L. LACEY



North Carolina Alpha, Duke University

Phikeias: William Few, Durham, Ashley Chappell, Monroe; Harold Horack, Durham; James Fowler, Monroe; Clifton Myers, Charlotte; William Fair-

child, Boston, Massachusetts; Al Means, Abington, Pennsylvania; Harry Rossiter, Abington, Pennsylvania; Fred Crawford, Waynesville; Justin Daniels, Spring Hope; Ben Roney, Rocky Mount; Kenneth Lang, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; W. C. Martin, Jr., Henderson; Phillip Weaver, Winston-Salem; Adolph Campbell, Hackensack, New Jersey; Allen White, Springfield, Massachusetts; George Lawver, Greenfield, Massachusetts; Jack Falle, Troy, New York.

Initiates: November 13, 1930: Archie M. Cochrane, Bridgewater, Massachusetts; Donald Robertshaw, Collingsdale, Pennsylvania; Raymond F. Coombs, Kennebunk, Maine; Elbert Wallace, Roswell, New Mexico.

Social Activities: North Carolina Beta and North Carolina Alpha entertained jointly for the pledges of the two fraternities at the Beta chapter house at Chapel Hill October 23. Dancing was enjoyed from 8 until 11 o'clock by about fifty couples.

Chapter Visitors: Jennings, '30; Cottrell, '30; Clegg, '26; Ricks, '31; Weber, '29; and Bill Woods, Kentucky Epsilon.

TED MANN



North Carolina Gamma, Davidson College

Campus Activities: Jackson was initiated into $\Phi B K$ in December. Goodson is captain of the basketball team. McClenaghan is varsity cheer leader. The chapter campus football team advanced to the semi-finals in the interfraternity tournament where they lost to the Betas, who later won the tournament. Phikeia Lafferty placed third in the annual freshman cross-country run. Phikeias Lafferty and Harris were on the freshman cross-country team. Brannon is on the varsity cross-country team. McGehee and Enochs played in the class basketball tournament.

Chapter Visitors: Joe Clark, member of the General Council; Peterson, Emory; William Wright, Ike Griffin, Paul Story, and Phikeia Kranford, Tish, *West Virginia*, Charlie Lanier, '29, John McKnight, '28, and Hugh White, '30. T. M. GIGNILLIAT



North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Initiate: November 23, 1930: Earl Percell.

Campus Activities: Keith Grimson was elected president of National Collegiate Players. Harris Thompson was elected to Σ T, national honorary engineering fraternity. Lafe Ludwig and Richard Blain were elected to Blue Key. Mjogdalen, Dablow, Richmond, and Revell made letters in football along with gold footballs for being on the north Central Conference championship team. Dick Blain was elected president of the officer's club in the military department.

Social Activities: The Phikeias held a party at the house on the November 22. Open house was held for the Phi Deltas at the houses of two sororities, namely, A X Ω , and Π B Φ .

Chapter Visitors: Brother Lynn Grimson, '32, Brother G. Grimson, '04, Brother J. F. T. O'Connor, Brother Don Thompson, '27.

ALLAN W. EYNON



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Initiate: December 11, 1930: John C. McGregor, Springfield.

Campus Activities: Griffith has been elected for one of the main parts in the production of the annual mid-year play. Griffith is also president of Ye Merrie Players, honorary dramatics group on the campus. Phikeia Cunningham took part in the recent group of freshman plays and gives promise of developing into an active man in this line. The Barrett twins, Bob and Dick, are being used regularly as forwards on the basketball team, while the two Cheadle brothers will be out as soon as they have recovered from the effects of the football season. Kiefer, and Phikeias Russell and Hutchinson are making strong bids for places on the wrestling squad. Phikeias Sparks, Dreffer, McCann, Rhodes, Ames, and Hughey went out for the freshman basketball squad.

Social Activities: The annual fall formal was given at the house December 6 and was voted by all who attended as one of the finest dances in years. A large company was present, including many of the alumni. Michael Hauer of Dayton furnished the music. Due to the new rule of the university which provides for initiation after one year instead of one semester of residence, the chapter regrets to announce that the annual initiation banquet customarily held the first

week in February will not be held this year. Announcement will be made of the initiation date for next fall.

RICHARD D. WEINLAND



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Chapter House Improvements: An electric thermostat and temperature regulator has been installed in the chapter house which regulates the amount of fuel supplied to the gas furnace.

Campus Activities: Kraft was recently elected by his teammates as the most valuable man to the Ohio Wesleyan football team this fall and received the Bun trophy cup in recognition of his services. He has won three varsity letters in the sport, been placed on the all-Ohio team, and played in more quarters than any other man on the team. He led all men in Ohio in the most points kicked after touchdowns. Phikeias Vandervort, Scott, and Pape were recently awarded numerals for freshman football. Coultrap was elected treasurer of the Press club, journalistic organization, at a recent meeting of the organization. Taylor is chairman of the program committee of the organization. Several brothers are on the list of the Y.M.C.A. committees announced recently. Phikeia Line has been selected as a member of the university string quartette and went on a concert tour during the early part of December. Martin was selected as one of the three orators who will represent the university in forensic contests this year. He won first place in the tryout contest. Maharry and Phikeia Soper survived the cut in reporters for *The Transcript*, semi-weekly publication. Eleven men have been selected from the house to serve on the Committee of 88. They include Wilson, Stewart, Babbs, Smith, Scott, Dodge, Sauer, and Phikeias Pape, Miller, Bennett, and Vandervort. Dodge had the leading rôle in the second college play, Milne's "Ivory Door." Samuell has been initiated into Phi society, freshman and sophomore honorary scholastic fraternity, of which Huit is president. Babbs and Phikeias Line and Dieterich sang in the Christmas oratorio, Handel's "Messiah" which was presented to the student body on December 14. Sauer, as president of Gamma Phi, Gymnastic fraternity, led the gym team in their first exhibition in December.

Chapter Visitors: George Banta, Jr., *Wabash*, '30; Dell Savage, '30; Robert Lynch, '30; Frank Stanton, '30; Gilson Wright, '30; Walter Loomis, Denison; and Albert Schuff, ex-'30.

Alumni Personals: Havighurst, '30 is taking out a master's degree in English at Harvard university. Wright, '30, is a reporter on the staff of the *Marion Star*. Clymer, '30, is attending Babson's Business School at Babson Park, Massachusetts. Stanton, '30, is teaching in the Dayton public schools. Irwin, '30, is working for the American Heater and Ventilator company of Huntington, Indiana as a traveling salesman. Savage, '30, has a position with the Thew Shovel company, Lorain, Ohio. Laughlin, '30, is taking out his master's degree in chemistry at the Chemical Paper institute in connection with Lawrence college, Appleton, Wisconsin. Lynch, '30, is taking a sales course with Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing company of Mansfield.

JAMES COULTRAP

Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

Initiates: November 26, 1930: Earl A. Roth, Kenmore; William J. Egan, Akron; Howard B. Beck, Akron; Charles A. McClelland, Akron; Richard K. Vallen, Bath.

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club donated a beautiful new kitchen stove to the fraternity. New linoleum was placed in the dining room, kitchen, and in the second floor study hall.

Campus Activities: * Brother "Dope" Witwer made all-Ohio guard. Witwer, Erwine, Campbell, Roth, Earley, and Wentzler were members of Akron's successful football team. Phikeias Moyer, Bozick, Volz, and Mahan received sweaters for their play on the freshman football squad. In the class rush, Erwine defeated Phikeia Volz for the heavyweight wrestling title; Phikeia Moyer won the lightweight boxing and wrestling, and Erwine won the heavyweight boxing. In class basketball, Klipstein led the seniors to the class championship. Weber and Goehler played for the juniors; Deetjen, Woodward, and Egan, the sophomores; and Mahan, Bozick, Moyer, Jaques, and Volz, the freshmen. Van Sickle was elected president of biology club. Rabe and Zeiss are members

of the debate team. Vallen has a lead in the "Chocolate Soldier." Egan took part in "Sun-up." Miller, and Van Sickle have parts in "Holiday," given by the university theater. Weber and Goehler, regulars from last year, and Woodward and Deetjen are out for varsity positions on the basketball squad. Phikeia and Brenneman is on varsity quartet which will broadcast Phi Delta songs on the university's radio program.

Social Activities: A benefit bridge was given December 5. The annual winter formal will be a dinner-dance to be given at the Lake Shore Hotel, Cleveland, January 10. Hazlett, Wolfe, and Woodward are in charge. The annual "Love Feast" will be held December 26 at the University Club.

Chapter Visitors: Mitchell, Ohio Zeta; J. E. Brown, '24; Dietrich, Hampel, '29, and MacNamee '28 were home from Northwestern for the holidays.

R. HARRISON FULTON

Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Campus Activities: At the annual football banquet Larkins, Griffith, Holcomb, and Wingert received the varsity "O" award; Keller was awarded a reserve "O"; Phikeias Cramer and Haberman received the freshman award of numerals and sweater; and Mehaffey was appointed junior manager for the next season. The basketball season finds us well represented on the squad by Larkins, Condon, Holcomb, Russell, Gardner, and Weaver. (In basketball Elberfeld is a sophomore manager and Phikeia Herbert a freshman manager.) Russell was recently elected vice-president of the American Ceramic Society. In a recent play given by Strollers, Summers was property manager and Phikeia Loeber was in the cast. Rogers is doing notable work in student senate affairs. Phikeia Vincent is on the art staff of the *Sun Dial*.

Social Activities: The annual Thanksgiving dinner was held on the evening of November 24 in the chapter house. Plans are being made for our winter formal to be held after Christmas vacation.

Chapter Visitors: Robert Barnhardt, '29; Byron Eby, '28; Pete Stinchcomb, '20; William Davis, '30.

Alumni Personals: William Cox and

Roy Clymer have completed, with successful records, their first season as football coaches at McDonald, Pennsylvania and Elyria, Ohio respectively. Andrew Springer has a very responsible position with the American Telephone and Telegraph Company in New York City.

JOHN BLACK



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Chapter House Improvements: Our new chapter house is now entirely enclosed, and work is proceeding within at a rapid rate, so that it will be ready for occupancy by March 1.

Campus Activities: This year Ohio Eta had one of the best representations on the Case varsity football team in the history of the chapter, ten brothers being on the squad, and eight of these receiving their letters. Five to six of these always were on the starting lineup. Those receiving letters were: Wepner (Captain), Squire, Hannum, Eisinger, Byrns, Cameron, Clark, and Hubbard. Corrigan and Sweitzer narrowly missed receiving their varsity "C" awards. Phikeias Haynam, Barrett, and Muzsley were on the freshman squad. The basketball season has just started, and Dill Cameron, Byrns, and Hubbard are expected to gain varsity berths. Hannum, Squire, Baker, Cameron, Byrns, Simon, and Walling were pledged Θ T, professional engineering fraternity. Larkin and Chisholm were delegate and alternate, respectively, at Sigma province Convention at Denison, November 8.

Social Activities: A hard-times dance was held November 22 with the Case chapter of Σ A E as our guests. The decorations, which were the best in years, were executed by a committee headed by Baker and White.

Chapter Visitors: Smith, Amherst; Anthony, Akron; Potter, W.&J.; Leonard, Akron; Alpeter, Akron; Young, Ohio U.; Cole, Akron; Murphy, Miami; Volmar, '30; Whiteacre, '29; Cain, '28; Bonnema, '28; McDowell, '28; West, '27; Getzendanner, '29; Anthony, '06; Herzegh, '30; Kinnison, '30; Shaw, '32; Limbach, '32; Alden, '25.

Alumni Personals: The chapter had a good delegation at the Cleveland Alumni Club Smoker held at the Cleveland Club, November 14.

DOUGLAS C. CRISHOLM

Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

New Officers: President, George Wallace; chaplain, James Mills; steward, Emmet Henby; chorister, Richard Wagner; historian, Richard Coles; treasurer, Jack Pownall; reporter, John Koch.

Chapter House Improvements: The lighting system has been gone over and new lamps installed in several study rooms. Several new rugs have been added and study desks refinished.

Campus Activities: The chapter was runner-up in intramural water basketball. Pownall is manager of the Score of the 1930 musical comedy, "G'wan Kiss Her." Van is doing good work in tryouts for the swimming team. Benham is on the varsity basketball squad. Crawford is head of the editorial staff of the *University News*. Cragg pledged A K K in the medical school and Crone pledged Φ Δ Φ , professional law fraternity. Koch and Wallace are handling two major departments of the applied arts annual.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained Ohio Alpha chapter with a tea dance following the annual football classic between University of Cincinnati and Miami. An old clothes party has been planned for the latter part of December. The mothers' Club has been reorganized.

Chapter Visitors: Jack Brown, Minnesota Alpha, '29; Karl Vogeler, '16; Miles Vance, '28; Donal Urton, West Virginia Alpha, '26.

Alumni Personals: Dexter, '30, and Urton, West Virginia Alpha, '28, have just returned from a trip around the world. Vance, Ohio Theta '27, is the father of a baby boy. Unzicker, Ohio Theta, '29, announces the arrival of a baby girl.

JOHN HENRY KOCH



Ohio Iota, Denison University

Campus Activities: Warne, Rupe, Darrow, and Lloyd are on the Denison basketball squad. Phikeia Keech was elected president of the Freshman class. Phikeia Green, McConnell, and Simpson are playing on the freshman basketball team. McConnell was stricken with appendicitis before the Thanksgiving holidays and is now in Newark city hospital convalescing. Bliss has been awarded the position of assistant freshman basketball coach.

Social Activities: The Christmas formal dance was held at the house Friday evening December 12. The house was artistically decorated with the appropriate Christmas decorations.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter had the privilege of having as a dinner guest Wednesday, December 3, Brother George Banta, Jr. PHIL N. BEATLEY



Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

Campus Activities: Ed Overholser captains this year's tennis team. Phikeia Genet was pledged to $\Delta K \Psi$, business fraternity. Bus Moore was elected captain of the 1931 cross-country track team. Harold Kelly was pledged to ΣT , an honorary engineering fraternity, and $T B \Pi$, honorary geological fraternity, as was Moore. Van Heflin was given the lead in a university play.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained at a Thanksgiving dance November 20. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in conjunction with $B \Theta \Pi$ and ΣX will have the Miami Triad December 13. On December 14, we will have our annual Christmas party.



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Campus Activities: Rieder, Marsh, and Tisdale took part in the boxing in the various faculty assaults. Marsh also entered the junior interfaculty assault. He was defeated in the finals of the 135-lb weight. Hodgetts is still out for hockey with the varsity juniors. Williamson and Irwin have both been out with injuries from accidents in the chemical laboratory. Williamson's face and eyes were damaged with flying steel and chemicals. He, at this time is still unable to read but his eyes will be all right eventually. Irwin was burned in the face with strong acid.

Social Activities: A very successful mothers' tea was held on Sunday, November 23. A large number of mothers were present. Malcolm was in charge. A fathers' smoker was held on Monday, November 24. Only a few fathers were able to be present. Fell was in charge of this event. R. ARNOLD IRWIN



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Campus Activities: Lillie, Fletcher, Moeller, and Donahue won their varsity

letters in football this season. This was the last year of competition for Lillie and Donahue. Phikeia Pittard won his freshman numerals in football. Horner, Calkins, and Stevens, lettermen, and Rogers are out for varsity basketball, and Phikeias Houghton and Myers are turning out for frosh basketball. Edwards and Fletcher, lettermen, are turning out for varsity swimming. The house basketball team, composed of Rogers, Marrs, and Phikeias Houghton, Barber, and Myers reached the semi-finals in the intramural basketball tournament. George Weber was one of the sponsors for the Intercollegiate dance held in Portland on Thanksgiving. The dance was given by the University of Washington, Oregon State College, and University of Oregon.

Social Activities: Our annual informal dance was held Saturday, November 22, at the Eugene Hotel. About sixty couples attended. $A \Delta \Pi$ and $A \Phi$ have been entertained at dinner during the last month. MERRILL STODDARD



Oregon Beta, Oregon State College

Phikeias: Robert Powers, Ade Schwammel.

Campus Activities: Varsity football sweaters were won by McKalip, Ramponi, and Phikeias Hammer and Nosler. Basketball practices have started and Grayson and Drager are on the squad. Phikeia Milne is turning out for rook basketball. Oregon Beta won the intramural speedball championship of the fraternity league. This championship is the second to be won on the campus. Ray Kerr was injured in an automobile accident suffering a compound fracture of the leg. Phikeias Williams and Barus are the outstanding men on the rook swimming team. Larry Warren the editor of the *Barometer* was elected president of the local chapter of $\Sigma \Delta X$.

Social Activities: Oregon Beta held its first dance of the year in the chapter house, December 6. They were hosts to several alumni and their wives and also several out-of-town men. It was an informal dance and the first to be held in the new house. The alumni club of Corvallis sponsored a bridge party which was given in the chapter house November 8.

Chapter Visitors: The annual home-

coming was a success and a large number of alumni came back to visit with us for a couple of days. The occasion for the homecoming was the Oregon-State College game with the University of Oregon. Such a large number were present that they cannot be mentioned here.

Alumni Personals: Wes Schulmerick, recently acquired Boston Brave outfielder, is the proud father of a baby girl. Slats Gill the varsity basketball coach is rounding his team into shape for their barnstorming tour of the California Bay district. John Kenney has his swimming team out every night for practice. Lorry Baker formerly of the San Francisco Seals will start spring training with the Los Angeles ball club this year.



Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

Campus Activities: The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ football team at present is in the semi-finals of the campus league, and is one of the strongest contenders for the championship. Captain J. McAbee has completed the soccer season, and although playing with a green team he showed a calibre of soccer creditable to his number of years of experience. Phelps has been elected to K.R.T., honorary junior and senior society. Phikeia Cooper has been elected to the *Lafayette*, semi-weekly college newspaper. Wermuth, O'Neill, Harris, and Bachman are out for the varsity basketball team. Phelps and Phikeias Jamison and Wenzel are out for the fencing team. Phikeias Haas, Bailey, and Irwin have completed a very successful season on the freshman football team. Phikeia Haas was captain.

E. A. McAbee



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Phikeia: Ernest Herb, Valley View, Pennsylvania.

Campus Activities: Hardy is working for a position on the swimming team. Phikeia Lloyd is trying out for the freshman tank team. Eby, McMillen, and Walker are working hard to secure their positions on the varsity basketball squad. The following Phis were awarded football "G's": Hower, D. Stoner, Hardy, Walker, J. Stoner, McMillen, McCarty, and Eby. Gulick was awarded a man-

agerial "G." Brother Livingood was appointed manager for next year. Phikeias Howard, Lloyd, and Fulmer were awarded freshman varsity football numerals.

Social Activities: The annual Christmas Formal was held at the chapter house Friday, December 12. An informal dance was held the following Saturday.

Chapter Visitors: Russ Tuckey, ex-'99; Harmon Zinn, '28; Duke Cramer, '30.

Alumni Personals: David Blocher, died on November 17. His death was a result of a complication of ailments.

W. HAROLD GULICK



Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house received as a further gift from our Pittsburgh alumni, a set of windsor dining room chairs, for which we thank them most heartily.

Campus Activities: Boxing, wrestling, hand ball, and swimming, stand premier. In the former we are represented by Thorne, Morgan, Streater, and Stuart. In wrestling, Woods, and Thorne and Hecht are participating. Phikeia Porter is representing us in handball. Stuart was elected editor in chief of the *Pandora*, the annual junior publication. Thorne was elected secretary of the Friars, a sophomore honorary society. The Buskin Club gave its annual presentation in the cast of which were Rowland and Flaccus. Rigney and Kelly have just finished a successful season on the football team. Rigney had more actual playing time to his credit than any other member of the team. Kelly also saw quite a bit of action. Both of these boys were considered as towers of strength in the line. Rigney plays at the center position while Kelly is a tackle. They are both juniors this year and will be the nucleus around which next year's team will be built.

Social Activities: The chapter held their fall house party the week-end of the Greek Swing-out. It was successfully terminated by an open house dance featuring MacAlister, '30, and his Varsity Owls. The chaperons were Ronald Naser and Mrs. Naser and Mr. and Mrs. Freeman.

Chapter Visitors: J. D. White, '82; H. A. Taylor, '10; R. V. Bower, '22; P. A. Stuart, '05. ROBERT K. STUART



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Phikeias: John F. Eastman, Smethport; Morris O'Neill, Warren.

Initiate: December 7, 1930: John F. Eastman, Smethport.

Chapter House Improvement: Smith of Beaver, presented the chapter with a big davenport for the music room.

Campus Activities: Glen Lewis is trainer of the basketball team and Markel is medical manager. Sankey and McGinnis were initiated into A X Σ. Greer is assistant in the Chemistry department. Gilbert, Elliott, and C. Lewis were initiated into II Δ E. Phikeias H. Phillips, Grant, and Pratt are out for managerial competition in publications. Phikeia Eastman is a *Campus* reporter. Elliott is a delegate from Allegheny College to the intercollegiate newspaper association convention being held at Lehigh university December 5 and 6. Phikeia Sam Smith is a promising candidate for the basketball team. Phikeia Grant is out for the freshman debating team. Carlson is one of the outstanding actors in the college, having the leading rôle in the recent college play, "The Torch Bearers." Springer, Harner, and Phikeias Dave Smith, Adams Bortz, Sam Smith, and Ernest Rossell are on the college glee club. Springer and Rossell are members of the quartette

Social Activities: A party was held at the chapter house on November 21. Miss Mina French was the chaperon. A banquet was held at the house on Homecoming Day, with sixty alumni of the chapter in attendance. Brother Maxwell, '10, was the toastmaster. After a few speeches by prominent alumni, Brother Hill, '26, showed some movie reels of the fraternity, college, and other items of interest. CLIFFORD M. LEWIS



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Chapter House Improvements: A new banner has been purchased for the table in the front room. A new rug has been placed in the front room upstairs.

Campus Activities: Francis Davis has been awarded a letter for cross-country.

He was a member of the undefeated conference team.

Social Activities: The pledge dance will be held at the chapter house January 10. The University Club orchestra will furnish the music.

Chapter Visitors: Roth, ex-'26; Boggs, '27; Hoffman, '02; Kyle, *Gettysburg*, '21; Goodrich, '25; Spotts, *Pennsylvania*, '32; Heffner, '26.

Alumni Personals: Stephens, '26, is receiving congratulations upon the birth of a baby girl. Bushore, '17, has recovered from serious illness. Snell, ex-'30, has completed a successful season as line coach at Dunmore High School. He is a former Dickinson captain.

S. F. HEFFNER



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Chapter House Improvements: A touch of color was added to the living room with the purchase of a cover for the big table and one to match for the small one. The lounge on the second floor was painted, giving it a more home-like air.

Campus Activities: Art Clark has been elected to *Punch Bowl* board. "Pop" Foley was injured in a line plunge and was forced to return home, but will return after the Christmas holidays. Sam Bodman is rapidly clinching managership of crew, which, with Gene Foley's work for basketball managership will place the house on an enviable plane. Emmett Roach succeeded in making the basketball junior varsity, while Smyth has clinched his letter for soccer and has his eye on one for hockey.

Social Activities: A tea dance for the alumni was held after the Cornell game Thanksgiving. It was a great success with many of them coming back. Those who did not have to catch trains for work for next day stayed for the formal given that evening by the chapter. On December 5, 6, and 7, the tri-province convention for Rho, Gamma, and Upsilon Provinces was held at the chapter house. Sandwiched between the business meetings were various forms of entertainment. Friday night a smoker was held where skits were presented and stories told. The following day the delegates attended the Penn-Navy game and had the opportunity of

seeing Penn's team in action. Following this was a banquet at which Arthur R. Priest, Robert E. Haas, and Judge Bayes spoke. A short time was given to collect the girls for a dance that night at which the chapter and the delegates joined in to have a good time.

Alumni Personals: Richard Morrow has transferred his interests to Ohio University. More power to him. Loane is associated with Halsey, Stewart and Loane in Philadelphia and is living at the house. Marshall Spotts flew down from Harrisburg for the convention.

T. H. GIBERSON



Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Campus Activities: Phikeia Straub is on the freshman basketball team, Phikeia Wolcott is out for freshman wrestling, and Phikeia Eggleston is out for freshman swimming. Hoyt will hold down his customary place on the swimming team. Rauch is making a strong bid for a position on the varsity wrestling team. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is leading the interfraternity football league.

Social Activities: The annual Christmas party will be given by the freshman of the chapter the week before the holidays.

Chapter Visitors: T. B. Straub, '90; D. B. Straub, '28; D. S. Cunningham, '27; R. L. Davis, '25; F. R. Neely, '25; C. J. Heyser, '28; Sam Scrivener, '26; C. F. Townsend, '95; O. B. Pinkney, '31; E. B. Ace, '32; Reese Sewell, *Maryland Alpha* '28.

P. S. DAVIS



Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

Phikeias: W. Nevin Barnhart; John M. Cochran, Arthur C. Craft, Thomas P. Cullison, Jr.; George Hankey, Wallace Johnson, John F. Love; Frank W. MacLean, Calvin H. McCauley, III; F. Willard Norton, Howard Odell, James E. Simms, Philip W. Smith, William W. Wells.

Initiates: December 12, 1930: Frank S. Gilbert, John B. Hanna, George A. Hatcher, Clyde Saylor, Linwood Thiesen.

Chapter House Improvements: A new radio and some new furnishings have been bought.

Campus Activities: Of the Phikeias,

Craft, Love, Simms, Odell, and Wells were on the freshman football team. Odell and Wells are also out for the freshman basketball squad. Barnhart is a member of the glee club. Norton is the university's outstanding freshman swimmer.

Social Activities: The Pittsburgh Mothers' Club had a meeting at the chapter house, December 2, 1930. There was a welcome dance for the new Phikeias at the house on December 12 at which everyone turned out in force and which was one of the best of the year.

Chapter Visitors: John Roberts, '28, assistant football coach at Bowdoin College, Maine, stayed at the house for a few days after the conclusion of the season.

Alumni Personals: James C. Wilson, '30, is employed by the Westinghouse Electric Company at East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. James Underwood, '30, is attending Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. William Harper, '30, is working for the Chase National Bank in New York City. Frank R. Burson, '30, is with the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.

THOMAS W. McLEAN



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Phikeia: James McPherson Miller, Du Bois, Pennsylvania.

Initiates: November 23, 1930: Paul Strayer, New York; John Armstrong, Ridly Park, Pennsylvania; Thomas Casey, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania; John Mahon, and John Powell, Ottumwa, Iowa; Robert Rushmore, Long Island.

Campus Activities: At the end of the fall sports season, Noyes and Lapham were awarded soccer letters with Baldwin receiving one as manager. Mahon won his football letter as varsity end. Leach was elected head cheerleader for next year. Lutton is president of the chemistry club. Leach is starring in a series of one-act play productions. Kintner and Jones are trying out for Rhodes Scholarships from Rhode Island and Mississippi.

Social Activities: The chapter is enjoying the series of table parties, short dances after dinner which last for two hours. A special rushing dinner was held in the house recently.

Chapter Visitors: Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary; Anthony Spangler, '26.

E. SIDNEY BAKER



Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Phikeias: K. C. MacLure, Beauharnois; G. E. Wilson, Montreal.

Initiates: November 3, 1930: J. H. Stovel, Jr., South Porcupine, Ontario; R. H. Montgomery, New Richmond, Quebec; S. D. McMorran, Ottawa, Ontario; E. P. Broome, Toronto, Ontario; E. K. McLean, Montreal West, Quebec; R. N. Warnock, Westmount, Quebec; C. B. Chapman, London, Ontario; F. M. Mitchell, Westmount, Quebec.

Chapter House Improvements: A new combination radio and gramophone has been secured.

Campus Activities: McTeer is again captain of the senior hockey team, last year's intercollegiate champions; McGillivray is playing defense on the same team. Cross is playing junior water polo. Craig is business manager of *The McGilliad* and has been nominated for commerce representative on the students' council. Edmison was elected by acclamation as law representative on the student council. Allison has been active on the Players' Club executive and is in charge of commerce, '32, debating. McMorran is out with the basketball squad. Hutchison and Broome are playing intermediate hockey. Rowatt, J. P. is exchange editor of the *Daily*. Newton is manager of senior water polo. Fulcher is manager of junior water polo. Black won a prize for advertising solicitation offered by the Players' Club. Rowatt, C.A.R., is secretary of the law undergraduate society.

Chapter Visitors: Colonel Wilfred Bovey, director, department of extramural relations, McGill University. John Mitchell, *Aberdeen* '30, and Trevor Lloyd, *Bristol* '30, members of the British universities debating team.

Alumni Personals: A. Gordon Nairn, Law '30, is now on a law scholarship in France and may be reached c/o Bank of Montreal, 6 Place Vendôme, Paris; Stuart B. Wood, Commerce, '30, has returned to Peru and is living at Avenue 28 de Julio, 745, Miraflores, Lima, Peru, S.A.

J. ALEX EDMISON

Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Phikeia: Richard G. Buzzell, Manchester, New Hampshire.

Chapter House Improvements: New furnishings have been purchased for the parlor, including lamps, end tables, and pictures.

Campus Activities: The fraternity tag football team won the college championship, being undefeated. The team then journeyed to Cambridge and defeated the champion club team of Harvard 12 to 6. Harris and Sawyer are candidates for the basketball team. Walsh and Aldrich are practicing daily with the swimming squad. Moulton will probably take care of the center position on this winter's varsity sextet. E. M. Read has been selected to represent Rhode Island as a candidate for Rhodes Scholarship. Sittler '30 has been chosen a candidate for the Rhodes Scholarship.

Social Activities: Freshmen are being entertained Saturday afternoons at the house. This program will continue until the second semester begins.

Chapter Visitor: Edward L. Sittler '30.

N. H. MORTON



South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Phikeia: Robert Crowder, Elk Point, South Dakota.

Chapter House Improvement: New Graybar Radio set, with home recording combination.

Campus Activities: Nine Varsity letters were awarded to Phis on the team and eight freshmen numerals to Phikeias. Kenneth Stanley was elected to Strollers. Clark Gunderson was picked on the North Central conference eleven. Twelve Phis are reporting for varsity basketball this year and from all appearances it looks as if the squad will be ninety per cent Phi Delt. The intermural championship was dropped to the independents this year when the $\Delta T \Delta$ quintette nosed the Phis out in the final Greek game.

Social Activities: Our first fall informal was held in the Old Armory Friday, December 5. About sixty couples were present and the dance was perhaps one of the most successful held on the campus this year.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford, traveling secretary for Phi Delta Theta

spent the latter part of last week with the chapter. Mr. Bradford gave the chapter a very encouraging report and he certainly left a very likeable impression upon the chapter.

KENNETH R. STANLEY



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Chapter House Improvements: The entire heating system of the house has been overhauled for the winter. Plans are being made for the improvement of the living room, including the purchase of a new rug.

Campus Activities: In the annual $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ - $\Sigma \Delta E$ football game which was held December 5, Tennessee Alpha was victorious, 13-0. This is the most decisive score in the history of the annual game, which includes two scoreless ties and three 7-0 decisions, two of which were in favor of Tennessee Alpha. The chapter retains the trophy and is to be the guest of $\Sigma \Delta E$ at a dance as a result. At the end of the football season, Fortune, Foster, and Johnston were awarded varsity letters for play on the team, and Rogers won his "V" as manager. King, Gore, Foster, Fortune, Dixon, Watson, and Stringer have reported for basketball practice. Walter Bearden won the managership of the *Hustler*, the university weekly paper, for next year. Richard Gibson was recently elected to membership in ΣT , national honorary literary fraternity.

Social Activities: The Phikeias entertained the chapter with a dance Thanksgiving, at which members of the Notre Dame "B" team, which played the Vanderbilt "B" team on that date were guests. The annual Christmas tree party was given by the chapter on December 13.

Chapter Visitors: R. H. Knight, '22, and Oliver Hildebrand, ex-'30, were recent visitors of the chapter. Phil Keller and Phikeia Bob Meek, *Ohio State*, visited Vanderbilt with the Ohio State "B" team, and called at the house.

DON K. PRICE, JR.



Texas Beta, University of Texas

Initiates: October 21, 1930: Karl Tanner of Eastland; Philip Dickenson Barnard of San Antonio.

Campus Activities: Lewis Pollok of

Temple was elected the manager of university golf. Dick Gregg won the fraternity and university golf championships and gives promise of being the leading golfer in the spring. Roland Boyd was elected to Friars and Bill Scurry was chosen as president. Friars is one of the leading honorary societies on the campus. At the time of this report we are leading in the intramural competition.

Chapter Visitors: Among those who were our guests during Thanksgiving were the following alumni of this chapter: Harris Duncan, Vance Duncan, William James of San Antonio and his son John, Hal Duncan, Wilkins and Lovejoy Comegys of McKinney, Tommy Hughes, Standley Cox, John Smither, Wilbur Smither, Robert Smither, "Pint" Webb, Billy Hargrove, Bill Murphy, Bill Ford, J. B. Adoue, Jr., R. S. Scurry, Matt Hewell, W. S. Elkins, Dick Thornton, and Tommy Graves from *Washington and Lee*.

Alumni Personals: Tommy Hughes has returned from a successful season with the Detroit baseball team. He has been down twice to see us and we hope that he will come down again soon. "Big Un" Rose, who has been playing football in Providence, Rhode Island this fall, was our guest for several days during the past week. WILBOURN S. GIBBS



Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

Initiate: November 17, 1930: Fred B. Sterling, Galveston.

Chapter House Improvements: The floors of the parlor and dining rooms have been resurfaced and polished. Buss, the house manager, has arranged for a new suite of furniture along with a few replacement dining room chairs.

Campus Activities: The chapter is in training for the interfraternity basketball league that will start along the first of January. With Stump and Sharp and Phikeias Peterman, Huit, Brown, we hope to furnish the alumni a very pleasing surprise. Secrest was formally recognized as a member of the Scholarship Society November 20. Phikeias Laird and Parker represented $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on the varsity football squad with Laird lettering.

Chapter Visitor: Clyde V. Suddath, '29. J. E. BELL

Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

Phikeias: Marshall D. Howe, North Adams, Massachusetts.

Campus Activities: Sargent is out for basketball. Butterfield is taking the lead in the fall play, "The Queen's Husband." Wood earned his letter in football. Phikeia Howe is a member of the freshman debating team. Wood and Swain are out for the hockey team. Phikeias Sylvester, Cochrane, and Bartow are out for the freshman hockey team. R. M. Boynton, Δ Φ, *New York University*, has been accorded house privileges.

Social Activities: A delightful pledge dance was held on November 8. Plans are being made now to hold our Christmas dance on December 12.

Chapter Visitors: T. C. Cheney, '91. The first Thursday of each month is Alumni Night at the chapter house; the turn-out has been exceptionally fine.

Alumni Personals: J. W. Madden, Jr., ex-'30, of Burlington, Vermont, was married in Port Henry, New York, to Miss Elizabeth V. Taylor also of Burlington, Vermont. John H. Burke, *Colby* '25, has been secured by the Athletic Department to coach freshman football in 1931. Burke is now coach of three sports at Vermont Academy at Saxton's River. J. EDWARDS TRACY



Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University

Phikeia: Tom Cranfield, Dallas, Texas.

Campus Activities: The Troubadour organization, under the direction of Haley, president, presented "Journey's End" as its annual fall production. Thomas and Phikeia Hess aided in the business management of the show. Campbell has been pledged to "13" club, junior honorary society. McElwrath was elected treasurer of Σ T Literary society. Fleece has finished a successful season as senior manager of varsity cross-country. Fleece is also senior manager of track. Hardwick is working out daily with the varsity basketball squad and has excellent chances of making the team. Phikeia Cranfield is on the glee club and is trying out for the editorial staff of the *Calyx*. Phikeia Hess is on the business staff of the *Ring Tum Phi*. Sandifer, last year's track captain, has been helping with the coaching of indoor track this year.

Alumni Personal: Fred C. Proctor, 3rd, '06, is still studying law at the University of Texas.

THEODORE M. CURTIS



Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Campus Activities: Herb Fovargue and Harry White have both been pledged to Oval Club, upperclass honor society. Carl Walters has been advanced to junior football manager for the next season. All three Phis on the football squad finished the season as outstanding players. They are Bill Marsh, Clarence Bledsoe, and August Buse. Phikeias Smalling, Franklin, and Ducy made their frosh football numerals. Phikeias Skeel and DeMille have just finished their first quarter's turnout as coxswains. This coming week the champion Phi Delt interfraternity and intramural basketball team plays in the finals of this year's tournament. On the first of December the chapter celebrated its thirtieth birthday. Several of the alumni were invited out for dinner that evening.

GEORGE KINNEAR



Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Phikeias: Lester Keene, Walla Walla; Theron Stafford, Cle Elum; Frank Coleman, Selah.

Initiates: October 24, 1930: Charles Beaulieu, Everett; Edwin Dumas, Dayton; Thoralf Torkelson, Everett; Charles Crawford, Los Angeles.

Campus Activities: Bill Tonkin is playing his third season of varsity football on the wonder team of Washington State College. Bill has called signals all season in fine shape bringing the team out on top of the Pacific Coast Conference. Making a grand finale to his football career. Bill will play his last game in the Rose Bowl game at Pasadena New Year's Day against Alabama. Henning and Rassmussen are majors in the Washington State unit of the R.O.T.C. Clark and Murray are first lieutenants and Stuart is a second lieutenant. Dolan and Gilbert played leading rôles in the last college play "The Nut Farm." They also have leading rôles in the all-college play "Loyalties" along with Dumas and Boone. Broom has just returned from

national convention of $\Sigma \Delta \chi$ held at Columbus, Ohio; he is president of $\Sigma \Delta \chi$ here. Blackhold is sports editor of the *Evergreen*. Stuart is night editor. Janes has completed his third year as a manager for the football team.

Social Activities: The chapter house was transformed into a ship for the annual pledge informal, held November 19. Life preservers, a steering wheel, ropes, a gang plank leading into the house and much other ship paraphernalia adorned the house with only the sea lacking. Two informal firesides have been given in the past month.

Chapter Visitors: Ross Tiffany, '27; Roderick Klise, *Whitman*.

KENNETH WOODFORD



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Campus Activities: With fall football over, Washington Beta men are launching forth into basketball season, represented by six men on the squad. Hove, Applegate, Gibson, Robbins, Robb, and Jones all have steady berths on the varsity and Hove is captain. Richmond is whipping the lesser stars of the chapter into shape for a tough intramural schedule with hopes of winning the trophy again this year for the chapter house mantel, and everything points toward a victorious season. Davis made the leading rôle in the annual dramatic club play and Phikeia Hoon has the lead for another three-act to be presented by the club soon after the Christmas holiday. Ostrander and Boley represented the college in debate against the University of Idaho and Washington State College. The Phis were winners of a large silver loving cup awarded for the most original and artistic window display in the annual homecoming celebration of the college. Monroe, assisted by Phikeia Hoon, was the artist.

Social Activities: A dance carried out on the "College Humour" theme was given the chapter by the Phikeias, November 22, in the Spanish ballroom. Music, decorations, programs, and other details of the entertainment were in keeping.

PAUL BOLEY



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Phikeia: Henry Peck, Madison.

Campus Activities: The fraternity basketball team has entered the intramural contest. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has been advanced to the semi-finals in the intramural play contest. The players are presenting "The Game of Chess" by Kenneth Sawyer Goodman, the cast includes Meredith H. Jelsma, Frank C. Huston, Chester Hitchcock, and Phikeia Charles Olson. Edward Roemer is director. Kimball Johnson is out for indoor track. A number of the men are trying out for the next Haresfoot production.

Social Activities: Forty couples attended the annual Christmas dinner dance at the chapter house December 13. Christmas trees, holly, and mistletoe were the decorations. Active members of $\Sigma \chi$ and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held a smoker at the Sigma Chi house the first of the month to cement friendship between the two houses. Mark Catlin, Jr., has been appointed prom manager for the house.

Chapter Visitors: Fourteen members of the Minnesota chapter stayed at the house, the week-end of the Minnesota-Wisconsin game. Among other guests this month: Donald Pattison, Byron Gale, George Parker, Clarence Beck, Mark Catlin, Sr., and W. L. White.

Alumni Personals: George Parker, who is attending Northwestern Medical School has been pledged A K K.

WHITLEY AUSTIN



Alumni Clubs . . .

Baltimore, Maryland

The Baltimore Alumni Club held a meeting at the home of its past president Francis M. Weller, *North Carolina*, '06, at 404 Wilmslow road on the night of November 25, at which time the following officers were elected: Randolph Wootten, *Alabama*, '28, president; J. Donald Kieffer, Jr., *Maryland*, '30, vice-president; R. Russell Swigert, *Pennsylvania*, '15, treasurer; H. Ross Black, Jr., *Maryland*, '29, secretary; Eugene Creed, Jr., *Maryland*, '29, reporter.

Due to the efforts of Brother Weller the meeting, which was the first to be held outside the regular weekly luncheons for a considerable time, was a huge success. And those present will long remember the splendid midnight repast furnished by our host. Brother Weller is now associated with the Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Company of this city in the capacity of electrical engineer.

The club, through its newly elected president, expressed to him its appreciation of his services as its president during his term in office and its regret that his business activities prevented his continuing in office.

The time of the weekly luncheons which are held each Friday at the Engineer's Club, 6 Fayette Street, was changed from 12:30 to 1:00 P.M. It was also decided to hold dinners the first Saturday of each month at 6:00 P.M. so as to keep in touch with those members who find it impossible to attend the weekly luncheons. These dinners will start in January. The place will be announced when selected.

An announcement of the engagement of Miss Esther Reed to Richard Mommers, Jr., *Dartmouth*, '27, has been made by Mr. and Mrs. Herbert C. Reed, of Shippanpoint, Connecticut, parents of the prospective bride.

Miss Reed attended the Heywood school at Shippanpoint and is a member of the Junior League. Brother Mommers is a representative of the Anchor Post Fence Company, with which firm he has been connected for about one and one-half years. His home is at 108 Upnor Road.

Charles G. Ostertag, *Syracuse*, '22, and his wife Agnes Ostertag, announced the birth of a son, Thomas D., on March 11, last.

W. Michael Harrington, *West Virginia*, '29, was married to Miss Suella Thompson of Clarksburg, West Virginia, last July. The bride was also a student at the University of West Virginia and a member of the Delta Gamma Sorority. Brother Harrington is now a student accountant of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of this city.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Several treats of special interest featured the club's activities during the last few weeks. These were of varying interest and brought out both young and old.

On November 19 Brother Edwin L. Campbell, *Washington*, '11, gave us a most interesting talk on Korea. He is a missionary engineer and has spent many years in Korea. He was able to give us first hand information about conditions and customs in this little known country. We were glad of this opportunity to meet this brother from the other side of the globe.

On December 3 the second treat was presented when Brother Arthur R. Priest, our well-known and hard-working Executive Secretary was our guest. Brother Priest had just come from the Interfraternity Council and General Council meetings in New York and he told us many things about $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and fraternities in general which were most instructive. He stressed the fact that fraternities must take the leading part in the solution of present day campus problems. Among those present at this meeting were two former members of the General Council and one of the original incorporators of the fraternity. Two of these are members of the Golden Legion. When we see the interest of these men fifty years after their initiation, we realize anew the value of our membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

On Friday, December 5, we held a smoker in conjunction with the Tri-Province Convention at the Pennsylvania Zeta House. After dinner and a short convention meeting, we were entertained

by the active chapter in a series of dance numbers and comic skits. The Tri-Province Convention was attended by delegates from all the Pennsylvania Colleges, West Virginia, and Maryland. Brother Priest, with Brothers Haas and Bayes, President and Treasurer of the General Council, spoke at the convention banquet Saturday evening. This opportunity to meet the leaders of our fraternity and the active men was greatly appreciated by all the alumni present.

WM. B. STEELE

Kokomo, Indiana

The Kokomo Alumni Club had its final meeting of the year on Monday evening December 29, at the Courtland Hotel. This meeting was held in celebration of the club's founding on December 19 of last year, and was attended by a large number of Phis who met at the same place last year to organize Kokomo's Alumni Club.

In addition to the members of the club we had as our guests, all Pikeias who are at home visiting during the holiday vacation. Each of these guests, when called on, gave a very enthusiastic sketch of his short pledgeship, and voiced his pleasure, enthusiasm, and pride at being a pledge of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Each of the other members were then called on to announce his name, school and year and give a short sketch of his fraternity days. Ed Penn, *Miami*, '05, gave a very interesting sketch of his fraternity days at Miami before the Phi Deltas were settled in their memorial chapter house.

A short business session was held after the departure of the guests and the following officers were elected: Dr. Will J. Martin, president; George B. Shenk, vice-president; L. H. Ridgway, reporter and treasurer.

It was decided that instead of having a Founders' Day banquet in Kokomo in March, all members would attend the state banquet in Indianapolis. A rush party will be held early in the spring at which time we will entertain the prospective rushees to be graduated from the local high school in June.

R. A. Brodhecker, *Indiana*, '21, a former member of our club is now at his home in Brownstown, Indiana, associated with his father on the newspaper there.

Clarence F. Baker, *DePauw*, '23, is now located in Indianapolis. Clarence was our

former reporter and charter member of the club.

We are glad to welcome our new member Carl Fechtman, *Purdue*, '21, who is our new Ford dealer in Kokomo recently having come here from Connersville, Indiana.

LELAND H. RIDGWAY

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Attendance at the weekly luncheons of the Pittsburgh Alumni Chapter set a new high mark during 1930, the number gathered for the fifty weeks of the year being 1,355. Two holidays fell on Friday, eliminating those weeks. This figure compares with 1,153 in 1929 and 1,295 in 1927, the previous record. Whether this record was set because of or in spite of the business depression is not certain, but interest in the chapter's activities was never greater.

Two special luncheons were held during December. "Attorneys' Day" was held December 12 when twelve brother members of the bar were numbered among the thirty-four present. Speakers included Judge W. Heber Dithrich, *Washington and Jefferson*, '09, recently appointed to common pleas court in Allegheny County, and Raymond D. Evans, *Allegheny*, '14, assistant United States district attorney here and president of Upsilon Province.

The annual Christmas party was held December 19. The thirty-three members present brought gifts of toys and old clothing that later were turned over to a charitable institution for distribution among the needy of Pittsburgh.

W. G. GUDE, *Reporter*

Poughkeepsie, New York

On Monday August 25, 1930, the official opening of the new Poughkeepsie-Highland Mid-Hudson bridge took place attended by Governor Roosevelt and Ex-Governor Al Smith. Poughkeepsie Phi participated at the Eastern end ceremonies.

A. W. Lent of our club was chairman of the Western end celebration and host to Governor and Mrs. Roosevelt.

Dr. Charles McDonald was married to Edna Cummings, sister of Brother Joseph Cummings.

To date none of our brothers have become Tom Thumb addicts. They still

evidently crave the original nineteenth hole thrill.

Willets was last seen slicing golf balls on the course adjoining his summer camp on the lake of the Red Hook Golf and Country Club.

Sam Phillips, Supervisor of Town Fishkill has a new youngster.

Benson Frost is now permanent chairman of the board for the Dutchess County Fair.

Dr. Nelson is back from an extended visit to check the wets in Florida. Says many boats landing on Florida shore don't seem to bother coming to regular docks—just land along shore especially at night.

Dick Johnson has another youngster. We haven't seen it but we'll take his word.

E. R. Acker has just been advanced to head of the board of the Central Hudson Gas and Electric Corporation of the Niagara Hudson Power.

Our first fall meeting was held 7:00 p.m. at the Hotel Campbell, Friday, August 29. After dinner at which we had as guests Homer Tice and William E. Haviland we adjourned to the private

dining room for our meeting. President Bob Hill presided and we received our rushing recommendations from Herb Davison on twenty-three men, two sophomores and twenty-one entering frosh. Active chapters will get letters on these men within a week or so.

We officially went in favor of expansion in Canada by granting charters petitioned for at this convention. In regard to the invitation from Philadelphia, for the 1932 convention we thought it was a little too soon to decide. More bids will have to be considered. Our delegate to this year's convention couldn't plan to go after all due to unexpected business. He was Brother A. J. Pratt. We decided it would be advantageous if chapters would each time they pledge a man so notify the alumni club nearest to this man's home so they could get in touch with him and have him feel at home during his summers between the four college years rather than bring him in almost a stranger after four years of being a brother. We like to have pledges and undergraduates come around and tell us the hot dope on the active chapters.

SAM A. MOORE

Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

NOVELTIES—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STATIONERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Estes Park, Colorado
Summer, 1932

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Latney Barnes, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

ALPHA—New England, Nova Scotia.

President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.

BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.

President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.

President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.

President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.

President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.

ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.

President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

- KAPPA PROVINCE**—Indiana.
President, Leland H. Ridgway, 618 W. Mulberry St., Kokomo, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE**—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.
President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE**—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.
President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.
- NU PROVINCE**—Texas, Oklahoma.
President, J. W. Dyche, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI PROVINCE**—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.
President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE**—Arizona, Nevada, California.
President, John C. McHose, 634 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE**—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.
President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE**—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.
President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE**—Ohio, north of Columbus.
President, Lawrence C. Gates, 1303 W. 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE**—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.
President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE**—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.
President, Raymond D. Evan, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1875), University of Alabama
Howard Leach, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.
Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute
L. Preston Whorton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
John E. Hart, 10133-123rd St., Edmonton, Alberta.
Adviser: Archer Davis, 12214-102nd St., Edmonton, Alberta.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona
William Greer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia
G. Sheldon Rothwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 4493-12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
Adviser: George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California
H. Donald West, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University
Stewart C. Warner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.
Adviser: E. A. Cottrell, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles
Billy McCann, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 120 S. Kenter St., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado
S. Richard Sering, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Adviser: Frank Potts, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
William Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1538 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida
Louis Calvert Pepper, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia
L. Collier Jordan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University
Sam Henry Rumph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
Adviser: Joel Hunter, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University
James Etheridge, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia School of Technology
H. W. Sphar, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Adviser: W. A. Muse, 674 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho
Paris Martin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho
Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern University
Howard Packard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.

- Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
James Porter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: Dudley Jessup, 6930 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College
John Philip Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Stauffer Espenschied, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: John Burke, First National Bank, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
John P. Crawford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College
David C. Gerard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Robert Blackburn, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Lowell Britton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Dan Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
John E. Edwards, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
William T. Harris, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
Chester Hall, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Leon Gardner, Hanna Bonding Co., Burlington Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
C. Hugh Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
L. J. Doyle, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
Richard H. Kiene, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
Charles Crabb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College
Milton Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
- Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College
Mason M. Schoolfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville, Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky
William Ardery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmett Milward, 458 W. 3rd St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
John Glover, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.
Advisers: Lee Richard McMillan, 1610 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
John Hill, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Waterville, Me.
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba
E. Franklin Gillies, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 773 Broadway Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Adviser: Dr. W. T. Allison, 600 Gertrude Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland
Norman E. Prince, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, College Park, Md.
Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyattsville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
John J. Gibson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williamstown, Mass.
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Jean F. Webb, III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan
Allen H. Kessler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-tenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota
James Myers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi
William Adams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas W. Botsford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
Joseph C. Acuff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Nickamp, 2115 Hord Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

January, 1931

- Vernon Haugland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
 Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska
 Joseph L. Hoffman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
 Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
 J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College
 Leon C. Warner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
 Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
 Joseph H. McKane, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
 Adviser: Prof. H. H. Wetzel, Baily Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
 Donald F. Wallace, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
 Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
 C. J. Jalil, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
 Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
 William Blaine, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
 Adviser: E. A. Corey, c/o Dillon, Reed Co., State Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
 Richard Lacey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton, N.Y.
 Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University
 Glenn E. Mann, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Duke University.
 Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina
 E. C. Daniel, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College
 T. M. Gignilliat, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
 Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota
 Allen Eynon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
 Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Building, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University
 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 187 Park St., Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
 Richard Weinland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Oxford, Ohio
 Adviser: Ralph McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
 James Coultrap, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
 Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
 Samuel Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio
- Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
 Harrison Fulton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio
 Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
 John Black, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio
 Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science
 D. C. Chisholm, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
 Adviser: C. F. Gerhan, 1810 E. 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
 John Henry Koch, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., 217 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
 Phil Beatley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
 Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma
 Willis Stark, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
 Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
 R. A. Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Can.
 Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
 Merrill Stoddard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid St., Eugene Ore.
 Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
 Mark A. Grayson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.
 Adviser: Bernard N. Hafenfeld, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
 Edward A. McAbee, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
 Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
 W. Harold Gulick, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College
 Robert K. Stuart, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 409 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
 Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 801 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
 Clifford M. Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College
 Samuel F. Heffner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania
 Thomas A. Giberson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Philip S. Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College
F. Merton Saybolt, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State College, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh
Thomas McLean, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College
E. Sidney Baker, Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: Richard W. Slocum, 902 Fidelity, Philadelphia Trust Bldg.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John Alexander Edmison, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, Westmount, Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University
N. H. Morton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Alfred Mochau, 707 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota
Kenneth Stanley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University
Don K. Price, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, 4th and 1st, National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas
Wilbourn Gibbs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University
J. E. Bell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University
Charlie Barry, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S.M.U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Rudolph Randolph, American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah
Alan Cheney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Stanley Russon, 712 2nd Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont
J. Edwards Tracy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia
William Rodes Woodbury, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 44 E. Lawn, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Harris Woodson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University
Theodore M. Curtis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington
George Kinnear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College
Paul Boley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave. Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College
Kenneth Woodford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West Virginia
Ellison St. Clair Summerfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Domain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin
Whitley Austin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

- AKRON, OHIO
Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ASHEVILLE, N.C.
Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035
- ATLANTA, GA.
Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday, 1:00 p.m., Tea Room, Davison-Paxon Co., 180 Peachtree N.W.
- BALTIMORE, MD.
Randolph Wootten, Union Trust Co.
Friday, 1:00 p.m., Engineers' Club, 6 Fayette St.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348.
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop, Ratbskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

January, 1931

- BOISE, IDAHO
Frederick A. Bartlett, c/o Idaho Statesman
Third Wednesday, Elks' Club, 12:15 P.M.
- BOSTON, MASS.
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant,
Ellicott Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ Θ
House
- CANTON, OHIO
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St. N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
First Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.
D. A. Buckmaster, c/o Mead and Co., 69 W.
Washington
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Brevoort Hotel, 120 W.
Madison St.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
- CLEVELAND, OHIO
Robert A. Oswald, 519 Hippodrome Bldg.
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO
Dan D. Fulmer, 815 Beggs Bldg., 21 E. State
St.
Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dining Room
- CORVALLIS, ORE.
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Oregon
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 M., Mem-
orial Union Bldg. at Oregon State College
- CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.
W. A. Collings, First National Bank
- DALLAS, TEX.
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO
Richard Swartzel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton,
Ohio
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.
Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 322 Foster Bldg.
Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott
Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month
- ENDU, OKLA.
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.
- ERIE, PA.
Earl Neubig, c/o Hammermill Paper Co.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- EUGENE, ORE.
L. L. Hurst, May Stores
Third Tuesday of each month, Φ Δ Θ House
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P.O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce
- FRANKLIN, IND.
W. R. Suckow
- FULTON, MO.
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantland Hotel
- GULFPORT, MISS.
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M.,
Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 N. Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII
John F. Stone, c/o Castle & Cooke, Ltd.
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Ray H. Briggs, State Life Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic,
Aug. 22
- JUANITA VALLEY
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.
Clarence F. Baker, 116 Markland Ave.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.

- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broadus, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Clover, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., Minneapolis Athletic Club
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
Donald A. Baillie, 1020 New Birks Bldg., Phillips Square, Montreal
First Monday evening of each month, 3581 University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Monroe Barber, 815 W. Powers St.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg., 38th and Madison
- NORTHERN NEW JERSEY
Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford, N.J.
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth, N.J.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15 Oakland Athens Club.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.
- OMAHA, NEB.
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO
W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.
Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.
R. W. Lindsay, P.O. Box 877
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller
- PUEBLO, COLO.
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576
- ROANOKE, VA.
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.
Roy A. Campbell, 3961 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M., Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckles Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock Café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.
V. L. Sylliasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SOUTHERN, PA.
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- SPOKANE, WASH.
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club
- SULLIVAN, IND.
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.
Thos. H. Munro, Camillus, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- TOLEDO, OHIO
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce Club
- TOPEKA, KAN.
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
First Monday night, 6:30, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- TORONTO, ONT.
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.
W. J. Vaught, 310 W. Sixth St.
First Monday each month, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- VANCOUVER, B.C.
James Alexander Swanson, 456 Howe St.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.
Milo C. Summers, 314-7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel, 16th and I Sts. N.W.

The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler—Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished

PERMANENT
SATISFACTION

MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL

COUNSELORS AT LAW

134 South La Salle Street

HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA

SHANGHAI

CORNELL S. FRANKLIN

(Mississippi, '13)

ATTORNEY AT LAW

8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW
Mutual Bldg.

RICHMOND, VA.

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS

HOTELS

HOSPITALS

RESTAURANTS

FRATERNITIES

CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglaze gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles *Times*, Los Angeles, California

FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

VOL. LV

FEBRUARY, 1931

No. 5

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its
official organ monthly from October to May, at
450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 319

Editorial	331
Dickinson Phi Writes of "Phi Delta Theta Expedition"	333
Two More Phi Rhodes Scholars—Swarthmore Chapter Scores Again	334
Emory House Burns With Valuable Palmer Library	337
Ohio Zeta Pioneers by Adopting the Preceptor System	338
Speaking of College Trustees	339
Facts About the Early Effort to Enter Dalhousie	342
Alumni	343
Undergraduates of Achievement	347
Chapter Grand	348
Alumni Clubs	352
Directory	353

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents

Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha,
Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of
October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



RAINBOW BRIDGE IN UTAH

This famous wonder spot was the goal of the "Phi Delta Theta expedition," and like all Phi expeditions, the brothers reached their goal.
(See page 333.)

Editorial . . .

This number of THE SCROLL is very much reduced in size because of the necessity of remaining within the budget for this college year. The stories about the five installations of new chapters coupled with an unusually large amount of fine material caused two of the previous numbers this year to run to a much greater size than is contemplated in our financial set-up.

It will be noted that the Chapter News in Brief has been omitted from this number and it is planned to run the April number also without this feature. The March and May numbers, however, will be complete in every detail.

THE SCROLL thanks the active chapter reporters for their co-operation in helping to work out of our present situation. It is not an easy nor a pleasant thing to have to condense a publication arbitrarily.

Phi Delta Theta sustained a most severe loss when the library of the late Walter B. Palmer was destroyed with the burning of the Georgia Beta Chapter house at Emory. This valuable collection of fraternity literature had been willed to his chapter by Brother Palmer at his death.

A cruel object lesson to us all projects itself into this picture. *Nothing of lasting historical or sentimental value which cannot be replaced ought to be left outside a fireproof building* and much of it should be lodged in a vault. If active chapters or individual members of the fraternity have valuable material without the proper place to keep it, it should be sent to General Headquarters where ample facilities have been provided for that purpose.

Original charters should be reproduced by the photostatic process and the original placed in fire-proof vaults. Each chapter should provide itself with a safe of a fire-proof type and keep its minutes, Bond, and other records safe at all times. I well remember that when I first entered my active chapter as a freshman, I found a minute book dating back to the early fifties on the floor of a closet where it had been reposing for some time.

Two Rhodes Scholars again for Phi Delta Theta! Because the candidates for this honor must measure up in every way to the standards which college fraternities are trying to maintain, there is a particular satisfaction to us in having such a high percentage of the total number of Rhodes Scholars over a period of years.



"THE PHI DELTA THETA EXPEDITION" READY TO TAKE OFF

Left to right, Sid Stallings, *Arizona*, '29, Ventress Wade, *Arizona*, '25, Hoffman Birney, *Dickinson*, '12, Eddie Adams, a Tucsonian and friend of the author, and last but not least, Hotshot (chapter unknown, class forgotten).

Dickinson Phi Writes of "Phi Delta Theta Expedition"

By LAWSON SMITH
Arizona, '27

OF INTEREST TO SCROLL readers everywhere will be the book *Roads to Roam*, recently published by the Penn Publishing Company of Philadelphia, and written by Hoffman Birney, *Dickinson, '12*. Deviating somewhat from his usual line of writing, the Phi author takes his readers with him on a summer's outing in 1928 through several western states.

The travelogue is said by many to be the best book Brother Birney has yet written, exceeding even his *Vigilantes*, which gained him so much popularity. Not only because the author himself is a Phi, but because he tells very intimately of two other brothers who accompanied him on his trip, will this volume be of especial interest to the fraternity. Then laying aside these two items, the book is one which anyone would enjoy, since it is intensely interesting from "cover to cover."

The charm of the volume lies in the fact that it was never written for publication. In the words of the editor, "It was originally prepared by Mr. Birney simply as a running narrative to accompany several hundred photographs in the course of the trip. Under the title 'Visible Forms,' it was circulated among a dozen of his friends, and it was in this very intimacy that the chief charm of the book lay for those whom it reached."

One rides with the author from his home in Tucson, Arizona, to the Grand Canyon, the Mojave Desert, Yosemite, through the Sierras and across Nevada into Idaho and Montana; then returns via the Colorado Rockies, the Navajo Reservation, and Rainbow Bridge.

It is on the last leg of the journey which takes one to the famous Rainbow Bridge in Utah that Brother Birney is accompanied by Sidney Stallings, *Arizona, '29*, and Ventress Wade, *Arizona, '25*. And it is this part of the trip which Brother Birney suggests should have been called the "Phi Delta Theta Expedition."

Nothing of interest is overlooked by the author. Sprinkled throughout the volume are actual photographs taken by Brother Birney along the trip, and they add greatly to the book. Two of these fine photographs were secured to accompany this story in *THE SCROLL*, and from them one can gather some idea of the magnificence of the country the "Phi Delta Theta Expedition" traveled through.

Brother Birney just recently returned to his home in Tucson, after an absence of about a year during which time he became the husband of a very charming girl from Cleveland. Mr. and Mrs. Birney make their home at the author's nest which he chooses to call "Casa Descanso" (House of Rest).

If any Phi is desirous of seeing all that is to be seen in these Western States of ours, the writer would suggest he communicate with Brother Birney, and hire him as a guide. No-one could do a better job of showing a newcomer the country.

But to those who are unable to leave home at this time on such a trip, secure a copy of *Roads to Roam*, and when you have read it you will feel as if you have just returned from an extensive summer's travel through the land of desert, cactus, and mountains.

Two More Phi Rhodes Scholars . . . Swarthmore Chapter Scores Again

By GEORGE BANTA, JR.
Wabash, '14

MAINTAINING its enviable record of at least two Rhodes Scholars each year $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ makes another record by having one of its chapters contribute two men to the American contingent at Oxford in successive years. When it is remembered that there are but thirty-two men from the entire country selected annually it will be seen how splendid this showing really is.

After the recent selections were announced for 1931, it was found that Will T. Jones, *Swarthmore, '31*, would join his chapter mate Wm. Poole, *Swarthmore, '30*, when he goes abroad

this fall. Thus Pennsylvania Kappa makes a most unusual record and one which will stand for some time to come. Brother Poole represents Delaware and Brother Jones, Mississippi. The former, by the way, is attending Brasenose College, Oxford, and is making quite a name for himself as a track star, and particularly in the 100-yard dash.

From the far west will come Joseph C. Hickingbotham, *California, '31*, as a representative of the Golden State. Not so many years ago Jack Merrill from this same chapter was sent by California and he did his work with credit at Christ Church, Oxford.

Will T. Jones, Swarthmore, '31

With a brilliant scholastic record, Will T. Jones, *Swarthmore, '31*, of Natchez, Mississippi, was chosen from his home state as the 1931 Rhodes Scholar.

Brother Jones, who is in his senior year at Swarthmore, has done honor work in English literature, philosophy, and fine arts and he will probably specialize in these same subjects at Oxford.

In extracurricular activities Brother Jones has been mainly interested in literature and dramatics, having written articles for the *Manuscript*, Swarthmore literary magazine, and appeared in recent plays. He was one of the organizers of the Contemporary Literature Club. Along with these honors he has been one of the best liked men in college.

E. SIDNEY BAKER, *Reporter*



WILL T. JONES
Swarthmore, '31

*Joseph Cameron Hickingbotham,
California, '31*

Probably one of the outstanding events which occurred in our chapter during the holiday season was the appointment of Joseph Cameron Hickingbotham to Oxford as a Rhodes Scholar. As we all know, this honor is only conferred on a man who has had the highest of standings, during his collegiate career, in both academic and extracurricular activities.

Joe's university record is one which overshadows that of members of California Alpha for many years. As a freshman, Joe made himself known by his football ability. He won his numerals after proving himself to be a most needed asset for fullback. Being active in his class, Joe made himself known to his fellow students, and served his class on various committees. At the beginning of his sophomore year Joe served on the Vigilante Committee, a group of men who have earned their numerals in athletics, and whose duty it is to supervise hazing and orienting incoming freshmen. In football he took his place on the third-string varsity squad along with other members of his freshman team.

Joe's junior year brought him many high honors. He was first elected to Winged Helmet, junior men's honor society. Shortly after this and a very few weeks after the fall semester had started, it was learned that Joe had been elected to Φ B K, national honorary scholastic fraternity. When the football season came to a close, Joe was awarded a block "C" which was closely followed by his election to the Big "C" Society, men's honorary athletic society. Joe's junior year was climaxed by his election to Beta Beta, senior men's honorary society.

During his senior year, Joe has attained several of the highest honors possible at the University of California. He was elected to Golden Bear, senior men's honorary activity society. His performance during this year's football season was of sterling



JOSEPH C. HICKINGBOTHAM
California, '31

quality, and he again won a letter. Several months ago he was elected to Skull and Keys, renowned senior men's honorary social fraternity of the University of California. Joe has been serving the university in two positions of high importance. He is a member of the executive committee, the student governing body, and is chairman of the athletic council. In these last two capacities he will continue to serve throughout the rest of his senior year. With the resignation of the head football coach at the close of this season, Joe was appointed a member of a committee for the selection of a new coach. This is noteworthy because of the fact that he was the only university student on the committee. This work was of great importance to the students and alumni of the university.

Now Joe has received another honor, a truly great one. Just prior to the close of the fall semester he was chosen to represent the university in the State Rhodes scholarship elimina-

tion. When the results were disclosed Joe found himself one of two representatives of the state of California in the Western Division eliminations. He was again successful and is now one of 32 Rhodes Scholars to represent the United States at Oxford for the ensuing two years.

While he plans to study law, he will not confine himself to that alone but will travel extensively during his summer and midwinter vacations.

Somehow I feel that this last achievement of Joe's does not mark the end of his university career. Joe still has one more semester at the University of California, and I am sure that we will hear more of him.

Allow me to say a few words as to Joe in California Alpha. Above all he is a leader, and his judgment is highly respected by the active chapter and alumni of his acquaintance. He has served the chapter in various capacities and in a most reliable manner. He is a true friend to all, and is popular not only within the chapter but outside of its realm as well. The whole chapter admires and respects Joe and will mourn his departure from its active ranks at the close of this semester. Suffice to say that California Alpha is mighty proud and honored to have had one such as he with us and for us during the past four years.

DON WEST, *Reporter*

Phi Relatives of New Governor of Massachusetts



CHARLES F. ELY, *Williams, '14*
Brother



RICHARD ELY, *Williams, '30*
Son

Emory House Burns With Valuable Palmer Library

By HENRY L. BOWDEN
Emory, '32

A MYSTERIOUS fire of unknown origin completely destroyed the Georgia Beta chapter house at Emory University on the night of January 12, and with the house was burned the Walter B. Palmer Memorial Library which had been the property of the chapter since the passing of the great Phi and Georgia Beta alumnus some twelve years ago.

Included in the library was a complete file of SCROLLS since the first edition prior to the Civil War, a set of books on fraternal matters in general, and a number of copies of the *Campus*, the annual yearbook at Emory University. The complete library was valued at \$3,000, but it was worth an

inestimable amount to the chapter and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in general due to the rarity of some of the volumes. Not a single book was saved.

No one but the negro janitor was in the house at the time the blaze was discovered, and he was able to gain safety before the flames made much headway. The fact that the house was located out of the city limits of Atlanta and there were no fireplugs near at hand made assistance from the fire departments out of the question, although three or four answered the call.

Thomas Callaway, Eugene Palmer, Morgan Thomas, Emory Williams,



HOUSE OF GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY, WHICH WAS RECENTLY BURNED

Leonard Bowen, and Edward Cooper Smith were living in the house, and every bit of their clothing and belongings, valued at a total of over \$3,000, was destroyed. The other chapters on the campus were extremely hospitable to the brothers and took care of them until we could rent another house.

The house was constructed in 1922, and was valued at \$15,000, and it was located on North Clifton Road.

Prominent alumni of the chapter have already organized, and an active

campaign is under way for the raising of sufficient funds for the early construction of a \$30,000 home on the new fraternity row established by the university. It is hoped that the house will be completed for the opening of college in the fall of 1932. Among the alumni actively engaged in the raising of the funds are W. A. Speer, H. Y. McCord, Ward Wight, Dr. Arthur G. Fort, Dr. Ben Carter, Joel Hunter, Dr. Grady Clay, Henry Miller, Norman C. Miller, Joe Clark, and Frank Wright.

Ohio Zeta Pioneers By Adopting the Preceptor System

By CARL SCHWENKMEYER
President, Ohio State

OHIO ZETA has taken what it believes to be a step toward bettering the scholarship of the chapter in adopting the Preceptor System. The purpose of the system is to have a graduate student, who is well versed in the elementary subjects, to act in the capacity of a tutor and to help the boys with their studies. He is to live in the house and receive his room and board as remuneration. The ones to receive the greatest benefit will be the freshmen, who have not yet acquired the right study habits. The preceptor will also act as an adviser in other matters.

Brother Richard Clark, '30, a graduate student in foreign language, has been chosen for the position. Clark is very capable and the chapter feels that he will make a success of the plan.

By choosing a graduate student, well versed in university matters, the fra-

ternity feels it will have a man who will be able to establish better relations between the faculty and administration and the fraternity. By interviewing faculty members and officials the preceptor will become acquainted with the viewpoint of those individuals, will be able to discover such difficulties as exist between instructor and student, and will demonstrate the fact that the fraternity is eager to co-operate with the university.

This is the first plan of this kind to be adopted at Ohio State University and since its adoption by Ohio Zeta, two prominent fraternities on the campus have adopted similar systems. Although it is now in the experimental stage, the chapter feels it is doing much toward bettering its scholarship and relations with the university by taking this step.

Speaking of College Trustees

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover, '24

(EDITORIAL NOTE: This article was intended for publication during 1929-30 but the several months required for its preparation have precluded earlier publication. It was suggested by Reuben C. Ball, *Colorado, '23*, and most of the spring and summer were used in completing the data for the article. This makes it almost a certainty that there are errors in it, since annual elections of college trustees ordinarily come in June. For any mistakes or omissions we apologize: they are, of course, unintentional. If they are here they are due to the time required for preparation, the variety of sources approached, the number of expedients used. Some day some one will send out a request for information to a hundred people. They will all reply in full by return mail. That same day the Angel Gabriel will undoubtedly blow a long, loud blast of his horn. The millennium will have arrived.—R. H. F.)

SOME MONTHS AGO that trenchant Hoosier writer, George Ade, in an article written for *College Humor* and quoted in the *Magazine of Sigma Chi*, had some caustic remarks to make about that individual known as the college trustee. It is more than an even bet, though, that he did not mean them, because of his own close relations with his alma mater, Purdue University. Regardless of that, it must be admitted that the college trustee occupies an integral and important part in our system of higher education, be it private or tax-supported.

Almost the only uniform thing about the organization of our higher institutions of learning, one finds on looking into it, is the lack of uniformity. It might seem on first thought that a college trustee is a college trustee, but sometimes they are regents, sometimes directors, governors, overseers, and what have you? It might seem that

every college should have a president, but sometimes they have chancellors, and sometimes rectors, sometimes both chancellors and presidents.

Consequently it is rather difficult to make a catalog of all the Phis on the governing boards of those institutions where we have chapters. A survey of such boards of the (then) ninety-seven colleges and universities in which we have placed chapters revealed, however, the interestingly large total of 165 members of the fraternity in such connections. Forty-one of these institutions had no Phis on their governing boards. Hence, the 165 of them were to be found on the boards of fifty-six schools, an average of almost exactly three Phis to the board.

The forty-one schools without such Phi membership were: Arizona, Stanford, Colorado, Colorado College, Colorado Agricultural College, Florida, Idaho, Northwestern, Purdue, Iowa, Iowa State, Kansas, Kansas Agricultural College, Tulane, Williams, Amherst, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Dartmouth, Cornell, Duke, North Dakota, Ohio State, Cincinnati, Denison, Oklahoma, Toronto, Oregon, Oregon State, Lehigh, Swarthmore, McGill, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington and Lee, and Washington. Of these forty-one, eight are institutions in which the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapters have been chartered since the Birmingham convention of 1914; Duke might well be added to the eight, since there were but a quarter of a hundred initiates there in the classes of 1878 to 1883 inclusive and no more until the class of 1921.

It is very much the rule that Phis serve their alma maters, rather than

other schools, as trustees, and so it scarcely can be expected that these nine schools, which in reality have been producing Phi graduates for twelve years or less, would have many Phis on their boards. Of the remaining ones, probably two dozen are tax-supported institutions which quite generally have much smaller boards than the private colleges. So much for the forty-one Phi-less boards. It is to be anticipated that in time those colleges and universities with young $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapters will undoubtedly draw upon their alumni for similar services.

Of the fifty-six institutions in which members of the fraternity were at the time of the survey serving on the boards, the number ran from one—on each of twenty-three boards—to eleven each on the boards of Vanderbilt and Sewanee. All honor to the State of Tennessee!

Were there to be an "honor roll" of those institutions which have called six or more Phis to such service, it would be composed as follows: Hanover, 7; Iowa Wesleyan, 6; Ohio Wesleyan, 9; Lafayette, 6; Allegheny, 9; Vanderbilt, 11; Sewanee, 11; Southwestern, 6. The State of Pennsylvania has twenty-six Phi trustees distributed among eight schools; Indiana claims twenty-four trustees on six boards; Tennessee has placed twenty-two trustees on its two boards; and Ohio has honored seventeen Phis with membership on five boards.

Incomplete evidence indicated that in numerous cases members of the fraternity are serving as presidents of their boards. For instance, at a recent date, of the six Indiana college boards having Phi members four were headed by Phi board presidents. There are many records of long service in office, although complete data could not be obtained on that point. For instance again, the five Phis now on the Franklin board of trustees have a combined total service of eighty-nine years; the seven Phis on the Hanover board have a total service of 122 years. If there

are better records they are omitted through ignorance of them.

The complete list of Phi trustees insofar as they could be ascertained, is as follows:

Alabama: Daniel Pratt, '85; Robert E. Steiner, Jr., '06.

Alabama Polytechnic: John J. Flowers, '00.

California: Gov. C. C. Young, '92; George I. Cochran, *California* (at Los Angeles), '86; Edward A. Dickson, *California* (at Los Angeles), '01.

California (at Los Angeles): same as above.

Georgia: Marcus P. McWhorter, '09.

Emory: Lorenzo N. Dantzler, *Mississippi*, '85; Lee W. Branch, '91; Norman C. Miller, '93; Isaac C. Jenkins, '96; Harry Y. McCord, Jr., '09.

Mercer: Hugh M. Willet, '78; Edwin S. Davis, '93; Frank S. Burney, '98; Abraham B. Conger, '11; Walter P. Binns, '18.

Georgia Tech: Gilbert M. Stout, '07.

Chicago: Ernest E. Quantrell, '05.

Knox: Charles C. George, '85;

Thomas H. Blodgett, '90; Fred Ewing, '03; Kellogg D. McClelland, '05.

Lombard: L. Ward Brigham, '86; Harry A. Blount, '92.

Illinois: George A. Barr, '93; Merle J. Trees, '04.

Indiana: James W. Fesler, *Franklin-Indiana*, '87.

Wabash: Theodore H. Ristine, '65; Samuel C. Stimson, '70; Russell T. Byers, '98; Will H. Hays, '00; Frank G. Davidson, '14.

Butler: Hilton U. Brown, '80; Clarence LaR. Goodwin, *Butler-Indiana*, '82; Hugh T. Miller, '88.

Franklin: Henry Eitel, '74; Grafton Johnson, '87; Arthur A. Alexander, '90; Elba Branigan, '92; Rev. Frederick G. Kenney, '99.

Hanover: James E. Taggart, '79; Amos W. Butler, *Hanover-Indiana*, '81; Jasper W. LaGrange, '86; Charles S. Dibler, '95; Michael E. Garber, '00; Donald DuShane, '06; Rev. Jean S. Milner, *George Tech-Purdue*, '15.

DePauw: Joseph E. Neff, '91; Frank C. Evans, *Wabash*, '98; Charles W. Jewett, *Franklin*, '06; *DePauw*, '07.

Iowa Wesleyan: Gardner Cowles, '82; Charles S. Rogers, '91; W. A. Longnecker, '92; Ira E. Lute, '97; Jesse M. Beck, '99; Frank D. Troop, '99.

Washburn: Robert Stone, '89; Charles A. Steele, '06; David Neiswanger, '14; Harwood O. Benton, '17.

Centre: John Rice Cowan, '90; George A. McRoberts, '90; Robert L. Dudley, '96.

Kentucky: James Park, '15.

Colby: Woodman Bradbury, '87.

Westminster: Elmer C. Henderson, '93.

Washington (St. Louis): William H. Danforth, '92.

Union: Robert P. Patterson, '12.

Columbia: Frederick A. Goetze, '05.

Syracuse: Charles E. Cooney, '97; Albert E. Larkin, '97; William W. Nichols, '97.

Colgate: Willis E. Ford, '10.

North Carolina: Fred J. Cox, '99; Alexander A. Shuford, '00.

Davidson: Rev. Sidney L. McCarty, *Westminster*, '97.

Miami: J. Gilbert Welsh, '02.

Ohio Wesleyan: Fred L. Rosemond, '82; John Edwin Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan-Michigan*, '84; Charles E. Schenck, '90; James M. Butler, '92; Charles R. Cary, '99; Allen B. Whitney, '99; Ernest H. Cherrington, '04; John W. Pontius, '06; Warren E. Burns, '09.

Ohio: Samuel L. McCune, '96; Arthur C. Johnson, *Ohio-Akron*, '97; Carl D. Sheppard, '02.

Akron: Cletus G. Roetzel, '12; Joseph Thomas, Jr., '15.

Case: Wilbur J. Watson, '98; Bertram D. Quarrie, '01.

Lafayette: McCluney Radcliffe, *Lafayette*, '77; *Pennsylvania*, '82; J. Renwick Hogg, '78; Carroll P. Bassett, '83; William D. Ord, '87; Ernest G. Smith, '94; Pres. William M. Lewis, *Knox*, '00.

Gettysburg: Henry H. Weber, '82.

Washington and Jefferson: John A. Mathews, '93; Walter H. Baker, '98; Thomas L. Hughes, '07.

Allegheny: Rev. Homer D. Whitfield, '91; Rev. Norris A. White, '95; William H. Pratt, '96; Miner D. Crary, *Allegheny*, '96; *Amherst*, '97; William P. Beazell, '97; Rev. Paul Weyand, '98; William A. Womer, '00; Andrew W. Robertson, '06; Rev. Olin C. Jones, '07.

Dickinson: Charles W. Straw, '89; Walter G. Souders, '98; Dean Hoffman, '02; Merrill J. Haldeman, '03.

Pennsylvania: Robert R. McGoodwin, *Washington* (St. Louis), '06; *Pennsylvania*, '07.

Penn State: John C. Cosgrove, '05.

Pittsburgh: Andrew W. Robertson, *Allegheny*, '06.

Brown: Clinton C. White, '00; Noble B. Judah, '04.

Vanderbilt: Robert F. Jackson, '81; James C. McReynolds, *Vanderbilt-Virginia*, '83; Morris Brandon, '84; Allen R. Carter, '87; Fletcher S. Brockman, '91; John P. W. Brown, '96; Hervey F. Crenshaw, '96; W. F. Bradshaw, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '99; *Columbia*, '02; Emory M. Underwood, '00; Grantland Rice, '01; John J. Tigert, '04.

University of the South: Rev. C. B. K. Weed, '90; Henry T. Soaper, '92; Dr. O. N. Torian, '93; Robert Jemison, Jr., *Sewanee-Alabama*, '97; Herbert E. Smith, '98; Bishop Kirkman G. Finlay, '00; George L. Watkins, *Sewanee*, '02; *Alabama*, '09; Rev. John Gass, '06; J. H. Shelton, '06; L. Kemper Williams, '06; Frank Gillespie, '11.

Southwestern: S. W. Dean, '90; W. L. Dean, '90; Charles A. Wilcox, *Southwestern*, '94; *Texas*, '96; Ernest L. Kurth, '05; Oscar T. Cooper, *Southwestern*, '05; *Sewanee*, '08; Wilbur F. Wright, '10.

Southern Methodist: James Kilgore, *Southwestern*, '90.

Vermont: Thomas C. Cheney, '91; Carroll W. Doten, '95; Roy L. Patrick, '98; Charles F. Blair, '99.

Virginia: Benjamin F. Buchanan, '84.

Randolph-Macon: Thomas McN. Simpson, '77; Adrian C. Nadenbousch, '84; S. J. Battin, *Randolph-Macon*, '93; *Vanderbilt*, '97; John C. Copenhaver, '03.

Whitman: John C. Lyman, '10;

Harold E. Crawford, '11.

Washington State: James H. Hurlburt, *Knox*, '12.

West Virginia: Edward G. Smith, *Washington and Lee*, '92.

Wisconsin: Harry L. Butler, '89.

Facts About the Early Effort To Enter Dalhousie

By GEORGE BANTA
Franklin-Indiana, '76

FOR reasons which may well be understood, I have taken a very profound interest in the movement which has eventuated in Nova Scotia Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. I have read with fond interest all of the January, 1931, issue of *THE SCROLL* and with particular interest all that it related concerning the installation of the new chapter at Dalhousie.

Merely for the sake of historical accuracy please let me correct a small error that appears in the story of the installation, in which my own name is used. It is very easy to understand how in those exciting moments the brother to whom I told the little story of the effort to enter Dalhousie fifty-three years ago could forget actually what I had related, and I give the brief facts here merely to perpetuate the absolutely correct story of the instance.

Along just before, or just after the year 1880, there came to Franklin College, which is the home of Indiana Delta, a student who had come from the halls of Dalhousie College to complete his work in the Baptist college in Indiana. This man was Enoch Hants

Sweet and he was not a professor but an undergraduate student. The chapter at Franklin found him so desirable a man that he was almost immediately solicited to become a Phi, and was promptly initiated.

This was at the time when we were so greatly in need of new chapters, as has been related over and over again, and learning that he was from Dalhousie I at once approached him upon the subject and sought information from him as to whether there might not be a possibility of our entering Canada by the way of Dalhousie. Brother Sweet was entirely sympathetic and at once opened correspondence with his friends at Halifax, but in the end found it impossible to interest the Nova Scotians, the idea being practically an entirely new thing to them and they not understanding what it all meant. So the effort died aborning. Brother Sweet graduated at Franklin in 1883 and in due time became a clergyman, going to the Pacific Coast where he located. He died at Fullerton, California, in 1905.

Alumni . . .

L. D. Wharton, Jr., *Davidson*, '27, is the second son of Dr. and Mrs. L. D. Wharton of Smithfield, North Carolina. Brother Wharton's father is a member of $\Sigma A E$, *Davidson*, '91, and one of Don's brothers is a Phi, Watson Wharton, *Davidson*, ex-'31.

While a student at Davidson College Brother Wharton was very active on the campus. He was a member of several honorary fraternities, among which were $O \Delta K$ (leadership), ΣY (literary), $\Delta \Pi K$ (journalistic), and was editor in chief of the 1927 year-book which won a loving cup for its excellence. He was one of the most active members in securing a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Davidson College.

Immediately upon graduation from Davidson he associated with the *Greensboro Daily News* as a reporter. His work here was routine and fifteen months later, in September, 1928, he entered Harvard to do some graduate studying. While at Harvard he kept in touch with the journalistic world by contributing articles to the Boston papers.

In June, 1929, he began his work as a reporter with the *New York Herald-Tribune*. Soon after beginning he was sent to Gastonia and Charlotte, North Carolina, to cover the Aderholt trial for that paper. Brother Wharton did not confine all his work to the reportorial duties, but in his spare time wrote articles for the *New York Herald-Tribune Magazine* and for the *Outlook*. Don remained with the *Herald-Tribune* for sixteen months when he received an offer from the *Outlook and Independent*.

In October of last year he began work as an associate editor of the *Outlook and Independent* and is now working in that capacity.

Brother Wharton was married November 1, 1930, at Greensboro, North



L. D. WHARTON, JR., *Davidson*, '27

Carolina, to Miss Mary Tilley of that city.

Two Phi Deltis from Montana Alpha are holding down responsible newspaper positions in South Dakota. George Masters, '22, is publisher of the *Yankton Daily Press and Dakotan*, the first paper published in the state and Ted L. Ramsey, '23, is managing editor of the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader*, the largest daily in the state.

Brother Masters at the age of 31 is said to be the youngest daily publisher in the state. Leaving Montana in 1922 he was first assistant city editor of the *Butte* (Montana) *Post*, city editor of the *Sioux Falls* (South Dakota) *Press*, member of *Chicago Journal* staff and then was foreign correspondent in Japan from 1923 until 1925. Upon his return he first was managing editor of

the *Sioux Falls Press*, then general manager of the Southwest Press Clipping Bureau at Topeka, Kansas, and managing editor of the *Austin* (Minnesota) *Daily Herald*. He has con-



GEORGE MASTERS, *Montana*, '22

tributed to numerous newspapers and magazines.

Brother Ramsey first was a member of the daily staff of a Lewistown, Montana, paper, then city editor and managing editor of the *Sioux Falls* (South Dakota) *Press*, succeeding Brother Masters as managing editor when he went to Topeka. For several years now he has been managing editor of the *Argus Leader* where he is making a name as one of the leading newspaper men in the state.

In recent months these Montana graduates have been on numerous newspaper programs.

The Southern Conference, one of the largest intercollegiate athletic groups in the country, has come to Φ Δ Θ for its standard bearer during

1931. At its annual convention in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, December 13, Prof. Clifford L. Hare, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '91, was elected president. Brother Hare is the chairman of the faculty athletic committee at the Auburn school. He has been an ardent follower of athletics in the South for over forty years. An Associated Press dispatch had this to say in part about the new president: "Kindly and understanding of youth, Dr. Hare, throughout his forty years as a member of the faculty in the chemistry department, which he now heads, has been popular with the students. Always with the best interests of athletic competition at heart, he has worked with students and faculty to promote keen, hard competition."



C. L. HARE, *Auburn*, '91

1930 proved a big year in a number of ways for Ben O. Kirkpatrick, *Washington* (St. Louis), '27. In February of last year he was elected a member of the state board of directors of the Oklahoma Title As-

sociation. The board consists of seven members elected from the state at large. Two months later he became secretary-treasurer and general manager of the Guaranty Abstract Com-



BEN O. KIRKPATRICK
Washington (St. Louis), '27

pany of Tulsa, one of the largest title companies in the Southwest, with which he had become associated in 1928. Then in October, 1930, Brother Kirkpatrick was elected national secretary of the abstractors' section of the American Title Association meeting at Richmond, Virginia. He also obtained the pledge of the American Title Association to hold its twenty-fifth annual convention at Tulsa in the fall of 1931. Climaxing a year of election came his election to the Oklahoma House of Representatives in November. He received the largest number of votes and the greatest majority of any legislator elected in the state. Brother Kirkpatrick had nine opponents in the primary election, including two former district judges, the secretary of the local federation of labor, and a former member of the legislature.

The rôle of prophet was assumed in a recent interview with Brock Pemberton, *Kansas*, '08, famous theatrical producer, when, contrary to the usual doleful predictions made, he forecast the return of the "road show" to popu-

larity after a temporary eclipse due largely to the "talkies." In part he said: "I believe in the possibilities of 'the road' as a great theatrical lane. A good many producers make a mistake when they say the road is dead, so far as dramatic attractions are concerned. They use the wrong tense; it isn't dead and it isn't going to die, but it has been in something like a comatose condition. I study road conditions as much as Broadway conditions. That's what I'm doing when I make it a business excuse to go to this city and that city to look at my companies."

Brother Pemberton's highly successful play, *Strictly Dishonorable*, after over 500 performances is still a box office drawing card. The producer plans to withdraw it from Broadway early in 1931 and then cover considerable territory in the East with the same company. A southern company is also playing and a third company is in the Middle West. A company is made up for a London presentation of the play in February and by late spring ten companies will be presenting it in Stockholm, Prague, and several other European capitals.

Brother Pemberton has announced that the next play on his docket is *Made in Hollywood*, a comedy of life and manners, with the world's movie capital as its locale.

Editor and Publisher for December 13, 1930, carried a long, illustrated feature article about the work of Frank W. Rostock, *Akron*, '02, president and editor of the *Cincinnati Post*. The rise in the newspaper world for Brother Rostock began, says *Editor and Publisher*, with his arranging of a very successful baseball parade under very inauspicious circumstances in Cleveland in 1915. His ability so impressed Earle Martin, editor of the *Cleveland Press* and chief of the Scripps-Howard Ohio group, that the latter took him from the sports department and made him a makeup editor.

Soon after, he was sent, on a few hours notice, to the editorship of the *Cincinnati Post*. Just following the War he was sent by the Newspaper Enterprise Association to interview prominent war figures. Later he became business manager and then general manager of the NEA, and in more recent years business manager and then editor in chief of the *Post* in Cincinnati. One of his crowning achievements in the southern Ohio metropolis has been the waging of the fight which resulted in the riddance of machine politicians from the city hall and court house. Last summer it was an effort of his which prevented a disastrous bank run in Cincinnati. "A newspaper," says Brother Rostock, "should be an organ of the people. It should never be afraid to fight the strong merely because they are strong. It is the weak of this world that need help and justice. When a newspaper is right it should fight to the bitter end, though the battle takes years to win."

A recent stage hit features a brother Phi in the leading rôle, that of Senator Harvey L. Krull of South Dakota. The actor who has inspired such favorable reviews is Robert T. Haines, *Missouri*, '89, and the play is Robert E. Sherwood's three-act comedy, *This Is New York*. The plot deals with the involvements of the daughter of the pompous Western Senator when she became entangled in a number of spectacular situations in the city her father so detested. Percy Hammond, famous theater critic, has this to say about Brother Haines in the rôle of Senator Krull: "That statesman (Senator Krull) played by Robert T. Haines, is a typical pigmy from our national forum, a blend of Heflin, Brookhart, Shipstead, Smoot, and others, though resembling, almost photographically, the sublime figure of William E.

Borah. . . . Mr. Haines as one of the egotistic insects that infest the Capitol is conscientiously careful not to exceed the extensive privileges of his part.

A signal honor from his fellow attorneys came recently to Raymond D. Evans, *Allegheny*, '14, president of Upsilon Province and assistant attorney for the United States in the western district of Pennsylvania, when the Allegheny County Bar Association gave him third place in its vote to determine which lawyer to recommend to Governor Fisher of Pennsylvania for consideration in filling the place made vacant by the elevation of Judge James B. Drew from the Common Pleas Court to the Superior Court. Of the 1,170 valid ballots cast in the vote by the Pittsburgh lawyers, the first three nominees received a total of 686 votes. Brother Evans received 155 of these. This who have attended recent conventions will remember him as a confirmed convention goer.

Mrs. Martha Zoercher Robinson, wife of Arthur R. Robinson, Jr., *Butler*, '26, and daughter-in-law of Arthur R. Robinson, Sr., *Chicago*, '13, United States Senator from Indiana, died at the home of her parents in Indianapolis on January 9. Mrs. Robinson was 24 years old at the time of her death.

Mrs. Robinson was a graduate of Butler University, where she was a member of K A Θ. She was married to Brother Robinson four years ago.

Survivors in addition to the husband and parents, are a daughter, Martha Jane, two and one-half years old, and a brother and sister. Funeral services were held January 12 at the Irvington Presbyterian Church, and burial was in Washington Park Cemetery.

Undergraduates of Achievement . . .

Ozell Trask, Washburn, '31

When the brothers of Kansas Beta gathered last semester to elect a president for 1930 they decided that there was one among them who, above all others, deserved the honor. And they elected Ozell Trask unanimously.

Coming to Washburn College as a sophomore, he became a member of the American College Quill Club, the college Press Club, and was on the high honor roll both semesters, having made the highest possible grades in all subjects.

The next year he entered law school and was initiated into $\Delta \Theta \Phi$, national legal fraternity. He served as its president the following year. He again made the high honor roll both semesters. And that year, 1928, he became a member of the Washburn Players, the college dramatic club.

Last year Trask was treasurer of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Under his direction the fraternity not only paid all current bills and bought several large pieces of house furniture, including a Victrola and complete loafing room equipment and chapter room furnishings, but also bought several hundred dollars worth of bonds as a fraternity endowment.

During the second semester he acted as rush captain, the office holding over until November, 1930.

It was in his junior year that Brother Trask became a member of Sagamore, senior men's honorary fraternity, of which he was this year elected president.

At the elections for $T \Delta \Pi$, Washburn scholastic fraternity with higher requirements than $\Phi B K$, Trask became the first student from any junior college ever to receive the honor. He was also elected to $\Pi \Gamma M$, national honorary social science group.



OZELL TRASK, *Washburn, '31*

And it was also in his junior year that he took the leading rôle in the Washburn Players' production of *Enter Madame*.

Last fall Trask represented Kansas Beta at the general convention.

This year Trask is maintaining $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ leadership on the campus by his guidance. He is a member of the interfraternity council, played first baseman on the fraternity intramural baseball team, has taken the lead in several one-act plays, and is a candidate as the most popular man on the campus in the Kaw yearbook.

Last year he was a defeated candidate from Kansas for a Rhodes Scholarship, and for president of the student council.

GEORGE MACK, JR., '30

Chapter Grand . . .

James R. Noland, Westminster, '95

James Robert Noland, *Westminster, '95*, died at his home in Alamosa, Colorado, December 31, 1930, after a brief illness with influenza.

Born in Independence, Missouri, February 18, 1873, he was in his fifty-eighth year.

Locating in Denver in 1905 he became connected with the *Denver Post* as a reporter.

Possessing an attractive and genial disposition combined with that rare gift of making and holding friends, "Jimmy" Noland soon became widely and favorably known, not only in the city of Denver but throughout the state of Colorado as well.

After being distinguished many times by expressions of confidence and regard at the hands of his associates in the circles in which he moved in the civic life of Denver, he was nominated in 1916 by the Democratic party and elected to the office of Secretary of State; as a tribute to his efficiency he was twice re-elected to this position, once in 1918 when his popularity brought about his re-election in the face of an otherwise overwhelming Republican landslide.

After serving three terms as Secretary of State he became the editor of the *Durango Democrat*, a newspaper published in Durango, Colorado; some years later he removed to Alamosa, Colorado, and it was there while serving as Clerk of the District Court that he passed peacefully away.

He was laid to rest in Crown Hill Cemetery in Denver on January 3; all official flags in the city being flown at half mast for three days in tribute to the honor and affection in which he had been held by all classes of citizens.

Among the many glowing tributes paid him by the press throughout the



JAMES R. NOLAND, *Westminster, '95*

state was one which expressed the opinion that he had more personal friends than any man in Colorado.

Initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ by Missouri Beta January 18, 1892, his interest in

the fraternity never flagged; his son, James M. Noland, now an attorney in Durango, Colorado, is a member of Colorado Alpha.

In addition to his son, he is survived by his wife, formally Miss Ida B. Matthews of Kansas City, Missouri, by his father, Hinton H. Noland of Kansas City, his younger brother, Hinton H. Noland, Jr., also a member of Missouri Beta, of Franklin, Indiana, and his sister Mrs. George C. King of Cincinnati, Ohio.

ELMER C. HENDERSON,
Westminster, '93

★ ★ ★

Rev. George W. Sandt, Lafayette, '78

The Chapter Grand received another initiate from the ranks of the Golden Legion on January 9 in the death of the Rev. George W. Sandt, *Lafayette*, '78, at his home in Allentown, Pennsylvania, following an illness of three years. He would have been 77 years of age had he lived until February. Brother Sandt was for a long time editor of the *Lutheran*, official organ of the United Lutheran Church in America. He continued his editorial work until recently, although he resigned as editor in chief in 1928 because of failing health.

Brother Sandt took charge of the *Lutheran* in 1896 when the now defunct General Council of the Lutheran Church acquired control of two weeklies and a monthly. He was elected managing editor and soon after was made editor in chief. Following a reorganization in the Church in 1919 he was continued in office and was re-elected biennially to his position until his resignation three years ago.

Following his graduation from Lafayette College in 1878 he studied for the next five years at the Philadelphia Theological Seminary and was ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania in 1883. He was a member of the Philadelphia Inner Mission Board and of the Artman Social Union. In 1911 he was a delegate to the Lutheran

World Conference in Sweden and was a member of the Conference for the Promotion of International Friendship, and a delegate to the League to Enforce Peace.

★ ★ ★

Dr. James Wm. Lowber, Butler, '71

Dr. James William Lowber, *Butler*, '71, pastor of the First Christian Church at Austin, Texas, and one time chancellor of Texas Christian University, died at an Austin hospital December 5, 1930, following a lingering illness. He was 83 years of age. Brother Lowber served pastorates at Pittsburgh and Scranton, Pennsylvania, and then became principal of the Quaker Standard Literary Institute, New York, where he stayed four years. In 1880-81 he was president of Columbia College in Kentucky. At one time he served in a pastorate in Louisville. He removed to Texas in 1888 and occupied a number of pulpits in that state.

He went to Austin in 1897, serving a church there for twelve years before he retired to write and lecture. As a minister, writer, college executive, and lecturer he held membership in perhaps more educational organizations than any man in the Southwest. He was chancellor of Texas Christian University for five years. Brother Lowber was the author of a number of books on philosophical and religious subjects. He is survived by his widow.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Porter H. Linthicum, Indiana, '99

Dr. Porter H. Linthicum, *Indiana*, '99, prominent physician and surgeon of Evansville, Indiana, died at a hospital in that city December 11, 1930, following a long illness of heart and kidney diseases. He was a member of the attending staffs of two Evansville hospitals, although he had retired from active practice about two years ago because of ill health. Following two years at Indiana University

Brother Linthicum entered Yale University and was graduated with honors. He received his medical degree from Rush Medical College in Chicago and spent two years there as an interne. He had practiced medicine in Evansville since 1908. Brother Linthicum had been active in civic work in Evansville. He was also an accomplished violinist. He is survived by his mother.

★ ★ ★

Irving C. McDonald, Franklin, '19

Irving C. McDonald, *Franklin, '19*, director of the sale of road materials in Indiana for the Standard Oil Company, died January 4 in a Chicago hospital following an emergency operation. He had been called to Chicago on January 2 for a conference at the Standard Oil offices. On the morning of January 3 he became ill and that afternoon he was operated on for a ruptured esophagus, thought to have resulted from an accident in his youth. Brother McDonald was widely known in highway circles in Indiana. He was engaged in road contracting business in Indiana and Florida before becoming affiliated with the Standard Company. He served with a hospital unit in France during the World War. He is survived by his widow, a son, his mother, a sister, and two brothers.

★ ★ ★

Walter Edward Fox, Cincinnati, '33

The brothers of Ohio Theta were greatly bereaved on learning that our beloved Brother Walter E. Fox had been accidentally killed by poison.

Brother Fox met his death at his home on December 7, 1930. The accident was a great shock to everyone, particularly his family. This was Walter's third year in college. Besides distinguishing himself as an excellent scholar he was active in A X Σ, honorary chemical fraternity, and particularly active in Φ Δ Θ. Being of such genial and active character Walter won an enviable place in our hearts

and we miss him deeply and retain fond memories of him as one of the finest men our chapter has ever known.

JOHN H. KOCH, *Cincinnati, '33*

★ ★ ★

Capt. Roland F. Andrews, Cornell, '00

Capt. Roland F. Andrews, *Cornell, '00*, editor of the Worcester, Massachusetts *Telegram and Evening Gazette*, traveler, author, war correspondent, and soldier, died at a Worcester hospital December 21, 1930, following an illness of pneumonia. He was 53 years old. Brother Andrews had been managing editor of a Hartford, Connecticut, paper, and editorial writer, city editor, and managing editor of Waterbury, Connecticut, papers before going to Worcester. He served with the second Connecticut Infantry as a captain when it was sent to the Mexican border.

★ ★ ★

Alfred Lauter, Butler, '92

Alfred Lauter, *Butler, '92*, died November 24, 1930, at St. Vincent's Hospital, Indianapolis, following an illness of a month. He was 58 years old. Brother Lauter for many years had been a prominent furniture manufacturer in Indianapolis. He was president of the H. Lauter Company, which had been established by his father. Brother Lauter was a member of the Rotary Club. He is survived by four daughters, two sons, and five sisters. Burial was in Crown Hill Cemetery at Indianapolis.

★ ★ ★

William L. Etheridge, Mercer, '10

William Lamar Etheridge, *Mercer, '10*, of 1630 Fairview Road, Atlanta, Georgia, died unexpectedly Sunday afternoon, January 4.

At the time of his death, Brother Etheridge was a buyer for the Social Circle Cotton Company and was widely known throughout the state of Georgia.

He is survived by his widow and

two sons, Frank S. Etheridge II and Jean Lamar Etheridge.

★ ★ ★

Robert J. Eckhardt, Southwestern, '89 Texas, '92

Robert J. Eckhardt, *Southwestern, '89-Texas, '92*, died at his home in Houston, Texas, during December. He had been prominent in city and state affairs for many years. He is survived by his widow, three daughters, three sisters, and six brothers.

★ ★ ★

Rev. John J. Clopton, Richmond, '79

A news dispatch from Lexington, Kentucky, in December carried the information that the Rev. John J. Clopton, *Richmond, '79*, who retired a year and a half ago from a parish in Kentucky, was found strangled to death in his room December 9, after prolonged ill health.

★ ★ ★

Reginald F. Parrill, Hanover, '28

Reginald F. Parrill, *Hanover, '28*,

died at his home at Fairmount, Indiana, November 6, following an operation for appendicitis. Brother Parrill for some time had been associated with his father in business and at the time of his death was secretary of the Grant County, Indiana, Republican committee.

★ ★ ★

Samuel S. Palmer, Wooster, '87

Dr. Samuel S. Palmer, *Wooster, '87*, died unexpectedly at his home in Columbus, Ohio, November 16. Brother Palmer was one of the most widely known ministers in the Presbyterian Church and was moderator of the General Assembly of that church, the highest honor it can bestow, in 1920.

★ ★ ★

Fred J. Wagner, Union, '94

Fred J. Wagner, *Union, '94*, died May 24, 1930. Brother Wagner was formerly with the Scott Brothers Construction Company, and his home was at Oneida, New York.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Alumni Clubs . . .

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

At the special luncheon on December 30 at the University Club, we celebrated the birthday of the fraternity. As a fitting program, Dr. McCluney Radcliffe, *Lafayette*, '77 gave a talk on "The Entrance of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ into the East."

Dr. Radcliffe joined Pennsylvania Alpha the year after it was chartered. At that time New York Alpha at Cornell was the only other chapter in this section of the country. Therefore, he was well qualified to give us first-hand information regarding this early development. He was Historian of the General Council, 1898 to 1900, and was instrumental in establishing the Pennsylvania Zeta Chapter.

He told us about methods used in those years which were much different from the present day and many of the items were most interesting and instructive.

The new method of having a "host" at each of the regular luncheons to greet and introduce all present, has worked out very satisfactorily. Many men cannot come out every week and they find it very convenient to come when one of the Phis they know best will be present.

WM. B. STEELE, *Secretary*

San Antonio, Texas

About forty Phis comprise the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club that holds a luncheon the first Monday in every month at the Gunter Hotel in San Antonio. The membership is comprised of representatives from colleges all over the country. On Founders' Day the club entertains with an evening banquet for all members and visiting Phis from nearby chapters.

Harold Kayton, *Chicago*, '12, San Antonio capitalist, has been elected to the state legislature as a representative from district five.

John R. Shook, *Georgia*, '21, has been elected justice of the peace of precinct one, having served previously as assistant county attorney.

Walter Godart, *Minnesota*, '09, construction company head, is president of the San Antonio Phis. Eric G. Schroeder, *Missouri*, '20, president of the Kibele Manufacturing Company, is secretary.

Rochester, New York

Rochester, New York, Alumni of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, representing fifteen institutions, gathered at the University Club for the annual alumni dinner, on December 29, 1930.

Dr. William A. Sawyer, *Pennsylvania*, '07, medical director of the Eastman Kodak Company, was the toastmaster, who introduced as the guest speaker of the evening, Hon. William F. Love, District Attorney of Monroe County, three times national president of our sister fraternity, $\Theta \Delta \chi$.

Coincidentally, the Rochester alumni of $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ met at the same club on the same evening, and speakers from the two groups exchanged greetings.

Appropriate tokens, of a medical nature, were awarded to the following: oldest member present, Harry Williams, of Sodus, N.Y., *Cornell*, '89; youngest member present, Phikeia Bob Burnham, *Syracuse*, '34; the member coming the greatest distance, Warner Mills, *Syracuse*, '98, Sarasota, Fla. (He cheated; he really comes from Sodus, N.Y., at least almost half of the year, but Sodus would have won anyway).

Cornell University, with five present, was most largely represented. It was followed closely by Syracuse, with four; Pennsylvania, three, and Williams, with two.

What was denominated a synthetic punch, was provided by a committee headed by Tom Hatch, *Williams*, '27. Arrangements for the dinner were, as usual, handled by William H. Emerson, *Syracuse*, '15, the author of the foregoing journalistic classic, who states for publication, that he would be exceedingly pleased to be relieved of the job.

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Estes Park, Colorado
September 6-9, 1932

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Latney Barnes, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange Bldg., 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

ALPHA—New England, Nova Scotia.

President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.

BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.

President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.

President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.

President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.

President—Fred J. Milligan, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.

President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.

President, Leland H. Ridgway, 116 E. Taylor St., Kokomo, Ind.

LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.

President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.

President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.

NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.

President, J. W. Dyché, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.

President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.

OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.

President, John C. McHose, 634 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.

President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.

President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.

President, Lawrence C. Gates, 1303 W. 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.

President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.

President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Howard Leach, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University,
Ala.

Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute

L. Preston Whorton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.

Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.

Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.

ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

John E. Hart, 10133-123rd St.

Adviser: Archer Davis, 12214-102nd St., Edmonton, Alberta.

ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona

William Greer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia

G. Sheldon Rothwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 4493-12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Adviser: George E. Houser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California

H. Donald West, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.

CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University

Stewart C. Warner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.

Adviser: E. A. Cottrell, Stanford University, Calif.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles

Billy McCann, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 120 S. Kenter St., West Los Angeles, Calif.

Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.

COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado

S. Richard Sering, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.

Adviser: Frank Potts, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College

Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.

COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College

William Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1538 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.

Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.

Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.

FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida

Louis Calvert Pepper, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.

Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.

GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia

L. Collier Jordan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.

Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University

Tom Callaway, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.

Adviser: Joel Hunter, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University

James Etheridge, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.

Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.

GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology

H. W. Sphar, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Adviser: W. A. Muse, 674 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.

IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho

Paul E. Jones, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho

Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho

ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University

Howard Packard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.

- Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
James Porter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: Dudley Jessup, 6930 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA ZETA (1871), Knox College
John Philip Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Stauffer Espenschied, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: John Burke, First National Bank, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
John P. Crawford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College
Paul G. Baron, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Robert Blackburn, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Lowell Britton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Dan Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
John E. Edwards, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
William T. Harris, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
Chester Hall, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Leon Gardner, Hanna Bonding Co., Burlington, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
C. Hugh Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
L. J. Doyle, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
Richard H. Kiene, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
Charles Crabb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College
Milton Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
- Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College
Mason M. Schoolfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville, Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky
William Hubble, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmett Milward, 458 W. 3rd St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
John Glover, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.
Advisers: Lee Richard McMillan, 1610 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
John Hill, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Waterville, Me.
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba
E. Franklin Gillies, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 773 Broadway Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Adviser: J. M. Gilchrist, 67 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland
Norman E. Prince, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, College Park, Md.
Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyattsville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
John J. Gibson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williamstown, Mass.
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Jean F. Webb, III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan
Allen H. Kessler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-tenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota
James Myers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi
William Adams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas W. Botsford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
Joseph C. Acuff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Nickamp, 2115 Hord Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

February, 1931

- Vernon Haugland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
 Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska
 Joseph L. Hoffman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
 Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
 J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College
 Leon C. Warner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
 Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Dunklee St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
 Joseph H. McKane, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
 Adviser: Prof. H. H. Wetzel, Baily Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
 Donald F. Wallace, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
 Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
 C. J. Jalil, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
 Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
 William Blaine, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
 Adviser: E. A. Corey, c/o Dillon, Reed Co., State Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
 Richard Lacey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton, N.Y.
 Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University
 Glenn E. Mann, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Duke University.
 Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina
 E. C. Daniel, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College
 T. M. Gignilliat, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
 Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota
 Allen Eynon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
 Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Building, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University
 W. Robert Inman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 187 South Park St., Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
 Richard Weinland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Oxford, Ohio
 Adviser: Ralph McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
 James Coultrap, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
 Adviser: Herman M. Shippis, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
 Samuel Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio
- Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
 Harrison Fulton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio
 Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
 John Black, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio
 Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science
 D. C. Chisholm, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
 Adviser: C. F. Gerhan, 1810 E. 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
 John Henry Koch, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Adviser: Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
 Douglas Burt, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
 Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma
 Willis Stark, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
 Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
 R. A. Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Can.
 Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
 Merrill Stoddard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid St., Eugene Ore.
 Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
 Mark A. Grayson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.
 Adviser: Bernard N. Hafenfeld, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
 Edward A. McAhee, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
 Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
 W. Harold Gulick, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College
 Robert K. Stuart, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 409 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
 Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 801 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
 Clifford M. Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College
 Samuel F. Heffner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
 Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania
 Thomas A. Giberson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Philip S. Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College
F. Merton Saybolt, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State College, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh
Thomas McLean, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College
E. Sidney Baker, Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: Richard W. Slocum, 902 Fidelity, Philadelphia Trust Bldg.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John Alexander Edmison, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, Westmount, Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University
N. H. Morton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Alfred Mochau, 707 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota
Kenneth Stanley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University
Don K. Price, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Richard Laird Smith, 4th and 1st, National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas
Wilbourn Gibbs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University
J. E. Bell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University
Charlie Barry, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S.M.U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Rudolph Randolph, American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah
Alan Cheney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Stanley Russon, 712 2nd Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont
J. Edwards Tracy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia
William Rodes Woodbury, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 44 E. Lawn, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Harris Woodson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University
Robert D. Walker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington
George Kinnear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College
Paul Boley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave. Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College
Kenneth Woodford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West Virginia
Ellison St. Clair Summerfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin
Whitley Austin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

AKRON, OHIO

Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

ASHEVILLE, N.C.

Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035

ATLANTA, GA.

Harry Y. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., The Piedmont Hotel,
Peachtree & Luckie St.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Randolph Wootton, Union Trust Co.
Friday, 1:00 P.M., Engineers' Club, 6 Fayette St.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348.
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop,
Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

February, 1931

- BOISE, IDAHO**
Frederick A. Bartlett, c/o *Idaho Statesman*
Third Wednesday, Elks' Club, 12:15 P.M.
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant,
Ellicott Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$
House
- CANTON, OHIO**
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St. N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
First Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
D. A. Buckmaster, c/o Mead and Co., 69 W.
Washington
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Brevoort Hotel, 120 W.
Madison St.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO**
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
- CLEVELAND, OHIO**
Robert A. Oswald, 519 Hippodrome Bldg.
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.**
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.**
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO**
Dan D. Fulmer, 815 Beggs Bldg., 21 E. State
St.
Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dining Room
- CORVALLIS, ORE.**
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Oregon
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 M., Me-
morial Union Bldg. at Oregon State College
- CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.**
W. A. Collings, First National Bank
- DALLAS, TEX.**
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO**
Richard Swartzel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton,
Ohio
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.**
Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 322 Foster Bldg.
Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA**
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.**
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott
Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.**
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month
- ENID, OKLA.**
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.
- ERYE, PA.**
Earl Neubig, c/o Hammermill Paper Co.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.**
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.**
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P.O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.**
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce
- FRANKLIN, IND.**
W. R. Suckow
- FULTON, MO.**
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.**
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.**
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantland Hotel
- GULFPORT, MISS.**
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.**
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M.,
Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.**
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.**
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 N. Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY**
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII**
John F. Stone, c/o Castle & Cooke, Ltd.
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.**
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**
Ray H. Briggs, State Life Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.**
Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.**
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic,
Aug. 22
- JUANITA VALLEY**
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.**
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.**
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.**
Clarence F. Baker, 116 Markland Ave.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.**
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.**
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.**
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.

- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broadus, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Clover, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: Φ Δ Θ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., Minneapolis Athletic Club
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
Donald A. Baillie, 1020 New Birks Bldg., Phillips Square, Montreal
First Monday evening of each month, 3581 University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Monroe Barber, 815 W. Powers St.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg., 38th and Madison
- NORTHERN NEW JERSEY
Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford, N.J.
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth, N.J.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15 Oakland Athens Club.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.
- OMAHA, NEB.
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO
W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.
Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.
R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller
- PUEBLO, COLO.
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576
- ROANOKE, VA.
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.
Roy A. Campbell, 3961 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M., Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckles Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock Café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.
V. L. Sylliaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SOUTHERN, PA.
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- SPOKANE, WASH.
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club
- SULLIVAN, IND.
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.
Thos. H. Munro, Camillus, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- TOLEDO, OHIO
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce Club
- TOPEKA, KAN.
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
First Monday night, 6:30, Φ Δ Θ House
- TORONTO, ONT.
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.
W. J. Vaught, 310 W. Sixth St.
First Monday each month, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- VANCOUVER, B.C.
James Alexander Swanson, 456 Howe St.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.
Milo C. Summers, 314-7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel, 16th and I Sts. N.W.

The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



*Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity
Jeweler—Send for Catalog*



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished

PERMANENT
SATISFACTION

MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL

COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW
Mutual Bldg.
RICHMOND, VA.

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglaze gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California

FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

VOL. LV

MARCH, 1931

No. 6

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its
official organ monthly from October to May, at
450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 320

Editorial	363
Tombstones	365
Another Sewanee Phi Made Bishop of the Episcopal Church	383
Indiana Delta Gives Party at Christmas for Poor Boys	384
Arizona Golf Championship Goes to a Phi	385
Wabash Phi Demonstrates Television	386
Montana Does Good Job of Remodeling Chapter House	387
Fraternity Advisers Council Formed at Ohio State	389
Coulter Is New Member of the Tariff Commission	391
Memorial to Guy Potter Benton	392
South Dakota Alpha Has Sensible Building Finance Plan	393
Phi of Washington	395
What is Scholarship?	397
Miller of Oregon to Head Big Forensic Undertaking	398
The Royal Purple of Fraternalism	399
Alumni	401
Chapter Grand	405
Chapter News in Brief	412
Alumni Clubs	447
Directory	449

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents

Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



WILLIAM C. LEVERE MEMORIAL. THE GENERAL HEADQUARTERS OF SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON AT EVANSTON, ILLINOIS, RECENTLY DEDICATED

Editorial . . .

One of the evils introduced into the fraternity system by the chapter house was improper financing. The difficulty was aggravated by the scheme of notes signed by undergraduates most of which were to be paid after the men left college.

These notes were breeders of trouble and if the statistics were available it would be shown that a relatively small number of them have ever been paid. The spasmodic attempt to collect them, often done in a tactless manner, has caused a rift in chapter relationships. The chapter house burden, therefore, has been assumed for the majority by a faithful minority.

So it is refreshing to read in this number of THE SCROLL of the plan used by South Dakota Alpha to handle its chapter house affairs. This plan has merit in several directions. First, it provides for payment by the individual at the time he is enjoying the benefits of the chapter house. He pays for as long a period as he does enjoy those benefits actively. Secondly, it keeps capital funds segregated and absolutely separate from current funds, so that it is impossible for them to go to the grocer or the butcher or worse still for the payment of some grand social affair. Lastly, it removes the burden of payment from the man just after he leaves college and is trying to establish himself in his life's work. It also tends to keep him closer to his chapter and makes him return to it more often because it removes any cause for embarrassment because of unpaid house notes.

All of this is fine in theory you will say. It would not work at South Dakota or anywhere else unless a rigid rule be enforced concerning payment of all chapter bills. Under the able leadership of President B. V. Moore, Lambda Province has put itself upon a strictly cash basis and is building into its chapters a tradition of paying its bills. No more constructive thing has happened in the fraternity in recent years.

Undergraduates have a great habit of deluding themselves about finances. Some chapters say that they cannot adopt such a plan because the present burden is as heavy as they can stand. Yet they will unhesitatingly spend as much money as they would pay in a year by the South Dakota method on one party. Their bills are larger than they would be if they did not permit a certain number of deadbeats to live in their rooms and eat their food without paying. Those who do pay have to pay their own score and enough more to make up for the delinquency of the non-payers.

The subject of the 1931 Founders' Day discussion is "Phi Delta Theta in 1948." This date will mark the one-hundredth birthday of the fraternity and it should be interesting to trace our development since our founding and equally as interesting to try to predict what we will be like in the year of our centennial.

Many of us feel that there are a number of unsolved problems facing us and all fraternities and that we ought all to be thinking about them and devising methods to work them out. Chapter houses, junior colleges, dormitories, deferred pledging: what will they mean to us?

Let us discuss these questions candidly and try to solve them so that when we gather at old Miami in 1948 we may look back rather than forward to them.

We announce with sorrow the first break in the board of the SCROLL Endowment Fund Trustees; John T. Boddie, *Kentucky Military Institute*, '84—*Vanderbilt*, '87, who has recently passed to the Chapter Grand. Initiated by a long inactive chapter but affiliated by one whose illustrious sons have probably contributed more to the upbuilding of Phi Delta Theta than any other, Brother Boddie gave unstintingly of his valuable time and influence to the affair of the fraternity and his loss is one which is difficult to bear.

It will be remembered by the older generation of Phis that Brother Boddie and his brother maintained a register of members of the fraternity in Chicago during the World's Fair of 1893. He became a Trustee of the SCROLL Endowment Fund at its inception in 1910 and has helped to build the remarkable record which these trustees have made in the handling of that fund. These men inspected all property upon which money has been loaned, they have kept the fund invested up to within a few hundred dollars at six per cent interest and they have not sustained a single loss.



A CARPENTER.

Tombstones

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover, '24

(EDITORIAL NOTE.—This survey of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s dormant chapters has been made in the belief that some account of our "tombstones" may be interesting to those of a younger Phi generation who are largely unfamiliar with them. The writer claims no credit whatever for original research on the subject: the large part of the material is to be found, *passim*, in that excellent *History of Phi Delta Theta* by Walter B. Palmer.)

WERE we but gifted with a prescience which none but the prophets had, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ might now have no dead chapters—and there would be no "orphan members," those brothers who, like James E. Davidson, have the Fraternity as a whole to revere and work for, but have no active chapters of their own.

Lacking that foresight which would have guided our destinies in an infallible but impossibly perfect way, we might have relied upon the experience of other organizations of our kind, might have gotten statistics and graphs from the U. S. Bureau of Education, might have organized a mature survey commission, and gone at the job in a deliberate and systematic way. Lambda Chi Alpha and some other of the younger fraternities have done it, and have no tombstones, in spite of their large chapter rolls.

But back at Miami in the days of the Gold Rush and the Mexican Cession and such things they probably didn't know much about scientific and deliberate fraternity expansion, in spite of the maturity of the Morrisons and the Wilsons and the Harrisons of that day. Consequently, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and each of her sister fraternities of any hoary age at all has its quota of dead chapters, inactive chapters, tombstones, call them what you will.

In a few cases, as a survey of *Baird's Manual* shows, the number of inactive chapters is actually almost as great as or even greater than the number of active ones. There is a surprising similarity in the figures for the group which compares in age and size with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Some eight or ten fraternities in such a group would probably show an average percentage of inactive chapters of about twenty. We, with slightly over seventeen per cent of all our chapters inactive, are somewhat more fortunate in that respect than a number of other large fraternities. Whether this correspondence in percentages, and even in the location of dormant chapters, is more than a matter of coincidence would be a question for further investigation.

It was perhaps to have been expected that back in the stripling days there would have been errors in judgment in chartering; cases where the enthusiasm of a youthful parent chapter might run away with reflective decision or triumph with assurance over lack of knowledge of a college under consideration. The Civil War came along to devastate the fraternity world and make imperative the hasty revival of our fortunes even though that might necessitate later amputations.

There were varying kinds of Fraternity government: the parent chapter, the National Grand, the State Grands, the convention, and finally the General Council. That all made for confusion. Those were the days when an energetic and enthusiastic member could almost literally take along a supply of blank charters and go a-prospecting for likely colleges and universities. Walter Palmer could have testified and George Banta, Sr., can still

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

March, 1931

testify to that. In $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s third decade, 1868-78, there were thirty-two charters granted. The fourth decade saw twenty-seven more. Of those fifty-nine chapters, sixteen have died. Don't blame it all on loose chartering methods, insufficient investigation, and all of that. Many of our finest chapters are to be found among the other forty-three. It was simply a formative period during which fraternities were all finding themselves.

Phi Delta Theta has granted a total of 125 charters to different chapters (some have received new charters following a suspension). The total of chapters is 126 including the parent chapter at Miami. Subtracting the present number of active chapters, our arithmetic lesson shows us that an even quarter of a hundred chapters are not now in existence.

Four of these twenty-five have had their identity merged with that of other chapters. In two instances $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had bicameral chapters in institutions, the only fraternity ever to have such unique offspring. These were the original Ohio Beta at Miami and Kentucky Gamma at Centre, but within a year each was absorbed by its sister chapter in the same college. In two other cases, colleges have consolidated and, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ having a chapter in each, a logical chapter union followed. The first, of these was in the joining of Central University and Centre College which, perforce, joined Kentucky Alpha and Kentucky Delta as Kentucky Alpha-Delta. The other was in the recent union of Lombard with Knox, resulting in the creation of Illinois Delta-Zeta.

This leaves a total of twenty-one truly inactive chapters. They are: Ohio Gamma Prime at Wittenberg, Texas Alpha Prime at Austin, Kentucky Beta at Kentucky Military Institute, Kentucky Gamma at Georgetown, Wisconsin Beta at Lawrence, Indiana Eta at the Indiana State Teachers College, Virginia Alpha at Roanoke, Illinois Gamma at Monmouth, Georgia Alpha Prime at Ogle-

thorpe, Ohio Delta at Wooster, Michigan Beta at Michigan State, Virginia Delta at Richmond, Missouri Beta Prime at Central, Virginia Epsilon at Virginia Military Institute, Illinois Epsilon at Illinois Wesleyan, Texas Alpha at Trinity, South Carolina Alpha at Wofford, South Carolina Beta at South Carolina, Michigan Gamma at Hillsdale, New York Gamma at the College of the City of New York, and Alabama Gamma at Birmingham-Southern.

Most of these chapters are probably deader than the proverbial doornail, however deceased it may be. In several cases there are still antifraternity rulings, although these have decreased in number. In other cases it was early recognized that a mistake was made in entering or the subsequent history of the institution has not been such as to justify an attempt at revival of the dormant chapter. In still others, so little group activity was developed during the comparatively short life of the chapter that there is felt little need of a revival in order to father the "orphans" created by the death of the chapter.

The list is not exempt from future shortening, however. The near-success of the recent effort to re-establish the South Carolina chapter is too recent to deserve comment. Three chapters, Akron, Mississippi, and Duke, have been reorganized within the past decade, after periods of suspension of respectively twenty-eight, fourteen, and forty-seven years. But, though there is a perennial and deserving agitation on behalf of a few institutions on the list, the future removals will probably not be numerous. A conservatism bred of respectable age is too inclined to wipe them off as of the past and relegate them to the limbo of history pages and catalog statistics.

The Founders and those closely associated with them had early in mind the expansion of the "Order" by the establishment of additional "colleges," as the chapters then were called. Robert Morrison collected a number of

college catalogs, among them that of Wittenberg, a Lutheran institution founded in 1845 at Springfield, Ohio. Several early attempts were made to establish a chapter at Hanover and Hugh MacHatton, a charter member of the Centre chapter, was authorized to initiate his brother, Joseph, a junior at Hanover. This was done but the Hanover chapter did not immediately result.

Joseph MacHatton later attended Wittenberg and on February 20, 1852, the Ohio Alpha chapter authorized him to establish a chapter at Wittenberg. MacHatton initiated two men and the three applied to the parent chapter for a charter which was granted under date of May 18, 1852. "The chapter existed only about two years, and never was in a flourishing condition." April, 1853, saw only two active members, and its last report was made February 8, 1854. There were but eight members altogether, all of them long since dead. Several strong fraternities were later established, including $\Phi K \Psi$, $B \Theta \Pi$, $A T \Omega$, and $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$. The General Council in 1883 refused an application from Wittenberg and there have been several subsequent attempts at revival.

The "Prime" in the chapter name, Ohio Gamma Prime, comes as a result of the chaotic nomenclature which existed for many years and involved numerous chapters in frequent changes of name. Wittenberg was at first Ohio Gamma, in 1871 the Ohio Wesleyan chapter was rechartered as Ohio Gamma, and in a general revision of chapter names in the epochal 1880 convention the Ohio University chapter became Ohio Gamma. For some years the initiated membership at Wittenberg was included with other Ohio chapters, but the catalog of 1894 labeled it Ohio Gamma Prime, and such it has since been.

Texas Alpha Prime, the chapter at Austin College, another of the quartet of "prime" chapters, was about as ephemeral as the chapter at Wittenberg. It, too, had only eight mem-

bers; the 1926 Catalog indicated that one of them was still living. Alexander McK. Rafter was initiated in the fall of 1854 as a member of the second Miami chapter, the one which a few weeks later reunited with the original Miami chapter. At his initiation Rafter was authorized to establish a chapter at Austin College. Rafter went there during that college year and an application for a charter, dated May 30, 1853, was signed by him and three others. Ohio Alpha granted them a charter on June 9, 1853, this being the first trans-Mississippi chapter of any fraternity. The members soon dropped out of college, however, and the chapter suspended in 1854.

A. T. McKinney of the Austin chapter, then in Princeton, late in 1856 attempted a revival of the chapter. At the suggestion of McKinney some correspondence resulted between an Ohio Alpha member and one from Austin and in June, 1857, the Austin member wrote, "I initiated three young men, all choice spirits, with whom you can freely commune without any mental reservation whatever." Probably the communing was of little avail since Palmer concludes, "Doubtless the chapter died with the graduation of members in 1858."

Five of the eight members of the Austin chapter served in the Confederate Army; one was killed in action; and one was recommended for a colonelcy. The General Council in 1895 refused an application from Austin College sponsored by a Phi professor from the Westminster chapter. This rejected local then organized $\Phi \Phi \Phi$ with the intention of making it an intercollegiate fraternity. This was done, but the new fraternity died a slow death in the early years of this century. The editors of the 1894 Catalog were responsible for christening the Austin chapter as Texas Alpha Prime.

The beginnings of the chapter at the Kentucky Military Institute illustrate the delightfully informal way in which many an early chapter was launched



MEMORIAL CHAPEL, LAWRENCE COLLEGE, APPLETON, WISCONSIN,
WHERE WISCONSIN BETA ONCE EXISTED

on its voyage. Palmer tells the story well. The J. W. Foster referred to was an active Indiana man, president of the Convention of 1856, later a diplomat of renown, and Secretary of State. "In the summer of 1854, J. W. Foster, Indiana Alpha, '55, talked with C. K. Drew, at Evansville, Indiana, where both of them lived, and induced the latter to undertake the establishment of a chapter at Kentucky Military Institute . . . where he was a student." The charter was duly applied for that fall by Drew and two others and on October 17, 1854, Kentucky Alpha granted the charter for Kentucky Beta. Additional chapters within a state were then chartered by that state's first chapter.

"At Evansville, Foster initiated Drew, who initiated the other two at K.M.I." Youthful enthusiasm apparently ran high since the second Bluegrass chapter wrote to the first in the summer of 1855 giving "a cheering account of Phi Delta Theta-ism at the Kentucky Military Institute." Perhaps the soil of military schools was barren for the propagation of fraternities, even though the sacred precincts of the Naval Academy at Annapolis were twice invaded by fraternities for brief periods. At any rate, Kentucky Beta at K.M.I. did not flourish, and the Centre chapter on April 7, 1857, withdrew its charter. During this period of its legal existence the K.M.I. chapter had but eight members. Five of them served in the Civil War—and what a five! Kentucky Beta gave to the Union Army a lieutenant-colonel, a captain, and a brigadier general, H. V. N. Boynton. To the Confederate Army she gave a lieutenant-colonel and a captain.

This three years of chapter life apparently ended Kentucky Beta, but a seeming discrepancy in the 1926 Catalog, by which forty additional members are shown in the classes of 1883 to 1889, is explained in this wise: A Mississippi Phi, T. C. Hindman, entered K.M.I. in the fall of 1882, began to pledge men for a new chapter, and

misled by unofficial assurances that a charter would be forthcoming, he initiated the men. The General Council opposed the move, however, and although Hindman made a strong appeal for a charter before the 1884 Convention it was not granted. These forty additional initiates included such men as John T. Boddie, SCROLL Endowment Trustee and D. T. Hargraves, former mayor of Helena, Arkansas. K.M.I. also harbored, for more or less brief periods, Δ K E, Σ A E, X Φ, and A T Ω chapters.

Activity of Kentucky Alpha was reflected in the chartering of another Kentucky chapter in 1857, Kentucky Gamma at Georgetown. This chapter succeeded another Kentucky Gamma in the roster of chapter names, that having been the title borne by the second branch at Centre for a few months in 1855. Early in January, 1857, the Centre chapter elected one J. F. Cook, a Georgetown student, as a member and the corresponding secretary was instructed to send to him a charter, Bond, Constitution, Articles of Union, and by-laws necessary for establishing a chapter at Georgetown.

This chapter-by-correspondence was established—but lived only three months due to the existence of anti-secret society laws at Georgetown. An attempt was made in 1859 to re-establish the chapter. Kentucky Alpha elected to honorary membership a Dr. Campbell of Georgetown that he might help in the establishment of a "college" there. The Grand Chapter (then Indiana Alpha) wrote that this was a violation of custom, but gave its approval. The attempt was dropped, however, because of college regulations. The Centre chapter in 1874 again took up the question of a re-establishment at Georgetown. Two Kentucky Alpha men who had entered Georgetown initiated a number of others; and application for a charter was filed with Kentucky Alpha; the charter was granted.

There was still the prejudice against secret societies and the chapter had

rough sledding. Its last member was initiated in January, 1876, and it became inactive with the close of that year. But fifteen men had been initiated altogether. An application for a charter in 1900 never reached a vote. No other fraternities were established at Georgetown until after the turn of the century.

What might be termed the last of the first group of inactive chapters was established in 1859 at Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin. No other chapters chartered for the next ten years were destined to lapse. The vigorous young chapter at Wisconsin was responsible for the extension to Lawrence. "Lawrence University was then," to quote Palmer, "considerably more of an institution than the University of Wisconsin. . . . Lawrence had 8 instructors, 7 alumni, 129 collegiate students and a library of 3,800 volumes, while Wisconsin had only 7 instructors, 6 alumni, 30 collegiate students and 1,900 volumes." The movement was started by Wisconsin Alpha late in 1857 when "on motion of Mr. Vilas" the initiation of a Lawrence student was authorized. The "Mr. Vilas" of the story was William F. Vilas later Postmaster General, Secretary of the Interior, and U. S. Senator, then a senior at Wisconsin.

The following fall and winter a number of Lawrence students were initiated and in January, 1859, an application for a charter was sent to and granted by Wisconsin Alpha. Relations between the two Wisconsin chapters were most cordial, but due to the fact that the attitude of the Lawrence faculty compelled a *sub rosa* existence on the part of Wisconsin Beta the chapter did not become firmly established. Its life did not extend beyond the commencement of 1860. There were but eleven members all of whom are now dead.

The General Council in 1898 refused a petition from Lawrence, the first of a series of petitions perhaps unparalleled for longevity in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ history. It came from $\Theta \Phi$, a newly organized

local at Lawrence, which continued to petition $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for thirty years. A petition received in 1900 was referred to the Convention of that year, but in spite of the representations of George Banta, Sr., was tabled. Later conventions brought a repetition of the same story. Fraternities have since become well established at Lawrence.

Phi Delta Theta's only incursion into the field of normal schools came with the chartering of Indiana Eta (although for a time it was known as Indiana Zeta) at the Indiana State Normal School (now the Indiana State Teachers College) at Terre Haute. The chapter was established through the activity of a Butler Phi who was principal of the Terre Haute High School. It was dated April 15, 1869, and, with no other fraternities competing at Terre Haute, our chapter naturally got the pick of the student body.

It was soon decided, though, that a mistake had been made in entering an institution of that type, and in the convention of 1872 the charter was withdrawn. The General Council in 1880 refused a petition from the Terre Haute school. But fifteen men were on the roll of Indiana Eta, of whom only one is thought to be living now, but the fifteen included a future president and a vice-president of the Indiana Normal School.

A Hoosier, David B. Floyd of the DePauw chapter, was responsible for the introduction of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ into Virginia, whence it spread to Georgia and other southern states. He had been a charter member of the DePauw chapter and in June, 1868, left Indiana to enter the freshman class at Roanoke. Imbued with the spirit, he immediately began negotiations looking toward the establishment of a chapter. A long correspondence followed between Floyd and members of the Grand Alpha chapter, then at Chicago, and Indiana Alpha, which was assumed to have jurisdiction since Floyd was a member of an Indiana chapter.

The Chicago chapter issued a charter to Floyd and three others under date of May 31, 1869. The chapter followed an average career thenceforth, although perhaps there were a few more downs than ups, as might be indicated from the fact that the minutes of Ohio Alpha (then the Grand Alpha chapter) for April 16, 1871, made mention of "a letter from the Virginia Alpha concerning its troubles." These "troubles" took the form of internal dissensions in the chapter, and in the fall of 1871 only three members returned. The membership was soon built up, though. A low active membership, with from one to three Phis in attendance at various times, continued to be the bane of Virginia Alpha, however.

Membership difficulties were common to a number of chapters in the (then) Beta Province and the Province President made special visits to the Virginia and North Carolina chapters in January, 1896. He reported that Virginia Alpha had "a chapter of thirteen congenial men, who seem to be enthusiastic and working harmoniously," but nevertheless he recommended the withdrawal of the chapter. The majority of the chapters of the Province approved the recommendation and the General Council in June 1896 withdrew the charter as of August 1.

Virginia Alpha was the first long-lived chapter to become inactive. In her life of over a quarter of a century she initiated more than 150 men among whom were such as Charles R. Capps, vice-president of the Seaboard Airline Railway, and Robert M. Calfee, Palmer Endowment Fund trustee. Fraternities at Roanoke have had a rather checkered history. Of ten men's general fraternities, six have died.

A true Darwinian struggle for existence took place in the case of the Monmouth chapter. Its story is perhaps as heroic as that of any of the inactive chapters. The stimulus for the establishment of the chapter came

from a Hanover Phi, H. J. Bigger, who entered Monmouth in the fall of 1870. Early in 1871 the Chicago chapter, then called Illinois Alpha, granted him and one other a charter to establish "Illinois Beta" at Monmouth. The Monmouth chapter was largely instrumental in the establishment within a few months of the Knox and Iowa Wesleyan chapters.

Most of the story of Illinois Gamma (as it came to be called when chapter nomenclature was straightened out) was one of a constant struggle against adverse faculty rulings. However, for a time in 1872 it became the presiding chapter in Illinois, those at Northwestern and Chicago being suspended. Since the United Presbyterian Church, the denomination controlling the college, was opposed to secret societies, the Monmouth faculty decided in 1874 that fraternities should no longer be permitted on the Monmouth campus. The existing chapters refusing to disband, the faculty adopted a radical anti-fraternity law, as a result of which several chapters, including Illinois Gamma, were compelled to operate *sub rosa*. The chapter was greatly weakened and the Convention of 1875 instructed it "to keep its organization the best way it could."

In fact, the chapter became so very much under the rose that even the rest of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ knew little of it. A portion of this greater seclusion was due to the influence of a \$20,000 bequest which had been left Monmouth on condition that students be prohibited from joining secret societies. The chapter met irregularly during 1882-83 but this was the beginning of the end. The 1883 catalog of the Fraternity, containing the names of the attendant members at Monmouth, fell into faculty hands and as a result five Phis were suspended. Faculty watchfulness prevented the initiation of others. The charter was reluctantly suspended in the summer of 1884 and was withdrawn by the Convention two years later. Chapters of B Θ II,



VIEWS OF MONMOUTH COLLEGE, MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS. OLD HOME OF ILLINOIS GAMMA

Φ K Ψ, and Σ X were suspended in the same period, as well as Π B Φ and K K Γ, the parent chapters of both these sororities.

The antifraternity ruling at Monmouth was withdrawn a few years ago and the Illinois Gamma alumni at that time manifested interest in the restoration of the chapter, which, however, the Survey Commission deemed it unwise for the present to consider.

The pioneering work of one man is seen again in the establishment of the Oglethorpe chapter. The trail blazer was C. B. Gaskill, responsible for much of the early Georgia expansion. Gaskill had corresponded with a Virginia Alpha member and in time with the Grand Alpha chapter at Miami. Due precaution was observed during the preliminary negotiations and on May 8, 1871, Ohio Alpha granted the charter. "Phi Delta Theta was the first fraternity of northern origin to enter Georgia after the Civil War."

The Oglethorpe chapter, Georgia Alpha of course, was active in spreading the Fraternity among other Georgia colleges, Georgia Beta in the University, Gamma at Emory, etc. Names were revised later. The Alpha chapter came to an abrupt end, however, with the closing of Oglethorpe University at the end of the fall term in 1872. The catalog of 1894 first labeled the Oglethorpe chapter Georgia Alpha Prime, after the other Georgia chapters had each been moved up a notch alphabetically. But one member of Georgia Alpha Prime survives. He is Dr. Benjamin Palmer Gaillard, retired professor of the North Georgia Agricultural College, a Golden Legionnaire and a most enthusiastic Phi.

Astronomy gives us records of certain stars which have had brilliant periods of ascendancy and then suffered declines, comet-like, into the nothingness of too-distant heavens. A parallel is to be seen in the "rise and fall" of the Wooster chapter, Ohio Delta. The initiative in formation here again came from a Hanover man, R. H. McClland, '74. He entered

Wooster in the fall of 1871 and immediately set to work to establish a chapter, with the result that on February 24, 1872 Ohio Alpha granted the coveted charter. By commencement in 1873 the chapter claimed twenty-one members. An affiliate of that year, Charles T. Jamieson of the Hanover chapter, became one of the Fraternity's strongest workers.

As early as the fall of 1873, Ohio Delta at Wooster became the "first chapter" of the whole Fraternity. Miami had suspended, due to financial difficulties, and Ohio Alpha at a special meeting on August 11, 1873 "decided to transfer the business of the Grand Alpha, until the Convention, to the Ohio Delta." The Wooster chapter well merited the confidence placed in it, despite its youth, since it was in a very flourishing condition. The Convention of 1874 made official the transfer of authority and established Ohio Delta as National Grand. This authority resided with Ohio Delta until it was transferred, in 1878, to Pennsylvania Alpha at Lafayette.

A premature suspension of Ohio Delta occurred in the fall of 1880 when the active chapter, due to the lack of good fraternity material in the Ohio school, surrendered its charter. The following spring two of the chapter's youngest members engineered a revival of its activity when nine men whom they had secretly pledged appeared in church one Sunday morning with Φ Δ Θ badges. The General Council returned the Charter. The chapter name, which the Convention of 1875 had changed to Ohio Zeta, was restored to Ohio Delta by the 1880 Convention.

A Wooster chapter letter of May, 1897, showed a membership of ten, with high expectations for the following year. However, only two members returned to college. They decided that due to deterioration in the quality of the student body the chapter's prospects were not good, and the Province President after a visit reluctantly concurred in the opinion. Hence, the

FORMER
HOME
OF MICHIGAN BETA



MICHIGAN STATE
COLLEGE VIEWS
LANSING, MICHIGAN



NEW HORTICULTURAL BUILDING, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE

General Council in October, 1897, suspended the charter. The chapter had initiated more than 150 men among whom were such as Dr. Perry S. Allen, for years president of the Presbyterian Ministers' Fund for Life Insurance, Preston W. Search, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s greatest song writer, and John B. Ballou, Past Treasurer of the General Council. Wooster's greatest blight, so far as fraternities were concerned, came sixteen years later when an estimated gift of \$1,000,000 by Mr. L. H. Severance led the trustees to consider the string tied to the gift, expulsion of the fraternities. Expulsion materialized—but the gift didn't. Wooster chapters have given national presidents to ΣX , $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, $K \Lambda \Theta$, and $A T \Omega$.

Michigan Agricultural College, now Michigan State College in recognition of its more general character, had had the Wolverine field to itself for four years when Michigan Beta was established in 1873. Michigan Alpha had suspended in 1869 and was not re-chartered until 1880. The establishment came about through the correspondence of an Ohio Wesleyan Phi, whose stationery bore the Fraternity coat of arms, with a friend at Michigan State. The Michigan State man, whose curiosity had been stimulated by the coat of arms, forwarded, with some friends, certificates of character and ability to Ohio Wesleyan, and negotiations for a charter were forthwith undertaken.

The Grand Alpha at Wooster authorized the Ohio Wesleyan chapter to proceed and after the routine steps of that day, the Wooster chapter issued a charter, dated November 8, 1873, to Michigan Beta (the application had been for a "Michigan Alpha" chapter). The organization was kept as secret as possible but the faculty heard of it and insisted upon knowing its aim and policy before giving official recognition. The chapter furnished sufficient assurances on this score and subsequently became well established. "During 1874-75," says Palmer, "the chapter at Lansing made efforts to re-

vive the chapter at Ann Arbor, but without success."

Rumors of unfavorable conditions at Michigan State became recurrent during the 'Nineties. Hugh Th. Miller, P.G.C., visited the college in the summer of 1895 and on the basis of his report the General Council decided to refer the withdrawal of the charter to the Convention of 1896. This Convention ordered the General Council to investigate the college. Walter B. Palmer, elected P.G.C. in 1896, reported after a visit that its scholastic standard was low. An affirmative vote of all other chapters in the (then) Delta Province preceded the withdrawal by the General Council in February, 1898, of the Michigan Beta charter. Those who had been active members appealed to the 1898 Convention but without success. They then organized the local $\Phi \Delta$ Society which for years following petitioned $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for a restoration of the Michigan Beta charter. This local still keeps in touch with the old Michigan Beta alumni (178 were initiated) and helps hold them together. Many of the chapter effects—pictures, historical documents, etc.—were turned over to the local society. Among the Michigan Beta alumni were such men as Dr. Frank S. Kedzie, for several years president of Michigan State College, Dr. William F. Durand, professor of mechanical engineering at Stanford University, Liberty Hyde Bailey, author, editor, and former president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and Ray Stannard Baker, writer, journalist, and biographer of Woodrow Wilson.

Expansion in the Old Dominion state was rapid. Within less than a decade five charters had been granted. The fourth of these was to a group at Richmond College for the establishment of Virginia Delta. The application came as the result of organization of a group by a Phi transferring from Roanoke. The charter was granted by Virginia Alpha September 30, 1875. The new chapter proved

successful from the start. Within little over a decade low membership, the nemesis of so many of the chapters along the South Atlantic seaboard, began to trouble Virginia Delta. The chapter reported only two active members in 1885-86.

A new lease on life came with the absorption by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ of four chapters of $K \Sigma K$ in Virginia. Protracted negotiations preceded the acceptance of this eastern remnant of a national fraternity, and through the union there came to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ a number of strong leaders. The five active Richmond members of $K \Sigma K$ were initiated by the two remaining members of Virginia Delta June 18, 1886. That fall the chapter initiated William L. Gravatt who had been a charter member of the Richmond chapter of $K \Sigma K$, was then assistant rector of St. Paul's Church in Richmond, and is now a bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Visits by General Council members continued necessary, though, largely due to small membership of the chapter at Richmond. Faculty and trustee dissensions, lessened quality of matriculants, and probability of a lowered standing of the institution all combined to sap chapter morale. Only two members returned in the fall of 1895. After consulting with resident alumni they placed the chapter charter at the disposal of the General Council "with the statement that they did not consider the institution a desirable place for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at that time." The General Council, after inquiries, recalled the charter in November, 1895.

The chapter initiated a total of eighty-four men, many of whom became prominent. Among them, in addition to Bishop Gravatt, were Dr. Thornton Whaling, later president of the Theological Seminary of Kentucky, Judge Lyman Chalkley of Lexington, Kentucky, and Dr. Carter Helm Jones, famous Baptist clergyman. Other inactive members at Richmond include $B \Theta \Pi$, $A T \Omega$, ΣX , and $\Sigma A E$.

The story of the chapter at Central

(in Missouri) may be briefly recorded. The glamour coming from informality of chartering had passed by 1876 and the group had too short an existence to develop a chapter personality. The chartering came about through the activity of a Missouri Alpha Phi who was a student at Central from 1874 to 1876. Missouri Alpha granted the charter, May 29, 1876, to Missouri Beta. No other fraternities existed at Central and the chapter had to remain *sub rosa* because of antifraternity regulations.

Such restrictions caused the death of the chapter two years later, no meetings being held after June, 1878. Only eleven men had signed the chapter roll. An application for a charter was again placed with the Fraternity by a group at Central in 1893, but failed to receive the approval of chapters of that Province. In the meantime, the Westminster chapter, chartered in 1880, had been entitled Missouri Beta, and the catalog of 1894 appended the "prime" to the Central chapter name.

Virginia Military Institute, "the West Point of the South," came near having a chapter in the year or so before 1876. George D. White, *Centre*, '75, a student in V. M. I. persuaded a number of his friends to join him in petitioning a charter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. White, however, was forced to withdraw from the Institute due to his mother's illness, and so the initial attempt to establish a chapter proved abortive. A charter member of the Alabama chapter, who had removed from V.M.I., was asked in 1878 to recommend a Virginia cadet through whom a chapter might be established. He did so, and after the customary routine procedure the group formed at the Institute received a charter from Virginia Alpha February 9, 1878. There were seven older fraternities but a Phi wrote to W. B. Palmer in October 1878, that "we have done better than any other fraternity here."

Weakness in numbers affected Virginia Epsilon, however, as it did so many of the chapters in the (then)

Beta Province. The chapter opened in the fall of 1884 with but two members. Institute trustees in 1885 adopted antifraternity regulations and Virginia Epsilon was forced into a *sub rosa* existence. Temporary betterment came from the K Σ K union in 1886. Virginia Epsilon had occasionally initiated students from Washington and Lee, but the General Council decided in 1886 that the two institutions should be the homes of separate chapters and so Virginia Zeta shortly came into existence.

The Convention of 1886 appointed a committee of three to investigate conditions at the Virginia Military Institute. The Washington and Lee chapter reporter sang the swan song of Virginia Epsilon when in a SCROLL letter of March, 1888, he wrote: "I shall close with a few words about Virginia Epsilon at V.M.I. Fraternities having been abolished there this year, this year will witness the death of this young and flourishing chapter which is composed of the best men in the institute. . . ." The General Council a year later voted to withdraw the charter.

Perhaps no school in the country has a more imposing list of "tombstones" than Virginia Military Institute. Associated with the ghost of Virginia Epsilon are those of chapters of A T Ω, K A, B Θ Π, Σ N, K Σ, Σ A E, Σ X, and Σ Φ E.

"The Fraternity was almost extinct in Illinois, 1877, having only two chapters in the state—those at Monmouth and Knox." George Banta, Sr. took upon himself the responsibility of reviving Φ Δ Θ in that great state. He obtained the name of an Illinois Wesleyan student and began a correspondence with him relative to establishing a chapter at Illinois Wesleyan. This student was a member of the Φ Σ League, a small Mid-Western fraternity. He proposed the absorption by Φ Δ Θ of the Φ Σ League and negotiations proceeded on that basis.

Although the Monmouth chapter was then the senior chapter in Illinois,

its weak condition made it inadvisable to approach it with the proposal to charter an Illinois Epsilon at Wesleyan. Hence, the application from the Bloomington group was referred to the National Grand chapter at Wooster. Ohio Delta refused to grant the charter and Brother Banta determined to take the application to the Convention of 1878; this Convention, May 23, granted the charter.

THE SCROLL for January, 1880, announced that, due to delinquency in payment of fraternity dues, the Executive Committee of the Fraternity had withdrawn the Illinois Epsilon charter and expelled the entire active membership. The announcement like reports of Mark Twain's death, however, were a little premature, and the situation was soon adjusted. The chapter and resident alumni entertained the National Convention of 1889.

During the late Nineties both Illinois Wesleyan and the chapter suffered from lack of students. A local alumnus advised the General Council in the spring of 1897 that conditions were unfavorable and that he thought the charter should be surrendered. Fewer than seventy men were then attending Illinois Wesleyan. The General Council investigated and late in March decided to request the chapter to return its charter at the end of the college year. An application for rechartering was refused in 1899, and one in 1901 from the Knights of Classic Lore was also turned down. These applications received the very strong support of Richard Henry Little, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '95, on whose recommendation the Knights established the first fraternity house at Illinois Wesleyan and changed their name to T K E. This group has since expanded into one of the strongest of the younger national fraternities. Illinois Epsilon initiated somewhat over 100 men. In addition to Brother Little, now a world-famous columnist on the *Chicago Tribune*, the number included such men as William E. Higbee, SCROLL Endowment Trustee, of Chicago, Dr. Charles S.



MEDICAL COLLEGE AT
SOUTH CAROLINA



DAVIS COLLEGE—HOME OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA
South Carolina Beta once flourished there

Parmenter, late vice-president of Baker University, Lindley H. Hadley and Louis Fitzhenry, U. S. Congressmen, and William H. Burks, former president of the American Bankers' Association.

Another of our short-lived chapters was that at Trinity University in Texas, and here again it was faculty antifraternity sentiment and rules which spelled the doom of the chapter. Texas Alpha at Trinity is also to be credited to the efforts of George Banta, Sr., that noble warrior who with Walter Palmer steered the Fraternity through some of its darkest days.

Brother Banta in 1878 wrote to an Indiana Phi in Dallas, Texas, asking assistance in establishing a chapter at Trinity. Obtaining the names of two Trinity students, Brother Banta began correspondence with them, received written pledges of secrecy, forwarded the Bond and Constitution, and received an application for a charter. The National Convention on May 23, 1878, granted a charter to Texas Beta. Two years later, in an ill-considered revision of nomenclature, this name was changed to Texas Alpha.

The president of Trinity announced in 1881 that the trustees and faculty desired that there should be no secret societies in the institution. As a result, Texas Alpha decided to operate *sub rosa*, one member writing to THE SCROLL that "the boys of Texas Alpha are too enthusiastic and have too much pluck to give up their chapter without a great struggle." The struggle was futile, however, and the chapter finally succumbed in June of 1883. The chapter wrote in December 1882: "Our teachers watch us like a hungry hawk his prey. In the lonely hour of midnight we have to meet—if at all—in the halls of our college, and with dark lanterns read the dear old Bond." The names of seventeen Phis were revealed to the faculty by nonfraternity men and amnesty was promised by the faculty only on terms which precluded any further attempts to operate. Only forty-one men had been initiated.

Walter B. Palmer was responsible for the chartering of our first South Carolina Chapter, that at Wofford College. He obtained from a North Carolina Phi the name of a Wofford student and opened a correspondence with him. Palmer requested the chapter at Georgia, being the closest one, to conduct the initiation of the chosen men and a representative of Georgia Alpha did so in January, 1879. The charter was duly applied for and granted by the National Grand, then at Lafayette, January 31.

The bane of the chapters along the South Atlantic coast, small attendance, began its operation, however. Only two Phis returned to the chapter at Wofford in 1884-85 and only one the following year. Deeming the struggle hopeless, he surrendered the South Carolina Alpha charter October 31, 1885. But thirty members were on the roll altogether; this number, though, included a future governor of South Carolina, William H. Ellerbe. The General Council rejected a proposition received in April, 1891, from a chapter of another fraternity at Wofford that it abandon that fraternity and unite with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The second South Carolina chapter was also destined to suspend its activity after a brief existence. It was organized at South Carolina College as a result of the work of a charter member of the Wofford chapter and a V.M.I. Phi. The Richmond Convention, 1882, received the application for a charter and ordered the General Council to grant it. Eight fraternities had preceded South Carolina Beta at the state institution although all but two had then suspended.

The South Carolina legislature in 1887 changed the school to the University of South Carolina and made a liberal appropriation for support and enlargement. Apparently rosy days were ahead. The leavening of a "Pitchfork Ben" Tillman brand of politics soon began its insidious course, though, and in 1889 the legislature established a separate agricultural col-

lege. Two years later, legislative action reduced the state school again to "South Carolina College." By this time there was an attendance of only ninety-five, to furnish material for ten fraternities!

South Carolina Beta initiated but one man during 1891-92, and in the fall of the following year only three Phis returned. None was initiated that year. Only one, an affiliate from Georgia Alpha, returned in the fall of 1893, and on October 1 the General Council voted to withdraw the charter. The South Carolina legislature of 1897 adopted a law prohibiting fraternities in state-supported institutions. This blot of their 'scutcheon remained until some five years ago. Hence, the South Carolina fraternity list is dotted with many withdrawals, although numerous fraternities have in the past few years re-established their chapters.

The chapter roll contains but forty names. Outstanding among them all is that of David Franklin Houston, former president of the University of Texas and of Washington University, former Secretary of Agriculture and of the Treasury, and now head of one of the country's largest insurance companies. Other prominent members include Profs. A. C. Moore and W. T. Aycock (of biology and law, respectively) of the University of South Carolina, and Commander John B. Patton, U.S.N., Retired. Chapter alumni have manifested considerable interest in the activity of a group petitioning in recent years for the re-establishment of a chapter. The most recent development was the unsuccessful vote of this group at the Detroit Convention.

Delta Tau Delta at Hillsdale in Michigan had an undisputed existence for fifteen years following its establishment in 1867. It was a rocky path, though, due to faculty opposition. Since this opposition had died down by the early 'eighties, an opportunity was presented for the formation of another chapter. Early in the fall of 1882 a number of literary society members

banded together for the purpose of obtaining a second fraternity charter. After a thorough study of fraternities they decided to petition $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and did so with the high recommendation of Pres. D. W. C. Durgin of Hillsdale. The application was dated November 15, 1882, and was granted by the General Council two days before Christmas. A very welcome Christmas present! For two years after the charter was granted the Hillsdale members were known as "Fijis" because of the supposition existing for a time that the local organization had joined $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, since efforts had previously been made to induce the students to apply to that fraternity.

Michigan Gamma celebrated its anniversary on Christmas Eve, 1883, with a banquet to which were invited the members of K K T. The banquet came during the college vacation and the chapter hence thought it unnecessary to obtain faculty consent to invite the feminine guests. The faculty thought differently. All save one member of the chapter were suspended. The chapter weathered the storm, however.

The Convention of 1896 ordered the General Council to investigate conditions at Hillsdale and W. B. Palmer, P. G. C., visited the chapter in November, 1897. He reported that the college had suffered a great falling off in the number of students and that Michigan Gamma was weak owing to the scarcity of good material. After an affirmative vote of the other chapters of the Province the General Council withdrew the charter, effective at the end of the college year 1897-98.

The chapter had initiated a few over a hundred men. Among them were James E. Davidson, shipbuilder and banker, head of the Palmer Endowment campaign, George K. March, president of a Detroit Fire Insurance company, and L. P. Davis, Houston, Texas, "SCROLL correspondent extraordinary." The alumni have held together in a remarkable way and still hold annual reunions at commence-

ment time when they gather for dinner at the $\Delta T \Delta$ house which that chapter graciously puts at their disposal.

"The establishment of New York Beta at Union encouraged $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in hope of becoming a strong factor in other eastern institutions. It led directly to the establishment of New York Gamma at the College of the City of New York. . . ." A Union Phi began working through a friend in C.C.N.Y. for the building of a group which might petition for a charter. The group was formed, the application made, and on February 16, 1884, the General Council granted a charter for New York Gamma.

The chapter remained *sub rosa* for a few weeks, and for a number of months meetings were held in the homes of various members. New York Delta at Columbia was chartered two months after the C.C.N.Y. chapter and relations between the two city chapters were most cordial. The two chapters and a group of New York alumni jointly rented rooms late in 1885 and later the two chapters took more commodious quarters.

The changing character of the student body at the College of the City of New York caused a swift decline in the chapter membership a few years later. March, 1890, found sixteen active members and October of that year eleven. But J. M. Mayer, Province President, a C.C.N.Y. alumnus, reported to the Atlanta Convention in October, 1891, that the chapter then had but three members and he recommended withdrawal of the charter. The Convention took this action.

New York Gamma was very nearly rechartered in 1892. An application for charter was received and the General Council voted to grant it. By early May all chapters of the Province with one exception had voted in favor of a revival, but the Province Convention in October disapproved the project and it was dropped. The loss of the C.C.N.Y. chapter was not so keen a one to its alumni as might otherwise have been the case because they

merged so easily in spirit with the New York Delta alumni. Many of them did affiliate with the Columbia chapter. The chapter initiated a few over fifty men including such ones as Judge Julius M. Mayer, Prof. Charles A. Downer of C.C.N.Y., Eugene H. L. Randolph, Past Secretary, President, and Reporter of the General Council, Louis E. Van Norman, author and diplomat, and Franklin B. Ware, former New York City alderman and New York state architect.

Alabama state conventions of 1885 and 1886 had adopted resolutions favoring entrance of the Fraternity into Southern University at Greensboro. An Auburn Phi entered Southern in the fall of 1886 and soon began to pledge men to form a chapter. A petition, endorsed by both Alabama Alpha and Alabama Beta, was presented to the New York Convention of 1886. The Convention voted to grant it, but later reconsidered the vote and referred the matter to the General Council. Another application was filed in December and in January by a unanimous vote of the General Council and Province Presidents the charter was granted.

By the time of the Philadelphia Convention of 1896 discussion of the weakened condition of Southern University was rife, and the committee on chapters and charters of that Convention recommended withdrawal. The Convention concurred and on November 28 revoked the charter of Alabama Gamma. Southern University later effected an amalgamation with a Birmingham school as Birmingham-Southern College. A group from this college petitioned $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ some years ago but was advised to look elsewhere for a charter. The alumni of Alabama Gamma (about 125 were on the roll altogether) had not manifested much interest in the petitioning group. Hoyt McWhorter Dobbs, bishop of the Southern Methodist Church, is the outstanding alumnus of our chapter at Birmingham-Southern.

These, then, are $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s twenty-one

"tombstones." Whether there may be a resurrection in any case, or whether the cemetery will be still further enlarged is written on some future page. No chapter chartered since 1887 has been suspended, and no chapters have been suspended since 1898. The twenty-one contain on their rolls a total of 1,286 names; none of them has as many as 200 initiates; 100 names would more than cover the rolls of the smallest seven dead chapters.

Seven charters were withdrawn in the four-year period, 1895-98. It is doubtful if any such wholesale "house-cleaning" will again take place although some argue in favor of it. It is admitted that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ made mistakes

in entering certain colleges; some assert we have also made mistakes in withdrawing from certain colleges.

Be that as it may, we need not be ashamed of our tombstones. They have given to us many of our most loyal, energetic Phis. It must be a lonesome feeling to realize that one's chapter is gone, but these twelve or thirteen hundred men are as truly Phis as though each had a firmly established chapter to which he could now go back for annual reunions. We need to know these chapters and the men in them, to realize that they constitute silent outposts in the broad domain of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, to remember that though dormant their spirit goes marching on.

What Do You Think?

Allentown, Pa.
February 4, 1931

DEAR MR. BANTA:

I'll tell you a first-class interfraternity story.

Bob Haas is one of the best lawyers at our Bar. At the January session of my criminal court (held directly after I was elected W.G.C.) I appointed him to defend a negro who was without counsel. He was charged with assault and battery, the usual "razor business." Haas spoke to the negro and then addressed me:

"Your Honor, the defendant has no defense and enters a plea of guilty. He throws himself upon the mercy of the Court and I think he deserves it. He looks to me like an Alpha Tau!" (You see, trying to get my goat!)

My answer: "He may look like an Alpha Tau to you but I'm going to treat him like a Phi Delta; \$100 fine and three months."

I ask you was I justified?

Sincerely,

CLAUDE T. RENO
Worthy Grand Chief
Alpha Tau Omega

Another Sewanee Phi Made Bishop of the Episcopal Church

REV. DR. WYATT BROWN, *Sewanee*, '05, was recently elected Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. This makes the third *Sewanee Phi* to hold the post of bishop in the Episcopal Church, the others being Kirkham G. Finley of the Diocese of Upper South Carolina and Richard B. Mitchell of the Diocese of Arizona. Dr. Brown was dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo, New York, at the time of his election.

The following information is taken from the *Harrisburg Evening News*:

Doctor Brown is forty-five years old. He was born and spent his boyhood and school years in the South. Nearly the entire period of his ministry, however, has been spent in the North.

A native of Eufaula, Alabama, he determined to become a clergyman when but nine years old, following the footsteps of an older brother. He attended the University of the South at *Sewanee*, Tennessee, where he received his A.B. degree in 1905 and his D.B. degree in 1908. He played baseball and pursued other athletic interests. He was editor of the university periodical and editor-in-chief of the *Sewanee* annual.

His first charge was at St. John's Church, Montgomery, Alabama. After a year there, in which he married, he became rector of All Saints Church of Mobile, Alabama, where he remained four years while his congregation grew from 26 to 384. At his next charge, Trinity Church, Asheville, North Carolina, he erected a new church building.

In addition to his present charge he has served two parishes in the North. He was five years at the Church of the Ascension, in Pittsburgh, where he conducted many meetings among students of the Carnegie Institute of Technology and the University of Pittsburgh, both a short distance from his church.

He continued his contact with college



REV. HYATT BROWN, D.D.
Sewanee, '05

students during his eight years' service as rector of St. Michael and All Angels Church, in Baltimore, holding student meetings each month.

Doctor Brown went to Buffalo from Baltimore at the urgent request of the parishioners of St. Paul's Cathedral, to whom he had endeared himself during a series of Lenten services which he conducted in 1927 and 1928.

Doctor Brown, in addition to having played baseball, enjoys hockey games, plays golf and is fond of swimming and bowling. He is a member of the Hole-in-One Club, having made a lucky drive for the cup at Georgian Bay, where the family maintains a summer home.

He is fond of music and his taste in
(Continued on page 394)



INDIANA DELTA'S CHRISTMAS PARTY FOR THE NEEDY OF FRANKLIN

Indiana Delta Gives Party at Christmas for Poor Boys

FIFTY needy boys, between the ages of six and eleven, from the city of Franklin, were entertained at a Phi Delt "Poor Kids' Party" by the Indiana Delta Chapter just before the Christmas holidays.

Lists of the names of needy boys were obtained from local school authorities. Then, the group was assembled at the school building early in the evening. Members of the active chapter and alumni provided cars to transport the boys to a movie house. Here a "big brother" for each child was appointed among the actives, pledges, and alumni, to see to that child's welfare during the evening.

After the show, the boys were taken to the chapter house. There a Santa

Claus, Christmas tree, and gifts awaited them. Each little guest was presented with a pair of gloves and stockings. An orange and a sack of candy for that "sweet tooth" were also to be found in Santa's pack.

Pictures of the group were taken. Then the children were sent to their homes in cars.

Even though the little boys seemed to appreciate the party greatly, the big boys of the chapter received even more enjoyment in playing hosts. Indiana Delta guarantees a thrill to all Phis who play hosts to needy children at a Christmas party. It is planned to continue the affair, which is a renewal of an old custom, and have a party each year.



TOM COOLEY, *Northwestern*, Ex-'31, IN ACTION

Arizona Golf Championship Goes to a Phi

By WILLIAM GREER, *Reporter
Arizona*

TO LOVERS of fairway and green, members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and sportsmen in general, comes with keen interest the news that the Arizona amateur golf championship is now duly claimed by Tom Cooley, *Northwestern*, ex-'31.

Brother Cooley won the championship as a result of a six and five victory over Harold Tovrea of Tucson, in the 36-hole final match of the Arizona State Golf Association's tournament, played on the El Rio course at Tucson. Cooley, 153 pounds of nerveless championship fiber, carded 73 in the morning round of 18 holes to be five up on his opponent, and matched his opponent's fine game in the afternoon to finally win on the 31st green.

To Brother Cooley, however, this

was only a repetition of the inimitable skill which has led him to innumerable victories in golf circles. His first claim to prowess came at the age of 13, when he won the first flight in the St. Petersburg, Florida, city championship tournament in 1922. Since then, his exploits have brought him no end of triumphs from time to time. Among other of his conquests might be listed the following: Quarter finalist in the Western Junior Championship tournament in 1925, finalist in 1928; 14th place, 2nd amateur, in the Western Open Championship tournament at Chicago, 1928; 10th in the Chicago district open championship tournament, 1927; medalist, Illinois state amateur tournament, 1928,

reached semi-finals in 1926; 4th place, Olympian Frolics, Chicago, 1928; Father and Son championship, Chicago, in 1928, against 976 golfing competitors.

A glance at these records certainly proves, without argument, that

Brother Cooley is a golfer of no mean ability, and deserving of a few words of approbation. Incidentally, Brother Cooley claims the same mother chapter as does "Chick" Evans, a fact of which Illinois Alpha is no doubt duly proud.

Wabash Phi Demonstrates Television

By PAUL G. BARON
Wabash, '32

IN A trio of important engagements as a representative of the Wabash College Speaker's Bureau, Clement L. Stanford, *Wabash, '31*, has presented



CLEMENT L. STANFORD
Wabash, '31

an illustrated survey of the television phenomena. He has spoken to the Rotary Clubs of Marion and Huntington and the Kiwanis Club of Indianapolis, and has been received most appreciably by his listeners.

The speech is most interesting and

unique because it explains both the transmission of pictures by television and the resultant reception on his own set which he uses as illustrative data. Brother Stanford uses no technical terms in explaining his workings, subsequently making each part intelligible to the layman. References are made throughout the speech to findings with which we are all familiar. The history of electrical development is built up with each phase of his subject. He demonstrates the potentialities of television by comparing the advancements of thirty-five years of work on radio and wireless with the four-year experiment on television. Brother Stanford explains the essential parts of the apparatus, showing how each part works and what place it holds in the composite of the set.

Stanford is one of few students who have attained a close enough knowledge of television to be able to talk on it in a way understandable to everyone. Much credit is due him for inspiring attention in television among people of the state. At present, he is continuing trials with his set and is working toward perfecting phases in its mechanics.



REMODELED HOME OF MONTANA ALPHA

Montana Does Good Job of Remodeling Chapter House

By CLARENCE J. POWELL
Montana, '31

MONTANA ALPHA's new remodeled house, costing \$17,000, was completed during the latter part of October. With the completion of this new house, Montana Alpha has the distinction of owning the best and most attractive fraternity house on the Montana campus. The downstairs is complete with a commodious living room with fireplace, hallway, dining room with fireplace, linen closet, telephone booth, guest room with adjoining bathroom and cook's bedroom. A large comfortable chapter room is located in the basement. The second

floor is complete with seven large cheery and convenient dressing and studying rooms, each containing four and five commodious closets; a large double shower room; six wash bowels and three lavatories; a telephone booth; linen room; and spacious hallway. The third floor, known on the Montana campus as "Siberia" is devoted to sleeping quarters and is equipped with 35 beds.

The house is steam heated by a new automatic stoker furnace, which adds to the comfort of the members and provides the house with an even, regulated heat.



FRED J. MILLIGAN, *Ohio State*, '28
Assistant Dean, Ohio State University

Fraternity Advisers Council Formed at Ohio State

By FRED J. MILLIGAN
Ohio State, '28

AN EVENT which might be of interest to fraternity advisers in general has occurred at Ohio State University where all the fraternity advisers have organized a council. At the organization meeting January 15, forty advisers met, discussed the possibilities of such an organization, and enthusiastically decided to establish it.

The hope of the advisers is thus to supplement the work of the fraternity presidents' council and actively co-operate with that body in regard to all fraternity affairs.

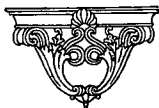
The actual detailed work of the organization is carried on by the dean of men's office. This includes the assigning of committees, calling of meetings and distribution of reports. A member of the dean's office serves as chairman of the council. There are at present four committees at work: fraternity social life, fraternity scholarship, fraternity housing, fraternity finances, five advisers serve as members of each of these committees.

At the first meeting several advisers who have been quite active in relation to their chapters gave short talks telling of the duties of advisers and explaining certain outstanding features of their régime. These talks apparently gave many advisers new

ideas and new life, at any rate a number of fraternity presidents have reported renewed activity on the part of their adviser since the first meeting. As is usually the case few of the advisers were acquainted with their duties and accordingly accomplished little in the way of assisting the chapter. The basic idea in the creation of such a council is to make the adviser a constructive force in actually assisting the chapter. We submit this to be a much better program than that of calling on the otherwise dormant adviser only in a defensive manner when the chapter is in trouble.

The following policy of the organization was announced:

"The policy of this organization shall be to distribute information to the members regarding outstanding features of fraternity organization here. To ask committees to work on certain fraternity problems, reporting their findings to the council. To ask individual members to report to the council on certain phases of fraternity work in which his fraternity has been particularly successful. To meet as a council perhaps quarterly and from time to time with the fraternity presidents' council."





DR. JOHN LEE COULTER, *North Dakota*, '04

Coulter Is New Member of the Tariff Commission

By B. V. MOORE
DePauw, '03

ANOTHER Phi who has recently come into national prominence is Dr. John Lee Coulter, *North Dakota, '04*, recently appointed and confirmed as a member of the New Tariff Commission. Dr. Coulter was born in northern Minnesota about fifty-two years ago. He was educated at the University of North Dakota and became a member of the fraternity through the charter granted North Dakota Alpha in 1915. Dr. Coulter holds his doctor's degree from the University of Wisconsin and after procuring it did special research work at the University of Minnesota.

For several years he was dean of agriculture at the University of West Virginia, Morgantown, going from there to the presidency of the North Dakota State Agricultural College at Fargo, North Dakota. He continued the presidency of the State Agricultural College of North Dakota until his appointment as a special economist and statistician of the old Tariff Commission and is now a member of the new.

Dr. Coulter was well known in national circles some twenty years ago as a young economist and statistician in the Department of Commerce, and again some ten or twelve years ago he returned to Washington as an economist and authority in matters of

world trade with the outbreak of the World War when he assisted in the organization of the Exports Council which soon was developed into the War Industries Board, where he continued to serve as economist until his services were requested by the War Department. Later, mustered out as a Major in the Air Service, he spent some time in Europe with the American Expeditionary Forces as member of an educational commission and assisted the French Government in plans for rehabilitation of the devastated area, for which he was awarded a medal for distinguished service by the French Government.

Dr. Coulter has also served on various national committees in conferences with foreign nations upon agricultural subjects. He is considered one of the greatest agricultural economists in the world.

Dr. Coulter is most affable in personality, is a splendid organizer, an unusually fine speaker and a student of world economic affairs. He is married and has three sons.

Dr. Coulter was prominently mentioned in 1928 for appointment as a member of President Hoover's Cabinet as Secretary of Agriculture.

He is another member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ who has made his mark in the world of affairs.



Memorial to Guy Potter Benton

By ARTHUR R. PRIEST
DePauw, '96

THE present generation of active chapter men did not know Guy Potter Benton, *Ohio Wesleyan, '86*, President of the General Council 1912-14.

To Miami students during the early years of this century, and to Phis

through many years, he was one of the best loved men in the educational and fraternity world.

As president of Miami University from 1902 to 1911 and of the University of Vermont from 1911 to 1917, at which time he resigned to go into active war service, he was known intimately, not only to many delegations of Phi Deltas, but to college students generally through this period of fifteen years.

After the war, as president of the University of the Philippines, he drove himself with the same relentless energy that had characterized him throughout his life. Because of overwork and the oppressive climate of the Philippines, he broke in health and contracted a peculiar Philippine malady, from which he never recovered. He is buried in the Miami University private lots in the cemetery on the edge of the village of Oxford. His grave has recently been marked in a most appropriate way. No more fitting words could have been chosen to characterize him than those appearing on the marker, "Friend and Counsellor."

In $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Guy Potter Benton belongs with the Founders and Walter Palmer as one whose memory the fraternity will always revere.



MONUMENT MARKING THE GRAVE OF
P. P. G. C. GUY POTTER BENTON, *Ohio Wesleyan, '86*



South Dakota Alpha Has Sensible Building Finance Plan

By HARVEY J. GUNDERSON
South Dakota, '28

CULMINATING several years of chapter and building finance study, South Dakota Alpha has evolved and placed in active operation an organization of building finance that has eradicated many of the difficulties connected with the giving and collecting of house notes.

Approved by Lambda Province in convention May, 1930, the last fall witnessed the plan in nearly perfected operation in South Dakota Alpha. House building funds, raised by payments of a few dollars monthly by each member of the active chapter, are given immediately upon payment to three trustees who have the trust redeclared in a bank which actively supervises the investment and control of the moneys on deposit. The trustees act as fiscal agents of the fund and are charged solely with accounting of the funds and the business affairs pertinent to future building. None of the principal amounts can be withdrawn until the depository is satisfied that they are being expended in the acquisition of chapter house property or building contract.

While not unusual because of its nature as a trust fund, the plan has particular merit because payments toward the fund are made only during the time members are actively enrolled in school or connected with the chapter, and then only for a three-year period. Members leaving school leave with no outstanding obligations due the chapter or the building fund. They are never called upon to pay house notes. All house notes unpaid at the time of inauguration of the plan were charged off as void, it be-

ing left to delinquents either to make a gift of unpaid amounts or to not pay anything. In the future, no attempts will be made to collect any bills from alumni of the chapter and there will be no one leaving with bills which should be collected.

Success is achieved solely by the strict adoption of the house finance plan whereby chapter bills due for thirty days are immediately pro-rated over the members and the offending party declared inactive and deprived of house privileges until the account is cleared. Failure to clear the account under the recent ordinances of the fraternity will thereafter soon result in expulsion from the fraternity. This combination of circumstances, operating now for six months, has proven to keep all amounts paid within the time limits set and has thoroughly succeeded in keeping chapter finances in perfect shape.

B. V. Moore, president of Lambda Province, gave the idea excellent support from the first and made possible the adoption of the uniform plan throughout the district. Mark Bradford, traveling secretary of the fraternity, during a recent visit, noted the ease with which the plan had placed South Dakota Alpha on a permanently sound financial basis.

Trustees named and in charge of the operation of the plan at South Dakota Alpha are Curtiss W. Espe, Wilfred L. Chaussee, and Harvey J. Gunderson. They are interested alone in arranging for future building. The present chapter house continues in ownership with the alumni corporation, who receive rents as usual and

who in no way are affected under the new system, save that house notes are no longer taken by the corporation and it is free to devote itself to alumni contacts and the operation of the chapter house. Without increasing housebills or disturbing maintenance finance in any way, the system assures sufficient funds for the construction of a new house within a few years and thereafter will be able to provide for replacement houses or additions and extensive repairs whenever needed. The change was merely from paying the money on house notes into the trust fund by the chapter after col-

lection, but the complete segregation of the various funds under different administrative heads has resulted in better efficiency and more attention paid to each division.

Improved alumni relations including greater interest in the chapter by men now out of school is the outstanding and first result noticeable from the change and this is attributable directly to the voiding of all house note obligations and complete cessation in the use of house notes of any nature. This, unquestionably, is the chief asset of the arrangement and an asset that the majority of chapters have need for.

Another Sewanee Phi Made Bishop of the Episcopal Church

(Continued from page 383)

reading leans to poetry and biography. He was vice-president of the Baltimore Federation of Churches for six years. He is a member of the Buffalo Athletic Club, the Clerus and Masonic order.

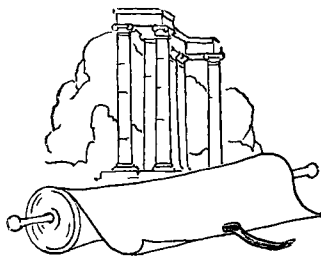
Interviewed shortly after he came to Buffalo in December, 1928, Dean Brown said of the ministry:

"It is the happiest life in the world, for the greatest need among people today is the need of Christ."

He holds the degree of Doctor of Literature from the University of Alabama, which he received in 1915, and in 1921 he was awarded the degree of Doctor of Divinity from St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

In 1927 and 1928 he lectured on pastoral theology at the Virginia Theological Seminary.

He has contributed many essays to church publications and is author of "Chasing Foxes and Other Sermons."



Phis of Washington

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover, '24

BACK in the latter years of the eighteenth century there were those who thought the national capital quite far enough west to serve the needs of the country through all the years to come. Every schoolboy knows the story of the compromise between North and South over the location of the capital. Then there were no East and West: it was only a "two-directional" country. The westward course of empire soon placed the capital city on the very fringe of the country, but naturally it still remains the mecca for the thousands who work there in their country's service and for other thousands who are attracted there more indirectly.

Among both groups are to be found many Phis. In fact, there are more than two hundred of them, and most of them are actual permanent residents of Washington and not merely periodic commuters. In going to Washington from other states they sacrifice something of the political privilege adhering to state citizenship, but the compensating opportunities of the capital city are many. It is perhaps invidious to single out a few of these Washington Phis for particular mention. Some of them, by virtue of their offices, are very much in the public eye; others, no less leaders, occupy obscurer positions.

Altogether, the Alumni Club of Washington is perhaps as cosmopolitan as any in the country unless, possibly, it be the Harvard Club. Thirty-six states are represented by Phis at Washington. The keystone state leads the list, there being twenty-five Pennsylvanians in the capital. Politically-minded, Indiana is second with a delegation of twenty-three. Oc-

cupationally, too, the group is well distributed. Naturally the group of lawyers is comparatively large, about a dozen and a half. There are approximately ten doctors—and they must be good ones since the club boasts only one undertaker. A considerable sprinkling of Army and Navy officers, Senators, Representatives, judicial and other public servants gives an official flavor to the club which few clubs might claim.

One of the most active of the younger Phis in the capital is Paul Shorb, *North Dakota*, '17. He finished his undergraduate work at the western school in that year and three years later took his degree in law from George Washington University in the capital city. Brother Shorb's fraternity affiliations are of a varied sort; aside from being an active member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ he is a member (and officer, along with Brother Manier of Nashville) of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ legal fraternity; he also belongs to $\Phi B K$ and $\Delta \Sigma P$. He has numerous other professional, fraternal, and social connections there. Brother Shorb is a member of the firm of Covington, Burling, and Rublee, of Washington.

In all probability one of the most revered and best loved Phis to be found anywhere is Milo Colburn Summers, *Lombard*, '81. Brother Summers is a typically fine representative of this old Illinois chapter which is just merging its entity with that of its neighbor chapter at Knox. He was a charter member of the chapter at Lombard. He has recently been elevated to membership in the Golden Legion. He has represented his alumni club at three national conventions and at numerous province conventions. He was a dele-

gate to the epochal convention of 1880 at Indianapolis where our present form of government was devised. He was an early province president. He has been secretary and president of the Washington club.

Brother Summers came to Washington in 1887 and the following year became a co-founder of the Alumni Club. He retired from 30 years service in the War Department in 1917.

Major Robert Y. Stuart, *Dickinson*, '03, might well claim—and his friends probably do claim for him—to be one of the foremost experts on forestry in the entire country. The claim could easily be substantiated as he has had a long, varied, and noteworthy career in such work. After being graduated from Dickinson he received an M.F. degree from the Yale University Forest School in 1906. Early in the course of the War he was commissioned a captain of engineers for service overseas. In September, 1917 Brother Stuart was sent to France, first for service at Paris and later at Tours, where he assisted in the acquisition of timber for the Forest Engineers. He became a major in October, 1918 and before his return in June, 1919 to the United States occupied numerous commands of responsibility.

Brother Stuart was appointed deputy commissioner for forestry of Pennsylvania in May, 1920, returned to the U. S. Forest Service in 1927 as chief of the branch of public relations, and in May, 1928 was made chief of the U. S. Forest Service. He is a member of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission, chairman of the Forest Protection Board, member of the executive council of the Society of American Foresters, etc., etc.

In Isaac R. Hitt, *Northwestern*, '88, is to be found another Phi who has combined public and semi public service in the nation's capital with outstanding service to his Fraternity. From 1891 to 1894 he served as Treasurer of the General Council, and during those years his voice was an

influential one in the affairs of the Fraternity. He has been a Washington resident for thirty-five years. He served as Major Judge Advocate during the World War and in 1925 was appointed judge of the police court for the District of Columbia by President Coolidge. His legal training he gained in the Kent College of Law. Brother Hitt has numerous Masonic and other affiliations in Washington.

Charles S. Hatfield, *Hanover*, '04, is a judge of the U. S. Court of Customs Appeals in Washington, where he has been serving since his appointment by President Harding in March of 1923. Like a number of other Buckeyes he migrated to the small southern Indiana college for his undergraduate work, and later took work at Indiana University and Ohio State University, receiving his law degree from the latter institution in 1907. He then began his practice of law in his native state, worked his way up through the various ranks of the official and political world in Ohio, became a prosecuting attorney, was Republican state chairman in 1916, and went to Washington during the Harding administration.

Alongside Brother Stuart in his interest and activity in forestry work may be mentioned Hugh Potter Baker, *Michigan State*, '01. Brother Baker first attended Macalester College and later went to Michigan State where he became a member of Michigan Beta. From 1901 to 1904 he attended Yale. Ten years were spent with the U. S. Forest Service examining public lands for forest reserves in Idaho, Wyoming, Nebraska, Washington, and Oregon. He was professor of forestry or silviculture at Iowa State College, Pennsylvania College, and the New York State College of Forestry at various times. From 1920 to 1928 Brother Baker held the responsible position of executive secretary of the American Paper and Pulp Association, and since the latter date he has been affiliated with the United States Chamber of Commerce.

What Is Scholarship?

(Reprinted from the *Washingtonian*)

By GEORGE R. THROOP, *DePauw*, '01
Chancellor, *Washington University*

THE matter of scholarship and research seems to be one of the fundamental questions which ever needs new clarification and exposition between university communities and the general public. The main concept of education is bound up, in the minds of most collegiate teachers, with scholarship and research. Definitions are often in consequence desirable, in order to bring about a proper understanding of the values and aims of higher education.

Most education finds its highest conception in its indirect values. The formulation of its aims is bound to be difficult, not only because of a certain necessary amount of intangibility but also because of the varying opinions brought to bear upon an objective of this kind. The value of a vocational work and training should not be denied or minimized by anyone. It is only a truism to state how far our present achievements in industry and engineering rest thereon, but the ultimate advances into fields "of diminishing returns" must depend in great part upon the super-scientist who works not for a definite goal but to ascertain the unknown and the hitherto incomprehensible in the field of science and knowledge.

It is only through an untrammelled outlook and through an absolutely unbiased conception of his task that the scholar can attain the best results. It should be immaterial to him whether these results are practical or not. He should not be compelled to test his work by a definite monetary value or to feel that he must be guided in his lines of endeavor by the necessity of

quick results or practical values. It is only in this way that a scholarship of the highest significance can be attained. Scholarship is a reaching for the highest of which the mind of man is capable. It is of itself a training in character as well as in method or content. The perfection of method and the reaching of the highest known in any field are values rather than aims, apart from any results which can be found.

There is, of course, no higher function than to transmit knowledge and no more valuable experience than to acquire it. It is only thereby that our entire civilization can become progressive and cumulative. The preservation of the experience and philosophy of the past is the only sure departure for the activities of the present and the future.

Scholarship is not necessarily research, and research need not always be scholarship, but in actual fact it is hard to think of competent research without the basis of high scholarship, which after all only means the proper preparation for the work to be done. Scholarship may not lead to research, but it affords the only secure starting point for it. The advancement of knowledge for its own sake is the proper function of research. The acquisition of knowledge for its own sake is the ideal of scholarship.

It is true, of course, that research seems to have a more practical bearing than scholarship and that the latter can be and often is belittled in comparison. But from scholarship should come the desire and incentive for research, and the accomplishments of

research continually add to the total of our scholarly knowledge.

There is no doubt that today more interest exists both in scholarship and research than ever before in history. The recognition of the high aims and

ultimate values to be furthered through the acquisition and advancement of knowledge is one of the finest indications of an understanding of the proper function of institutions of higher education.

Miller of Oregon to Head Big Forensic Undertaking

By ED MARTINDALE, *Reporter
Oregon*

ROBERT MILLER, *Oregon*, '31, has the honor to be the initiator of the largest forensic undertaking ever to be attempted by a university. On May 10 Bob and two other members of the University of Oregon debate team are to start on a nine-months' debating

has been working on the undertaking for over two years and has sent out over 2,000 letters in his preparations. Mexico, various Central-American countries, New Zealand, Australia, India, Siam, Philippines, China, Japan, Hawaii, and Canada are included in the itinerary which calls for fifty-five engagements with foreign universities, Rotary Clubs, International Relations Clubs, etc. They plan also to compete with Japanese students in a Japanese oratorical contest.

The Keyber Pass, made famous by Kipling and the Taj Mahal of India will be visited by the group since they plan to get practical journalistic experience along with their debating. Instructive motion pictures will also be taken. The co-operation extended by the Carnegie Endowment and the International Rotary Club has helped them considerably in their preliminary work.

It is a tribute to Bob Miller that he is the sponsor and manager of the tour. He will not only have opportunity for further triumphs in debate work but to do a very real work in strengthening the amiable relations existing between the United States and her neighbors on the Pacific. He goes with the best wishes of all Phis.



ROBERT MILLER
Oregon Alpha Debater

and speaking tour of thirteen of the countries surrounding the Pacific Ocean. The trip is to be called the Pacific Basin Debate tour and Bob will return about January 15, 1932, having covered over 35,000 miles. He

The Royal Purple of Fraternalism

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover, '24

THE American, it seems, is almost instinctively a "joiner." Our backwoods grandparents might have said "jiner," but still even they "jined." This gregarious expression finds outlet in all sorts of societies, clubs, vereins, sodalities, auxiliaries, phalanges, circles, coteries, guilds and what have you.

On the other hand they may be dignified and high-minded. The joining instinct is not necessarily an indication of puerility or an attribute of college days. It might be Menckenicist to lift an eyebrow at organizations of the sort, but the large rosters, lodge buildings, and influence of these groups bespeak the popular mind in regard to them.

The oldest, largest, wealthiest, and best known of such fraternal organizations is the Masonic fraternity. The superlatives are not inspired by a patriotism traceable to membership therein but are generally conceded facts, granted even by other fraternal orders which are, incidentally, patterned largely after Masonry. In its present form Freemasonry dates back more than two hundred years and individual lodges have a much longer history.

There would be little point in rehearsing in detail an account of the form which Masonry takes. Probably thousands of the alumni of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ are familiar with it through membership in the organization. The basis of Masonry is, of course, the "blue lodge," presenting the degrees of "symbolic" Masonry. Upon this foundation the architects of the organization have erected a superstructure which extends through many more than the foundational three degrees. There have in the past been a number of "rites" or groups of higher degrees.

At present the ones most familiar and widespreading are the York or American Rite and the Scottish Rite. The latter, one of the younger rites, is the most universal branch of Masonry, having its governing bodies, "Supreme Councils," in most of the civilized sections of the world.

All of the degrees exemplified by the York Rite and twenty-nine of the thirty exemplified by the Scottish Rite (excluding the three of the "blue lodge," of course) are granted upon petition. The Scottish Rite's "thirty-third and last degree" is never so granted, however. (It is "last" now, although in former centuries charlatanic degree hawkers invented rites with as many as ninety-nine degrees.) The "thirty-third" comes only for service to the order in a degree with which few if any fraternal honors can be compared. It is the *ne plus ultra* of Freemasonry, the summit of all that can come to an individual from fraternal orders of the United States. All his life the active and honored Mason may remain a "thirty-second" and suffer no discredit; but if he is elected to take the long step up to the pinnacle of the last degree he becomes in truth a wearer of the royal purple of Masonry.

Forty-three living members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ (according to the latest available records) have achieved this eminence. Twenty-two of them are in the "Southern Masonic Jurisdiction" (the territory south of the Ohio River and the Mason and Dixon line and west of the Mississippi River) and twenty-one in the "Northern Masonic Jurisdiction" (the rest of the states). We can take justifiable pride in these men who honor the rolls of thirty-third degree

Masonry as well as those of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The forty-three members represent numerous chapters, although some chapters may pride themselves upon a number of members. Ohio Wesleyan leads the list with five such Masons; Iowa, Pennsylvania, and Lafayette have produced three each; Centre, Wabash, Vanderbilt, Mississippi, DePauw, Columbia, Knox, and Illinois Wesleyan are credited with two each; eighteen were attended by one each.

Those in the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction, which, dating back to 1801, is the mother Supreme Council of the world, are: Arthur James Barker, *Iowa*, '96, attorney, Spokane, Washington; Charles Clapp Clark, *Iowa*, '86, attorney, Burlington, Iowa; Harry Chevis Clark, *Wabash*, '96, insurance, McAlester, Oklahoma; Paul DeWitt, *Vanderbilt*, '05, physician and surgeon, Nashville, Tennessee; Carroll Dandola Evans, Jr., *Pennsylvania*, '14, physician and surgeon, Columbus, Nebraska; Horace Marion Fox, *Washington and Lee*, '98, attorney, Roanoke, Virginia; William Nathaniel Friend, *California*, '96, undertaking company, Oakland, California; Michael Hoke, *North Carolina*, '93, *Virginia*, '95, physician and surgeon, Atlanta, Georgia; Howell Edmund Jackson, *Vanderbilt*, '90, insurance, Nashville, Tennessee; Gabriel Jacobson, *Mississippi*, '03, attorney, Meridian, Mississippi; Thomas George Lee, *Pennsylvania*, '86, university professor, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Julius Morris Liepman, *Kansas*, '89, merchant, Ft. Scott, Kansas; Wallace McCamant, *Lafayette*, '88, attorney, Portland, Oregon; William Hammond Marshall, *Mississippi*, '90, dentist, Little Rock, Arkansas; Bernard Vickery Moore, *DePauw*, '03, *Columbia*, '04, banker, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Robert Howe Munger, *Iowa*, '99, attorney, Sioux City, Iowa; Adrian Collins Nadenbousch, *Randolph-Macon*, '84, attorney, Martinsburg, West Virginia; Charles Eugene Smith, *Washington* (St. Louis), '14, merchant, Little Rock, Arkansas; Charles Stuart, *Nebraska*, '06, banker,

Lincoln, Nebraska; Benjamin Franklin Thomas, Jr., *Knox*, '85, *Monmouth*, '85, attorney, Omaha, Nebraska; Robert Henry Wolcott, *Michigan*, '90, university professor, Lincoln, Nebraska; and Robert Bruce Wolf, *Gettysburg*, '91, clergyman, Colorado Springs, Colorado. The members in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction are: Edgar Baume, *Centre*, '90, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Harry Burton Boyd, *Centre*, '08, clergyman, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Ernest Hurst Cherrington, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '04, editor, Westerville, Ohio; John Henry Cook, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '78, professor, Chicago, Illinois; Delmar Duane Darrah, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '90, publisher, Bloomington, Illinois; James Edward Davidson, *Hillsdale*, '87, shipbuilder, Bay City, Michigan; Henry William Egner, Jr., *Columbia*, '98, attorney, Newark, New Jersey; Albert Winder Funkhouser, *DePauw*, '85, attorney, Evansville, Indiana; Edward Hugh Horton, *Akron*, '99, attorney, Washington, D.C.; Charles Silver Hoskinson, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '89, real estate, Zanesville, Ohio; Martin Andrew Morrison, *Builer*, '83, attorney, Washington, D.C.; Thomas Benjamin Noble, *Franklin*, '87, *Wabash*, '90, physician and surgeon, Indianapolis, Indiana; John Wesley Pontius, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '06, Y.M.C.A. executive, Columbus, Ohio; John William Probasco, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '94, merchant, Bloomington, Illinois; McCluney Radcliffe, *Lafayette*, '77, *Pennsylvania*, '82, oculist, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Arthur Raymond Robinson, *Chicago*, '13, attorney and U. S. Senator, Indianapolis, Indiana; Clarence Frisbee Ross, *Allegheny*, '91, college dean, Meadville, Pennsylvania; Nathaniel Clinton Sears, *Knox*, '75, attorney, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin; Hamilton Ross Smith, *Lafayette*, '06, teacher, Lansdowne, Pennsylvania; William Lincoln Van Sickle, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '89, attorney, Columbus, Ohio; and Edwin Wheeler Wallace, *Oregon State College*, '10, attorney, Rockville Center, New York.

Alumni . . .

Diamond fans in Texas have been justly proud of the baseball prowess of Carl Reynolds, *Southwestern*, '26, outfielder with the Chicago White Sox. *Sporting News* recently paid him a well deserved tribute, quoted in part: "Without any trumpeting to herald his advance, Carl Reynolds, White Sox outfielder, in just four years out of college, has moved up into the select circle of hitters and, despite the necessity of running his race with a team apparently not in his class, he is picked by many experts to rival such stars as Babe Ruth, Lou Gehrig, Jimmy Foxx, and Al Simmons this season. Being young, he will be 27 on February 1, Reynolds has time to travel far and if he continues the gait he has set during his brief service with the White Sox promises to attain records that few have reached.

"Reynolds has all the assets to make a successful ball player. Standing six feet tall, and weighing 194 pounds, and possessing a keen batting eye and a pair of legs that have registered 100 yards in 10 seconds, Carl is generously equipped as an athlete. Four years of athletics at Southwestern University, where he was a four-letter man, gave Carl the training that enabled him to make good immediately with the White Sox in 1929, after one year of seasoning with Palestine."

The routine—and sometimes bickering—of the United States Senate was pleasingly interrupted on January 6 when a number of the members paid tribute to the senior Florida senator, Duncan U. Fletcher, *Vanderbilt*, '80, on the occasion of his seventy-second birthday anniversary. Senators Robinson of Arkansas, Heflin of Alabama, Goff of West Virginia, and Trammell of Florida spoke of the services of Brother Fletcher. Mr. Goff said in part: "Everyone there (in the office of

the United States Shipping Board) had the greatest confidence in him and spoke his name only in high admiration and perfect reliance. He had not only the love and admiration then of his associates in the United States Senate and his friends in the House of Representatives, but he had the same measure of love and devotion of men in the executive departments of the United States Government." Brother Fletcher fittingly responded to the feeling tributes paid him.

A recent issue of the *Houston Post-Dispatch* carried a feature of the contribution made to the early days of Houston broadcasting by Segar Ellis, *Virginia*, '25. Brother Ellis was pianist, vocalist, and all-round assistant for the first broadcasting station established in Houston a number of years ago. Since that time he has broadcast in thirty of the leading southern stations as well as in a number of smaller ones. This phase has not been the end of Brother Ellis' musical activity, however, as in the past few years he has made phonograph records, both vocal and instrumental, for half a dozen of the leading phonograph companies of the country. He is now in New York engaged in recording work for one of the large phonograph companies.

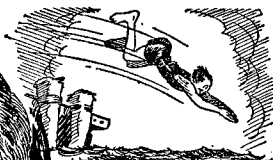
Gerritt Bates, *Butler*, is another of the younger alumni of Indiana Gamma who has entered the field of politics with pronounced success. Brother Bates was elected to the House of Representatives of the Seventy-seventh General Assembly of Indiana. He is one of the representatives of Marion County, or to be more exact, of the city of Indianapolis.

In addition to the election, Brother Bates was chosen by the other Democratic representatives of Marion

San Francisco Personalities :- By Jack Moranz



INTERESTED IN FOOTBALL-
WAS COACH AT PENN STATE-
IS GRAD. OF PENN STATE 1913-
MEMBER PHI DELTA THETA-
ALPHA ZETA-MASTERS DEGREE
UNIV. OF CHICAGO- PHOTOGRAPHIC
EDITOR FOR WEST COAST DRUGGISTS
TERRITORIAL V. PRES. OF MASTER
PHOTO FINISHERS OF AMERICA-
MEMBER OF AMERICAN ASSOC.
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE-FELLOW
IN INDIANA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.



SWIMMING AND GARDENING
ARE HIS PET PASTIMES



FIRST JOB- WORKING HIS WAY TO
EUROPE ON A CATTLEBOAT-BOYHOOD
AMBITION- TO BE AN ARCHITECT



PRES. OF BEAR FILM CO. LARGEST PHOTO
FINISHERS IN AMERICA- HAS PLANT IN
OAKLAND AND OFFICES IN L.A.

Albert A. Hansen



SERVED AS NAVAL OFFICER DURING WAR-
HAD COMMAND OF DIRIGIBLE THAT BLEW UP-
WAS GOV'T. SCIENTIST AT WASHINGTON, D.C.
WROTE FOR NATIONAL MAGAZINES

FROM THE SAN FRANCISCO CALL CONCERNING ALBERT A. HANSON, Penn State, '13

County to be chairman of the Marion County delegation, a position of considerable importance in the House.

The General Assembly convened early in January for a sixty-one day session.

One of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s most brilliant young alumni was united in marriage recently in a service in Tacoma, Washington. The wedding joined in marriage Mina Quevli of Tacoma and Brewster Morgan, *Kansas*, '26, former Rhodes scholar at Oxford University. Both Brother and Mrs. Morgan have been very prominent in dramatic work in their respective communities. Brother Morgan is the only American ever to have been president of the Oxford University Dramatic Society. The couple plan to make their home eventually in London.

Grosvenor S. McKee, *Ohio*, '16 recently resigned his position at Canton, Ohio, as assistant factory manager at the Timken Roller Bearing Company to accept the position of factory superintendent for the Majestic Household Utilities Corporation of Chicago. Brother McKee was also a city councilman in Canton. As superintendent of the Chicago plant, Brother McKee will have direct supervision of production in the refrigerator division of the Majestic Company. Brother McKee has been quite active in civic affairs in Canton.

Col. Charles J. Nelson, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '97, of the United States Army, has been reassigned for another year as commandant of cadets and head of the military department of the A. and M. College of Texas, according to announcement made there recently by President T. O. Walton. Brother Nelson has already served four years in such a post.

Russell Barnes, *Michigan*, '20, Paris, France, correspondent of the *Detroit News*, was elected secretary of the Anglo-American Press Association at

its annual general meeting late in 1930. One of the secretary's duties is to carry on all negotiations between the association and the French government. The election is considered a considerable honor for so young a correspondent.

Henry O. Goett, *Butler*, '24, who became city clerk of the city of Indianapolis last year, was recently elected president of the Indiana Democratic Club, largest social organization of the Democratic party in Indiana. The election of Brother Goett takes added significance from the fact that the party is the strongest it has been in Indiana for years, and a large number of the Indiana state officials are Democrats.

Ward Lockwood, *Kansas*, '16, prominent Kansas City painter, has had a signal honor conferred upon him in the acceptance of his painting "Rio Hondo" (Deep River) for display in the current Carnegie International exhibition. Only forty-eight out of 1,200 were accepted by the jury. Brother Lockwood is also represented in the lithographic show in Chicago with two prints and in the water color show in Chicago with five entries.

Ralph Hitch, *Butler*, '26, recently assumed office as High Deputy to the Sheriff of Marion County, Indiana. Marion County embraces Indianapolis, and the position is one of the most important in the county administration. Brother Hitch is in the office of the county prosecutor, and has charge of the execution of court orders from the eight Marion County courts.

Calvin B. Garwood, *Texas*, '18, recently took part in the organization of a new law firm in Houston, Texas. The newly organized firm of Sewell, Taylor, Morris, and Garwood opened its offices in January 1. Brother Garwood is a lieutenant colonel in the Fifty-sixth Cavalry Brigade of the Texas National Guard.

Dr. Clarence G. Toland, *California*, '00, was elected late in 1930 as the resident for 1931 of the Western Surgical Association. The election took place at the fortieth annual convention, meeting in Kansas City. Brother Toland is a prominent physician and surgeon of Los Angeles. The next convention of the association will be held in Denver.

A. Denzil Langham, *Southwestern*, '04, legislative member of the Texas State Association of Insurance Agents, was unanimously re-elected president of the Insurance Exchange of Houston at its annual meeting held late in January. Brother Langham addressed the gathering about the progress made in insurance lines in Houston.

Harold Kayton, *Chicago*, '12, has attracted considerable attention in the Texas papers as a "bill killer." He is now serving his third legislative term as a representative of the San Antonio district and it is his chief object to

protect the people of the state from undesirable legislation.

Poughkeepsie alumni have had double cause recently to congratulate the president of their alumni club, Samuel A. Moore, *Columbia*, '24. For one thing, he has made a very efficient president, and for another, Samuel Andrew Moore, II, arrived in this world on November 30, 1930.

Judge D. Lawrence Groner, *Washington and Lee*, '92, *Virginia*, '94, was nominated on January 6 by President Hoover to serve as an associate justice of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals. Brother Groner has been serving as federal judge of the eastern district of Virginia.

Thomas W. Huntington, Jr., *California*, '16, is now located in Anacapri, Italy, where he is the director of the Italian Literary Guide Service. He has done considerable bibliographic work on Italian publications.



Chapter Grand . . .

*Lt. General Edgar B. Jadwin,
Lafayette, '88*

The country at large was shocked by word of the death of Lieutenant General Edgar B. Jadwin, *Lafayette, '88*, which occurred in Panama City, March 2, 1931. One of the most distinguished of present-day Phis, General Jadwin had brought great honor to the fraternity as he was credited with being one of the ablest engineers in the world.

The Associated Press account of his passing follows:



LT. GENERAL E. B.
JADWIN

Panama City, March 2.—Lieutenant General Edgar B. Jadwin, U.S.A., retired, former chief of engineers of the Army died unexpectedly of a cerebral hemorrhage in Gorgas Hospital here at five o'clock this afternoon.

General Jadwin came here February 25 in connection with a meeting to determine whether a Nicaraguan canal shall be built to relieve interoceanic commerce or whether the Panama Canal shall be fitted out with a new set of locks.

The body will be sent to the United States on the transport *St. Mihiel* tomorrow. The body of Major General George Leroy Irwin, who died recently, will be on the same vessel.

The name of Edgar B. Jadwin is connected with some of the most important engineering enterprises and projects of this country. He is credited with housing the American Expeditionary Forces; it was his plan for flood control on the Mississippi which was adopted by Congress after the 1927 flood; as consulting engineer of the Meadows Reclamation Commission he was author of the recently announced plan for creating a new port city on the Hackensack Meadows; it

was he who built the Galveston sea wall.

In July, 1930, President Hoover picked him as chairman of the Federal Power Commission. He was a member of the St. Lawrence Power Commission and proponent of the plan for a dam between Massena, New York, and Cornwall, Ontario. As chairman of the Inter-Oceanic Canal Board he sailed for Panama February 17 and was to advise Congress as to whether a new canal through Nicaragua should be undertaken or the Panama Canal enlarged. Three members of the board are said to have reported a Nicaraguan canal feasible from an engineering point of view.

General Jadwin was called from retirement by President Hoover to become chairman of the newly created Federal Power Commission in July, 1930. This body was one of the pet projects of the engineer-President and superseded an agency consisting of the Secretaries of War, Agriculture, and Interior, who, ex-officio, had been trying for ten years to supervise the granting of power development permits on navigable streams and public lands of the United States.

President Hoover believed that the secretaries had too many other duties to perform to permit them to give power problems the close attention that these projects merited. Since the army engineers had been used as the field force of the secretaries, he turned to a former chief of that branch of the military service for the chairmanship of the new commission.

In picking General Jadwin he selected an officer of proved skill and energy. His record included work on the Panama Canal and on many river and harbor projects, reaching its height when the "Jadwin plan" was applied to the Mississippi.

This was one of the largest single projects ever undertaken by the American government. It called for expenditure of \$325,000,000 and was brought before Congress after a series of disastrous inundations had focused national attention on the flood problem along the country's greatest waterway. It provoked months of bitter controversy,

struggling for approval with a counter plan urged by the Mississippi River Commission and involving a cost of \$775,000,000.

Administration support was given to the Jadwin scheme and it went through Congress. It passed the Senate, in fact, without a dissenting vote, although minus a proposal by President Coolidge that the states and communities directly benefited should bear a fifth of the cost.

When the plan was formulated General Jadwin was chief of army engineers with the rank of Major General, a post he had filled since June 27, 1926. His plan approved and the groundwork laid for actual construction, he retired August 7, 1929, with the rank of Lieutenant General and took up residence at Sewickley, Pennsylvania, a suburb of Pittsburgh.

Mississippi River flood control was not the only major project with which General Jadwin was concerned. Canalization of the Ohio River, acclaimed as a project likely to revivify river transportation in the great manufacturing and agricultural territory tributary to that stream, was finished under his administration. He also had credited to his record the building of the massive sea wall at Galveston, Texas; construction of the breakwater at Colon protecting the Atlantic entrance to the Panama Canal, and excavation of the sea-level stretch of the canal from the Atlantic to Gatun. He was responsible, too, for providing the thousands of tons of rock and sand in construction of the locks and spillway at Gatun.

His war experience was confined to engineering work rather than combat troops. He commanded the battalion of "Matanzas mule" fame in Cuba after the American bombardment of that town and was responsible for the sanitation work there after the close of the Spanish-American War.

In the World War he organized and commanded the 15th Engineers, a railway unit and the first American contingent to pass through England under arms. In France he first was director of light railways and roads for the A.E.F. and later was director of construction and forestry. At one time he commanded 160,000 men engaged in building railways, roads, bridges, barracks, warehouses, and hospitals.

General Jadwin was born at Hones-

dale, Pennsylvania, August 7, 1865. He put in two years at Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, then went to West Point, where he graduated at the head of his class in 1890.

He was a first lieutenant when the Spanish-American War broke out and he emerged from the conflict as lieutenant-colonel of volunteers. By 1913 he had attained that rank in the regular army, was a temporary brigadier general in the World War and achieved his major-generalship when made chief of the Engineer Corps.

He was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal by the United States, made a Companion of the Bath by Great Britain and a commander of the Legion of Honor by France.

General Jadwin was married October 6, 1896, to Miss Jean Laubach whom he met while he was a student at Lafayette College.

Death Shocks Washington

Washington, March 2.—Official Washington was shocked tonight to learn of the unexpected death in Panama City of Lieutenant General Edgar B. Jadwin, former chief of Army Engineers. The feeling was particularly keen in view of the necessary termination of General Jadwin's important mission in Central America to survey the Panama Canal looking to important changes. He was considered unusually well fitted for the work and the expectation was that some difficulty would be encountered in securing another man to carry on this far-reaching work.

Major General Lytel Brown, the present chief of engineers, paid tribute to his predecessor's ability tonight, expressing a deep feeling of regret at his passing. He was firm in his belief that, more than any other person in the nation, General Jadwin was fitted for the work which lay before him with canal surveys. He spoke feelingly of General Jadwin's years of work with the Army, adding that he personally would feel the loss to no small extent.

★ ★ ★

Franklin G. Tingley, Purdue, '93

Franklin G. Tingley, *Purdue, '93*, died of pneumonia on January 26, 1931, after an illness of six days. He was born in Marion, Indiana, on Octo-

ber 8, 1871, and was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Marshal F. Tingley. He attended high school at Marion, after which he entered Purdue University. Here he became a charter member of Indiana Theta and acquired the degree of B.C.E. Brother Tingley entered the U. S. Weather Bureau Service on July 16, 1898, and was assigned to the Kinston, Jamaica, station to assist Mr. William B. Stockman organize the West Indian Weather Service for the protection of the American Fleet during the Spanish American War. The headquarters of this service were moved to Havana, Cuba, in January, 1899, and upon Mr. Stockman's departure Brother Tingley was left in charge at Kinston. He served in this position until June, 1899, when he was transferred to the headquarters station at Havana as assistant. His services at Havana were brief as he was sick when he arrived and in a short time took to his bed with typhoid fever. When he was able to travel in August, 1899, he was transferred to New York pending further orders.

After his return to the States Brother Tingley served at several field stations of the Bureau, including Atlanta, Wilmington, Jacksonville, Key West. In November, 1901, he was assigned to the Central Office of the Weather Bureau at Washington, D.C., where he served continuously until the time of his death. For a number of years Brother Tingley served as an assistant in the administrative offices of the Weather Bureau where he was charged with the responsibility of the preparation and issuing of official instructions, travel orders, and assignments of personnel.

While engaged in this work he became deeply interested in technical problems, more particularly investigations looking to the possibility of extending the period of weather forecasts. As a result of his deep interest in this work he was selected for Chief of the Marine Division on April 1, 1920, where he was primarily concerned with the compilation of statis-

tics and literature which were circulated to every quarter of the globe and were highly regarded by seamen. These data were disseminated chiefly through the medium of the *Pilot Chart*, published by the Hydrographic Office of the Navy Department in co-operation with the Weather Bureau.

During the past ten years of his service as Chief of the Marine Division, Brother Tingley has specialized in investigations of long-range weather



FRANKLIN GINN TINGLEY
Purdue, '93

forecasts especially as regards the influence of the oceanic pressure areas in the North Atlantic and North Pacific on the weather of North America. Recently he was placed in charge of important investigations of the relation of ocean surface water temperature to seasonal weather conditions.

Brother Tingley also rendered valuable service as the Weather Bureau representative on the U. S. Load Line Committee for the Zoning of the Oceans.

Since 1901 he has made his home in Hyattsville, Maryland. Surviving Brother Tingley are his widow, who before her marriage was Miss Grace Fuller of Hyattsville, and a son, Egbert F. Tingley who is a charter member of Maryland Alpha.

Among the various organizations of which Brother Tingley was a member

are Washington Society of Engineers, American Meteorological Society, Philosophical Society of Washington, Indiana Society, Purdue Alumni Association (one time president), and the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club.

★ ★ ★

*Harold Lathrope Barnes, North
Dakota, '20*

Harold Barnes, *North Dakota, '20*, thirty-three, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. N. Barnes of Grand Forks, North



HAROLD L. BARNES
North Dakota, '20

Dakota, was killed in an airplane crash at Reynolds, North Dakota, August 27, 1930. Harold was born in Grand Forks where he attended public school. He entered the university in the fall of 1915 and was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ February 10, 1917.

Brother Barnes left the university soon after to enter the Air Corps. Harold was a second lieutenant in the 30th, 45th, and 81st Air squadrons. He was also stationed as instructor at Minneapolis. Soon after, he made his transport license.

Brother Barnes, for all his brief stay on the campus, was well liked by his classmates. He was enrolled in medicine, but preferred aviation. He became well known in this line, being a veteran of World War flying fields. His many friends in Grand

Forks and various parts of the country mourned his untimely death.

Harold L. Barnes is survived by his parents, Brother Ranson, and a widow and three children.

★ ★ ★

*John T. Boddie, Kentucky Military, '84
—Vanderbilt, '87*

The news of the death of John T. Boddie, *Kentucky Military, '84, Vanderbilt, '87*, recently will bring a feeling of sadness to his many friends throughout the fraternity.

Born in Mississippi, educated in Kentucky and Tennessee, and for nearly forty years a resident of Chicago, he had a wide circle of friends in the fraternity since he was always what we are delighted to call a good Phi and was always ready to do his part in the work of the fraternity.

One of my earliest recollections of John Boddie was that he and his brother, Brother Malcolm M. Boddie, *Vanderbilt, '80*, conducted $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Headquarters at the World's Fair in 1893 and so provided a meeting place for the Phis who visited that exposition.

During all the years following, Brother Boddie could be counted upon as a pretty regular attendant at the banquets and other functions of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Club of Chicago. When the SCROLL Life Subscription plan was adopted in 1910 I was asked to nominate the three trustees to handle the finances of that plan. I named John T. Boddie, Wm. E. Higbee, *Illinois Wesleyan, '83*, and Orville W. Thompson, *South Dakota, '93*, who were unanimously elected by the Niagara Falls Convention of 1910. These men were elected for life and the death of Brother Boddie brings the first break in this Board. I may pause here to say that I have always felt a high degree of pride and gratification in the selection of the three brothers named above. Brother Boddie's long service on this Board will live as a monument to his devotion to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Brother Boddie was an out-

standing citizen of Chicago and was for many years among the leaders in the real estate field. In later years his attention was given exclusively to the handling of his own properties.

Besides Mrs. Boddie he leaves a son and a daughter. In the passing of Brother Boddie the country loses a useful citizen; $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, a loyal member; and his family, a devoted husband and father. *Requiescat in pace.*

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL,
Northwestern, '96

★ ★ ★

George Louis Eppler, Gettysburg, '04

George Louis Eppler, *Gettysburg, '04*, prominent attorney, died at the Mercy Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, January 6, 1931, of a fracture of the skull received in an accidental fall.

Brother Eppler was a native of Cumberland and the son of Mrs. Catherine A. W. Eppler and the late William F. Eppler. He was a graduate of Gettysburg College and the University of Maryland Law School as well as a student of special courses at the Johns Hopkins University.

He began the practice of law in Cumberland in 1907. Going into politics, he was elected to the State Senate, representing Allegany County, and served in the sessions of 1918-20. In June, 1920, Governor Albert C. Ritchie appointed him a member of the State Industrial Accident Commission, reappointing him in April, 1925, for a term of six years. In 1926 Brother Eppler was a candidate for nomination to Congress but was defeated in the primaries.

Brother Eppler was recognized as an authority on workmen's compensation. One of his outstanding achievements was his effort in behalf of a bill in 1920, which resulted in the appointment of a commission to work out a satisfactory mining statute.

Brother Eppler was past worthy president of the Fraternal Order of Eagles of Cumberland and assistant commissioner of the State for its old age pension movement. He was also

past exalted ruler of the Cumberland Lodge of Elks, and was active in the Loyal Order of Moose, Junior Order United American Mechanics and Improved Order of Red Men.

EUGENE CREED, JR.

★ ★ ★

Ezra D. Smith, Colorado, '26

Ezra D. Smith, *Colorado, A.C. '26*, former coach of the Englewood High School athletic teams, died in the Porter sanitarium in Denver, January 2, 1930, upon being fatally hurt while making a ski jump on the Genesee Mountain course.

Brother Smith, although an expert skier, lost his balance during a leap, and the resulting entanglement of his skis caused him to pitch head foremost over the fifty-foot ledge bordering the course. Believing himself to be unhurt, beyond a wrenched shoulder, he walked unaided to his car and drove back to Denver. There he was suddenly seized with a terrific pain, which upon examination, was disclosed as being caused by a ruptured kidney. An immediate operation was performed, but shock, together with loss of blood, resulted in his death.

He was twenty-nine years old. He attained prominence on the gridiron in 1923-24 as a tackle on the football team at the Colorado Agricultural College. He was a conference champion wrestler during the same years. He took over the coaching duties at Englewood High School a year ago. Previously, he had been a teacher in a high school at Algonac, Michigan.

He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Smith of Hayden, Colorado.

C. W. Love

★ ★ ★

Dr. Willis E. Ford, Colgate, '10

Dr. Willis E. Ford, *Colgate, '10*, died at his home in Utica, New York, on January 29. Dr. Ford was born in Belfast, New York, February 23, 1850, and will always be remembered by his many friends as one of the greatest benefactors of Colgate University, of

which institution he was a trustee. He became an instructor in anatomy at New York University in 1873, and later, for several years was lecturer on electrotherapeutics at that university and at Buffalo Medical College. For the past ten years he has been head of St. Luke's Hospital staff in Utica.

Dr. Ford became an honorary member of ΣA , then a local fraternity, and became a member of New York Zeta of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1922. He did fine work as a trustee of Colgate and it was largely through his persevering efforts that the new gymnasium as well as the golf course at that institution were built. He also donated the building and equipment for the university infirmary.

Dr. Ford had a distinguished career in his profession and was held in the highest esteem by his many friends, as well as by all those connected with Colgate.

★ ★ ★

James C. Patten, Indiana, '00

An accidentally discharged rifle caused the death of James C. Patten, Indiana, '00, February 4 at Indianapolis. The date was Brother Patten's fifty-fourth birthday. He was taking two rifles to his factory to have them chromium plated and in getting out of his coupé in front of the corporation's offices one of the weapons was dislodged from the ledge back of the car seat and discharged, the bullet piercing Brother Patten's head and narrowly missing two employees inside the office. Brother Patten died shortly after being removed to an Indianapolis hospital. Burial took place at Sullivan, Indiana, his birthplace. He had served in both the Spanish American and World Wars and for years had been quite active in golfing and other sporting circles in Indianapolis. As an undergraduate at Indiana Brother Patten had been an outstanding member of the football team and was considered one of the best boxers ever developed at the university. At the time of his death he was president of the Metal

Products Corporation. He is survived by his widow, one son, and one sister.

★ ★ ★

Daniel Dorsey Moss, Missouri, '77

December 13, 1931, Daniel Dorsey Moss, Missouri, '77, died. At the time of his death he was the oldest member of this chapter. It was with genuine regret that members and alumni of this chapter learned of his death for he had been quite active in matters of the fraternity and the university.

Brother Moss was born in Springfield in 1855 and came to Columbia with his family, when he entered college here. He later was an assistant in the chemistry department of the university and gave that up to live on a farm. He continued to live in or near Columbia until his death.

During his life Brother Moss was the originator of many civic improvements in Columbia. He was a very much respected and loyal citizen and had amassed a host of friends. He was 75 years old at the time of his death. JOHN D. ADCOCK, *Reporter*

★ ★ ★

Constant Lake Gillis, Iowa, '84

Constant L. Gillis, Iowa, '84, a charter member of Iowa Beta, passed to membership in the Chapter Grand on January 27, 1931, at Spokane, Washington. While attending the University of Iowa, Brother Gillis was very active being a member of the varsity football team. He won the national oratorical championship for Iowa, and won the U. S. Army sword of the Civil War for marksmanship. Later he became a first lieutenant in the U. S. Army. After leaving school Brother Gillis entered the brokerage business, following this profession until the time of his death, at which time he was president of the board of governors, Spokane Stock Exchange. He was a Thirty-second Degree Mason, and Elk, B.P.O.E. 228. Brother Gillis died at the age of 69 years.

FAY W. PAIN, JR., *Reporter*

Archibald Tyson Harris, Washington and Lee, '32

Archibald Tyson Harris, *Washington and Lee*, '32, died at Lexington, Virginia, February 17, 1931, after a brief illness with pneumonia.

Brother Harris was completing his third year at Washington and Lee, having entered there in 1928. During this time he was prominent in student activities and in the affairs of Virginia Zeta. He had done much for Virginia Zeta and his loss is deeply felt. He was a member of T K I, honorary biological society and a member of the Cotillion Club.

His home was in Montgomery, Alabama, and he is survived by his mother, father, a brother, and a sister.

★ ★ ★

Calvin H. Newman, Kansas, '06

Calvin H. Newman, *Kansas*, '06, died December 19, 1930, in a Miami, Florida, hospital as a result of injuries received in an automobile accident December 4 near Jacksonville. Brother Newman's body was taken to Emporia, Kansas, his former home, where funeral services were held January 5 after the arrival of his daughters who had been attending school abroad. Brother Newman's condition appeared satisfactory for a time following his accident, but pneumonia ultimately set in and was the direct cause of his death.

★ ★ ★

Frederic F. Lincoln, Vermont, '97

Frederic F. Lincoln, *Vermont*, '97, New York newspaper reporter and advertising specialist, died November 9, 1930. Most of his life since his graduation from Vermont had been spent in New York as a specialist in the advertising department of trade publications, a work in which he was re-

markably successful. For a number of years Brother Lincoln was connected with the *Army and Navy Journal* and later with the *Cement Age*, subsequently changed in name to *Concrete*.

★ ★ ★

William C. Perry, Kansas, '09

William C. Perry, *Kansas*, '09, died January 16 at his home in Kansas City following a short illness. Brother Perry until a year or two ago had been president of the Benzo Gas Motor Fuel Company of Kansas City. His family for many years had been identified with the developments of the western Missouri metropolis. Following his graduation from Kansas Brother Perry engaged for a time in civil engineering in railroad and building construction. He later became interested in strip coal mines at Rich Hill, Missouri.

★ ★ ★

Frank H. Ellis, Kansas, '09

Frank H. Ellis, *Kansas*, '09, son of E. C. Ellis, representative in Congress from Kansas City, died February 8 in Miami, Florida, after an illness of heart disease. Brother Ellis was forty-three years of age. His home was in Chicago where he had entered the insurance business after leaving Kansas City fifteen years ago. Funeral services and burial were held in Chicago.

★ ★ ★

Armin Harms, Illinois, '95

Armin Harms, *Illinois*, '95, died September 26, 1930, at El Paso, Texas, following a heart attack. Brother Harms was a charter member of Illinois Eta and was quite active in university activities as an undergraduate. Recently he had been associated with the American Smelting and Refining Company in El Paso.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Chapter News in Brief . . .

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Phikeias: Mel. H. Morrison, Selma; Douglass Parkes, Birmingham.

Chapter House Improvements: The house has purchased a new Victor radio and victrola combination which is available for home recording. Carpentry and wire repairing to the house has been done.

Campus Activities: Johnstone is on the debating team. Phikeia Gomila is out for spring practice for varsity football. Porter is on the varsity baseball team. Edward Branch and Phikeias Gomila and William Branch are on the varsity boxing team.

Social Activities: Pi, intersorority club, was host to one of the most enjoyable after-dance buffet suppers given during the mid-term dances. The supper was held at the Φ Δ Θ house which was handsomely and attractively decorated.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter was delighted to have Brother Barnes with us during the dances and hope that he enjoyed his visit as much as we did his company.

HOWARD B. LEACH



Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

New Officers: R. P. Gross, president; D. M. Rencher, warden; J. T. Boyd, secretary; T. I. Pope, chaplain.

Phikeias: H. L. Hicks, Dadeville, Ala.; R. O. Waters, Blakeley, Ga.

Initiates: February 13, 1931: M. P. Talley, Decatur, Ga.; H. L. Hicks, Dadeville; Kenneth Thompson, and E. W. McCall, Gadsen; J. M. Holloway, Montgomery; A. M. Dinsmore, Birmingham; John Scott, Huntsville; Arch Winter, Mobile.

Chapter House Improvements: New shelves have been built for our files of SCROLLS and other fraternity records. This will enable us to keep them in better shape. A fraternity tennis court is being built close to the house.

Campus Activities: Johnson and Talley and Phikeia Head are showing up well

in spring training. We are expecting lots from these men next year. The interfraternity basketball tournament starts in a few days. Our chapter team is practicing hard and we have a good chance to win.

Chapter Visitor: Nash, Emory, '25.

L. P. WHORTON



Alberta Alpha, University of Alberta

New Officers: president, A. H. MacLennan; warden, Alan Henry; secretary, Lloyd MacDonald; chorister, James Hunter; chaplain, Herbert McCallum.

Initiates: December 8: Herbert L. McCallum, Lloyd G. MacDonald. January 26, James N. Hunter.

Campus Activities: MacLennan is playing interfaculty hockey. Hunter is a member of the basketball team which, under the management of McGill, is leaving shortly for Vancouver. MacDonald has gone to Banff with the swimming team. McClurg is playing interfaculty basketball. Douglas and McClurg are on the medical club executive.

Social Activities: A very successful rushing dance was held at La Verendrye Club on January 28. A rushing party for the freshmen was held at the house on February 8. The university authorities have set March 1 as pledging date. It is the intention of Alberta Alpha to hold its annual Founders' Day banquet on Saturday, March 21, and we hope to have all the Phis in Alberta present at this banquet.

JOHN E. HART



Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Phikeias: John Franklin Kelly and Raymond Baber Pratt, Phoenix; Edwin Larkin, Chicago; Roy B. Robinette, Jr., Cleveland, Ohio; Frank Crowell, Tulsa, Okla.; Laverne Winkleman, San Bernardino, Calif.

Initiates: February 15, 1931: Frank Podesta, San Francisco, Calif.; Merle Moore, Tucson; Robert Allison Macon, Phoenix; Arthur Gilbert, Blackwell,

Okl.; Charles Collins, Indianapolis, Ind.; Richard Grondona, San Francisco, Calif.; Roy Nordenson, Pasadena, Calif.; Jack Raffety, Blackwell, Oklahoma; William Lind, Cleveland, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: In lieu of the pristine "Hell" week, prior to the initiation of the men above, a constructive one was instigated this year, which resulted in the complete renovation of the chapter house. Due to the sedulous labors of the pre-initiates, the interior was completely repainted and calcimined, the windows all washed, floors waxed, etc. An old storage room in the cellar has been transformed into a den and library, where the idle hours of the day may be spent with the radio, or a book and a cigaret.

Campus Activities: The basketball team placed second in the intramural tournament, losing a bitterly fought championship game to the Σ X's. Tomason and Raffety are on the varsity basketball squad, with Raffety being the high point man for the last four games. Wollard and O'Dowd are point winners on the track team. Moore and Hepworth are playing varsity tennis. Volleyball is well under way, with evidence that the skill of former teams will be repeated. With every member of last year's swimming team back, its championship will be emulated this year. Tom Cooley recently won the Arizona state amateur golf championship tournament, defeating Harold Tovrea, Σ X, in a brilliant match before a crowded, enthusiastic gallery.

Social Activities: The chapter house entertained with a bowery dance just before the Christmas holidays, to the keen enjoyment of all those present. During the sojourn of George Banta, Jr., the chapter was host to him in several affairs. A luncheon was given in his honor at the local country club, which the seniors and many town alumni attended. He was also entertained at the chapter house with a banquet in his honor. A smoker is being planned for rushees that will be in the city during the annual high school basketball tournament.

Chapter Visitors: George Banta, Jr., *Wabash*, '14; Fred Riggins, '28; Raymond Johnson, '28; Lawson Smith, '28.

WILLIAM GREER



*British Columbia Alpha, University of
British Columbia*

Phikeias: C. William Vrooman, George E. B. Housser, John H. Curle, Harold B. Pearson, all of Vancouver, B.C.; Lewis J. Clark, Victoria, B.C.; Wilbur S. Chater, New Westminster, B.C.; and Robert N. Simpson, Pasadena, Calif.

Campus Activities: Thomson was elected treasurer of the alma mater society, the governing student body, to succeed Fraser, who resigned on account of ill-health. Phikeia Vrooman was elected treasurer of the class of agriculture, '34. Phikeia Godfrey was recently initiated into Σ T T, honorary agricultural fraternity. Owen, McKenzie and Wheaton are taking prominent part in debating. Owen, Allen, Steele and Phikeias Pearson and Vrooman are playing English rugby. Morrow is on the varsity swimming team. Allen, Morrow and Phikeias Curle and Simpson are in training for the arts '20 relay race. Phikeia Simpson is playing senior "B" basketball. Phikeia Chater, an outstanding basketball player, although unable to play for varsity, is coaching the intermediate "A" team. A great campaign is in progress to raise funds for the first unit of a stadium. The students and the people of Vancouver are supporting it nobly and the objective has nearly been reached. Campbell is doing Trojan work on the committee in charge, which includes McLarty Thomson and Fraser, and all the brothers are working hard on the down-town canvassing.

Social Activities: A social evening is held at the house every Sunday, to which all alumni are invited. A Mothers' Tea will be held at the house for the object of forming a Mothers' Club. The annual spring formal dance will be held in the Oval room of the Hotel Vancouver, on March 3. This promises to be the best ever held.

Chapter Visitors: I. K. Kerr, Jr., *Minnesota*, '05; A. B. Billings, *Toronto*, '24.

Alumni Personals: Evan Fullerton, '27, has accepted a call to the United Church of Canada at Falkland, B.C. S. J. Bowman, '27, manager of feed department of Vancouver Milling and Grain Co., on a recent trip east, visited the chapters of Φ Δ Θ at Toronto, McGill, and Manitoba. G. Nelles Stacey, prominent Vancouver business man, was recently elected to the presidency of the Vancouver Rowing

Club, one of the most prominent athletic and social organizations in the city.

G. SHELDON ROTHWELL



California Alpha, University of California

New Officers: William Ames, president; Robert Neahauss, warden; Calif Wayman, house manager, and treasurer; Burlington Carlisle, chaplain; Arthur Crist, chorister; William Abbott, historian. Donald West and Earl Garrettson continue as reporter and secretary, respectively.

Phikeias: Maurice Baldwin, San Francisco; Robert Barker, Berkeley; Richard Barry, San Francisco; Oliver Burr, Hayward; Charles Colby, Bakersfield; Brantley Eubanks, San Francisco; Henry Hansen, Oakland; Lenert Henry, Pasadena; Nathaniel Hoskot, Boise, Idaho; Thomas Kelley, Chico; William Sedan, Oakland.

Initiates: February 1, 1931: Paul James Albright, Oakland; Harry Elfen, Oakland; Percival James Walker, Jr., Piedmont.

Affiliate: February 1, 1931: William Jackson Wood, Oregon Beta.

Campus Activities: Garrettson and Lackey are doing well in crew, and Phikeia Colby is a sophomore manager. Phikeia Hansen is on the frosh basketball team, while Scott and Ward are junior and sophomore managers respectively. Phikeia Mitchel is on the varsity water polo team, and Phikeia Burr is a member of the varsity baseball team. Carlisle, G. Crist, and Phikeia Hoskot are sophomore managers of track, baseball, and tennis respectively. Anthony was recently elected a sergeant in Pershing Rifles, military honorary society, while Phikeia Hoskot was elected a top-sergeant in the same organization. Garrettson was recently appointed battalion adjutant of the Infantry Division of the university's unit of R.O.T.C. Brown, as editor of the *Blue and Gold*, university yearbook, is very busy these days trying to round the book into proper shape.

Social Activities: A banquet was held Sunday, February 1, 1931, in honor of the three initiates, Albright, Elfen, and Walker. A seven-course dinner was served at the chapter house and short speeches were made by Elbert A. Brim, '04, Harry B. Torrey, '95, Maurice S. Woodhams, '88, and McBane, professor

of law at the university. Gregor Merrill, '28, acted as toastmaster.

Chapter Visitors: Frank McKellar and Arthur Sconberg. Attending the banquet were Earl A. Garrettson, Sr., '05; William Caldwell, Francis Knorp, '24; Tom McBride and Don Garribaldy, *Stanford*, '28; Philip Wagy, '30; William Griffith, '30, and William Bixby, '30.

Alumni Personals: Gregor Merrill, '28, has just returned from Europe. He attended Oxford University, England, for two years following his being graduated from the University of California. Since being graduated from Oxford, he has been serving the League of Nations at The Hague. He plans to remain with his family in Piedmont for three weeks, then to go to Washington, D.C., to take up work in the diplomatic service.

DON WEST



California Beta, Stanford University

Officers: Parker, Reynolds, Donlan, Murray, Newlin, and Wilson were elected to the offices of president, warden, chaplain, alumni secretary, chorister, and reporter, respectively. Hawkins was re-elected house manager and Bates was re-elected secretary.

Chapter House Improvements: The much anticipated remodeling of the chapter house is rapidly approaching realization. A committee of alumni has been appointed to supervise the financing and the construction of the project. The architect's final plans have been approved by the chapter and the university, and are now being presented to the alumni committee for their approval. If the work continues as it has been the new house will be ready for occupancy by next fall. As now planned the front of the house will remain practically the same as it now stands. The interior will be completely remodeled with the addition of seven new study rooms, two more sleeping porches, a library, a lounge, and two more lavatory and shower rooms.

Campus Activities: Reynolds and Hawkins are on the varsity basketball squad. Reynolds is captain. Clapp, Burns, Booth, and Tanzer are out for swimming and water polo. Clapp is captain of the swimming team and Burns is captain of the water polo team. Thronndson, national intercollegiate diving champion, and Fraser are out for diving. In the interclass swimming meet

Clapp, member of the 1928 Olympic Team, broke by more than 20 seconds his own Pacific Coast Intercollegiate 440-yard free-style record with a time of 5:04 1-5. Booth with a time of 1:06 minutes broke the Pacific Coast Intercollegiate 100-yard backstroke record. Burns won his race but did not succeed in breaking his previous breaststroke record. Desjardines, World's Olympic Diving Champion, was not reinstated as an amateur and was unable to give more than an exhibition. Parker and DeGroot were elected to Φ Φ. Booth and Reynolds are our Interfraternity Council members and Booth was elected by the council to the Interfraternity Board of Control. Shove, Parker, Murray, and DeGroot are out for track. Saufley is out for baseball. Brown, Pett, Devlin, and Corbus are out for golf. DONALD H. WILSON



Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

Phikeias: Andrew Cooke, Waukegan, Ill.; Kenneth Johnson, Sidney, Neb.

Initiate: January 26, 1931: Clifford Swenson, Boulder, Colo.

Chapter House Improvements: The floors of the first floor have been refinished and improved greatly. Plans have been made to have the kitchen completely painted in the next few weeks. The mothers' club recently made the chapter a wonderful gift of six oriental rugs for the living room.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Price and Stewart are out for track. Both are showing good form in vaulting. Phikeia Barnett is also running down the cinder path. Bauserman is out for varsity wrestling. He was recently pledged A X Σ. E. Collins has been initiated into Sumalia, honor junior fraternity, Σ T and H K N. Jack Shippey has one of the leads in the annual show of the university. Sturges and Sering had leads in the Little Theater plays at the theater here and which will be given in Denver on the night of February 6. Wayne Byrne is sophomore manager of baseball. Ketchum promises to gain the intramural boxing crown this season. Colorado Alpha has entered a team in intramural hockey, which has just recently been introduced on this campus.

Social Activities: The winter formal of Colorado Alpha was held on February 14. It was one of the best formals

on the campus, with dinner at the Boulderado Hotel, followed by a dance at the chapter house. "Winter," was the theme of the decorations, with the whole house turned over for the enjoyment of the guests.

Chapter Visitors: Aubrey Williams, '27; Jack Gilliland, '32.

S. RICHARD SERING



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Phikeias: William Parker, Colorado Springs; Walter Smith, Greybull, Wyo.; Ray Hardy, Salt Lake City, Utah; Jack Barfield, Cragmor; Dennis Foley, Colorado Springs; Ormond Cox, Colorado Springs.

Campus Activities: Mercer, Roark, de Holzer, and Deutsch, and Phikeias Hardy, Cox, and Smith have reported for spring football practice. Gray, Short, Campbell, and Mercer represented the chapter in the Junior Farce, in which we took four of the five male rôles. Martin and Jasperare are regulars on the varsity basketball squad. W. Haney and Mercer are taking part in the next Koshare play, which is to be produced March 1. Reinking is manager of the interfraternity hop. Hartman is manager of the Koshare production. Grant is associate manager of the *Nuggett*, our yearbook. Grant is also football manager, having begun his work with the beginning of the present spring training period.

Social Activities: The Christmas party was a dinner dance, held at Bruin Inn. The feature of the evening was a visit by Santa Claus, who presented all those present with small gifts.

Chapter Visitors: Perry Greiner, '24, Ed Williams, '17, Herb Sinton, '14, Ben Crowder, '24, Bill Twilley, '25, Charles Schmitt, '30, Clark Butterfield, '30, Panabaker and Grant of Colorado Alpha, Sid Robinson, '16, Fred Coldren, '21, Howard Coldren, '20, Harry Holman, '18, Harold Sarkisian, '30, Marks Jaillite, '30, Glen Wade, '29, Tommy Rhodes, '27, Jack Miller, '26. HARVEY W. REINKING



Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

Phikeias: Raymond Farmer, Fort Collins; Jay Kent, Brighton; Fred Kropf, Ordway.

Chapter House Improvements: A radio has been purchased for the front room and new draperies have been added to various parts of the house. We have also secured a card table for the sun room.

Campus Activities: Scribner, upon being chosen as a member of the dramatic club, recently played a leading rôle in *The Fourth Wall*. Plummer is preparing for a lead in *The Millionaire*, which is to be presented soon. Potts has received a letter in varsity football, while Phikeia Gamble is to be awarded his numerals. Phikeia Skalla is out for wrestling, and although inexperienced, is expected to show up well next year. Phikeias Grasse, Gamble, and McClothlin are out for spring football, while Smith is holding his regular berth as a sprinter on the varsity swimming team. Phikeia Russell is a member of the chorus of *The Chimes of Normandy*, a forthcoming opera sponsored by the Conservatory of Music. Plummer and Phikeia Potts are active reporters on *The Rocky Mountain Collegian*. Phikeia Potts also won the coveted trophy given for the best pistol shot in the Military Department.

Social Activities: We are making extensive preparations for a house dance, to be held in the near future.

Chapter Visitors: Arthur Sheeley, '21, "Tink" Brown, '22, and Edward Williams, Colorado.

Alumni Personals: Hillis Benjamin, '28, announces his marriage to Dorothy Studers, at Brush, Colo., January 1. L. D. Love, '30, is now teaching in the botany department of North Dakota Agricultural College. Alva Anderson, '26, is with the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company in Denver. C. W. Love



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Officers: Pepper, president; Gillette, reporter; Dunkle, secretary; Fugua, warden; Trice, chaplain; Boyd, treasurer; Smith, historian; Knott, chorister; and Brown, house manager.

Phikeia: Roger Goodwin, Orlando, Fla.

Chapter House Improvements: To meet the demand for rooms in the house it has been rearranged to provide additional sleeping quarters.

Campus Activities: Bill Zoller made

the trip to Virginia with the boxing team. Don McGovern and John Bryson are candidates for the polo team, while Paul Brown and Q. I. Roberts are out for the baseball team. Phikeia Charles Gifford is playing first string center on the freshman basketball team. Bill Trice is on the rifle team and Lauren Sompayrac is out for track. Phikeias Maurice Hollins and Fred Rayburn are assistant managers of boxing and basketball, respectively. The chapter has entered a team in the interfraternity wrestling tournament and has started practice for the spring intramural sports. Florida Alpha now stands fifth in fraternity intramurals. Gardner Gillette is publicity director for the department of intramural athletics. Aubrey Sawyer, Harold Jones, and Calvert Pepper are out for the swimming team. Dale Waters, captain, and Luke Dorsett continue to form a Phi guarding combination on the first varsity basketball team. Waters, varsity tackle, was awarded a gold watch by the *Florida Times-Union*, Jacksonville newspaper, for being the most valuable player on the 1930 Gator eleven. Dorsett has been elected alternate football captain for the 1931 season. Phi Delta Theta's football team lost a hard-fought battle to the Σ N aggregation 13 to 6 in the fifth engagement of a ninety-nine year contract.

Social Activities: A reception for Latney Barnes, traveling secretary, has been planned. As it is impossible to serve meals in the house, nearly all of the brothers have arranged to eat together in a near-by boarding house catering to Phi exclusively. December 13, during the installation of Β Θ Π on the Florida campus, Φ Δ Θ and Σ X jointly gave a dance in honor of the third member of the Miami Triad. Phikeia John Alderman was host to Phis, rushees, and friends at a smoker given at his Riverside residence in Jacksonville during the holiday season. In St. Petersburg on January 2 a Φ Δ Θ dance was held in the beautiful ballroom of the Hotel Huntington.

Chapter Visitors: Bill Tate, president of the Georgia Tech chapter, and Captain Sanford, University of Georgia, with their respective basketball teams; Olin Watts, '26.

Alumni Personals: James R. Boyd, '27, chapter alumni trustee and former assistant athletic director of the university, has returned to complete work for a law degree. Munger Edwards, '30, is now lo-

cated in Chattahoochee, Fla. Frank Wright, *Florida*, '27, has been appointed president of Epsilon Province of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to finish out the term of Joe Clark, *Vanderbilt*, '16, who became a member of the General Council at the Detroit convention. Ralph Nimmons, *Florida*, '27, was married to Dorothy Tucker of Gainesville on New Year's Eve in Bronson, Florida. Brother Nimmons is chief announcer of state radio station WRUF located in Gainesville. Word has also been received of the marriage of Dale Weedman, *Florida*, '31, to Min Johnson of Bradenton on Christmas Day. Brother Weedman is located with the Florida Light and Power Company in Arcadia.

GARDNER GILLETTE
L. C. PEPPER



Georgia Beta, Emory University

Phikeias: Bouffillot Jones, Nick Hutchinson, Ben Hand, John Goddard, John West, Hugh Caruthers.

Chapter House Improvements: The driveway was reconditioned, and repairs were made to the plaster on the second floor.

Campus Activities: Williams, Hunter, and Phikeia Caruthers are singing on the glee club. Bowden and Callaway are on the junior class basketball team. Hunter is doing great things as president of A K Ψ . Everitt, Palmer, and Bowden have been pledged to A K Ψ . Bowden is working in the athletic office.

Chapter Visitors: Joe Clark, *Vanderbilt*, Robert Fowler, Walter Stephenson, Roy Bowen, *Georgia*, Joel Hunter, Henry Miller.

Alumni Personals: Olin Everitt, '30, is now major at Georgia Military College, Milledgeville, and head of the science department.

TOM CALLAWAY



Georgia Gamma, Mercer University

Phikeias: Kontz Walker, Monroe; John Pellew, Macon; Richard Howard, Wrens; Hubert Darby, Vidalia.

Initiates: January 13, 1931: Patrick Higdon, Cairo; William Alwood, Jr., Macon; Thomas David Fletcher, Atlanta. January 28, 1931: Edwin K. Gulley, Jr., Sylvester, Ga.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter hall, the den, and the reception

hall were completely redecorated and new draperies and furniture were installed.

Campus Activities: The chapter scholastic average was fourth in the list of the ten highest averages made by the social fraternities. Edwards earned the third highest grade in the junior class of the law school for the fall term; Anderson was fifth. Richard Grinalds was elected president of the dramatic club and vice-president of the Presidents' Club. Ed Callaway was chosen managing editor of the *Cluster*, weekly student publication. Charles Walker led the senior law class for the fall term. Pat Higdon made the freshman basketball squad. Roy Johnson made his letter in football. Jimmie Etheridge made the varsity basketball squad. Charles Herndon was elected editor of the junior class edition of the *Cluster*.

The chapter voted unanimously in favor of the Panhellenic council rulings prohibiting the possession or consumption of intoxicating liquor, and forbidding the presence of unchaperoned and questionable women in the chapter houses on the campus. Dr. Holmes Mason, local dentist and famous after dinner speaker, was invited to speak to the university student body in the series of speeches presenting prominent men of the state.

Social Activities: Charles Herndon and Jimmie Etheridge were appointed on Panhellenic committees to aid in staging the annual Spring Festival-Little Commencement dances, March 27-29. The chapter is planning the annual Wesleyan reception to which girls attending Wesleyan College are invited.

Chapter Visitors: Matthew Myers, Rome; Clayton Callaway, Jackson; Tom Callaway, Eatonton; Tom Slade, Zebulon; Clyde Dekle, Millen; Dennis Cowart, Donaldsonville; Billie Smith, *Emory*; George Niles, Atlanta; Bob Gunnels, Atlanta; Bob Smith, *Florida*. Traveling Secretary Latney Barnes visited the chapter during the latter part of February.

Alumni Personals: Mathew Myers, Aubrey Myers, and Dick Jordan are working in Albany, Georgia. Clayton Callaway has joined an uplift movement in Atlanta where he is experimenting with a new type of yeast which he hopes to put on the market soon. Tom Callaway and Charles Fincher are teaching in the Eatonton (Georgia) High School. Bob Gunnels has a responsible position

with the auditing department of the Coca Cola Company. The chapter received a very inspirational letter from D. K. Walker, who is with the Penney Company in Wilmington, North Carolina.

ROY JOHNSON



*Georgia Delta, Georgia School of
Technology*

New Officers: Holly Spahr, president; Russell McKinney, warden; Charles Wilson, secretary; Francis K. Hall, reporter; John Corn, chorister; Thorpe Sanders, chaplain.

Phikeias: spring semester: John Owens, Mac Carter, Atlanta; John Tate, Marietta; William Gillespie, Knoxville, Tennessee; James Garnett, Hopkinsville, Kentucky.

Campus Activities: Conniff was appointed senior football manager. Strong has made Charette Club, architectural fraternity. Spahr is captain of the fencing team; Bothwell is on freshman basketball squad. Cornell is assistant business manager of the *Yellow Jacket*. Herron, Flowers, and Corn, and Phikeias Warner, Davis, Wilson, and Coy are out for spring football practice. Rodenbaugh and Owens are out for football managerships; and Cornell and Phikeias Wolcott and Frazier are out for the freshman basketball managership.

Social Activities: Arrangements are being made for an informal party on Saturday night, February 14, after the last of the Panhellenic dances. Members of the active chapter are planning to give a dinner dance April 24.

Chapter Visitors: Billy Smith, *Emory*; Collins Thurman, *Vanderbilt*; Clayton Callaway, *Mercer*. FRANCIS K. HALL



Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho

New Officers: president, Robert Brown; reporter, Paul Jones; secretary, Charles LeMoyne; historian, John Middleton; warden, Forrest Irwin; chaplain, Wanek Stein; chorister, Morris O'Donnell; alumni secretary, Howard Potts.

Phikeias: February 4: William Willis, Wallace; Curtis Mann, Spokane, Washington.

Initiates: February 8: Gilbert St. Clair, Charles Hill, McCarthy O'Brien, John Olson, Richard Stanton, Norval Ostroot,

Harold Boyd, McPherson LeMoyne, Herman Horton, Roger McConnell, Robert Bear.

Campus Activities: Wilson and Spaugy won varsity football awards and Phikeia Brailsford won his freshman numerals. Wilson is credited with the longest run from scrimmage in America last year. Against Whitman College he ran 105 yards for a touchdown. Nelson and Christians are playing on the varsity basketball squad and Herman and Phikeia Tanner are regulars on the frosh five. Phi Delta Theta is ranking fourth in intramural standings at the present time and has good chances of finishing on top of the heap. The basketball squad opened up the hoop season by trouncing B Ø II, 26 to 9, holding them scoreless in the last half. Phikeia Willis, who is state golf champion, is expected to add several points to the total when the intramural golf tournament is played this spring. H. Robb is manager of dramatics and has appeared, with Cannon and O'Donnell, in several all-college plays. Jones is editor of the *Argonaut*, student paper, and Middleton, Martin, and Phikeias Willis and Mann are on the editorial staff.

Social Activities: The upperclassmen's formal dinner dance just before the holidays and the underclassmen's informal on February 13 were outstanding social affairs on the campus.

Chapter Visitors: Phis on the basketball teams of Oregon, Oregon State, Washington, and Washington State have dropped into the chapter house when their teams played in Moscow. Lynn Rogers, '24, spent a few days at the house during January. Paul Brown, *Montana*, was a chapter visitor February 4.

Alumni Personals: G. P. Mix, '01, was elected lieutenant-governor of Idaho in the recent elections. Mix was the first Idaho graduate in agriculture and at present has two sons in the active chapter. Talbot Jennings, '24, author of the Idaho pageant, "The Light on the Mountains," which is produced every four years, is now in California writing plays. His most recent one, *No More Frontier*, was given a big ovation by critics. Jennings also set up the constitution and government of the ASUI in its present form. Earl David, '05, is a member of the state legislature. Gale Mix, '25, is a Pacific Coast conference basketball official and is coaching at Moscow High School. PAUL E. JONES

Illinois Alpha, Northwestern

Phikeia: Larry Cavanaugh, '33, Gary, Indiana.

Campus Activities: Joe Miller, *Northwestern*, '29, is in charge of the third annual *Waa-Mu* show. Miller has produced this show ever since it was started. Packard has charge of the advertising, and is assisted by Landman and Phikeias Huston and Kurrle. McManus is assistant production manager and Phikeia Apley is a candidate for one of the parts. Leach, Russell, and Fencil are on the baseball squad, Cook is senior manager, and McClain is junior manager. Phikeias Olson and Murdock have won their numerals in track.

Social Activities: December 19 the chapter held its annual Dizzy Drag, which was greatly enjoyed by all those present. January 18 a tea was held in the chapter house. Plans are now being made for an informal to be held in the house on February 20, and for the annual Miami Triad to be held March 7.

JOHN MCCLAIN



Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Officers: president, Marshall Fish; secretary, Warren Bellstrom; chaplain, Carl Geppinger; warden, Bernard Joel Johnson; chorister, Carl Scheid; assistant treasurer, David Campbell; assistant house manager, Michael Ihnat.

Affiliate: February 2: Frank Richards, Missouri Beta.

Initiates: January 24: H. Johnson, G. Johnson, R. White, F. Springer, E. Schaller, E. H. Miller, R. J. Aufdenspring, H. Marks, C. Rowe, and G. Routt.

Chapter House Improvements: Showers have been installed in the bathrooms, adding a great deal to the comfort of the house.

Campus Activities: Fish has starred as captain and guard in every basketball game this season. Lee, Johnson, Geppinger, and Thomson are out for baseball. G. Johnson is fifth in total points in frosh track so far this quarter and is certain to get his numerals. We have won all our games in intramural basketball in both the "A" and "B" leagues, and it is certain that we will enter the semifinals for the university championship. We won the second place trophy in the intramural swimming carnival out of a field of over thirty organizations,

Whitney, Thomson, Geppinger, and Marks turning in good races. Richards was appointed editor of the chapter monthly magazine. At the end of last quarter we were in first place in number of points scored in intramural competition, while Forbrich and Lee are in first and third places, respectively, in individual points.

Social Activities: A house party has been planned for February 28, our first party of the winter quarter. Although other social affairs will be planned between that date and March 20 it is on the latter date that we will present our winter formal, usually one of the outstanding parties of the campus year.

Chapter Visitors: E. E. Quantrell, '05, was a welcome visitor recently when he came to the university to speak on investment banking.

Alumni Personals: Coke S. Sheffey, *Randolph-Macon*, '28, recently obtained his master's degree in history, as well as a scholarship, from this school.

JAMES L. PORTER



Illinois Delta-Zeta, Knox College

Phikeia: Spencer Vasen, Quincy, Illinois.

Campus Activities: Wilson was elected co-captain of the 1931 football team. He is one of the best ends Knox has had in recent years. In addition to being an outstanding football player Wilson has turned in creditable performances on the basketball and track teams. Bogue, Carle, Reed, and Arntson were awarded places in the cast of *The Beggar on Horseback*. Illinois Delta-Zeta is well represented on both the basketball and swimming teams. Murphy, Shearer, Wilson, Babcook, and Smith were awarded letters at the annual football banquet. Sherman, Knox track captain, won football letters in his sophomore and junior years but this year he has concentrated his efforts to the cinder path. Other track aspirants in the chapter are Murphy and Sloan, dash men; Gault, quarter miler; Dewey and Frary, distance runners; Andrews, broad jumper; Wilson and Babcook, weight men; and Jones, a javelin thrower. Wilson, Glaub, Moline, and Dewey are on the basketball squad. Murphy, Smith, Jones, and Bogue will represent the chapter on the baseball team. Competing for the varsity swim-

ming team are Carle, Zinser, and Frary. Representing $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in the Key Club, sophomore men's honor society, are Dewey, Bogue, Moline, Magnuson, and Zinser.

Social Activities: The annual informal party was held on January 17. Clever decorations, a good orchestra, and the presence of several alumni made the affair a big success. A house party was given on January 10. The delegates of the province convention which was held here on that week-end were among those who attended.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter acted as host to the delegates of the province convention which was held in Galesburg on the second week-end of January. Mark Bradford, *Whitman*, spent a few days at the house. He is one of the Traveling Secretaries.

J. P. SMITH



Illinois Eta, University of Illinois

Campus Activities: Bob and Babe Kamp have been playing regular positions on the luckless Illinois team. Both Babe, who plays forward, and Bob, who plays guard, have shown excellent form and ability. The pledges won the intramural volleyball championship. There is a great deal of enthusiasm about intramural basketball and hopes for victories are high. Phikeia Foley was initiated into Pierrot, honorary dramatic fraternity.

Social Activities: The Christmas dance was given December 19. The house was decorated in Christmas colors and the music was furnished by Claire Hull's band. Preparations are under way for the Miami Triad which will be held March 7.

Chapter Visitors: Allen Gilmore, ex-'32; J. H. Beaman, ex-'31.

Alumni Personals: George A. Barr, '97, was re-elected to the board of trustees of the university.

GEORGE L. SCRIPPS



Indiana Alpha, Indiana

Phikeias: Robert Schaefer, Indianapolis; Robert Scaffer, Corydon; Woodrow Wier, Scottsburg; and Carl Dubois, Crown Point.

Initiates: February 14, 1931: John Lemon Menaugh, Clyde Williams, Rob-

ert Loser, Donald Jones, Robert Bishop, Joseph Aufderheide, Carl Sandburg, Robert Long, Vernon Heckman, Ray Miller, Ronald Rogers, William Andrews, and Gerald Deer.

Campus Activities: Gordon, newly elected house president, has been doing well on the varsity track team in the indoor meets against Purdue and Ohio State. Heckman is a varsity hurdler. Lee and McDaniels are members of the Jordan River Revue, men's chorus. Menaugh runs the 440-yard dash and is on the varsity relay team. Kuhlman is a member of B T Z, honorary scholastic commerce fraternity, and a member of A K Psi. Rogers has been out for wrestling. Andrews, newly initiated Phi, made the highest grades in the chapter and was awarded the scholarship pin. Aufderheide has been showing up well on the first five of the freshman basketball squad.

Social Activities: The spring formal will be held in March.

Alumni Personals: James C. Patten, '00, was accidentally killed February 4, 1931, in Indianapolis. Patten was a prominent athlete when in school and a staunch member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He was engaged in business administration and at the time of his death was the president and owner of a large plating concern in Indianapolis.

JOHN P. CRAWFORD



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Initiate: February 12, 1931: Stuart D. Smith, Columbia City.

Campus Activities: The chapter carried to a successful end their first semester's work by winning first place in scholarship among all the organizations on the campus. This shows a marked improvement over last year's standing. C. T. Hux is the chapter's representative with the Miami Triad to be held March 7. The chapter is off to a good start in intramural basketball, having won three and lost one game to date. Smith has earned a regular berth on the varsity five by his consistent shooting. Burkhardt and Wrona are out for baseball. Phikeias Ackelmire, Davis, and Willis have been chosen to News Bureau, and all three have in addition won positions on the *Bachelor* staff, the school paper. Binford has entered the *Chicago Tribune* boxing tournament and has advanced to

the semi-final round in this district. P. W. Campbell and C. L. Stanford have presented speeches in various cities throughout the state as members of the Speakers Bureau of the college. We are to be hosts of the next province convention to be held March 15. Binford, Egan, Wrona, Swails, and Smith each received letter awards for football. C. J. Hux was a representative of the debate team in a recent debate with Purdue, and both he and C. T. Hux debated against the Franklin College team.

Chapter Visitors: Donald C. Moore, '29; Don Davis, '28; Doggy Woodruff, ex-'22; Clark E. Youmans, ex-'33; Amos Hays, ex-'30; Hinkle C. Hays, '12, and son John.

Alumni Personals: A meeting of the alumni is to be held soon to decide on arrangements for the new house project. J. C. Siddall, '29, has been made sports editor of the *Terre Haute Star*. Calvin F. Davis, '29, has received a position as consulting statistician in the actuary department of the Indianapolis Life Insurance Company. PAUL G. BARON



Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Phikeias: Francis Kline and Henry Everroad, Columbus, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: New lamps and chairs for the living room were presented the chapter by the mothers' club.

Campus Activities: Surface, Cline, and Phikeias Anderson and Staples have won berths on the basketball varsity. Phi Delta Theta leads, at present, in the intramural athletic league, having annexed a first in the last event, a swimming meet. Cuddy won the college oratorical contest. Fifty poor children of Franklin were guests of the chapter at a Christmas party. The boys were presented with gloves and stockings, given a treat of candy and oranges, and taken to a movie. Maguire, Houston, Robertson, and Surface have been initiated into Blue Key. Cuddy and G. Kenny are trying for places on the varsity debate team. Slusser, Cuddy, and Phikeia Offut have been appointed to the *Almanack* staff. Hieronymus and Phikeia Rowe had principal parts in *The Brat*, a $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ production, while Phikeias Offut and Wheeler served on the stage committee. Phikeia Rowe has the male lead in *Icebound*, the next all-college pro-

duction, while Britton and Phikeia Wheeler have been appointed to the stage committee.

Social Activities: The annual Christmas dinner dance was held at the Indianapolis Athletic Club December 19. An alumni smoker is planned for February 25.

New Officers: Damon Hieronymus, '31, president; Lawrence Reece, '31, warden; Joe Kenny, '31, secretary; Robert Cline, '33, chaplain; Pat Cuddy, '33, director of public relations; and Walter Surface, '32, rush captain. Lowell Britton, '31, and Dues Cypher, '33, continue in the offices of reporter and chorister, respectively.

LOWELL BRITTON



Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Campus Activities: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ won over $\Theta K N$ in the final game of the intramural basketball tournament, clinching the championship for the second consecutive year. Butler has been chosen editor of the "razz sheet" published annually by $\Delta \Theta \Gamma$, honorary journalistic fraternity, while Kysar also has an important position on the staff. Cooperider and Phikeias Cameron and Snyder were elected to membership in Spanish Club, a local modern language honorary, while Lewis is a member of the varsity debating team. Butler and Kysar have been chosen as members of the newly-formed chapel choir. Kysar is serving as president of the organization.

Social Activities: Between semesters an informal dance was held in the house, while plans are now under way for Indiana Epsilon's annual boat dance in the spring. The burning to the water's edge of the steamer *America* last fall at Jeffersonville has made the securing of a new boat necessary. The steamer *America* has been used for this affair for over a decade.

Chapter Visitors: Jay Taff, '25; George Pheasant, '27; P. C. Snyder, '04; Donald DuShane, '06.

Alumni Personals: Donald DuShane, '06, is secretary of the Committee of 104, which is sponsoring Hanover's \$1,500,000 campaign. The successful completion of the campaign will bring about the construction of five new buildings and a substantial increase in the college's endowment. Thus far the drive has been quite productive and its success is virtually assured.

CHARLES BUTLER

Indiana Zeta, DePauw University

Phikeias: Dick Paul, Cambridge City; Lee McIntire, Mitchell.

Chapter House Improvements: Several improvements have been made to our library. A complete new set of furniture has been placed in the room, new floor lamps purchased, and the lighting arrangement altered. The basement den has been painted and refurnished.

Campus Activities: Millet has been pledged to Σ Δ X, national journalistic honorary. W. Bailey and Elliotte have reported for baseball practice. Our intramural swimming team has not lost a meet so far this winter. Millet is a member of the DePauw debating team which is now making a tour of Ohio, debating the leading schools of that state.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad was held in Bowman Gymnasium on February 21. This dance was the first triad to be held on this campus, and will be an annual affair henceforth. Talbott was the chairman of the Triad committee and is in a large part responsible for making the dance possible.

Chapter Visitors: Gus Cameron, '30; John Paul, ex-'30; Harry Adkins, ex-'31; Jack Burton, ex-'31; Chester Lawrence, '10.

JOHN E. EDWARDS

*Indiana Theta, Purdue University*

Phikeia: James H. McCauley, River Forest, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: New lighting fixtures have been installed in the dining room of the house.

Campus Activities: Knoy is chairman of the committee for the sophomore cotillion, a formal dance to be given on March 6. Bond has been elected president of the junior Panhellenic council. Harris has been elected to serve on the 1931 junior prom committee. Fritzingher has been initiated into T B II, national engineering honorary.

Social Activities: Plans are taking form for the annual formal dance, to be held this year on March 25.

Chapter Visitors: J. M. Evans, '25; Lee Ridgway, *Wabash*; F. H. Boor, '25; J. R. Schultz, '29; E. N. Sleight, '30; W. H. Maxson, '30; R. A. Bahr, '25; Frank Moorman, '18.

W. T. HARRIS, JR.

Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Chapter House Improvements: The group of men composed of Hingst, Berrier, Willits, Phelps, Barry Raucher, and Phikeia Bennett have been awarded the scholarship banner. This banner is allowed to rotate from group to group each six-week period. A new floor lamp has been purchased and is now resting in the front parlor.

Campus Activities: Evans, editor of the *Croaker*, states that it is coming along fine and that it will probably be distributed May 1. McCosh has been pledged to Α Ψ Ω, national dramatic fraternity, of which Lee is president. Lee had the lead in the college play *The Drum*. McCosh was stage manager for the same play. Lee, Hall, and Phikeia Thomas have earned their letters in football and are now pledged to the Letter Club. This makes a total of eleven men from our chapter in this organization.

Social Activities: Carl Anderson, *Iowa*, and Clarence Johnson, '15, acted as hosts at the annual Christmas formal dance, December 23, held this year at the Wapello Club, Ottumwa. More than a hundred people, including actives, alumni, pledges, and guests were in attendance. Tooled leather stationery portfolios were presented as favors to the ladies, while the brothers received an amusing gift from the hand of old Santa himself. Decorations were in keeping with the occasion. An informal bridge party was held at the chapter house on the evening of January 30.

Chapter Visitors: White, Gerth, and McGavic, *Iowa*; Rhode, '29; Cummings, *South Dakota*; Leon, '28; Riggs, '26; Scott, '27; Carnahan, '30; Potts, '28.

CHESTER HALL

*Iowa Beta, University of Iowa*

New Officers: John D. Cantwell, president; Fay W. Pain, Jr., reporter; Charles Miller, warden; Caryl Garbeson, chaplain; De Laine Selligren, secretary; Donald Withington, treasurer and house manager; Donald Miller, alumni secretary; Boyd Stoutner, historian.

Phikeias: Robert A. Brooks, Tama; Myles Jackson, Los Angeles, California; Harry Richardson, Shenandoah; Robert Tillotson, Corydon.

Campus Activities: Evans and Phikeia McGuire are on the varsity swimming

team. Phikeia Miller is swimming with the freshman squad. Phikeia Willet is working with the varsity basketball squad, with Phikeias Grantz and Lambert holding down positions on the freshman team. Frantz and Phikeia Reed are out for the gym team. Cornog is out for indoor track. Richardson and Cornog won trophies for having the highest scholastic average of the freshman athletes.

Chapter Visitors: week-end visitors were Tom Joyce, '29; Pat Hollowell, '28; Charles Card, '30; Ted Myles, '26.

Alumni Personals: Willis Glassgow, '30, is enrolled in the Iowa Law School.
FAY W. PAIN, JR.



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Initiates: February 15, 1931; Franz Swoboda, Omaha, Nebraska; Howard Sokol, Sibley, Iowa; William Russel, Mandan, North Dakota; William Cope-land, Burlington, Iowa; Harvison Holland, Des Moines, Iowa; Homer Clark, Des Moines, Iowa; J. Otis Freeze, Joliet, Ill.; Richard Griffith, Ames, Iowa.

Campus Activities: Iowa Gamma is now leading in points in intramural participation. Our fraternity basketball team is in a tie for first place in its league. The freshmen, led by Phikeia Drake, won first for us in the freshman swimming meet. Drake also won individual high honors. Weld broke the record in the 150-yard backstroke in the Midwest A.A.U. swim held at Omaha February 6 and 7. Cross and Swoboda are also members of the Iowa State swimming team. Hansen won first in both the 50-yard high and low hurdles in the all-college track meet held February 1.

Social Activities: Our annual formal dinner-dance was held at the Sheldon-Munn Hotel on February 7. The music for the dinner and dance was furnished by Stan Stanley and his recording orchestra. If we may express the opinion of the fair sex, the party was a "big success." Hal Cowan, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Ellis, and Mr. and Mrs. Dana Johnson returned for the event. Stewart Vickers and Corbin Redman were guests. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Dodds and Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Caine acted as chaperons for the evening.

Alumni Personals: J. M. Hall, '30, is

now working in Birmingham, Alabama, for R. J. Pearse and Associates.

ROBERT A. FOCHT



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Phikeias: Raymond Kell, Topeka; Joe Root, Wichita; Kenneth Stevens, Hutchinson.

Initiates: February 22, 1931: Kenneth Johnson, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Maurice Rice, Paola; Corbin Shepherd, Stockton, California; Owen H. Smith, Marion; Robert Enterkin, McPherson; Fred Wagner, Topeka; Hall Taylor, Lyons; Richard Weaver, Concordia; Floyd Lee, Hays; Jack Bowman, Concordia; Brewster Bartlett, Ellsworths; George Kroenert, Arkansas City; Stewart Chambers, Kansas City, Missouri.

Campus Activities: During the recent convention of the associated student council at Atlanta, Georgia, Brother Meuser was elected as the regional representative of the West Central Region of the national student federation of America. Sangster has been elected to membership in the Owl Society, junior men's honorary society. Goodrich and Lakin are members of the Mortar and Ball. Smiley, White, and Taylor are on the rifle team. Woodmansee has been appointed captain of the R.O.T.C. Rankin is a member of the joint committee of student affairs.

Chapter Visitors: Harry V. Furrer; Jay Wilcox, '30; G. K. Proudfill, Jr., '26; Harold Schmidt, '27; Bebe Callender, '26; D. W. Kimble, '28; Mark Bradford, Whitman.

Alumni Personals: C. H. Hodges is with the Compania Swift de la Plata, S.A., 25 de Mayo, No. 195, Buenos Aires, Argentine, South America. Clark Stout has been promoted to the position of Traveling Credit Inspector of the Universal Credit Company of 20 West 9th Street, Kansas City, Missouri. C. H. Newman, '05, died at Miami Beach, Florida, from injuries received in an auto accident. J. W. Currick and family have moved from Granville, Ohio, to Grand Saline, Texas. J. H. Eppinger is sales manager of the Baptie Chevrolet Company, 1433-43 Cleveland Place, Denver, Colorado. Mr. and Mrs. Sam Sifers of Iola, Kansas, announce the birth of twins, a boy and a girl, January 10, 1931. Brewster Morgan and Wilhelmina Andre Que-

oli were married at Tacoma, Washington, January 17, 1931. They will reside in New York City where Morgan has a position with the Theater Guild. W. C. Perry, '09, died of pneumonia at his home in Kansas City, Missouri, January 16, 1931. Robert A. Kroenert has moved to Kansas City, Kansas, where he is employed by the Great Lakes Pipe Line Company. His address is 1205 North 18th Street. Frank H. Ellis, '09, died at Miami, Florida, February 8, 1931, of heart disease. Hal Curran has moved from Casper, Wyoming, to Calgary, Alberta, Canada. His address there is 1731 College Lane.

RICHARD H. KIENE



Kansas Gamma, Kansas State Agricultural College

Phikeias: William Hacker, Medford; Ralph Horchem, Ransom; Harold Jewel, Great Bend; Harry Rooney, Haddam; Carl Sartorius, Garden City; George Teichsgraeber, Marquette.

Campus Activities: Price has been appointed colonel of the R.O.T.C. It is the highest rank in the R.O.T.C. Hanson has received the commission of second lieutenant in the Officers' Reserve Corps. Reichert and Ehrlich have been given the rank of sergeant in the advanced R.O.T.C. Hume was elected vice-president of the sophomore class. Phikeias Steele and Ewing are members of the college band. Captain Ehrlich is doing well in pre-season track. From early predictions he will beat his last year's record jump of 6 feet 3 3/8 inches. Phikeia Boyd has earned a regular berth as guard on the freshman basketball team. Phikeia Arens is on the freshman boxing team. Phikeia McCormick is on the swimming team. Phikeia Jewel is out for wrestling and is showing up real well. Price was elected president of Π Ε Π, national pep fraternity. Price was elected manager of the military ball. Reichert was elected secretary and treasurer of the senior Panhellenic. Row was initiated into honorary chemical fraternity. Jones was elected manager of the Little American Royal.

Social Activities: Phi Delt corduroy party, December 12, 1930.

Chapter Visitors: Mark W. Bradford, Traveling Secretary; Willis B. Kinammon, '30, Larned; John Wm. Scherz-

ger, Kansas City; Montgomery Downer, Topeka; Hindman Downer, Syracuse; Wallace Cranston, Topeka; Garrett Miles, Washburn; Hal White, Kansas; Eric Tebow, '25; Chris Williams, '27, and four months old son; Ed Durham, '27.

Alumni Personals: Mr. and Mrs. William Towler, '30, announce the birth of a daughter. Earl Moyer, '30, announces his marriage to Mildred Bell, X Ω, February 24, 1931. Willis Kinammon, '30, is now an employee of the General Exchange Insurance Company, Denver, Colorado. William Allen, '28, is credit manager at "Clark's," Memphis, Tennessee. William has been initiated into Δ Θ Φ, law fraternity, Ruston Cortelyou, '27, now located at 1508 Howard Street, Tampa, Florida, announces the birth of a daughter. Max Brumbaugh, '27, announces his marriage to Ruth Allen. Max is still employed as manager of Stevenson's Clothing Store in Aggieville. Lieutenant Ralph Mohri, '28, is now attending the Army Medical School, Washington, D.C. James E. Price's address is now Ravin Trust Company, 29 Nanking Road, Shanghai, China. Jim is now attorney for the Ravin Trust Company, American Oriental Bank, Oriental Finance Corporation, and Asia Realty Company. C. E. Row



Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

Phikeias: William Massie, Shelton Vance, John Redmon, Tom Yokum, Lexington; Jake Finley, Georgetown; Miles Davis, Douglas Parrish, Virgil Gateskill, Emmitt Whipple, James Clay, Paris; Mack Hunter, Buddy Strode, Winchester; Jessie Hagen, Harvey Blanton, Richmond; Lawrence Judd, Batavia, New York; John Hatcher, Carmi, Illinois; Lawrence Miller, Norris Jolly, Glasgow; Ed Carvel, Dixon; Fisher Anderson, Lancaster; Alfred Moran, Jr., New Orleans, Louisiana.

Chapter House Improvements: A new fireplace has been built in the living room, which adds much to the looks of the interior. New furniture has been bought for practically all of the study rooms, which include tables, chairs, wardrobes, etc. New rugs were also purchased for the two living rooms on the first floor.

Campus Activities: Ardery is on the Kernel staff, and is in line for editor of

the *Kernel* this coming fall. Phikeias Clay, Whipple, and Parrish are writing for the *Kernel*. Phikeia Parrish is out for freshman basketball and is making an exceptional showing. Phikeias Massie, Jolly, and Miller are out for Su-Ky, an honorary pep organization. Phikeias Massie and Judd are in the intramural wrestling and boxing. Moore and Ferguson are also in the intramural boxing, Ferguson advancing to the semi-finals. Phillippi was initiated into Δ Σ II, while Jones was elected junior warden in the same organization. Gessner was elected the most popular man on the campus. Reagan was elected the "wisest" student and Phikeia Reiss the best-dressed student. Feltus was pledged to Θ N, honorary journalistic fraternity.

Social Activities: A house dance was given by the active chapter the second week in January. The house was artistically decorated in the colors of the fraternity. There were about 250 guests present, excluding alumni and the chaperons. The Kentucky Colonels furnished the music, featuring the famous one and only Gatewood and his banjo. A dance was given January 31, and was enjoyed by all who attended.

Chapter Visitors: Latney Barnes, Traveling Secretary, spent three days with the chapter. Edwin Barlow, *Alabama*, '33; Thomas Foltz, *Missouri*, '29; William Hogan, *Auburn*, '30.

Alumni Personals: Watt Tyler Cluverius, *Tulane*, '95, Rear Admiral in the United States Navy, was made commander of destroyer squadrons, scouting force, on detachment from present duty as chief of staff to the commander-in-chief of the United States Fleet.

WILLIAM HUBBLE



Maine Alpha, Colby College

Initiates: February 11, 1931: Louis Progolaski, Paul Stiegler, Manhasset, New York; John Holden, Yonkers, New York; Abner Bevin, East Hampton, Connecticut; William Logan, Rutherford, New Jersey; Earle Childs, Littleton, Massachusetts; Donald Robataille, Francis Smith, Waterville, Maine.

Campus Activities: Robinson, Perkins, Dignam, Greene, Carr, Lawrence, and Bevin are representing the chapter in indoor track. Wilson and Hill are playing on the varsity hockey team. Phikeia

Plumer is playing on the freshman hockey team. Logan is assistant manager of hockey. The chapter basketball team has lost but one game to date and is a leading contender for the interfraternity championship. Grant is editor in-chief of the *White Mule*; Hill and Walker are assistant editors; Wilson is assistant business manager. Hatch has pledged Epicurean, senior honorary society. Ferguson is president of Druids, junior honorary society. Violette is coach of hockey at Coburn Classical Institute and has produced a fine team. Smith is a member of the Colby concert board and of the Colby trio. JOHN F. HILL, Jr.



Manitoba Alpha, University of Manitoba

Phikeia: J. Harvey Wiley, Winnipeg.

Initiates: January 26, 1931: Donald Ira McLean (By Ontario Alpha). February 3, 1931: Norman Bergman, Winnipeg; Mac Robinson, Winnipeg; Robert Browse, Winnipegosis; Richard Litch, Winnipeg.

Chapter House Improvements: A handsome clock bearing the fraternity crest was given to the active chapter by the phikeias as a Christmas present.

Campus Activities: Frank Meighen has been nominated for president of the university student council. Gerald Proudfoot has been nominated for Senior Stick (president) of the science students. Bill Benidickson was chosen to represent the arts faculty in the university debates. Benidickson is also nominated for Senior Stick of arts. Howard Hutton is producing manager of the university glee club production, Gilbert and Sullivan's operetta, *Princess Ida*. Jack MacDougall has the leading character rôle. Dick Lavender is stage manager. The following are playing hockey for their faculties: Charles Benson and Stewart Musgrove, medicals; Harold Finsness and Frank Gillies, engineers; Roy Musgrove and Phikeia Gerry, united colleges; Phikeia Reid and Phikeia Bartley, St. John's College. Phikeia Brown is playing excellent hockey for the Elmwood Millionaires, considered to be one of the best junior teams in Canada.

Social Activities: The annual formal banquet and dance in honor of the initiates was held on Thursday, February 5, in the Tapestry Suite of the Royal Alexander Hotel.

Alumni Personals: William D. Hurst, Engineers, '31, was home for the holidays from the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, where he has been studying.

E. F. GILLIES



Maryland Alpha, University of Maryland

Phikeias: Otto G. Matheke, Newark, New Jersey; Harry D. J. Carroll, Baltimore; Albert T. Nicholson, Chestertown; Earl L. Edwards, Washington, D.C.; Andrew Lawrie, Newark, New Jersey; Charles Rittenhouse, Baltimore; John D. Gleichman, Cumberland; Robert Streett, Rocks; Ernest Wooden, Jr., Reisterstown; Elmer Pettit, Hyattsville; Gerald Munson, Riverdale; John Allan, Baltimore; E. Tilden Kelbaugh, Baltimore; John Bowie, Berwyn; Carroll Kake, Towson; Edmund P. Shrewsbury, Upper Marlboro.

Chapter House Improvements: A new Silent Automatic water heater has just been installed. The phikeias, under the supervision of the house manager, have been busy cleaning up the back yard.

Campus Activities: Robert Garrett is scrubbing for manager of basketball. William Kricker has recently been taken into O Δ K, honorary fraternity, and is on the Calvert cotillion committee. Norman Prince is scrubbing for business manager of the *Reveille*, the annual publication. Edwin Willse, Harry Hess, Wilbur Jones, George Keseling, and Melvin Roberts are members of the student band. Robert Beall is chairman of a committee of O Δ K to arrange for student assemblies. Thomas Stone is scrubbing for business manager of the *Diamondback*.

Social Activities: During the past month several radio dances have been held on Saturday nights. A big dance was held on January 31 to serve as a diversion from examination week. We are all looking forward to the junior prom week-end at which time we shall have a house party and dance.

Chapter Visitors: Luther Harper, '30; Donald Kieffer, '30; Reese Sewell, '28; Charles Paine, '20; Donald Miller; Edward Ruppert, '20.

Alumni Personals: Edward Hudson, '29, is president of the class of '33 of Evening Law School in Baltimore. Reese Sewell, '28, was recently elected president of the Intercollegiate Press As-

sociation. George Merrill, '20, has been appointed to the faculty of Oklahoma A. & M. College. William Berger, '25, is practicing medicine in Newark, New Jersey. John Reisinger, '24, is on the staff of Johns Hopkins Hospital. Madison Lloyd, '30, and Donald Kieffer, '30, are connected with the Bell Telephone Company in Baltimore. NORMAN E. PRINCE



Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Campus Activities: Monier is playing regularly at center on the varsity basketball team, and Phikeias Gagliardi and Sincere have won positions at forward and guard, respectively, on the freshman team. Van Sant is at right wing on the varsity hockey team, with Reeves a member of the squad. Mason is acting as assistant manager of swimming, and will become the manager next year, while Thomas is a member of the varsity squad and Phikeias Church and Lee are swimming regularly on the freshman team. DeMallie, Grulee, and Titus are out for the wrestling team, for which no regular lineup has as yet been chosen. Phikeia Allen has been elected president of the freshman cabinet of the Christian Association. The house is at present fourth in the race for the intramural athletic trophy, which we won last year. Lobo and Wallace will meet in the final round for the college handball championship, and their victory in the intramurals should put us in the lead once more.

Social Activities: The college is planning an alumni reunion in Williamstown over the week-end of Washington's birthday, and it is expected that the initiations of all the houses will take place at that time. We are hoping for a large turnout at the initiation banquet, which will be held at the house on Sunday evening with Tarbox, '92, as toastmaster.

Alumni Personals: A. P. Newell, '05, has been nominated as a candidate for alumni representative on the board of trustees of the college. J. B. Ely, '02, was inducted into office on January 5 as Governor of Massachusetts.

JOHN J. GIBSON, JR.



Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

Campus Activities: Wooster is on the freshman swimming team. Graf was re-

cently elected to membership in Masquers. Webb is chairman of the Masquers' committee in charge of producing *Ten Nights in a Bar-Room* for benefit performances in April, and is now rehearsing in the part of Sir Ralph Bloomfield-Bonnington for the March production of Shaw's *The Doctor's Dilemma*. Wilson is on varsity basketball squad. The chapter basketball team stands third in its interfraternity basketball league. Jones is competing for the editorial board of the *Student*. Reinke is competing for baseball manager, and J. C. Horton is in the track managerial competition.

Social Activities: The social committee is completing plans for the second annual smoker given by the chapter to members of the faculty, which will take place this year on Sunday evening, February 22.

Chapter Visitors: E. M. Clarke, '29, R. Newton, McGill, C. H. Cray, '30, and several other alumni and visiting Phis have been recent house guests of the chapter.

Alumni Personals: The engagement of W. N. Shankwiler, '28, to Sue Fletcher was announced during the Christmas holidays. JEAN FRANCIS WEBB, 3RD

Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota

Phikeias: Lee Bailey, St. Paul Park; Woodrow Carr, Popejoy, Iowa; William Deutsche, Minneapolis; James Fesler, Duluth; Carl Olson, Minneapolis; Stanley Opstad, Minneapolis; Donald Rieck, St. Paul; Nels Stalheim, St. Paul.

Initiates: February 15, 1931, George Doyle, Minneapolis; John Bissel, Detroit.

Campus Activities: Tucker and Zigelmaier were on committees which arranged the annual Junior Ball, held February 11, at the Hotel Lowry in St. Paul. Rogers and Phikeia Fesler won the interfraternity debating contest sponsored by Φ Δ Γ. Sommer and Bethel and Phikeia Licht are on the varsity basketball squad. Smith is on the varsity gym squad, specializing in parallel bar work. The house basketball squad is entering its fifth year of championship intramural competition, having won the division title so far. The pledge team is also undefeated. Holliday is on the varsity hockey team.

Social Activities: The annual party given by the actives in honor of the new Phikeias was held at the chapter house

January 24. On Friday evening, February 13, the Mothers' Club gave a bridge party at the chapter house. The annual winter formal was held on February 14 at White Pine Inn, Bayport, Minnesota.

Chapter Visitor: Milo Basker, South Dakota.

Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

New Officers: Pap Cottrell, West Point, president; Frank Everett, Indianola, warden; C. M. Allen, Lyon, chaplain; Cunliff McBee, Greenwood, secretary and treasurer; Nick Nail, Horn Lake, historian; Millard Bailey, Memphis, reporter.

Phikeias: Fourteen Phikeias made their average and will be initiated in the earlier part of March. They are: George Everett, Indianola; Sterlin Gillis, Fayette; Henry Y. Fraiser, Greenwood; George Ray, Greenwood; Perrin Harris, Gulfport; T. C. Lockard, Meridian; Jeff Smythe, Kosciusko; Weston Segura, Jackson; Walter Davis, Kosciusko; Evon Ford, Taylorsville; Jimmy Armstrong, Vaiden; Fred Glass, Winona; Maghee Gabbert, Senatobia, and Robert Bordeaux, Meridian.

Initiate: January 29, 1931, Jack Russell, Cleveland.

Chapters House Improvements: Plans are being made for the new fraternity house on the campus.

Campus Activities: Jimmy Armstrong of Vaiden, George Ray of Greenwood, and T. C. Lockard of Meridian are now members of the honorary fraternity, Φ H Σ. Fred Glass and Hugh Clayton made the Ole Miss debating team, this being the fourth year that Hugh Clayton has made this team. Persy Deloach of Greenwood is at his post as manager of the baseball team this year. Yandell Fraiser is out for freshman basketball manager, and Millard Bailey is manager.

Chapter Visitor: Mississippi Alpha certainly enjoyed the visit of Lat Barnes, the traveling secretary.

MILLARD BAILEY

Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Phikeia: Sidney E. Stephens, Jr., Columbia.

Initiates: February 14. Harvey L. Keens, Sedalia; William B. Neate, Co-

lumbia; Fielding L. Norton, Trenton; James W. Suddath, Warrensburg; William S. Allee, Whipple Barracks, Arizona; Horace F. Blackwell, Lexington; E. Y. Burton, Mexico; Charles D. Henry, Jr., Kansas City; Edward L. Jenkins, Sedalia; M. Little, Jr., Kansas City; Tom H. Wallace, St. Joseph.

Chapter House Improvements: New curtains and drapes are being purchased for the downstairs part of the house.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Knapper and Henry are doing nicely in Freshman basketball. Farmer is out for baseball. The house team is doing well in the intramural basketball tournament. Murphy is to be initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Phi$.

Social Activities: The annual Freshman dance is to be given at the house on February 28.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford, the traveling secretary, was here the weekend of January 10. Franc Barada, '30, and J. L. Reading, '30, visited the chapter recently.

JOHN ADCOCK



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

New Officers: President, C. K. McClure; Treasurer, J. C. Acuff; Secretary, B. V. Gill, Jr.; Warden, Coke Reeves; Chaplain, A. V. Owsley; Chorister, Donald Yantis; Reporter, D. R. Diffenderfer.

Chapter House Improvements: During the Christmas holidays the lounge room floor was painted and the living room was redecorated with a new set of velvet draperies.

Campus Activities: Jones won the annual Dobyns Oratorical Contest over a large field of competitors. Talbott was elected president of the W club. Bob Acuff, captain, and Vaughn are on the varsity basketball squad. Phi Delta Theta is leading in the intramural sports contests which include volleyball, handball, swimming, basketball, baseball and track.

Social Activities: A dance was held at the chapter house February 7, a large number of alumni and guests being present. Extensive plans are being made for the initiation and spring formal dance.

Chapter Visitors: C. F. Lamkin, Jr., '29; R. D. Sharp, '32; Alvin Howell, '31; J. H. Acuff, '28; N. H. Robnett, '32; Rev. Miller, '16; Earl Moore, '28; Clark Bledsoe, '28.

D. R. DIFFENDERFER

Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Officers: Emilio Torres, President; Bigelow Robinson, Jr., Reporter; James D. Simpson, Jr., Warden; Arthur C. Gaines, Secretary; Jack Stoffer, Historian; John A. Carlyle, Chorister; Robert Elliott, Chaplain; Shelby England, Treasurer; Forrest Carson, Alumni Secretary.

Initiates: February 22, 1931, William Morgan, Thomas Rankin, Charles Dickey, John Kemler, William Craig, Warren Davis, William Gaines, Woerner Schoenthaler, Somers Mathews, George Taff, Morris Benson.

Chapter House Improvements: A handsome, bronze porch lamp was recently installed. The Mothers' Club is purchasing a new living room table and several floor lamps. The dining room is to be decorated in an attractive fashion. Group pictures of the chapter in past years have been assembled and hung about the walls of the chapter room.

Campus Activities: The chapter is now only a few points behind the leaders in intramural sports. We are leading our league in the basketball tournament. Ohle is captain of the track team, Babington is senior manager, and Chapman and Phikeia Gaines are assistant managers. Chapman is also on the editorial staff of the *Dirge*, the comic college magazine. Leyhe will be one of the mainstays of the pitching staff of the baseball team, of which Robinson is junior manager. England and Ledbetter form the nucleus of the tank squad, the Missouri Valley champions. Phikeias Bickel, Hamson, Farrel, and Schoenthaler are playing regularly on the Frosh basketball team. Stoffer is a member of the cross country team, and is expected to make his letter. Lamkin is the leading debater in the school, and recently successfully debated the visiting German students. Gaines and Morgens also are members of the debating squad. Lyon is a First Lieutenant in the R.O.T.C. unit. Torres was general chairman of the Homecoming celebration. Caldwell is secretary of the Engineers' Association.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad was given January 9, and was voted a success by all. Mark Bradford, the traveling secretary, enjoyed the dance with us. The annual formal dinner dance was given February 27 at the Algonquin Country Club, and was the outstanding event of the social season.

Plans are now being made to entertain the province convention of Mu Province, which is to be held here sometime in April.

Chapter Visitors: Early W. Poinexter, *Sewanee*; Jack Roland, Fordyce Yantis, Bob Acuff, Stanley Stewart, *Westminster*.

Alumni Personals: Edwin F. Carter, ex-'00, has kept busy rising since he entered the employ of the American Telegraph and Telephone Company thirty years ago. He is now Vice-President of that organization with offices at 195 Broadway, New York City. He resides at 1192 Park Avenue. His modest beginning was as inspector for the Bell Telephone Company of Missouri, in which position he demonstrated the possession of ideas and enormous capacity for work. Consequently the year 1910 reveals him as Commercial Manager of the Missouri Company. Then followed a series of promotions which resulted in 1926 in his being made President of the Ohio Bell Telephone Company, and now, as stated above, in his being Vice-President of the entire system.

BIGELOW ROBINSON, JR.

Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Phikeias: Rolland Dunahugh, Clyde, Kansas; Earnest Dexter, Shelby, Nebraska.

Chapter House Improvements: Charles Stuart has been very kind in allowing the chapter the use of three of his men to work on the refinishing of the furniture in the upper floor studies.

Campus Activities: Le Roy Jack returned to school to resume his work on the *Daily Nebraskan*. Bill Comstock has been chosen on the Junior-Senior Prom Committee, which will be held February 27. He was also a member of the committee in charge of the Interfraternity Ball. The Interfraternity Ball was held October 7; music furnished by Benny Molten.

Social Activities: Every second year Nebraska Alpha entertains at a downtown Formal party. This year's party was held at the new ballroom of the Hotel Cornhusker. The music and entertainment were furnished by Eddie Jungbluth's Hotel Cornhusker orchestra. The party was the scene of much mirth and

merry-making, two hundred and fifty couples being present. The date for the annual Alumni banquet has been set for the fourteenth of March. The active chapter is hoping for the return of all Alumni who can possibly come back to Lincoln for this occasion.

Chapter Visitor: John Mappes, Michigan '32.

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Chapter House Improvements: The entire downstairs of the house has been refinished, and several pieces of furniture have been added. Work on the upstairs will commence in a few weeks.

Campus Activities: Allen and Davidson won the ski-joring races during *Winter Carnival*, for which the house received a silver cup. Davidson later participated in the exhibition ski-jumping. Disque received \$100 for his work on the *Dartmouth*, and Heidler and Coulson are heeling for the same paper. Disque is also active in Outing Club activities, while Heidler is a member of the winter sports team, and competed as a speed skater against New Hampshire. Groves was elected treasurer of the Interfraternity Council.

Social Activities: As usual during *Winter Carnival*, we had a three-day house party. Music was again by the Brown Hilltoppers, and from all indications the party was quite a success. Disque was elected chairman of the social committee, and promises an excellent Spring Party. A formal open house was held February 15, at which 220 freshmen were entertained by the chapter. The house extended its best wishes to Andresen on the announcement of his engagement to Miss Elizabeth Thompson, K K I, at Indiana University.

Chapter Visitors: Jack Blair, '29, Jack Hodges, '30, Brooke Willis, '30, Harry Dunning, '30, and L. O. Liscomb, '07, were visitors at the house during *Carnival*.

ROBERT E. COULSON

New York Alpha, Cornell University

Chapter House Improvements: The furniture in the Great Hall has all been re-upholstered.

Campus Activities: Draney has been

playing varsity hockey all season. Redington, Burns and Brady have been working out at track. Phikeias Hehre and Luxford are on the Freshman track team. Lyons is on basketball competition. Burke was elected to Pyramid, an honorary society in Mechanical Engineering. Knox is on editorial competition for the annuals. H. Kneedler won first medal in the Beaux Arts in New York. This is a national competition in which students from colleges and art schools all over the country took part. His winning the medal is quite an honor because this is the first time since 1917 that a Cornell student has won first prize in the contest.

Social Activities: The annual Junior Week House Party was held February 5, 6, and 7. Hal Kemp and his orchestra furnished the music for our dances and contributed greatly to the success of the party, which was the best that has been held within the memory of any of the fellows in the chapter. Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Turnbull of Cynwyd, Pennsylvania, were the chaperons. The party was held with $\Phi \Sigma \kappa$.

Chapter Visitor: Frank G. Gardner, '91.

Alumni Personals: Thomas C. McDermott, '21, has been elected president of the Cornell Alumni Club of Western Pennsylvania. J. H. MCKANE

New York Beta, Union College

Phikeia: John T. Rainey, Troy, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: The furniture in the living room has been re-finished.

Campus Activities: Dill and Higgins are playing the forward positions on the varsity basketball team. Brooks is on the squad but has been handicapped by poor health. Corwin is well up in the running for the position of assistant manager of basketball. Catone has been playing defense with the varsity hockey team and John English is working for the assistant managership. Van Wert is out for the relay team and is running every day in preparation for the invitation board track meet to be held soon. Beers, Caye, and English are on the swimming team and Powell is manager this year. Phikeia Parker is on the freshman basketball squad. Phikeia

Barna has been playing regular forward, but has injured his knee for the second time this season so is temporarily out of the line-up.

Chapter Visitors: Dan Loomis, '25; Web Caye, '29; Mrs. W. J. Caye, Brooklyn, New York; Miss Kathleen Mulcahy, Skidmore College; Miss Margaret Singleton, Skidmore College.

DONALD F. WALLACE



New York Delta, Columbia University

Phikeias: Allen Burdett, Elizabeth, New Jersey; Edgar Hobbie, Oswego, New York; Allen Kamke, Bronxville, New York; Raymond Kumpitch, Hartford, Connecticut; George Packard, White Plains, New York; Walter Pierson, Newark, New Jersey; Alfred G. Smith, Columbia, South Carolina; Herbert Thompson, Bronxville, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has just bought a new electrified radio. Brother McTavish, Professor of Chemistry at New York University, has kindly donated ritual equipment to replace that which has been worn out. The new equipment is worth about three hundred dollars.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Kumpitch has been chosen assistant manager of fencing. Phikeias Smith, Hobbie and Kamke have made the Glee Club making a total of five members in that organization now. Wimmer is now swimming on the varsity team. Phikeia Thomson played center on the Frosh football team and is now out for crew as is Hemple. Two Phikeias are out for the track team; they are Smith and Pearson. McGinnes is out for the *Columbian* Board and Slavin is an aspirant for a position on the business board of *Jester*. Buerman is playing in the Band. Bowles has been elected to $\Phi \Delta \tau$, honorary chemical fraternity.

Social Activities: A smoker was given for the brothers by the New York Alumni Club at the rooms of the Fraternity Clubs, 22 East 38th Street, Jim MacWilliams, Ohio, '12, was the chief entertainer. Our social activities have been confined chiefly to rushing dances and smokers but we are planning a supper dance early in March.

Chapter Visitors: Frank E. Shattuck, Ohio, '06. C. WILLIAM BREIMER, JR.

New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Officers: President, Howard Meeker; Treasurer, George Schultze; Warden, Harold Fisher; Historian, Herbert Tompkins; Secretary, Murray McKaig; Chorister, Andrew Maletesta; Chaplain, Vernon Elmore.

Initiates: January 26, 1931: Walter Wood, Syracuse, New York.

Campus Activities: Egan is a regular on the Varsity basketball team and Phikeia Roberts is playing with the Freshmen. McKaig is trying for coxswain in one of the varsity crews, and Phikeias Stanford and Butterworth are scrubbing crew and baseball respectively. Elmore is out for a position on the managerial staff of Tambourine and Bones, and Edson for the same position in Boars Head. Lovell is Art editor of the *Onondagan*, the year book, and has recently been elected president of $\Gamma \Pi \Phi$, honorary illustration fraternity. Phikeia Biskerstaff has been elected to $\Sigma A E$, honorary architectural fraternity. Dunlop was one of six seniors in charge of the Senior Ball.

Social Activities: The examination period put a damper on social activities for the past several weeks, but plans are under way for the social activities to take place this spring. A number of the brothers invited their lady friends to have Sunday dinner with them at the chapter house recently.

Alumni Personals: Our chapter adviser, Brother Cory has been transferred to Pittsburgh and Brother Lewis Leighton has taken his place as the new chapter adviser.

WILLIAM BLAIN

New York Zeta, Colgate University

Chapter House Improvements: A new radio has been installed in the house.

Campus Activities: Acropolis and Kowal are on the first squad in basketball and have played in a majority of the games so far. Acropolis has been one of the three regular forwards who have alternated in the important games. Al Lawrence is also on the squad. Phikeia Eddy is acting-captain of the frosh quintet. Phikeia Brown is out for freshman track. Captain Lacey and Nicholson ran on the Maroon relay team at the Millrose games in New York. Hamblen was one of the winners for Colgate in the fencing meet with Hamilton. The underclass basketball team is

in the thick of the fight for the championship of the league, while the upper-class outfit remains halfway up the ladder in its league. Sivell is a regular breast stroker on the varsity swimming squad. Reynolds is out for wrestling. Ashley, Markham, and L. Lacey are out for intramural boxing. Askley is lightweight champion of the university. At the close of the football season Franklin and Reynolds were awarded their letters and gold footballs at the banquet given in honor of Colgate's Eastern championship team. Acropolis and Kowal have seen much service in all the basketball games played to date, and have made a very favorable showing so far. Phikeia Eddy has been elected captain of the frosh quintet, of which Phikeia Flaitz is also a member. Lacey and Nicholson are busy on the board track getting ready for a long indoor schedule. The start of winter intramural competition finds us well to the front, with the underclass basketball team standing undefeated at the top of the heap in its league, and the board relay team defeating the Sigma Chi in their first race and equalling the record in so doing. The upperclass team is well up the list in the senior cage loop, while the handball team has broken even in its games to date. Myers is busy scrubbing basketball. At the recent managerial elections Weatherly was elected assistant manager of football, and Treadwell was chosen manager of freshman cross-country. Howie Lawrence, and Holmes are scrubbing cheer and song leader respectively.

Chapter Visitor: Kenneth Johnson, '30.
RICHARD L. LACEY

North Carolina Gamma, Davidson College

Campus Activities: Phikeia White is out for basketball manager. Phikeias Ball and Covington are out for freshman track. Phikeia O'Keeffe is on the spring football squad.

Social Activities: A house party was held in connection with the mid-winter dances sponsored by the Panhellenic Council.

Chapter Visitors: Province President Ragsdale, C. N. Lanier, '29.

Alumni Personals: J. P. McKnight, '28, has been transferred by the Associated Press to its office in Havana, Cuba. H. W. White is doing newspaper work in Pinehurst.
T. M. GIGNILLIAT



NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

First row: Ewbank, Phikeia Tom Peacock, Brower, Fonveille, Phikeia White, Newland, Phikeia Bill Scoggin, Story.

Second row: Bill Griffin, Lewis Scoggin, Mills, Daley, Cleland, DeWolfe, Freeze, Bunn.

Third row: L. C. Griffin, McLaughlin, Holmes, Daniel, Phikeias Tucker, Louis Sullivan, M. A. Griffin, Swann, and Henry Sullivan.

Fourth row: Phikeias Barrow, Carland, Thomas, Acee, Shore, McDowell, Enloe, Moore, Mace, Cranford, and Bruton Peacock.

Not in this picture: Brothers Williams, Taylor, Whitaker, and Marshall, and Phikeias John Peacock and Strickland.

North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Phikeia: Leanord Shore, East Grand Forks.

Chapter House Improvements: Three new bridge tables and two table lamps, one for the leather room and one for the lounge, were given to the house by Miss Jessie Gray. Several cushions were also donated by Miss Gray. Dining room linen was donated to the house by the Mothers' Club.

Campus Activities: Gordon Dablow was elected to Sophomore presidency, and Lake Ludwig was elected to Junior Prom Managership at the elections held a short time ago. Secord, Crume, and Dablow are doing well in Varsity basketball. Secord and Starke are in charge of Carney attendance. Wilson of Northwestern is attending school here and is out for Freshman basketball. Keith Grimson and Duane Traynor are to be cast in the next playmaker play to be given by that organization. Larson took

part in the feature at the Junior Prom. Duane Traynor was on the ticket sales committee. Secord was on the Features committee; Eynon was on the lighting committee, for the Junior Prom. Phikeias Dablow, Peterson, Bentz, Smith, and Mullens are out for Freshman basketball. The house basketball team has had a wonderful season having won all the games played so far.

Social Activities: The Δ Z sorority held open house for Phi Delts. Φ Δ Θ and Α Φ held an exchange dinner, which was very successful. Keith Grimson made all of the arrangements for the dinner.

Campus Activities: Harris Thompson was elected treasurer of K K Ψ, honorary band fraternity. Williams and Phikeia Baird were entered in the Merrifield oratorical contest. Phikeia Baird was awarded second place.

Chapter Visitors: G. Grimson, '04, Warren Schlager.

ALLAN W. EYNON

Nova Scotia Alpha, Dalhousie University

Phikeias: Whit Cameron, Sherbrooke Nova Scotia; David Stewart, Campbellton, New Brunswick; Hugh Robertson, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Don Mahon, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Allan Murray, Fredericton, New Brunswick; Don Hewat, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Tom Macdonald, Stellarton, Nova Scotia.

Chapter House Improvements: The house was attractively repainted last autumn.

Campus Activities: Coll. Stewart won his football letter. Matheson is playing basketball for the law school. Hewat, high scorer in interfaculty track-meet, is out to defend his title as university featherweight boxing champ. Lorway, in addition to being adjutant of the local R.O.T.C. and President of class '32, is managing the Junior-Senior Ball and starring in intermediate basketball. Miller is playing hockey for the Arts faculty and representing his class ('31) in debating for the Bennet shield. R. S. Morton is President of Little Theater movement and S. W. Archibald business manager. Morton, Oland, MacDonald, and Inman appeared in important rôles, in its most recent production. Phikeia Mahon is Assistant Business manager of the *Gazette* and Phikeia MacDonald, news editor.

Social Activities: The chapter held a formal dance at the house, Thursday, February 12. The house was decorated in fraternity colors. Colonel and Mrs. S. V. Oland were the chaperons.

Chapter Visitor: A. E. Cook, Toronto, '30.

Alumni Personals: H. E. Matheson, '30, is with the New Brunswick Department of Highways. G. S. Mahon, '30, is with the main branch of the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax.

W. ROBERT INMAN



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Phikeias: Richard Meyer, Napoleon; Allen Sulzer, Wyoming; Robert Welliver, Hamilton; Guy Ireland, Cincinnati; Leonard Greene, Cleveland.

Initiates: February 12, 1931: William Mahaffey, Cleveland; William Price, Toledo.

Campus Activities: Robert and Richard Barrett and Vernon and Gerald

Cheadle composed the well-known and curious brother and Phi basketball team for Miami this season. The Barretts stand high in conference scoring and the Cheadles are making a strong bid for all-conference guards. Phikeia Hutchinson and Phikeia Russell are winning their bouts in the annual boxing and wrestling tournaments respectively. Griffith and Phikeia Jennings both had parts in the annual Mid-Year Play. Phikeias Beardsley and Jennings were placed on the regular staff of the *Student* after their semester tryout.

Social Activities: The date for the annual Triad Dance to be held by Ohio Alpha in conjunction with the Alpha chapters of B Θ II and Σ X has been set for May 11. Alex Burns is the Phi member of the committee in charge. Preparations for a gala week for the alumni of Ohio Alpha during the annual Commencement Week, June 11 to 15, are being made by the chapter. All Phis from the chapter are being extended a most cordial invitation to attend.

Alumni Personal: Thomas McNeil, '30, was married to Miss Jean Ginrich in the Hamilton on February 9. Tom is in business with his brother in Cincinnati under the firm name of McNeil Brothers.

RICHARD D. WEINLAND



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Chapter Officers: Fred Hout, president; James Coultrap, reporter; Donald Scott, warden; Frank Dodge, secretary; William Maharry, chaplain; Dwight Martin, historian; Gordon Kraft, chorister; William Minor, treasurer; Gordon Kraft, housemanager; Martin, Saeur, Coultrap, Scott, and Samuell, members of advisory board.

Chapter House Improvements: The shower rooms in the chapter house have been completely renovated with new composition walls.

Campus Activities: At the annual elections for the ten most outstanding and representative men in each of the three upper classes six Phi Deltas were chosen. Kraft was chosen as one of the seniors, Coultrap and Armstrong were selected as junior representative men, while Huit, Babbs and Dodge were picked as sophomore representative men. In the first

forensic contest on the varsity debate schedule, Martin represented the university against Wooster College. Coultrap represented the university against Oberlin College on February 9. Martin is scheduled to speak in the Ohio Intercollegiate Oratorical meet during the latter part of February as the orator from Ohio Wesleyan. Dodge is the first sophomore in the university to be elected to Wesleyan Players, dramatic organization. Babbs was elected to the reserve list of the same group. Smith was elected to $\Theta A \Phi$, honorary dramatics fraternity, and had a part in the annual play of the group, *Liliom*, presented February 12, 13, and 14. Taylor is one of the two men still in the running for senior student publicity manager. Phikeia Bennett has been showing up well in the pace-setting varsity basketball squad, while Phikeia Vandervort is on the first frosh team. Huit, Samuell, and Jackson survived the cuts on the staff of *Le Bijou*, campus yearbook of which Armstrong is business manager. Smith had the leading rôle in Pertwee's comedy, *Evening Dress Indispensable*, presented in the annual junior class chapel. Babbs and Phikeia Dieterich were selected to sing in the annual Ohio Intercollegiate glee club contest February 20. Babbs has a leading rôle in the annual French club operetta to be presented March 13 and 14. Phikeia Line played a violin solo at the annual concert of the Singers club on February 15. The Phi Deltas seem to be slated for another intramural basketball championship, in as much as they have not been defeated to date. Samuell leads all the scorers in the university. Sauer, president of $\Gamma \Phi$, gymnastic honorary, gives exhibitions between halves of the varsity basketball games.

Social Activities: The annual sister party was held in the chapter house on February 6. Tables were arranged in the form of a night club and dancing and bridge were enjoyed. An informal buffet supper was served at the house on February 2 and a dance was held afterwards.

Alumni Personals: Schuele, '29, has a position in the retail store, Schuele and Fries, Cleveland; McKinley, ex-'29, is a reporter on the *Mansfield News*; Vail, '29, is working in the bureau of statistics at the Citizens Trust Company, Columbus; Dunham, '29, is instructor of Ger-

man at Ohio Wesleyan; James, '29, has a job as reporter on the *Cleveland Plain Dealer*; Meckstroth, ex-'29, is in a wholesale grocery business in Piqua; Taylor, '29, is in the auditing department of the National Refining Company, Cleveland; Heinzerling, ex-'29, is a reporter on the *Cleveland Plain Dealer*.

JAMES COULTRAP



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Chapter House Improvements: New lamps and other new articles of furniture have been purchased, and the sunporch and living room have taken on a very home-like atmosphere.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Sharp has withstood all cuts on the freshman basketball squad, and shows very promising playing. Esmont and Cartwright are on the varsity basketball squad, and Groundwater and Phikeias Cavett and Kenyon are on the managing staff for basketball.

Social Activities: The formal dinner dance held at the Berry Hotel just prior to Christmas vacation proved to be one of the most successful events of the university's social season. More than sixty couples attended.

Chapter Visitors: Byron Eby, *Ohio State*; James Connor, '28; Richard Kirchner, '28; Myron Wallace, '28; William Leeper, '26; Joe Lord, William Leeper, former President Bill Wolfe, all formerly of this chapter. Brother DeSteiguer, Rear Admiral in the U. S. Navy and formerly of this chapter, paid us a visit.

Alumni Personal: Brother and Mrs. Dwight Rutherford are the proud parents of a girl, born January 31, 1931.

SAMUEL WEBB AND JACK PRESTON



Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

New Officers: Witwer, president; Van Sickle, treasurer; Alexander, secretary; Fulton, reporter; Roth, chaplain; Miller, historian; Vallen, chorister; McClelland, alumni secretary; Arnette, warden; Campbell, house committee; McConaughy, steward.

Phikeias: Almonta L. Jeter, Akron, Ohio; Albert Titmas, Akron, Ohio; Lloyd G. Linder, Everett, Ohio.



MEMBERS OF THE "B.A.A." CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM AT OHIO UNIVERSITY

Left to right, back row: Wolfe; Wiloughby; Edwards; Griffith, field captain, all-Ohio tackle; Hawkins; Esmont; Cartwright.

Front row: Preston, senior manager; Blankenship, cheer leader; Hamilton, junior manager.

Chapter House Improvements: During the holidays the actives and pledges gave the house a thorough cleaning. New lamps were placed on the mantel of the fireplace.

Campus Activities: Weber, Deetjen, and Goehler are regulars on the varsity basketball squad. The fraternity basketball team is still in the running for the championship, having lost only one game. Erwine and Phikeia Volz are on the wrestling team. Wentsler, Phikeias Moyer and Mahan are preparing for the boxing tournament. The bowling team has won four and lost two games. Rabe, Bozick, and Mahan are on the gym team. Phikeia Titmas was elected head cheerleader for all varsity games. Fulton and Van Sickle were elected to the University Theater, theatrical honorary. Vallen and Phikeia Linder had the singing leads in the *Chocolate Soldier*. Miller and Van Sickle have leads in the play, *Holiday*. Weber and Witwer were initiated into Scabbard and Blade, military honorary. Anthony and Phikeia Lockert have returned to school. Wentsler, Witwer, and Weber were members of the Junior Prom committee. Strickler is business manager of *Tel-buch* and copy editor of *Buchtelite*. Egan, Goehler, and Phikeia Maloney are on *Buch-*

telite editorial staff. Alexander is working on the business staff of *Buchtelite*.

Social Activities: The Mothers' club sponsored a benefit bridge Friday, February 13. Plans for the spring informal are being made by Hazlett, Wolfe, and Woodward, to be held April 11. The chapter gave the Mothers' club a party February 20.

Chapter Visitors: Ray Jeter, '31; "Bus" Thomas, '24; Don Leonard, '27; Bob Maloney, '30.

R. HARRISON FULTON



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Phikeia: Clyde Kelley, Columbus, Ohio.

Initiates: February 1, 1931: Henry Gorney, Robert Witherow, Charles Peterman, Robert Meek, Paul Loeber.

Chapter House Improvements: The third floor bathroom has been improved by the addition of two new washstands. The floors in the kitchen and rear halls have been re-covered.

Campus Activities: Larkins, Russell, and Weaver are on the basketball squad. Holcomb, Etherington, and Black are on the track squad. Loeber was awarded numerals and sweater in soccer. Both

the active and freshman basketball teams are as yet undefeated in intramural basketball. Peterman had an important part in the recent Strollers' production; Summers and Meek were on the business staff of the play. Peterman was elected to the board of Scarlet Mask; Gorney was appointed office manager. Russell was selected for Keramos, honorary Ceramic society. Phikeia Gushman was elected to $\Phi H \Sigma$, honorary freshman scholastic society.

Social Activities: Our winter dance was enjoyed on the evening of January 9 at Brookside Country Club with the Scarlet Mask Orchestra furnishing the music.

Chapter Visitors: Lawrence Jeffre, '29; M. Elberfeld, '30; Earl Elberfeld, '26; Ben Esgar, '31; Dr. L. Musgrave, '26; William Davis, '30; Lieutenant Charles Taylor, Denison, '16; Richard Wainwright, Wisconsin, '28; Wilson and Erton, Cincinnati.

Alumni Personals: Bill Havens, '24, has informed us that he is the father of a fine baby girl. Fred Milligan, '28, who is assistant dean of men of Ohio State University, has been appointed Zeta Province president; he takes the position held previously by Brother Troutman.

JOHN BLACK

Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

Phikeia: Robert Jones, Canton, Ohio.

Initiate: Hubert Nay, Muncie, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club has donated new draperies on the entire second floor as well as several new rugs. The desks in the study rooms have been refinished. The bumming room has been refurnished with a new rug, chairs and other accessories. Several new lamps have been donated for use in the music room.

Campus Activities: Crawford was chairman of a school dance held for the benefit of the unemployed. Benham is regular center on the varsity basketball squad. Koch has been appointed to a student assistantship. Phikeia Ashe is on the freshman varsity basketball squad. Koch and Poetker are on the Cincinnati staff.

Social Activities: A brilliant New Year's party was held at the house on New Year's Eve. A Christmas party on December 22 was enjoyed by the

chapter and was followed by an alumni smoker. An old clothes party held at the house January 31 proved to be very successful.

Chapter Visitors: Phikeia Stenbing of Cornell enjoyed the New Year's party as a guest of Ohio Theta; also several brothers from Miami. Pinsor, Emory; Stahl, Butler; George Kinslow, Iowa; Robert Dunn, Kentucky; William Capers, Tulane; "Dinty" Moore, California.

Alumni Personals: Captain Lowry has returned to take charge of the R.O.T.C. activities on the campus. Friendship, '26, has been appointed convention manager of the New St. Nicholas Plaza Hotel in Cincinnati. E. B. (Doc) Heile has been chosen as chapter adviser for Ohio Theta.

JOHN HENRY KOCH

Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Chapter House Improvements: The new house is progressing very well, and we expect to be in it sometime in April. It will be almost completely refurnished, and things look as if it will be a credit to our fraternity.

Campus Activities: Clark, Hubbard, and White were pledged $\Lambda \Phi$, sophomore honorary fraternity.

Social Activities: The women's auxiliary held a meeting last Friday to discuss plans for the new house.

Chapter Visitors: C. E. Parmelee, Illinois, '25; L. G. Powers, Cornell.

IVAN I. WALLACE

Ohio Iota, Denison University

New Officers: President, James Uebelhart; chaplain, Allen Warren; warden, Jack McConnell; secretary, George Louys; chorister, Paul Garwood; historian, Hazen Armstrong; treasurer, Earl Rupe; reporter, Douglas Burt; Robert Edwards, alumni secretary.

Campus Activities: Armstrong has been elected to Masquers, the Denison dramatic club, of which Dean is an active member. Uebelhart and Dean and Phikeia Bailey have been selected for the cast of the next Masquers play. Darrow and Rupe are playing regularly on the varsity basketball squad. Garwood is associate editor of the 1931 *Adytum*, the college yearbook. Burt and Darrow are secretary and treasurer, respective-

ly, of the Granville Publications Bureau, the official advertising representative for all college publications. Armstrong has been initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, national honorary historic fraternity.

Social Activities: A hard times party was held at the house on the evening of January 30, and a Valentine party and dance was held on Friday, February 13.

J. DOUGLAS BURT



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Phikeias: Ned Sinclair, Hollywood, California; John Kingston, Grand Forks, British Columbia; Burleigh Edwards, Toronto, Ontario.

Initiates: Donald I. MacLean, who was a charter member of the local fraternity at the University of Manitoba, was initiated on January 26 for Manitoba Alpha.

Chapter House Improvements: During the Christmas holidays the dining hall was re-papered and this has added greatly to the appearance of the room.

Campus Activities: Pell, intercollegiate boxer, won his weight in the Interfaculty Assault recently. He will represent the university in the 126-pound class at the New York meet on February 26. Coles is playing guard with the intermediate basketball team. Banwell, Anderson, Malcolm, and Hodgetts are playing interfaculty hockey. Seecombe and Edmison are playing water polo. Buchanan is swimming for University College. Gibson is playing baseball for University College. Rieder and Irwin are rowing. The chapter has defeated $\Delta \Gamma$ and $\Sigma \chi$ in the interfraternity baseball schedule and advances to the third round. In the interfraternity hockey the chapter defeated $\Theta \Delta \chi$, but were eliminated by $N \Sigma N$.

Social Activities: The chapter held a very successful rushing tea-dance February 7 in the house. About ten rushees from various prep schools were present. Medland had charge of this affair and is to be highly complimented for his work. The annual chapter dance and banquet are to be held on February 13 and 14 respectively. It looks as though both events will be even more successful than ever. Leon Smith and Mrs. Smith and Carm Thornton and Mrs. Thornton are acting as patrons and patronesses at the dance.

Chapter Visitors: Offet, Pennsylvania, and his brother and Pine, Pennsylvania, visited at the chapter house during the Christmas holidays.

Alumni Personal: The Alumni Club held a smoker at the house in January. A large number of alumni turned out and had a very pleasant evening.

R. ARNOLD IRWIN



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Phikeias: Dan Lewis, Bob Hunter, Chuck Weber, Jack Vaughn, Dick De Pittard, Doc Merrill, Dan McKinnon, La Grande Houghton.

Initiates: January 18, 1931: Phil Mulder, Oswego; Dolph Siegrist, La Grande; Sherwood Burr, Eugene; Wade Ambrose, San Diego, California; Ed Cross, Salem; Glenn Byours, Kelso, Washington; Harry McCall, Prineville; Herb Graham, Klamath Falls; Lynn Long, Corvallis; Jack Hammond, Oregon City; Ed Martindale, Bud Meyer, Ed Schweiker, Homer Spencer, Leo Laurin, Portland.

Chapter House Improvements: Our guest room has been improved by the addition of shower curtains, etc. A new floor has also been installed in one of the showers.

Campus Activities: Cliff Horner, Ole Calkins, Kerm Stevens, and Red Rogers are regulars on the varsity basketball squad, while Phikeia Houghton is on the frosh squad. Steve Fletcher and Al Edwards are on the varsity swimming team and Ed Cross and Leo Laurin are freshman swimmers. Ed Schweiker, Dolph Siegrist, Phikeias Dick De Pittard, and Bob Hunter are out for frosh track and Moeller, Vars Stoddard and John Marrs are out for varsity track. The house volleyball team has advanced to the finals of the intramural tournament. Bud Meyers and Ed Martindale served on the Oregon High School Conference committee. Phil Mulder is a member of the frosh debating team. John Marrs was elected president of the Skull and Daggers, the sophomore service club. Lary Bay has been appointed circulation manager and Wade Ambrose assistant circulation manager of the Oregon *Emerald*. Ed Wells has received an award from the Leopold Schepp foundation.

Social Activities: The mothers of the

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

March, 1931

Eugene members were entertained at the house on the afternoon of January 15, and also were the guests at a dinner on Sunday, February 1. X Ω, A O II, and Δ T were dinner guests. A rushing party was held at Mt. Hood during the Christmas vacation and the skiing and tobogganing proved very popular. An informal dance, the Seamens' Brawl, is to be held at the chapter house on Friday, the thirteenth.

Chapter Visitors: John Kennedy, Seattle; Shy Hientington. ED MARTINDALE



Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

Phikeias: C. H. Hemming, John Thompson, V. Doushkess.

Initiates: February 16, 1931: V. Doushkess. February 25, 1931: J. K. Bowman, C. H. Hemming, John Thompson, George Cobean, Melvin Haas, John Cooper, Herman Boehringer.

Chapter House Improvements: A new rug has been purchased for the card room, new silver and chinaware for the dining room.

Campus Activities: Although unscored upon in eight games, the house football team was defeated in the finals by nine first downs to eight. Wermuth and O'Neill are playing varsity basketball; Mattison and Schenck are out for the varsity swimming team while E. McAbee is assistant manager of swimming. At the initiate banquet on February 25 the chapter was honored in having among the alumni who returned Robt. E. Haas, President of the General Council, who officiated at the initiation ceremonies of the new brothers. Wermuth was playing regular center on the basketball team until an attack of appendicitis caused him to withdraw. Mattison and Brown are showing up well on the varsity swimming team, and E. McAbee is competing for manager of this sport. Bowman, excelling on the frosh team, has already broken the college back stroke record. Creitz is a consistent performer on the varsity track team. In the annual sport carnival of the college the chapter succeeded in winning the boxing trophy; J. McAbee, B. O'Neill, and G. Cobean represented us. E. McAbee and Haas also wrestled in the carnival.

Social Activities: December 13 a Bowery Ball was held at the house. The brothers spent a great deal of time

properly decorating the house, and as a result it was judged to be the best dance held at Lafayette this year. The chapter expects many of the alumni to return for the Junior Prom week-end at which time there will be a tea dance and a formal evening dance given by the chapter.

Chapter Visitor: Hoagland, '28.

Alumni Personals: Robert E. Haas, '12; O. J. Tallman, '24; J. M. Cooper, '05; W. E. Bachman, '04; H. F. Laub, '03; C. B. English, *Dickinson*, '00.

E. A. McABEE



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Chapter House Improvements: The house was presented a guest register by the Phikeias. This gift was warmly appreciated by the brothers.

Campus Activities: Walker, Eby, and McMillen are members of the varsity basketball squad. Phikeia Howard is doing quite well as a member of the frosh varsity. Kapp is a member of the varsity wrestling team. Livingood was elected advertising manager of the college weekly. Phikeias Jean and Miller are among his assistants. Phikeia Whetstone is a member of the glee club.

Social Activities: A Valentine's Day dance was celebrated at the chapter house on Saturday evening, February 14.

W. HAROLD GULICK



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter recently purchased a new nine-tube radio, with the generous assistance of A. W. Robertson, '06.

Campus Activities: Springer is one of those instrumental in the founding at Allegheny of a chapter of Φ M A, national musical fraternity. Cary and Leshner have been elected to Quill Club; and Leshner and Lewis have been elected to the History and Political Science Club. An Interfraternity Council has been inaugurated at Allegheny College. Keltz is the senior member representing Φ Δ Θ, and Gilbert is the junior member.

Social Activities: An Interfraternity formal was held in Balizet's Ballroom on February 3. Opie Cates and his Victor Recording Orchestra from Cleveland

furnished the music. About three hundred couples were in attendance. Brother Stone was one of the committee in charge of the dance.

CLIFFORD M. LEWIS



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Phikeias: J. Lawrence Abbott, Laurel, Delaware; Donald M. Bailey, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; W. Wallace Brown, Johnsonburg, Pennsylvania; W. Howard Brown, Altoona, Pennsylvania; David E. Detweiler, Middletown, Pennsylvania; Lee M. Edwards, Osceola Mills, Pennsylvania; John B. Fowler, Jr., Altoona, Pennsylvania; Harris R. Green, Jr., Saint Marys, Pennsylvania; Willis T. Porch, Jr., Pitman, New Jersey; James L. Ryan, Jr., New York, New York; Herschel E. Shortlidge, Jr., Highland Park, Pennsylvania; Drew Shroad, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; LeBaron Smith, Phillipsburg, Pennsylvania; L. Paul Swope, McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania; Frank H. Wagner, Jr., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: A new suite of red leather furniture has been added to the living room furnishings.

Campus Activities: The chapter has taken an active interest in the extensive intramural athletic program inaugurated this year by entering basketball, volleyball, boxing, and baseball teams in the interfraternity league. George B. Elliott was elected to Φ B K at the mid-semester election. Elliott, Dawson, Hobbs, and McNaughton secured "A" averages for the first semester, this being a larger number than in any other group. The Phikeias are responding well to the call for candidates for various activities. Fowler and Smith are members of the freshman basketball squad; Fowler and H. Brown are on the editorial staff of *The Dickinsonian*, and Shortlidge and Detweiler the business staff of the same publication; H. Brown and Shortlidge are singing in the Glee Club; and Abbott and Detweiler are members of the varsity debating squad.

Social Activities: A formal Valentine dance was held at the house February 14 with music by Johnny Diehl's orchestra. On March 21, the Miami Triad dance will be held at the Carlisle Armory with music by C. Lloyd Major and his orchestra.

Chapter Visitors: Hoffman, '02; Goodrich, '25; Wolf, '30; Snell, ex-'30; Halde-
man, '03; Roth, '26; Cook, '29; Bashore, '17; Hart, '16.

Alumni Personal: A meeting of the house building committee was held in the chapter house on January 11 to forward plans for Pennsylvania Epsilon's new home.

New Officers: President, Vincent Matter; reporter, Davis Hobbs; warden, John Farr; historian, Everett Coslett; chaplain, John Teti; secretary, Cyril Hetsko; alumni secretary, Robert Syster; chorister, Frank Davis; treasurer, Richard Montgomery; steward, David McNaughton. DAVIS HOBBS



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Phikeias: Jack Hewitt, Indiana, Pennsylvania; Peter R. Neveras, West Hazleton, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: A petition to the college requesting college heat has been drawn up and will be acted upon in the near future by the college. This will eliminate to a large degree a great expenditure in our budget.

Campus Activities: Coop French, who has been one of the outstanding Phis in the football world up here, will soon return from the hospital, where he is recovering from the effects of an operation on his leg. Herbert has distinguished himself by being elected to seven different honorary fraternities, among which are T B II, H K N, and Sphinx. Not far behind is Rice, who also was recently elected to T B II, besides being a member of the *La Vie* staff. Radcliffe is busy rehearsing for the new production of the Penn State Players, in which he has the leading male rôle. By the way, Mose is also president of the house and of Players too.

Social Activities: On January 24, 1930, a dance was held in the chapter house, music being furnished by the Varsity Ten. Due to the fact that it was the only affair being held that night, it turned out to be another All-College function, which merely made it the better.

Chapter Visitors: Walt Flegal and his wife dropped in recently. Walt was initiated at Colorado, but has since adopted Pennsylvania Theta as his own. Steele Clark, '11, and his friend, Mr. McGee, also stopped off for a few days.

Alumni Personals: What's wrong, ALUMNI? How can we have any alumni personals unless you write to us and let us know what you've been doing? Get your correct addresses in soon so as to get them in the Directory which will be out in March.

F. MERTON SAYBOLT



Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Initiates: February 7, 1931: R. P. Eggleston, J. W. Kight, F. K. Richter, R. C. Ruhf, R. R. Snyder, T. A. Straub, G. L. Wolcott.

Chapter House Improvements: Several rooms have been redecorated during the past several months.

Campus Activities: Rauch is a regular on the wrestling team and Wolcott is holding down a berth on the freshman team. Straub is on the freshman basketball team. Dean is a member of the swimming team. Snyder is competing for a position on the Burr board. Bloom is singing on the glee club.

Social Activities: Plans are being made for the annual Miami Triad Dance to be held this year in the beginning of March.

Chapter Visitors: H. J. Hartzog, '03; A. J. Wilson, '21; J. H. Miller, '27; W. L. Goudy, '29; C. L. Fisher, '32; E. B. Ace, '32; R. L. Anderson, '30.

P. S. DAVIS



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Chapter Officers: President, Leon Rushmore; warden, Gustav Meckling; secretary, Robert Kintner; reporter, E. Sidney Baker; chorister, Richard Leach; chaplain, John Mahon.

Campus Activities: Will T. Jones was elected a Rhodes Scholar from Mississippi. Mahon and Leach are members of the Glee Club Quartet, while Starling, McCord, Meckling, Baker, Lutton, and Phikeia Miller are singing in the Glee Club on tour. Kain is a member of the *Phoenix*, school paper, advisory board. Sonneman was elected managing editor of the *Phoenix*. Leach is the student manager of the Swarthmore musical comedy now in production. Baker was elected treasurer of the Junior class, while Powell is a member of the varsity debating team.

Social Activities: Pennsylvania Kappa was very happy to entertain the Phila-

delphia Alumni Club at the house in an informal get-together. Stunts and talks combined for a pleasant meeting. The chapter has continued its series of small informal dances.

Alumni Personals: Herold Snyder, '28, after completing two years at the Harvard Law School is now an instructor in Political Science at Swarthmore. Don Spangler, '28, is connected with the Westinghouse Corporation in Pittsburgh.



Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

New Officers: Thomas McLean, president; Howard Henn, reporter; Harry Lampe, house manager; Frank Goodfellow, secretary; Chester Heed, treasurer; Emil Graf, Warden; James Holland, chaplain; Henry Sunderland, chorister; William Blake, alumni secretary; Reed Jeffries, historian.

Chapter House Improvements: The alumni club has purchased new dressers, study desks, and new chairs for the house. Joe Donchess installed some new lights on the stairs and in the halls.

Campus Activities: Eddie Baker, quarterback and captain of the football team, has returned from San Francisco where he captained the Eastern team in the annual East-West football game. Baker by the way is co-captain of the basketball team and plays guard. Goodfellow and Tom McLean are active in interfraternity council. Hanna and Phikeia Norton continue their winning stride on the swimming team. Phikeia Macauley is out for football manager. Phikeia Odell and Craft have reported for the Freshman track team. Heller, Yentch, and Phikeias Love and Simms are looking forward to spring football training. Graf has been chosen as a member of the Military Ball Committee.

Social Activities: The chapter held a dance on February 6 which acted as a farewell dance for Reginald V. Hobbah who graduated February 11.

Chapter Visitors: White, W. & J., and Atwood Austin, Ohio State, are regular visitors at the chapter house.

HOWARD HENN



Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Campus Activities: The Senior Hockey team finished in a tie for first place in the Montreal Senior Series. Captain

George McTeer and Bert MacGillivray starred throughout the season; Craig was elected to the Students Council, and along with Crutchlow represented the house in the university boxing tournament; Black has recovered from his unfortunate hockey injury and is associated with MacFarland in the business activities of the Choral Society; Fulcher, O. B. Mason and J. Rowat were elected to the Scarlet Key Society; O. B. Mason has been selected as an intercollegiate debater; McMorran is playing intermediate basketball; Newton is managing the swimming team.

Social Activities: The Fraternity dance is to be held at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel on March 6, with the Fraternity banquet on the night following. Cross is in charge of the dance while Crutchlow is looking after the banquet arrangements.

Alumni Personals: The Alumni have been holding frequent meetings in connection with the proposed new chapter house. The plans have been on display—and are most elaborate. Hugh Crombie and Ralph Powell have been the leading spirits, along with Gordon Hughes and Allan Kennedy.

J. ALEX EDMISON



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Phikeias: Gordon M. Baird, Wollaston, Massachusetts; Donald C. Bogert, Demarest, New Jersey; Paul B. Chaney, New York City; George T. Clark, Palisade, New Jersey; John P. Corlett, Bay Village, Ohio; Daniel G. Ferry, Rutherford, New Jersey; Robert S. Hall, Suffield, Connecticut; Kenworthy M. Hoge, Jr., Massillon, Ohio; Erik G. Lagerloef, Weehawken, New Jersey; Daniel L. J. O'Neil, Jr., West Haven, Connecticut; George R. Payne, New York City; Edward T. Pritchard, Loch Arbor, New Jersey; Maurice G. Seligman, New York City; Earle F. Waters, Winchester, Massachusetts.

Campus Activities: Moulton is playing a great game at center ice for the varsity hockey team which is undefeated in five games. Stockbridge is a substitute wing. Sawyer is jumping center for the basketball team, while Harris is playing a forward position. Walsh is a free style man on the swimming team, and Aldrich is one of the regular divers. Ewing is assistant manager of the mer-

men. Phikeias Hall and Bogert are wings on the freshman sextet. Phikeia Waters is wrestling for the freshmen in the one forty-five pound class. Phikeia Clark is regular guard on the yearling basketball team. Phikeia Hoge is out for freshman swimming. Moulton was a member of the Senior Frolic Committee, first of the year's college social events. The fraternity basketball club is undefeated to date and should be a strong contender for the college championship which it lost last year by a single point.

Alumni Personals: Briggs A. Doherty, ex-'33, was recently married to Miss Phyllis Bollman of New Haven Connecticut.

N. H. MORTON



South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Phikeia: Robert Blewitt, Madison, South Dakota.

Initiates: Initiated March 7, 1931: Robert Crowder, Elk Point; Max Stuben, Donald Donahue, Sioux City, Iowa; Robert McKinnon, Armour, South Dakota; Robert Moore, Gerald Price, Raymond Koppang, John McGilvary, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Wilfred Bryant, Platte, South Dakota; John Illsley, Sundance, Wyoming; Wm. Leeman, Nemo, South Dakota, Ivan Howes, Pierre, South Dakota.

Campus Activities: For the third consecutive year the Phis have taken all honors in the Military department. This month the intramural marksmanship trophy was won by Carter, Qualm and Hegness. The Phi Delta crack squad won the squad competition for demonstration drill at the annual Military Ball. Basketball is progressing very well, the South Dakota conference champions being undefeated so far this year. Root, Adkins, Crakes, Walker, Tice, Maloney and Buck all hold berths on the first string squad. Clark Gunderson and Robert Campbell were pledged to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, honorary law fraternity. Campbell and Whitmore are working out in preparation for tryouts for $\Sigma \Delta \Psi$, honorary athletic. Phikeias Price, Moore, McKinnen and Koppang were pledged to $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, commerce. Basker has transferred to the University of Minnesota. Basker won the national mile run in 1928. Due to the excellent early spring outdoor track

workouts are in session now, eight of the brothers are getting into shape for the coming season. Phikeia Norbeck left last week for the Mayo Clinic at Rochester in lieu of an appendicitis operation.

Social Activities: The final formal of the year was given in the Old Armory Saturday evening at eight o'clock. About sixty couples were entertained by the University Players. In keeping with a local campus ruling this year no favors were given. Red and white was the color scheme throughout as an indirect welcome to the basketball team (whose colors are Red and White) who had just completed their season the night before at State college.

Chapter Visitors: Louis N. Crill, Sioux Falls; Charles Morrill, Sioux City; Clifford Pay, Sioux Falls; Walter Tracy, Lake Andes; C. Swett and wife of Wagoner, S.D.; Bradford, Sioux Falls; Grant Hosterman, Gallup, New Mexico; Willard Ostland, R. Root and R. Syverson, Madison. Richard A. Maloney, '28, who is residing in New Mexico at present visited the chapter after having attended the Mardi Gras celebration in New Orleans. Brother Case, '08, a charter member of this chapter and at one time the highest light in U.S.D. athletics visited with us last week.

Alumni Personals: Syverson met with a serious accident while visiting in Sioux City. He may be reached at the Franks Hotel. Carl Hoffman, Sioux City, is the proud father of an eight pound boy.

KENNETH R. STANLEY



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Initiates: January 25, 1931. Thomas Anderson, Charles Zehnder, William Allan, Joseph Prichard, and James Nichol, Nashville; Sherrel Figuers, Columbia, Tennessee; Thack Hughes, Clarksdale, Mississippi; Walter Merritt, Boyle, Mississippi; Clyde Perry, Tunica, Mississippi; Henry White, Cadiz, Kentucky; John J. Tigert, Jr., Gainesville, Florida; Charles Lee, Jackson; Robert Lindsey, Portland, Arkansas; Henry McElroy, Kansas City; and Horace Allen, Clarksdale, Mississippi.

Chapter House Improvements: A complete new set of rugs has been purchased for the living room. A set of candelabra for the mantel was presented by Mrs. C. C. Gilbert to the chapter. A pool table

has been installed in the east alcove. New bridge and table lamps have been secured for the living room. Runners were laid on the steps and along the upstairs halls.

Campus Activities: Foster and King are on the varsity basketball team, and Phikeia Bryan is a regular starter with the freshman quintet. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ interfraternity basketball team is in the semifinals of the tournament. Williams, West, and Price are in the University handball tournament, and Watkins, Foster, and Bryan are entered in the boxing tourney. Interfraternity baseball practice has started, and the Phis should have a strong team this year. Rogers, Catoe, Price, Mason, Bearden, Fortune, Provost and Gilbert were invited to the annual Vanderbilt Representative Men's Dinner on February 18.

Social Activities: The active chapter had its annual banquet at the chapter house on January 30 in honor of the newly initiated men. A dance was held at the house Friday evening, February 13.

Chapter Visitors: President John J. Tigert of the University of Florida (*Vanderbilt*, '04), paid a visit to the chapter recently. Brother Tigert was recently President of the General Council. Tate and Heron, *Georgia Tech*, visited the chapter with the Tech basketball team.

DON K. PRICE, Jr.



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Phikeia: Dudley Frazer, Nashville.

Initiates: January 27, 1931: James Anderson, John Adair, Tom Henderson, Tom Herbert, Bill Herbert, John McSpadden, Douglas Vaughn. February 5, 1931: Picksley Cheek, Jack Lawrence.

Chapter House Improvements: Twenty new novels were presented to the chapter library by Mrs. O. N. Torian.

Campus Activities: Soaper is playing first string varsity basketball and Lawrence is showing up well on the freshman team. D. Adair is art editor, and Hare exchange editor, of the *Mountain Goat*, humorous publication. Torian and Provine were elected to Prowlers, social organization.

Social Activities: Several informal parties were held at the house during the recent Pre-Lenten Dances.

Chapter Visitors: Elbert Mallerne, '33; Latney Barnes, Traveling Secretary,

was with us for a few days in January, and his visit was a sincere pleasure and a big help to us all.

Alumni Personals: After a brilliant career as a medical student at the University of Virginia, John R. Eggleston, '26, is already showing exceptional promise in his chosen field. He was recently offered a much sought after position at Washington University, Missouri, where he will take up his duties this June. We of the present chapter feel especially close to Jack, as he is the son of our own "Mrs. E.," Chapter Mother, and we wish him every success.

HENRY C. ROBERTSON, JR.



Texas Beta, University of Texas

Campus Activities: Nelson Waggener and Irion Worsham are assistant basketball managers for this season. Roland Boyd, George Seay, and Bill Scurry are members of Friars and Bill Scurry is the president for this year. Irion Worsham is working on the *Cactus* under Editor Boyd. Dick Gregg and Lewis Pollok are on the golf team and Pollok was recently chosen captain. Mitchell Darby is one of the mainstays of the varsity tennis squad. Mike Scurry is assistant intramural manager. So far we have won all of our basketball games. We should have a very good chance to win intramural basketball.

Chapter Visitors: In the past few weeks we were glad to have had some of the alumni back with us on visits. Tommy Hughes has been stationed in Austin for several weeks. Bill Ford, who is working with C & S Sporting Goods Co., was in town the other day. Dan Perry has been down to see us once or twice lately. We are always glad to see the alumni and hope that more of them will come to see us.

WILBOURN S. GIBBS



Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

Chapter House Improvements: A new telephone was installed in the house recently for the convenience of the steward.

Campus Activities: Tracy is the business manager of the *Cynic* and Wood is assistant business manager of the *Cynic*. Loudon has recently joined the varsity basketball squad. Phikeia Brown is as-

sistant manager of freshman basketball. Grower is managing editor of the *Ariel*, the junior yearbook. Grower is also chairman of one of the Junior Week Committees. Preparations are now being made for the fraternity's part in the annual Kake-Walk.

Social Activities: A very enjoyable tea-dance was held at the house on Saturday afternoon, January 31.

Alumni Personals: Latney Barnes, the traveling secretary stayed with us at the house for three days. Wallace, '30, was a recent visitor. J. EDWARDS TRACY



Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Officers: Overbey, president; Hatch, treasurer; Burgiss, secretary; Ellis, reporter; Price, warden; and Knight, chaplain.

Campus Activities: Hatch, captain of the swimming team, has been high point man in all meets. Overbey has bestowed upon himself and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ a high honor by being chosen a member of the "13" club, an honorary society. Burgiss has been elected as associate editor of the *Law Review*, a school publication; and Bowen is reporter on *College Topics* a tri-weekly paper. Knight, pitcher on the baseball team, has been loosening up his arm in light workouts, prior to actual practice. Several of the brothers are looking forward with great interest to the opening of the interfraternity basketball tournament, into which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has entered a team.

GEORGE H. ELLIS, JR.



Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee

Phikeias: Billy Pedigo, Glasgow, Kentucky; Billy Luxon, Richmond, Kentucky; Ed Belser, Columbia, South Carolina.

Initiates: February 20, 1931: J. H. Cheatham, J. R. Clisby, T. M. Cranfill, B. D. Goff, L. E. Hardwick, R. Henderson, L. B. Hess, R. D. Hudson, R. C. McCardell, J. Walker.

Campus Activities: Virginia Zeta led the fraternities in scholastic standing in the first semester report. Hardwick has been playing on the varsity basketball squad and went to the Southern Conference at Atlanta. Curtis, Varsity pole-vaulter and high jumper, has been doing

notable work on the track team. Bear has been with the varsity divers and recently won the Intramural Diving Championship. G. Hardwick and J. Walker are candidates for sophomore football manager. Zachary is on the varsity swimming team and Cheatham is on the freshman swimming team. Haley, who is president of Troubadours has started work on the spring presentation. Assisting him are Thomas, Hess, and Farmer. Cranfill and Phikeia Luxon are in the glee club. Sugg, Ray, and Phikeia Pedigo are out for spring football. Hudson has been doing good work on the freshman boxing team. Walker is candidate for baseball manager.

Social Activities: Virginia Zeta has started making plans for their annual dancette to be held at Natural Bridge during final week.

Alumni Personals: Heur, '30, has been visiting the chapter after a brief tour in California. Proctor, '06, has returned to his studies at the University of Texas after a visit to Mexico.

ROBERT D. WALKER



Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Initiates: Bill Duncan, John Miller, Dennis McKinney, Harry Phillips, George Ducey, Harris Matthews, Keith Weaver, Robert Irving, Paul McMahon, and Robert McFarlane.

Campus Activities: This month Washington Alpha celebrated its big social of the year—the Bowery Brawl. Donohoe, in charge, did a most commendable job and put on a party that easily surpassed those of the last few years. Even Kuykendall came at the last moment. Phikeia Skeel, just beginning his boxing education, has shown considerable proficiency with the gloves and has won his first two fights in the intramural tournament. The Washington basketball squad, which is apparently certain of a repeat as champions, with nine wins and but one loss owes its last victory, in good part, to the eye of Nelson, who found the basket at a time when it was apparently hidden from the Washington aggregation and tossed the winning basket—the only one of the last several minutes of play. Perry has also shown up very well—winning his second letter. Benz, the Campus mite, has back-slapped

his way to a political victory. He is now the honored Yell King of the University. Scatterday, Montgomery, Buse, and Bledsoe are representing Washington on the track this spring and are being nursed along by Fovargue who is holding forth as Senior Manager. Nelson, Murphy, Anschutz and George Albin all appear to have excellent chances to make a trip to the Orient this spring with the baseball team. Nelson is a letterman. Tom Albin has been pledged to Sigma Xi and Murphy, pledged $\Phi \Delta \Phi$.

GEORGE KINNEAR



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Initiates: March 4, 1931. Kirby Hoon, Harold Haynes, Frank DeVaney, Paul Anderson, John Alsip, Fred Fisher.

Campus Activities: A new cup was added to the chapter house mantel recently when LeRoux, Oswald, Johnston, and Richmond won the intramural bowling championship. Washington Beta now has in its possession four of the six cups offered on the campus for group activities, having won the trophies for bowling, window display, singing, and intramural athletics. Out of seven men awarded letters for varsity basketball last week four of them were Phis. Hove, Robbins, Applegate, and Robb were awarded their emblems and Jones and Phikeia Carpenter narrowly missed winning theirs. In the intramural league, the Phis came out a close second in the final championship game on the slightly shorter end of a 16-14 score. The baseball diamond now receives the spotlight with eight of the chapter represented in that sport. Breum is captain, and Hove, Anderson, DeVaney, and Haynes and Phikeias Dudgeon, Gordon, and Gruger are his right-hand men. Dramatics have engaged the chapter energies of late also, and Davis and Hoon have each taken leads in two Dramatic club plays. Davis was one of three men elected last week to membership in $\Phi B K$ for exceptional scholarship. A recent conquest in the realm of music by the brothers has been weekly presentations over the radio. Sexton and Haynes broadcasting regularly and Hoon appearing in a musical program presented by the College. Again the Phis are training hard for the group choral contest to be held in a few days with hopes of winning the trophy

for that again this year. Mrs. H. C. Tilley, mother of Dan Tilley, '30, once more bears the baton.

Social Activities: An informal dance was given by the chapter January 12 in the Spanish Ballroom of the Grand Hotel. During the brief vacation between semesters an impromptu fireside was held at the chapter house for all brothers and Phikeias remaining on the campus. The evening was spent in dancing and playing cards, music being furnished by the chapter orchestra.

PAUL L. BOLEY

Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Phikeias: Frank Coleman, Sela, Washington; Clark Israel, Dayton, Washington; Charles Bartell, Walla Walla, Washington; Paul Fordyce, Sunnyside; Paul Hoag, Spokane; Merrit Jones, Wilbur; Wyman Knapp, Seattle; Milton Meek, Mount Vernon; Morris Sanders, Spanaway.

Chapter House Improvements: Bright colored linoleum has been laid on the upstairs floor and on the stairway leading up to the upper floor. It brightens up the upstairs considerably and will be much easier to keep clean than the carpet that has been there before. A coat of calsamine has brightened up several of the rooms and the hallways in the chapter house.

Campus Activities: Bill Tonkin is a charter member of the newly reorganized Crimson Circle, mens senior honorary, and Ron Broom and Leighton Bailey were elected members. Bill Tonkin is also President of the Senior class as well as Colonel, the high ranking officer, in the Washington State unit of the R.O.T.C. Rob Stuart is varsity swimming manager and Chuck Beaulieu is assistant. Hays McCoy is a junior track manager and Phikeia Scott is a frosh manager. Bob Stuart is a sophomore baseball manager and Phikeia Rowe is a frosh manager. Hunt Gordon has just finished a very successful season on the basketball floor. Hunt played a fine brand of basketball all season, tying the Pacific Coast Conference individual scoring record for all time and being picked on several all conference teams.

Social Activities: We were entertained by A X Ω at a dessert November 16. A winter informal was held in the chapter

house January 16. The Under the Sea idea was used in decorating. Ten girls were present at the Sweetheart Dinner held in the chapter house December 14. A fireside was held in the chapter house Friday, February 20. We were entertained by A Δ II at a dessert Saturday, February 21. We entertained Δ Δ Δ at a dessert March 6.

KENNETH WOODFORD

West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

Phikeias: Wilbur Pentse, Charleston, West Virginia; Robert Pool, Gassaway, West Virginia; Ralph S. Pettingill, Henderson, New York.

Initiates: December 6, 1930: Joseph Hendrickson Balthis, Jr., Washington, D.C.; Charles Dent, Kingwood, West Virginia.

Chapter House Improvements: New furniture is being purchased for the bedrooms. The stairs and lower hall have recently been recarpeted. French doors are being installed in the dining room.

Campus Activities: Healey and Harris are now members of "Mountain," the highest honorary on the campus. Morrison Brown, Dudley Brown, and Wray have been initiated to ———, honorary medical fraternity. Summerfield and Phikeia Sowers won second places in their classes in intramural wrestling. Phikeias Rine and Leiphart are regulars on the Freshman basketball team. Summerfield is pledged ———, honorary law fraternity. Ross Ludwig is senior intramural manager. Ratcliff is student assistant in the Division of Physical Education. Healey is student assistant in the Department of Philosophy. Balthis is a graduate assistant in the chemistry department.

Social Activities: An informal dance was held at the chapter house February 6. Music was furnished by Carson Howard and his West Virginians. The house was decorated in keeping with Valentine day. Brother and Mrs. Lowell Ludwig and Brother and Mrs. Robert C. Colwell were chaperons.

Chapter Visitors: Robert M. Lambie, '16; Duane Akins, '28; Merle Wright, '27; Paul Topper, '27; James Cox, '28; "Dinny" Dinnsmore, Lehigh; Emil Suder, '28.

Alumni Personals: J. Montgomery

Curtis, '28, is now city editor for the *Fairmont Times*. James Vermillion, '30, is attending Medical College of Virginia. Michael Krosnoff, '29, and Ray Hannum, '29, are attending the Medical College of the University of Maryland.

ELLISON ST. CLAIR SUMMERFIELD



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Officers: Homer Culver, president; Frederick Airis, warden; John Forgrave, secretary; Mark Catlin, Jr., treasurer; Chester Hitchcock, chorister; Whitley Austin, chaplain. Airis was appointed social chairman, Austin, scholastic chairman. Geiger is alumni secretary and Walter Stringfellow, Jr., is steward. Edward Taylor is the retiring president.

Chapter House Improvements: A new hot water heater has been installed.

Campus Activities: Mark Catlin won his major W in football. Several men are going out for the next Haresfoot show. Frank Huston, judged the best actor in the intramural play contest, has a part in "Pygmalion," to be staged by University Players. Chester Hitchcock and Mark Catlin have been singing over radio station WISJ. Phikeia Daley is working for Union board credit. The fraternity basketball team has triumphed

over its division in the preliminaries and has entered the finals of the University contest. Team line-up includes: Ed Taylor, Mark Catlin, John Airis, Francis Moran, Stanley Welsh, Meredith Jelsma, Charles Schoen, and Frank Weaver. The hockey team was eliminated after winning several games.

Social Activities: Φ Δ Θ joined with Σ X, Β Θ Π and Σ Α Ε this year to go to the Junior prom between semesters. A card party was given Wednesday evening, February 4; an informal dance Thursday; a dinner dance preceding the prom in the Great Hall of the Union Friday; a formal dinner dance Saturday; and dinner at the house Sunday. WISJ broadcast the prom music from the Phi Delt house Thursday and Saturday. Perry Thomas, Kansas Beta, was the announcer. Mark Catlin was prom chairman for the house. The annual freshman party will be given in March.

Chapter Visitors: Bryan Reid, '13, Chicago; Franklin Sweet, '93, Fort Atkinson.

Alumni Personals: Gilbert T. Hodges, '94, president of the Advertising Federation of America, spoke to members of the Wisconsin press association at homecoming dinner February 12. Members of the chapter attended.

WHITLEY AUSTIN



AT THE SIBERT FOUNTAIN

Alumni Clubs . . .

Baltimore, Maryland

The Φ Δ Θ Symposium of the Baltimore Alumni Club held its first banquet on the night of February 6 at the Lord Baltimore Hotel and judging from the expressions of satisfaction and approval expressed by the twenty who attended, it is the beginning of what will become an institution.

Although the attendance at the weekly luncheons of the club has been large and regular since its reorganization last November, many members found it difficult, on account of daytime activities, to attend them, so it was decided to hold an evening banquet the first Friday in each month in place of the luncheon on that day.

The twenty Phis present, who represented half as many schools, south to Alabama, north to Maine and west to Missouri, were given a welcoming address by our president, Wootton, who then introduced Wilbur Jones of Maryland Alpha, who was our guest. Jones spoke of the history of the chapter, of the installation into our national organization and then gave an interesting summary of its activities on the Maryland campus today.

Amos and Andy then entertained us with their fifteen minute specialty. No, not in person. No doubt thousands of others shared our pleasure with us.

Following this a short business session was held. It was decided to assess each member \$2 a year membership dues and many were paid before the meeting adjourned. In the future an effort will be made to have some outstanding Phi address the club each month and it is hoped that our executive secretary or one of his assistants will from time to time be our guest.

The Club has accepted an invitation to visit the Maryland Alpha Chapter at College Park on Founders' Day. We have been informed that the Washington Alumni Club will be represented and that appropriate ceremonies are being planned.

The club was grieved to hear that two of its members, George L. Eppler, *Gettysburg*, '04, and Frederick D. J. Kaessman, *Gettysburg*, '87, had joined the Chapter Grand.

Brother Weller is back from a visit to Havana. The famous beach café there seems to have made a lasting impression.

Brother Wootton represented the club at the last Rho Province convention held in Philadelphia.

MARCH MEETING

A most interesting talk was given to the club by Brother Guy L. Hunner, *Wisconsin*, '93, a surgeon in charge at Johns Hopkins Hospital, on the Phis in the medical profession in Baltimore, at its monthly dinner on March 6.

Brother Hunner told of the work and accomplishments of our medical brothers and then of some of his interesting experiences in bygone years when he first practiced in small mining towns of Pennsylvania with Brother M. Gibson Porter, *Dickinson*, '84, now a practicing physician in this city.

Another treat which was immensely enjoyed by the brothers was the rendering of five or six songs by a soprano of no mean ability whom Brother Weller secured for us.

A short business session was held after the dinner. It was announced that membership cards would be mailed to those who have paid their dues, as soon as they come from the printers. Mimeographed lists of all Phis living in Baltimore with their local address, school and year, and profession were distributed. Those who have not received a copy may get one at the April dinner. There are sixty-nine names on the list.

On March 15 a number of the club members will visit Maryland Alpha at College Park to take part in the Founders' Day program. Others will attend the banquet given by the Washington Club on the fourteenth.

We were glad to welcome Brother Wilbur Payne, *Knox College*, '30, who is here on a business trip and will remain for about ten days.

EUGENE CREED, JR.

Buffalo, New York

The annual banquet of the Buffalo Alumni Club was held January 30 at the Touraine Hotel. There was a splendid

attendance showing many new faces. The old guard did not turn out as usual. Those present were: Malcolm Baird, *Northwestern*; Marshall Beck, *Northwestern-Colorado*; Milton O. Cederquist, *Lafayette*; Louis C. Dodd, *Vermont*; Frank C. Davies, *Georgia-Tech*; Frank A. Eaton, *Washington*; William Elder, *Williams*; James Hedrick, *Knox*; E. A. McCrury, *Nebraska*; Jay Ralph Pitree, *Cincinnati*; Charles W. Proctor, *Allegheny*; Kenneth Rosengren, *Colgate*; Edwin O. Schroetter, *Cincinnati*; John C. Smith, *Swarthmore*; Wilford Wilder, *Union*; Nelson B. Hagner, *Pennsylvania*; D. S. Williams, *Colgate*; Rev. Bruce S. Wright, *Allegheny*; James Mason, *Vermont*; Fred Hazelwood, *Penn State*. Eaton presided as toastmaster.

Bruce Wright in his usual pleasant manner paid a glowing tribute to Brother Proctor when he presented him with the Golden Legion certificate and reviewed the 50 years of loyalty, faithfulness, and help that he had shown to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Brother Proctor responded with his usual vim and recalled the many happy days spent at Allegheny College in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and expressed the thrill it always gave him to be among Phis whether of his own college or those from other colleges.

The election of officers for the ensuing year resulted as follows: honorary president, Charles W. Proctor; presi-

dent, Milton O. Cederquist; vice-president, Rev. Bruce S. Wright; secretary and treasurer, James Hedrick; reporter, Earl A. McCreary.

A committee was appointed to plan for another get-together on Founders' Day and it would be greatly appreciated if all Phis not on our list would send in their names and addresses and help us make this next meeting a hum-dinger.

Poughkeepsie, New York

As a SCROLL report on the Poughkeepsie Alumni Club we call your attention to our annual dinner meeting which was held Friday, February 6, at Tate's Inn on the Pleasant Valley Road.

We have taken in another new member: Judson Milam, Jr., of Georgia Tech.

Brother and Mrs. Robert George Hill announce the birth December 8, 1930, of a daughter, Alice Jane. Mrs. Hill is the former Miss Alice Wheeler of Middleport, New York. "Bob" was class of '27, Syracuse.

Brother and Mrs. Samuel Andrew Moore announce the birth November 30, 1930 of a son Samuel Andrew Moore 2nd. Mrs. Moore is the former Miss Helen Jacoby of Red Hook, N.Y. "Sam" was class '24, Columbia.

The club is unanimously in favor of the annual \$2 alumni dues.—SAM A. MOORE

Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

NOVELTIES—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STATIONERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa. Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Estes Park, Colorado
September 6-9, 1932

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Latney Barnes, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange Bldg., 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

ALPHA—New England, Nova Scotia.

President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.

BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.

President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.

President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.

President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.

President, Fred J. Milligan, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.

President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.

President, Leland H. Ridgway, 116 E. Taylor St., Kokomo, Ind.

LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.

President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.

President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.

NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.

President, J. W. Dyche, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.

President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.

OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.

President, John C. McHose, 634 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.

President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania. east of Harrisburg.

President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.

President, Lawrence C. Gates, 1303 W. 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.

President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.

President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Howard Leach, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University,
Ala.

Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute

L. Preston Whorton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn,
Ala.

Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn,
Ala.

Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika,
Ala.

ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

John E. Hart, 10133-123rd St.

Adviser: Archer Davis, 12214-102nd St., Ed-
monton, Alberta.

ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona

William Greer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway,
Tucson, Ariz.

Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St.,
Tucson, Ariz.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University
of British Columbia

G. Sheldon Rothwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 4493-12th
Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Adviser: George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th
Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of Cali-
fornia

H. Donald West, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst
Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Cen-
tral Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.

CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University

Donald H. Wilson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen,
Stanford University, Calif.

Adviser: Paul F. Stewart, 1742 Jones St.,
San Francisco, Calif.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of Cali-
fornia at Los Angeles

Billy McCann, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 120 S. Kenter
St., West Los Angeles, Calif.

Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasa-
dena, Calif.

COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colo-
rado

S. Richard Sering, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College
Ave., Boulder, Colo.

Adviser: Frank Potts, University of Colorado,
Boulder, Colo.

COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College

Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1105 N.

Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co.,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural
College

William Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1538 S. College
Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.

Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington
St., Fort Collins, Colo.

Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co.,
Fort Collins, Colo.

FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida

Louis Calvert Pepper, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gaines-
ville, Fla.

Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W.
University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.

GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia

L. Collier Jordan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince
Ave., Athens, Ga.

Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of
Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens,
Ga.

GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University

Tom Callaway, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory Uni-
versity, Ga.

Adviser: Joel Hunter, Atlanta Trust Bldg.,
Atlanta, Ga.

GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University

James Etheridge, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1401 Ogle-
thorpe St., Macon, Ga.

Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville
Ave., Macon, Ga.

GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Tech-
nology

H. W. Sphar, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St.
N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Adviser: W. A. Muse, 674 Spring St., At-
lanta, Ga.

IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho

Paul E. Jones, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho

Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho

ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern Univer-
sity

Howard Packard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University
Campus, Evanston, Ill.

- Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
James Porter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: Dudley Jessup, 6930 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College
John Philip Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Stauffer Espenschied, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: John Burke, First National Bank, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
John P. Crawford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College
Paul G. Baron, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Robert Blackburn, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Lowell Britton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Dan Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
John E. Edwards, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
William T. Harris, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
Chester Hall, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Leon Gardner, Hanna Bonding Co., Burlington Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
Fay W. Pain, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
L. J. Doyle, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
Richard H. Kiene, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
Charles Crabb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College
G. E. Row, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
- Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College
Mason M. Schoolfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville, Ky.
- Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky
William Hubble, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmett Milward, 458 W. 3rd St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
John Glover, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.
Advisers: Lee Richard McMillan, 1610 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
John Hill, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Waterville, Me.
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba
E. Franklin Gillies, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 773 Broadway Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Adviser: J. M. Gilchrist, 67 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland
Norman E. Prince, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, College Park, Md.
Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyattsville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
John J. Gibson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williamstown, Mass.
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Jean F. Webb, III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan
Allen H. Kessler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-tenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota
James Myers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi
William Adams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas W. Botsford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
Joseph C. Acuff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University
Bigelow Robinson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Niekamp, 2115 Hord Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana

- Vernon Haugland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska
Joseph L. Hoffman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College
Robert E. Coulson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
Joseph H. McKane, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Wetzel, Baily Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
Donald F. Wallace, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
C. J. Jallil, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
William Blaine, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: Lewis F. Lighton, Jr., 319 O.C.S. Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
Richard Lacey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton, N.Y.
Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University
Glenn E. Mann, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Duke University.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina
E. C. Daniel, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College
T. M. Gignilliat, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota
Allen Eynon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Building, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University
W. Robert Inman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 187 South Park St., Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
Richard Weinland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Oxford, Ohio
Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
James Coultrap, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shippis, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
Jack Preston, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio
- Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
Harrison Fulton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
John Black, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science
D. C. Chisholm, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: C. F. Gerhan, 1810 E. 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
John Henry Koch, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
Douglas Burt, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma
Willis Stark, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
R. A. Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.
Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
Edward Martindale, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid St., Eugene Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
Mark A. Grayson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Bernard N. Hafenfeld, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
Edward A. McAbee, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
W. Harold Gulick, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College
Robert K. Stuart, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 409 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 801 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
Clifford M. Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College
Samuel F. Heffner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania
Thomas A. Giberson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Philip S. Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College
F. Merton Saybolt, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State College, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh
Howard C. Henn, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: William T. Neill, 255 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College
E. Sidney Baker, Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: Richard W. Stocum, 902 Fidelity, Philadelphia Trust Bldg.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John Alexander Edmison, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, Westmount, Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University
N. H. Morton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Alfred Mochau, 707 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota
Kenneth Stanley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.
Adviser: Wilfred Chaussee, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University
Don K. Price, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, 4th and 1st, National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas
Wilbourn Gibbs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University
J. E. Bell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University
Charlie Barry, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S.M.U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Rudolph Randolph, American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah
Alan Cheney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Stanley Russon, 712 2nd Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont
J. Edwards Tracy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia
William Rodes Woodbury, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 44 E. Lawn, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Harris Woodson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University
Robert D. Walker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington
George Kinnear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College
Paul Boley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave. Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College
Kenneth Woodford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West Virginia
Ellison St. Clair Summerfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Domain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin
Whitley Austin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

AKRON, OHIO

Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

ASHEVILLE, N.C.

Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035

ATLANTA, GA.

Harry Y. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., The Piedmont Hotel,
Peachtree & Luckie St.

BALTIMORE, Md.

E. R. Wootton, Union Trust Co.
Friday, 1:00 P.M., Engineers' Club, 6 Fayette St.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348.
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop,
Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

March, 1931

- BOISE, IDAHO**
Frederick A. Bartlett, c/o *Idaho Statesman*
Third Wednesday, Elks' Club, 12:15 P.M.
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant,
Ellicott Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$
House
- CANTON, OHIO**
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St. N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
First Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
D. A. Buckmaster, c/o Mead and Co., 69 W.
Washington
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Brevoort Hotel, 120 W.
Madison St.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO**
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
- CLEVELAND, OHIO**
Robert A. Oswald, 519 Hippodrome Bldg.
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.**
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.**
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO**
Dan D. Fulmer, 815 Beggs Bldg., 21 E. State
St.
Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dining Room
- CORVALLIS, ORE.**
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Oregon
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 M., Me-
morial Union Bldg. at Oregon State College
- CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.**
W. A. Collings, First National Bank
- DALLAS, TEX.**
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO**
Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton,
Ohio
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.**
Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 322 Foster Bldg.
Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA**
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.**
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott
Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.**
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month
- ENID, OKLA.**
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.
- ERIE, PA.**
Earl Neubig, c/o Hammermill Paper Co.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.**
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.**
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P.O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.**
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce
- FRANKLIN, IND.**
W. R. Suckow
- FULTON, MO.**
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.**
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.**
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantland Hotel
- GULFPORT, MISS.**
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.**
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M.,
Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.**
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.**
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 N. Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY**
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII**
John F. Stone, c/o Castle & Cooke, Ltd.
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.**
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**
Ray H. Briggs, State Life Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.**
Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.**
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic,
Aug. 22
- JUANITA VALLEY**
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.**
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.**
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.**
Clarence F. Baker, 116 Markland Ave.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.**
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.**
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.**
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.**
Andrew Broadus, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel

- LYNCHBURG, VA.**
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.**
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.**
C. W. Clover, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- MANILA, P.I.**
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MIAMI, FLA.**
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.**
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., Minneapolis Athletic Club
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC**
Donald A. Baillie, 1020 New Birks Bldg., Phillips Square, Montreal
First Monday evening of each month, 3581 University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA**
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.**
Monroe Barber, 815 W. Powers St.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.**
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS**
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg., 38th and Madison
- NORTHERN NEW JERSEY**
Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford, N.J.
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth, N.J.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15 Oakland Athens Club.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.**
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.
- OMAHA, NEB.**
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO**
W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**
Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**
R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.**
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller
- PUEBLO, COLO.**
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576
- ROANOKE, VA.**
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.**
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.**
Roy A. Campbell, 3961 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.**
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.**
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M., Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
Dr. Percy J. Faxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckles Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock Café, 1054 4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.**
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.**
V. L. Syllaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.**
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SOUTHERN, PA.**
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- SPOKANE, WASH.**
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club
- SULLIVAN, IND.**
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.**
Thos. H. Munro, Camillus, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- TOLEDO, OHIO**
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce Club
- TOPEKA, KAN.**
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
First Monday night, 6:30, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- TORONTO, ONT.**
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.**
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.**
W. J. Vaught, 310 W. Sixth St.
First Monday each month, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- VANCOUVER, B.C.**
James Alexander Swanson, 456 Howe St.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Milo C. Summers, 314-7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel, 16th and I Sts. N.W.
- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA**
Clarence Irving Kieth, 222 Sherburn St.
First Wednesday of each month, 7:30 P.M., 773 Broadway Ave.

The Hooper & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler—Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished

PERMANENT
SATISFACTION

MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL

COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA . . . SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglaze gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington
 MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois
 GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California
 FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

VOL. LV

APRIL, 1931

No. 7

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its
 official organ monthly from October to May, at
 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 321

Editorial	459
Phi Delta Theta in Basketball, 1931	461
Fifth Consecutive Championship for Minnesota Alpha	468
Tennessee Alpha Loses Three Stellar Phis	469
Phi Is New Head of Omicron Delta Kappa	471
Flying Cadets at March Field	472
Managing the National Amateur Golf Tournament	473
New Phi Star Looms on the Baseball Horizon	475
Chapter Grand	476
Alumni Clubs	479
Directory	481

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents

Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



JOINT CONVENTION OF GAMMA, RHO, AND UPSILON PROVINCES, HELD WITH PENNSYLVANIA ZETA,
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, DECEMBER 5, 6, 7, 1930.

Front Row, left to right: David E. Good, Thomas McLean, Jack Farr, George Radcliff, Harold K. Sherret, Milo C. Summers, Raymond D. Evans (Upsilon Province President), O. J. Tallman (Rho Province President), Arthur R. Priest, Dean Hoffman (Gamma Province President), Andrew Creighton, Robert C. Sommeran, J. Flaccus, Harry Street, William James, Wilson Hobson, Edward McAhee, Fred C. Frame, Harron H. Gilbert, Raymond K. Serfass, *Third Row:* Arthur E. Clark, Frank Dougherty, P. Gundelinger, Thomas Giherson, Maurice Copan, Donald H. MacLean, John F. Russell, Robert Miles, Joseph E. Bright, Thomas E. Woodward, James Campbell, William Blum, Samuel W. Bodman, Fred Sheehan, Charles McCord, Edward Stevens.

THE SCROLL
PHI DELTA THETA

Editorial . . .

It becomes the sad duty of the Editor of THE SCROLL to announce to the fraternity the death of Kathryn Paul Urion, wife of the immediate Past President of the General Council, Henry K. Urion. Mrs. Urion died at the Evanston Hospital March 28 as the result of a major operation.

The funeral services were held at Christ Church, Winnetka, Illinois, March 30, where a host of friends gathered to listen to the simple but appropriate rites and to pay their last respects.

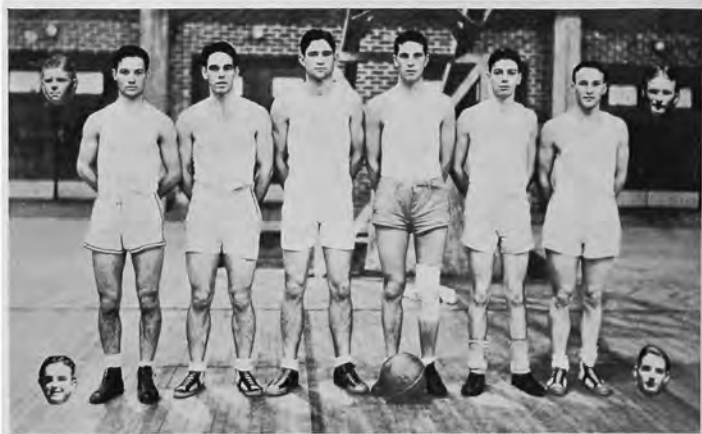
Mrs. Urion was in every sense a Phi Delt girl. Her two brothers, the late Philip B. Paul, *Dartmouth*, '06, and Richard F. Paul, *Dartmouth*, '11, were interested members of New Hampshire Alpha and Brother Urion became acquainted with her through them. She was a visitor at several conventions, and those who were at Detroit will remember her lively interest in all that went on. She leaves three sons, Paul, Kimball, and Phil.

THE SCROLL extends the heartfelt sympathy of all Phis to Brother Urion in his bereavement.

Delta Tau Delta recently withdrew the charter of its chapter at Vanderbilt University. This chapter had been in existence for many years but the action was taken by the fraternity because of a consistent disregard for the national fraternity, its ideals and its laws.

In a formal statement, the Delts say that they had made every effort over a period of over ten years to bring the chapter into line but the attempt had not been productive of success. They had appealed to the chapter itself, they had tried to organize the alumni and acquaint them with the seriousness of the situation. Nothing they could do seemed to bring about any improvement so they decided to acknowledge defeat and retire from the field.

Much as we deplore the necessity for that action by another fraternity we cannot help but admire the Delts for the courage they exhibited. Fraternities are not trying to produce a standard article but they do have to insist upon an adherence to the principles of decency and loyalty which characterize gentlemen.



OKLAHOMA ALPHA'S BASKETBALL TEAM, 1930-31

Left to right: Ab Walker, Capt., Bill Buck, Carlton Polk, Walter Morrison, Jack Brander, Jim Lewis.

Insert: upper left, Paul Dunham; upper right, John Bond; lower left, Maxwell McCurdy; lower right, Bill Stewart.



CASE PHIS IN BASKETBALL

Baker, M'gr, Dill, Cameron, Hubbard



WASHINGTON BETA SUPPLIES MORE THAN A TEAM AT WHITMAN
 Applegate Robins Hove Carpenter Robb Jones

Phi Delta Theta in Basketball, 1931

By MURRAY S. SMITH
Knox, '25

FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM	THIRD TEAM	
E. Kamp, <i>Illinois</i> (Capt.-elect)	F. Rohlfis, <i>Montana</i> (Capt.)	F. Raffety, <i>Arizona</i> (Capt.-elect)	F.
Bishop, <i>Kansas</i> (Capt.)	F. Adkins, <i>So. Dakota</i> (Capt.)	F. Stevens, <i>Oregon</i> Licht, <i>Minnesota</i>	F. F.
Sanford, <i>Georgia</i> (Capt.)	F. Petrie, <i>Michigan</i>	F. Johnson, <i>Kansas</i> Rockwell, <i>Hanover</i>	C. C.
Reynolds, <i>Stanford</i> , (Capt.)	C. Monier, <i>Williams</i>	C. (Capt.) Goodson, <i>Davidson</i>	G. G.
Gordon, <i>Wash. State</i> Fish, <i>Chicago</i> (Capt.)	C. Wilson, <i>Centre</i> G. (Capt.)	C. (Capt.) Larkins, <i>Ohio State</i>	G. G.
Baker, <i>Pittsburgh</i> (Co-capt.)	G. (Capt.) Cameron, <i>Case</i>	G. Robertshaw, <i>Duke</i>	G.
Grayson, <i>Oregon St.</i> (Capt.)	G. (Capt.) Waters, <i>Florida</i> Nelson, <i>Washington</i>	G. G.	

HONORABLE MENTION: Hove, *Whitman*, (Capt.); Russell, *Ohio State*; R. Kamp, *Illinois*; Benham, *Cincinnati*; Rupe, *Denison*; Sawyer, *Brown*; Root, *So. Dakota*; Sargent, *Vermont* (Capt.); Surface, *Franklin*; G. Cheadle, *Miami*; Acuff, *Westminster* (Capt.); Caris, *Iowa Wesleyan* (Capt.); Dill, *Union*; Egan, *Syracuse*; Acropolis, *Colgate*; Chastain, *Oregon*; Dorsett, *Florida*; Lockwood, *Montana*; Dawson, *Tulane*; McMillan, *Gettysburg*; and Cleland, *North Carolina*.

CAPTAINCIES in 18 leading colleges and all-star selections throughout basketballdom, make this year's $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ basketball material of such ability and abundance that it is necessary to pick 24 all-star players and a number of honorable mention positions to arrive at a satisfactory selection. It might

have been more just to many of the players to have selected a first squad of 30 players and not divide them into first, second and third teams.

An idea of the strength and quality of the Phi material this year can be gained from the fact that six of the eight players on the first team are



Babe Kamp, *Illinois,*
Forward



Bishop, *Kansas,*
Forward



Sanford, *Georgia,*
Forward



Reynolds, *Stanford,*
Center



Gordon, *Washington State*,
Center



Fish, *Chicago*,
Guard



Baker, *Pittsburgh*,
Guard



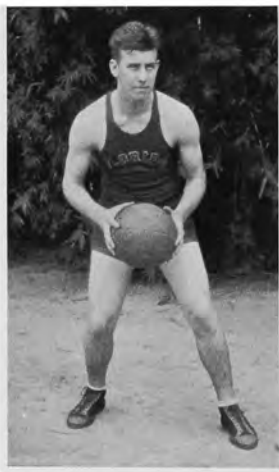
Grayson, *Oregon State*,
Guard



W. Rohlfs, *Montana*,
Forward



Adkins, *South Dakota*,
Forward



Waters, *Florida*,
Guard



Stevens, *Oregon*,
Forward

captains of their respective teams and one is a captain elect. Everything else being equal the difference between a first and second rate team depends upon its brains and the captain usually supplies the brains.

Because of the unusually good material this year I have selected eight men on each team—three forwards, two centers, and three guards. Leading the list of excellent forwards are Bishop, captain of Kansas; Sanford, captain of Georgia; and Elbert Kamp, captain-elect of Illinois. Tom Bishop, second high-point man in the Big Six conference and only unanimous all-star choice in that league, heads the field of forwards. He does everything well—floor play, basket shooting, foul throwing, and defensive work. Elbert Kamp, captain-elect and high scorer of the "Fighting Illini" team, that should have won the Big Ten save for restraints of a mediocre coaching staff; and "Sandy" Sanford, captain of Georgia and all-southern forward are placed at the other forward positions. Both these players are leaders in their territory and high scoring aces. Other brothers who are deserving of honor on any team are: "Bill" Rohlfis, *Montana*; Adkins, *South Dakota*; Petrie *Michigan*; Raffety, *Arizona*; Rupe, *Denison*; Light, *Minnesota*; Hove, *Whitman*; and Stevens, *Oregon*.

Center position this year is taken care of excellently. The class of the field is Gordon of Washington State, six-foot-five-inch 200-pound sophomore, who was high scoring individual on the coast. Gordon was this year's sensation—he was unstopable and was never outjumped. Reynolds, cap-

tain of the excellent Stanford team, was not far behind Gordon in all-around play. He is a sure shot, an excellent free throw artist, incomparable in floor play and defensive work. Wilson, *Centre*; Monier, *Williams*; Johnson, *Kansas*; Rockwell, *Hanover*; Russell, *Ohio State*; Sawyer, *Brown*; and Benham, *Cincinnati*, are other centers deserving of praise.

The most difficult decision this year was the selection of three guards from a list composed of Fish, *Chicago*; Baker, *Pittsburgh*; Grayson, *Oregon State*; Nelson, *Washington*; Cameron, *Case*; Waters, *Florida*; Larkins, *Ohio State*; Robertshaw, *Duke*; and Goodson, *Davidson*. "Eddie" Baker, co-captain of the splendid Pittsburgh Panther team, leads the guards again this year. He is one of the outstanding Phi athletes of all time, being the only one to make both the first All-Phi football and basketball teams this season. Fish, captain of the Chicago team, was an outstanding performer on a mediocre team. He excelled at free throws, making about 80 per cent of all his efforts. As a floor guard he scored frequently in every game often outscoring his forward. Grayson, the high scoring left-handed guard of the strong Oregon Aggies team, led that team in scoring as a guard, and is awarded the other guard position on the first team. Grayson, of Oregon Aggies, and Baker, of Pittsburgh were both honored on the *College Humor* All-American squad last season.

As a whole, considering the strength of the first team and the excellent reserve strength, Φ Δ Θ may be very proud indeed of its basketball showing.





Licht, Minnesota,
Forward



Johnson, Kansas,
Center



Goodson, Davidson,
Guard



Larkins, Ohio State,
Guard



Robertshaw, *Duke*,
Guard



Caris, *Iowa Wesleyan*,
Guard



Bob Kamp, *Illinois*,
Guard



Dorsett, *Florida*,
Guard



MINNESOTA'S INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL TEAM
CHAMPION FOR THE FIFTH YEAR

*Standing: Myers, Brockmeyer, Griffin
Sitting: Erskine, Oen, Hargesheimer*

Fifth Consecutive Championship for Minnesota Alpha

By JAMES MYERS, *Minnesota
Reporter*

FOR the fifth consecutive year the basketball team of Minnesota Alpha won the fraternity championship at the University of Minnesota in the annual intramural competition. This year's championship also marks the fourth time that the team has captured the all-university title. Last year there was no all-U title awarded.

The chapter squad has played more than fifty intramural games in the last five years without a single defeat. This remarkable record was started in 1927, when the pledge class of that

year won the championship. Since that time active teams have continued the list of victories, playing many games but never suffering a defeat.

The team that won the championship this year was made up of Roy Oen, Walter Hargesheimer, and Douglas Erskine, forwards; Win Brockmeyer and Gerald Griffin, guards; and Jim Myers, center. All these men, with the exception of Brockmeyer, who graduates in June, will return next year to compete for the title again. The squad

(Continued on page 474)

Tennessee Alpha Loses Three Stellar Phis

By JOHN H. DEWITT, P.P.G.C.
Vanderbilt, '94

WITHIN recent months $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has lost three of her outstanding alumni who were members of Tennessee Alpha. A brief account of each of these lamented brothers is here given.

*William R. Manier, Sr.,
Vanderbilt, '81*

At the age of 69, William R. Manier, Senior, *Vanderbilt, '81*, splendid citizen, Christian gentleman and beloved alumnus of Tennessee Alpha, at his home in Nashville passed suddenly into the Chapter Grand on January 17, 1931. He was survived by his wife, Mrs. Mary Owsley Manier, and four children, William R. Manier, Jr., *Vanderbilt, '08*, Dr. J. Owsley Manier, *Vanderbilt, '07*, Miller Manier, *Vanderbilt, '17*, and Mrs. Mary Linda Cooper, wife of William P. Cooper, *Vanderbilt, '08*; and by his brother, James W. Manier, *Vanderbilt, '89*.

For sixteen years Brother Manier was the secretary of the Chamber of Commerce of Nashville. He was foremost in many constructive civic movements—the Muscle Shoals Association, the formation of the Community Chest, the establishment of the Nashville Industrial Corporation which led to the establishment of the great DuPont Rayon plants at Old Hickory; the promotion of public health work and farm demonstration work. He rendered valuable aid to organized charities. He was an organizer and influential member of the Southern Commercial Organization Secretaries' Association.

In earlier years Brother Manier, with his father and brother, was a partner in a wholesale shoe house

which conducted a large business in the Southern territory. No citizen of Nashville had more real friends or enjoyed a greater confidence on the part of the people. Brother Manier was one of those fine souls that by their generosity and lack of dissimulation attract people and hold for all time their friendship and confidence. He was an active member of the Methodist Church. He was for over fifty years a loyal $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. His delightful home was a gathering-place for many of the boys of Tennessee Alpha. It was through his interest and financial aid, together with that of his intimate friend, Walter B. Palmer, that the lot was acquired upon which stands the chapter house of Tennessee Alpha. His generous and sympathetic interest in the boys of each generation inspired in them an exalted respect and a personal devotion. The death of Brother Manier evoked many fine eulogies of him, in the press, the church, and in civic bodies. A true friend of many and a useful servant of his fellow men had passed—"the memory as a cloudless air, the conscience as a sea at rest."

Alfred E. Howell, Vanderbilt, '82

On January 25, 1931, Alfred E. Howell, *Vanderbilt, '82*, died suddenly in his native city of Nashville. He was survived by his wife, Mrs. Jennie Thompson Howell, and five children, Morton B. Howell, *Vanderbilt, '07*, Mrs. Paul Bartles, Mrs. Esmond Ewing, Mrs. Clopper Almon, and Miss Isabel Howell. He was a brother of Judge R. B. C. Howell, of Nashville,



ALFRED E. HOWELL
Vanderbilt, '82

and an uncle of the seven Adams brothers, all of whom are alumni of Tennessee Alpha. He showed constantly his devotion to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and the fine hospitality of his home was enjoyed by the Phis of each generation. Of the splendid life and character of Brother Howell, the following editorial from the *Nashville Banner* affords a just estimate:

Alfred E. Howell, whose sudden death yesterday was a painful shock to his multitude of friends, was a man rarely endowed with unusual talents of mind and heart. Then, even as Mr. Howell possessed more varied abilities than are granted men as a rule, so did he use them with more energy and enthusiasm than is ordinarily the case. The result was a life of peculiar richness and value both to the man who lived it and to the community of which he was a part. Though he had been for the past few years away from Nashville, this city claimed him always and it was to Nashville that he gave the greater part of his service.

Born into a family where distinguished public service was an honored tradition, Mr. Howell accepted civic responsibility not because the hurry and bustle of such work was naturally agreeable to him but because he saw an opportunity for constructive work for Nashville. He was a valued member of the City Council, the City Board of Education and the board of the Carnegie Library at one time or another during his career and in each

instance left his impress for good. He was particularly interested in the development of library facilities in Nashville and his endeavors along that line and in that sphere were of especial benefit to the city. It was the sort of thing his personal likes and interests enabled him to visualize with remarkable clarity.

Mr. Howell's business career brought him into early association with the Phillips & Buttorff Company and he was for many years general manager of that company's foundry. He entered service with Phillips & Buttorff shortly after the completion of his course at Vanderbilt, where he was active and successful in college life. Education with Mr. Howell, incidentally, had no limits, for he was ever keenly concerned with what was going on in the world and his interests were manifold. One of the ruling passions of Mr. Howell's life was music and the chief demonstration of it was made through the medium of the violin which he played with unusual beauty and sympathetic understanding. To all things artistic, however, he gave a genuine devotion and his taste was discriminating. The story of Mr. Howell's life is one of substantial accomplishment in all the many fields in which he worked and his death is deplored in corresponding range and measure.

John Thomas Boddie, Vanderbilt, '87

John Thomas Boddie, *Vanderbilt, '87*, was one of the truest and most useful of all Phi Delta Thetas. He passed away in the winter of 1931. He had served faithfully as one of THE SCROLL endowment trustees from the beginning, about twenty years ago. When in 1892 Tennessee Alpha undertook the erection of its first chapter house, Brother Boddie loaned the money for the erection of the building and then patiently waited until, little by little, the money was repaid. He was held in grateful appreciation by his chapter and its alumni. He was true, loyal, and was respected by all who knew him. He came to Vanderbilt in the middle eighties and was affiliated with Tennessee Alpha from Kentucky Beta, at Kentucky Military Institute.

Phi Is New Head of Omicron Delta Kappa

By TED MANN, *Duke
Reporter*

AT THE recent biennial convention in Lexington, Kentucky, of O Δ K, national honorary fraternity, Dr. Frank C. Brown, *Chicago*, '03, comptroller of Duke University and professor of English, was elected president for the next two years.

His election to the presidency of the leadership group was a reward to Dr. Brown for his 13 years of work on behalf of the organization which was founded in 1914. The new president became a member in 1918.

In addition to his activities as comptroller of Duke, Dr. Brown is a widely-known authority on Shakespeare, and many students come here for study of the famous English writer under the excellent teaching of the Duke professor.

Although he has many other activities, the newly elected president of O Δ K also finds time to take an active part in the affairs of North Carolina Alpha of Φ Δ Θ.

O Δ K was founded with two chief purposes in mind, that of encouraging leadership in five different fields of activity and that of effecting an organization that would serve as a link between students and those representing the administrative policies. A charter will not be granted to any institution unless the president or ranking administrative officer is among the petitioners as a charter member.

The five fields in which students may attain leadership meriting recognition by the fraternity are scholarship, forensic activities, journalism, social usefulness, and athletics.

Membership in a circle of O Δ K

means the opportunity and the obligation for effective work in the causes of the institution at which the circle is situated. The truth held uppermost by members of the organization is that virtue is its own reward and that there can be no higher satisfaction that can come to any man than the accomplishment of good for his alma mater.



DR. FRANK C. BROWN
Chicago, '03

Membership in O Δ K includes, in addition to the undergraduate members, outstanding members of the faculty, distinguished alumni and men who deserve recognition by outstanding service to state or nation, men in the last group being initiated as honorary members.

The fraternity has expanded until now there are thirty-two chapters with a total membership of approximately 4,000. It is one of the eight honorary

fraternities constituting the Association of College Honor Societies.

The ninth national biennial convention met as the guest of Kentucky Nu circle at the University of Kentucky on March 5, 6 and 7. Besides the regular business, there were addresses by Dr. Frank LeRond McVey, president of

the University of Kentucky; Dr. Frank C. Brown; and Dr. William M. Brown, executive secretary of O Δ K.

Other officers elected were Dr. George Lang, of the University of Alabama, vice-president; and Dr. William Mosely Brown of Atlantic University, executive secretary.

Flying Cadets at March Field

By C. K. McCLURE, JR.
Westminster, '31



PHIS ENTERING THE U. S. FLYING CADET DETACHMENT,
MARCH FIELD, CALIFORNIA, MARCH 1, 1931.

FIVE of the one hundred and twenty-three to enter the United States Flying Cadet Detachment, on March 1, 1931, at March Field, Riverside, California, were Phis.

The brothers are J. D. Hutchinson, *Colorado College*, '29, Colorado

Springs, Colorado; B. H. Dally, Jr., *Westminster*, '29, St. Louis, Missouri; Larry Kinsey, *Cincinnati*, '31 Hamilton Ohio; R. H. Harrison, *Stanford*, '30, Hollywood, California; J. H. Patrick, *Georgia*, '31, Montezuma, Georgia.



FRANK M. HARDT, *Pennsylvania, '01*, and "BOBBY" JONES
Taken at the Club House of the Merion Cricket Club, September, 1930,
during the 34th National Amateur Golf Tournament

Managing the National Amateur Golf Tournament

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover, '21

THE press associations carried their tens of thousands of words last fall about how $\Sigma A E$'s Bobby Jones won the National Amateur at Philadelphia last fall and thereby hung up a record for the others to shoot at. But they didn't say so much about the more prosaic but none the less important story of how the affair on which the eyes of the nation were focused was managed.

That is a story which, due largely to the modesty of the participants, has

come out only gradually. In it, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s Frank M. Hardt (*Pennsylvania, '01*) plays perhaps the most prominent rôle of all. For he was the chairman of the tournament committee of the Merion Cricket Club, host to the fourth of Bobby's triumphs.

Managing the tournament! They are just three words but they imply months of hard work in advance, attention to a host of details, and systematic business organization which

would do credit to the banker that Brother Hardt is. For he isn't only a tournament manager—he is also the vice-president of the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, one of the largest and strongest of the Quaker City financial institutions.

Statistics are usually more or less of a bore, but in the case of the National Amateur they tell the magnitude of the event in vivid fashion. Ten committees handled the details of the arrangements. These ran all the way from preparing billiard-table surfaces for the greens to sending out whole reams of advance "copy" for the papers and press associations.

Road maps were made, parking places prepared, caddies retained and drilled, programs printed, supplies bought, refreshment stands erected, guides and guards instructed. For protection of tees and greens and for aiding the gallery marshals the club bought 33,000 feet of rope and 1,000 stakes. During the first two days 248 caddies were used.

In the golf house 5,220 meals were served during the week of the tournament. The refreshment tent helped out in supplying the inner man by furnishing 8,441 sandwiches, 4,800 hot dogs, and 3,641 cakes of ice cream.

Naturally, the press room in the club house was a busy place. It was Bobby Jones against the field, and the world wanted to know about it. In all, seventy-five sports writers and three news services filed through this room 2,225,000 words describing the tournament. Thousands of other words were sent from downtown offices.

Temporary magneto telephones were installed at four of the greens. Leased circuits had to be arranged for broadcasting facilities. Sound movie trucks were on hand. Sale of tickets was no small item; 3,109 season and 16,796 daily tickets were sold.

Naturally, Brother Hardt didn't attend to all these details himself. That isn't the mark of a good executive. The successful executive knows how to delegate detail but must himself assume the responsibility therefor. And ask any of those who had a personal acquaintance with the tournament, from the lowest caddy to the president of the U.S.G.A., whether Brother Hardt's management wasn't something the Merion Cricket Club can be proud of.

The illustration shows Chairman Hardt of the tournament committee and Champion Bobby Jones at the club house.

Fifth Consecutive Championship for Minnesota Alpha

(Continued from page 468)

will also be augmented with this year's pledge class who won their division competition in the pledge race.

The Minnesota *Daily* picked Gerald Griffin for one of the guard positions on its all-university mythical basketball team. Roy Orr was selected for a forward post on the second squad.

Nearly two hundred teams, repre-

senting academic and professional fraternities, as well as independent organizations, were entered in the competition. The independent champions were the Foresters, who gave the Phi squad a hard fight in the game to decide the championship. The Phis were victors by a score of 19-16.

New Phi Star Looms on the Baseball Horizon

By ALBERT W. BATES
Oregon State, '29

PACIFIC COAST PHIS are watching with interest the major league baseball career of Wesley Schulmerich, *Oregon State, '27*, who was purchased by the Boston Braves from the Los Angeles Angels at the close of last season for \$40,000 and one player. Schulmerich, in three seasons of Pacific Coast league baseball, had gone to the top as a home-run and all-around hitter and as an exceptionally fast outfielder, despite his 200 and more pounds.

Writing on March 15 from St. Petersburg, Florida, where the Braves were in spring training, John Kieran of the *New York Times* said:

"Barring accidents the Braves plan to swing into the regular campaign with Wesley Schulmerich, Wally Berger, and Red Worthington in the outfield. . . .

"Schulmerich is a powerful, bow-legged boy of the delicate type usually found juggling pianos or unloading heavy cases from tramp steamers. He is a slugger from the Coast League, where he hit away up in high C."

Since those lines were written for Kieran's "Sports of the Times," the *New York Yankees*, also training in Florida, have tasted the poison of Brother Schulmerich's bat, which he pitted against those of Brother Lou Gehrig and Babe Ruth to give the season's training an auspicious opening.

Schulmerich's undergraduate career at Oregon State brought him greater fame as a plunging halfback, steady, accurate place-kicker, and bullet passer

(Continued on page 478)



WESLEY SCHULMERICH
Oregon State, '27

Chapter Grand . . .

Julius Earl Waller, Williams, '05

Julius Earl Waller, *Williams, '05*, died at his home, 11 Front Street, Schenectady, New York, of pneumonia on January 28, 1931. Brother Waller had been in poor health for the past eight months but his end came as a great shock to his many friends in this city.

Born in Skaneateles, New York, in 1882 where his family had lived for five generations, he attended the public schools of that city and then matriculated at Lawrenceville Prep. Upon graduation he entered Williams College and graduated in the class of 1905. He entered the brokerage business at once in the employ of McIntyre & Marshall, members of the New York Stock Exchange. In 1907 he was named manager of their uptown branch at 516 Fifth Avenue, New York City, and when this concern closed their offices a year later, he became manager of the Saranac Lake Office of R. H. Fiero & Company, which position he held until transferred as manager of the Schenectady Office in 1911. In 1915 Foster & Adams, also members of the New York Stock Exchange, took over the branch offices of Fiero & Company and Brother Waller continued as manager until January 1, 1927, when he was made a member of the firm and became their resident partner.

Brother Waller married Grace Street of Darien, Connecticut, in 1911 and is survived by his wife and three children, Julius E. Waller, Jr., William Street Waller, and Grace Eleanor Waller, two brothers and one sister, H. E. Waller of Schenectady, and E. C. Waller of Augusta, Georgia, and Mrs. William T. Thorne of Skaneateles.

Always active in the business life of Schenectady, he was a member of the

better business committee of the chamber of commerce. He was president of the Mohawk Club in 1928 and vice-president of the Mohawk Golf Club in 1930, also serving on the board of governors of both institutions. He was a member of the Williams Club of New York City and the Schenectady Curling Club.

★ ★ ★

Herbert W. Gall, California, '27

Herbert W. Gall, *California, '27*, was killed early in March while testing a new pursuit plane built for the Navy by the Boeing Airplane Company in Seattle, Washington. He was putting the machine through a high speed test at about two miles elevation. Suddenly, witnesses saw the propeller hurtle off into space, and a moment later the engine, beginning to race, burst from its support and shot toward the ground.

With his plane off balance and weaving crazily several hundred feet in the air, "Hap" attempted to maneuver it toward a field on a bluff overlooking the Duwamish Valley, where he had been flying. He righted it once or twice; then it would go wildly into a tail spin. When not more than 300 feet from the ground Herb was seen standing in the cockpit preparing to jump. He was unable to do so because of a crazy lurch of the plane, and was able to leave the ship only when it was about 25 feet above the patch, the motorless plane side-slipping into the brush.

"Hap" survived but a few hours, dying the same evening from injuries received in his tragic fall.

Herb Gall was well known by a number of members of the Washington chapter, having visited it during his college days, and having made several of us most completely at home in

Berkeley while we were visiting his chapter. Friendly, well liked, a true Phi in every sense, he will be missed by Washington Alpha as greatly as by California. Brother Herb had outstanding characteristics and was a man whom any Phi would be proud to know as a brother. His death is a tremendous loss to the entire fraternity as well as to his family and friends in California. Washington Alpha and myself wish to express our sorrow and extend our sympathy to California Alpha in their loss.—GEORGE KINNEAR

★ ★ ★

Augustus T. Throop, Lehigh, '89

Augustus Thompson Throop, *Lehigh, '89*, one of the ten charter members, of Pennsylvania Eta Chapter, died at the home of his daughter in Wilmington, Delaware, December 22, 1930.

Brother Throop was born at Port Gibson, New York, April 16, 1866. After graduating at the Palmyra (New York) High School, he entered Lehigh with the class of '89, graduated with the degree of civil engineer, was a member of T B II, and prominent in college activities and athletics.

After graduation he was for three years assistant engineer on the Niagara Falls power development. He then engaged in general engineering practice for some years, which included special construction work on the Kern River development of the Southern California Edison Company of Los Angeles. He returned East in 1909 to become general manager of the electrical department of the Utica Gas and Electric Company, Utica, New York. In 1917 he went to Wilmington, Delaware, in charge of the light and power department of the Wilmington and Philadelphia Traction Company, and during the next two years was very busy here as Wilmington was the center of many activities in connection with the manufacture of war materials and ammunition.

In 1920 he went to Salem, Massachusetts, as manager of the Eastern Massachusetts Electric Company, which position he occupied at the time of his death.

His home was at 375 Lafayette Street, Salem, Massachusetts.

He is survived by his wife, formerly Miss Helen M. Eaton, of Albion, New York, to whom he was married in 1894, a son, a daughter, and two brothers.

★ ★ ★

Hugh C. Smith, Richmond, '77

Hugh C. Smith, *Richmond, '77*, died at his daughter's home in Huntington, West Virginia, on January 29, 1931, lacking a few days of reaching his seventy-seventh birthday. Since 1923 he had been retired from active service in connection with the Baptist Church, which he served as pastor for 44 years. He also served his church as a member of the Board of Missions and Education, the Orphanage Board, and the Hospital Board. In 1891 he was elected secretary of the General Association of the Baptist Church, in which capacity he served for forty years, missing not one session during this entire time.

While at Richmond College Brother Smith was active in student affairs, being a member of the Philologist Society and having organized the *Messenger*. He was a charter member of Virginia Delta of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. At the national convention held in Philadelphia in 1876 he was elected secretary of the convention. In 1911 Richmond College conferred the degree of doctor of divinity on him.

Brother Smith ever took an active interest in the fraternity and his passing is deeply regretted by all who came in contact with him. Hundreds of his friends from all over Virginia and North Carolina either came to pay him homage or sent expressions of their sorrow to his widow.—H. W. FIELDING, *Reporter, Randolph-Macon*

Charles Newton Lathrop, California, '95

The Rev. Charles Newton Lathrop, *California, '95*, widely-known clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, died at San Francisco January 30 of pneumonia. Brother Lathrop, a resident of New York City, was the executive secretary of the national council of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

★ ★ ★

Julius T. Wright, Alabama, '91

Julius T. Wright, *Alabama, '91*, died at his home in Mobile, March 18, following a week's illness of pneumonia. Brother Wright was sixty

years of age. He had for nearly forty years been actively identified with the civic and educational life of Mobile. He had conducted the University Military School for boys since his coming to Mobile in 1893, and about seven years ago established the Girls' Preparatory School. The two institutions were widely known in the South as secondary schools of high standing. Brother Wright was in 1920 president of the Southern Association of Colleges and secondary Schools. He was a member of numerous other educational associations and several civic and other groups. He is survived by his widow, one daughter, and two brothers.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

New Phi Baseball Star

(Continued from page 475)

than as a heavy-hitting outfielder, though his timely hits in the spring-time sport were the downfall of most college baseball teams in the Pacific Northwest. He is remembered by Oregon Beta men and college mates also for his nickname, "Iron Horse", and for his exceptional ability as a student in the school of commerce, from which he received a bachelor's degree.

Another Pacific Coast Phi whose entry into major league baseball is expected is Loris Baker, *Oregon State, '26*, now at second base with the Los Angeles club after three seasons with the San Francisco Seals at short stop and second base.

Baker opened spring exhibition games with the Angels against the Wrigley seniors—the Chicago Cubs—

with a series of home runs and extra base hits and errorless fielding. His work was outstanding in that he was the only member of the Los Angeles division of the Wrigley interests able consistently to hit the pitching of the Chicago "big brothers."

Like Schulmerich after him, Brother Baker's college career was marked by varied achievements, including captaincy of the basketball team, vice-president of the student body, and numerous scholastic honors. Both Baker and Schulmerich were officers of Oregon Beta.

The fame of such Phi stars as Lou Gehrig, Carl Reynolds, and Muddy Ruel is established. Schulmerich, and possibly Baker later on, will add a far-west contingent to the growing group of Phi big-leaguers.

Alumni Clubs . . .

Indianapolis, Indiana

The annual Φ Δ Θ State Founders' Day banquet was held the evening of March 14 at the Athenæum Club with 192 in attendance. The dinner which preceded the meeting was enlivened by a very capable troupe of girl entertainers with the assistance of a dark-skinned orchestra. Among the prominent Phis present were: Hilton U. Brown, Arthur Priest, S. K. Ruick, Leland H. Ridgeway, president of Kappa Province, J. B. Reynolds, Brother Morrison, a descendant of one of the founders.

Brother Ridgeway, in reporting on the chapters in Kappa Province, pointed out the improvement in all chapter grades but also indicated room for improvement. The Wabash chapter was commended for being first in scholarship in its school and the Purdue chapter for its excellent financial condition.

The annual presentation of the Indianapolis Alumni Scholarship cup was made to the Hanover chapter. The contest for this cup is based upon the relative standing of the chapter to the average men's grade in each school. The Franklin chapter ran a close second to Hanover.

Robert E. Haas, President of the General Council, was introduced as the principal speaker of the evening. Brother Haas traced the national development of the organization during the past ten years. He also explained the use of the Palmer Fund in aiding chapter house building and in giving financial assistance to undergraduates. The fraternity was shown to have the lowest dues of any national fraternity. Brother Haas expressed great satisfaction in the general improvement of chapters in Kappa Province. He stressed the disapproval of the national organization of hell week and also the necessity of choosing men carefully in order to maintain good scholarship and furthering Americanism. He also pointed out that the national organization's policy was to assist all college and university authorities in the enforcement of the Eighteenth Amendment.

The following officers were elected for

the ensuing year: president, Mark Griffin, *Indiana*, '26; vice-president, Fred T. Geyer, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '14; treasurer, John T. Woodruff, *Wabash*, '22; reporter, E. H. Taze, *Illinois*, '25.

Announcement was made of the state dance to be held sometime during the month of April, the tentative date being April 17 and the dance to be held at the Antlers Hotel, Indianapolis.

The retiring president, Jack Harding, briefly reviewed the national history of the fraternity and the meeting then adjourned to be followed by the usual session of indoor sports.

E. H. TAZE, *Reporter*

New York, New York

Rear Admiral Louis R. de Steiguer, *Ohio*, '87, a brother Phi and retiring commandant of the Brooklyn Navy Yard and the Third Naval District, was the principal speaker at the Founders' Day banquet of the New York Alumni Club March 13. The banquet was one of the last functions which Admiral de Steiguer attended as an active officer of the navy, as only a few days later, having reached the age limit, he was retired from active duty.

Drawing on his own experience in commanding thousands of men, Brother de Steiguer pointed out the need of a more widespread "athletics for all" policy in colleges in order to keep men physically fit. Poor physical condition may result in a superior fleet losing a battle and poor health is a like handicap in civil life, he said.

Brother Ralph Sockman, pastor of the Madison Avenue Methodist church, was toastmaster. Three past presidents of the national fraternity were present and spoke briefly, as did W. O. Robinson, president of the New York club. The past presidents are Frank J. R. Mitchell and Robert P. Brewer, both of New York, and Henry K. Urion of Chicago. Brother Mitchell has since been elected president of the New York Alumni Club succeeding Brother Robinson on the expiration of the latter's term of office.

The banquet was held at the Hotel Pennsylvania and included a variety of entertainment features, the star attraction being Brother Roger Bird, a Dartmouth alumnus, and the quartet of which he is a member, who are a weekly radio feature.

Members missed the presence of Brother John B. Ballou, P.T.G.C., who is on a Mediterranean cruise with his family.

ROBERT B. MITCHELL
Williams, '25

Orlando, Florida

Latney Barnes, traveling secretary of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and Frank S. Wright, president of Epsilon Province, were guests of the Orlando $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ club at a dinner meeting in late February.

Major Charles A. Browne, *Ohio Wesleyan*, president, wielded the gavel. The honor guests, and Edwin O. Grover, *Dartmouth*, were the principal speakers. Brothers Barnes and Wright brought messages concerning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, while Brother Grover selected "The Rollins Conference Plan" as the subject of his address.

Arrangements for the dinner had been splendidly attended to by Brother Robert Woodbury, *Florida*, '31. Among those attending were: James Atkinson, *Michigan*; W. Hal Atkinson, *Butler*; A. H. Reppard, *Georgia*; Charles A. Browne, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Malcolm G. Garrett, *Dickinson*; Edwin Osgood Grover, *Dartmouth*; Clay Binion, *Mercer*; D. A. Field, *Purdue*; Lewis K. Wynn, *Dickinson*; W. Daniel Boyd, *Florida*; George D. Allen, *Georgia*; Louis Orr, *Emory*; Latney Barnes, *Westminster*; Warren B. Parks, *Georgia*; Frank S. Wright, *Florida*; and Robert M. Woodbury, *Florida*.

Frank Walker, president of $\K \Phi \Sigma$, local, petitioning group at Rollins, was introduced, and spoke concerning the program of Rollins and of his fraternity group.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

The beautiful Urban Room of the William Penn Hotel was the setting for the welcoming of the National Executive Committeemen: President R. E. Haas, W. R. Bayes, George Banta, Jr., and Executive Secretary Arthur R. Priest by 164 alumni and active chapter Phis representing twenty-three chapters at the Forty-fourth Annual Founders' Day banquet on March 13, 1931.

Retiring President C. S. Miller, *Pittsburgh*, '16, presided, and Brother J. A. Langfitt, Jr., *W. & J.*, '11, acted as toastmaster for a short program of less than one hour's duration, in which the addresses and remarks of our National Officers were well received.

The Club Scholarship Cup was awarded to Pennsylvania Delta for the highest scholarship average of the active chapters in the district. This award gives them, Pennsylvania Gamma and West Virginia Alpha one leg each on the trophy.

"Cham" Duff, *W. & J.*, '01, and his committee deserve full credit for assembling the largest group of local Phis that have ever attended our Founders' Day banquets, including three members of our Golden Legion; S. H. McKee, *Monmouth*, '72, dean of our club, Hon. W. H. S. Thompson, *W. & J.*, '78, retired Federal Jurist and J. D. White, *W. & J.*, '82.

The following officers were elected for the coming year: J. A. Langfitt, Jr., president; Robert W. Pratt, *Allegheny*, '24, reporter, and Robert W. Lindsay, *W. & J.*, '02, secretary-treasurer.

After holding our luncheons in the Gold Room of McCreerys for approximately eighteen of our forty-four years, we are transferring to the newly-enclosed Green Room at the Sixth Avenue end of the Dining Room, beginning Friday, March 27, 1931. ROBERT W. PRATT



Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rogers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Estes Park, Colorado
September 6-9, 1932

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Latney Barnes, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange Bldg., 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Henry K. Union, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

ALPHA—New England, Nova Scotia.
President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.
BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.
President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.
President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.
President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.
EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.
President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.
President—Fred J. Milligan, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.
President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.
President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.
IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.
President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.
KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.
President, Leland H. Ridgway, 116 E. Taylor St., Kokomo, Ind.

- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.
President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.
President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.
President, J. W. Dyche, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.
President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.
President, John C. McHose, 634 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.
President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.
President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.
President, Lawrence C. Gates, 1303 W. 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.
President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.
President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Howard Leach, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.
Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute
L. Preston Whorton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
John E. Hart, 10133-123rd St.
Adviser: Archer Davis, 12214-102nd Ave., Edmonton, Alberta.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona
William Greer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia
G. Sheldon Rothwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 4493-12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
Adviser: George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California
H. Donald West, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University
Donald H. Wilson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.
Adviser: Paul F. Stewart, 1742 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles
Billy McCann, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 120 S. Kenter St., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado
S. Richard Sering, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Adviser: Robert Potts, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
William Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1538 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida
Louis Calvert Pepper, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
Adviser: Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia
L. Collier Jordan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University
Tom Callaway, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
Adviser: Joel Hunter, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University
James Etheridge, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology
H. W. Sphar, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Adviser: W. A. Muse, 674 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho
Paul E. Jones, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho
Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University
Howard Packard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.
Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
James Porter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

- Adviser: Dudley Jessup, 6930 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College
John Philip Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Stauffer Espenschied, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: John Burke, First National Bank, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
John P. Crawford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College
Paul G. Baron, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Robert Blackburn, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Lowell Britton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Dan Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
John E. Edwards, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
William T. Harris, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
Chester Hall, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Leon Gardner, Hanna Bonding Co., Burlington Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
Fay W. Pain, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
L. J. Doyle, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
Richard H. Kiene, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
Charles Crabb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College
G. E. Row, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College
Mason M. Schoolfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville, Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky
William Hubble, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmett Milward, 458 W. 3rd St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
John Glover, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.
Adviser: Lee Richard McMillan, 1610 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
John Hill, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Waterville, Me.
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba
E. Franklin Gillies, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 773 Broadway Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Adviser: J. M. Gilchrist, 67 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland
Norman E. Prince, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, College Park, Md.
Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyattsville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
John J. Gibson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williamstown, Mass.
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Jean F. Webb, III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan
Allen H. Kessler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-tenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota
James Myers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi
William Adams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas W. Botsford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
Joseph C. Acuff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University
Bigelow Robinson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Niekamp, 2115 Hord Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana
Vernon Haugland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

April, 1931

- Joseph L. Hoffman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College
Robert E. Coulson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
Joseph H. McKane, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Baily Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
Donald F. Wallace, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
Charles E. Breimer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
William Blaine, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: Lewis F. Lighton, Jr., 319 O.C.S. Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
Richard Lacey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton, N.Y.
Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University
Glenn E. Mann, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Duke University.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina
E. C. Daniel, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College
T. M. Gignilliat, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota
Allen Eynon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Building, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University
W. Robert Inman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 187 South Park St., Halifax, N.S.
Advisers: Dr. F. Donald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Halifax, N.S.
Dr. E. R. Jones, Forrest Bldg., Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
Richard Weinland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Oxford, Ohio
Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
James Coultrap, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
Jack Preston, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio
Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
Harrison Fulton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
John Black, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science
D. C. Chisholm, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: C. F. Gerhan, 1810 E. 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
John Henry Koch, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
Douglas Burt, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma
Willis Stark, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
R. A. Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Can.
Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
Edward Martindale, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid St., Eugene Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
Mark A. Grayson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Bernard N. Hafenfelf, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
Edward A. McAbee, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
W. Harold Gulick, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College
Robert K. Stuart, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 409 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 801 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
Clifford M. Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College
Samuel F. Heffner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania
Thomas A. Giberson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Philip S. Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College
F. Merton Saybolt, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State College, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh
Howard C. Henn, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: William T. Neill, 255 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College
E. Sidney Baker, Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: Richard W. Stocum, 902 Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John Alexander Edmison, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, Westmount, Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University
N. H. Morton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Alfred Mochau, 707 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota
Kenneth Stanley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University
Don K. Price, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, 4th and 1st, National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas
Wilbourn Gibbs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University
J. E. Bell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University
Charlie Barry, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S.M.U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Rudolph Randolph, American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah
Alan Cheney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Stanley Russon, 712 2nd Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont
J. Edwards Tracy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia
George Henry Ellis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 44 E. Lawn, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Harris Woodson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University
Robert D. Walker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington
George Kinnear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College
Paul Boley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave. Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College
Kenneth Woodford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West Virginia
Ellison St. Clair Summerfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Dmain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin
Whitley Austin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

AKRON, OHIO
Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

ASHEVILLE, N.C.
Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035

ATLANTA, GA.
Harry Y. McCor-d, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., The Piedmont Hotel,
Peachtree & Luckie St.

BALTIMORE, MD.
E. R. Wootton, Union Trust Co.
Friday, 1:00 P.M., Engineers' Club, 6 Fayette St.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
L. W. Barker, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348.
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop,
Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

April, 1931

- BOISE, IDAHO**
Frederick A. Bartlett, c/o *Idaho Statesman*
Third Wednesday, Elks' Club, 12:15 P.M.
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant,
Ellicott Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$
House
- CANTON, OHIO**
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St. N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
First Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
D. A. Buckmaster, c/o Mead and Co., 69 W.
Washington
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Brevoort Hotel, 120 W.
Madison St.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO**
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
- CLEVELAND, OHIO**
Robert A. Oswald, 519 Hippodrome Bldg.
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.**
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.**
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO**
Dan D. Fulmer, 815 Beggs Bldg., 21 E. State
St.
Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dining Room
- CORVALLIS, ORE.**
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Oregon
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 M., Me-
morial Union Bldg. at Oregon State College
- CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.**
W. A. Collings, First National Bank
- DALLAS, TEX.**
W. B. Head, Jr., c/o Dallas Power and Light
Co., Thomas Bldg.
Friday 12:15 P.M., University Club.
- DAYTON, OHIO**
Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton,
Ohio
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., En-
gineers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.**
Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 322 Foster Bldg.
Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA**
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.**
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott
Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.**
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month
- ENID, OKLA.**
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.
- ERIE, PA.**
Earl Neubig, c/o Hammermill Paper Co.
- First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.**
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.**
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P.O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.**
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce
- FRANKLIN, IND.**
W. R. Suckow
- FULTON, MO.**
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.**
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.**
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantland Hotel
- GULFPORT, MISS.**
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.**
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M.,
Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.**
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.**
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 N. Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY**
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII**
John F. Stone, c/o Castle & Cooke, Ltd.
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.**
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**
E. H. Taze, 819 Continental Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.**
Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.**
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic.
Aug. 22
- JUANITA VALLEY**
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.**
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.**
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.**
Clarence F. Baker, 116 Markland Ave.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.**
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.**
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.**
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.**
Andrew Broadbuss, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel

- LYNCHBURG, VA.**
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.**
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.**
C. W. Clover, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- MANILA, P.I.**
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MIAMI, FLA.**
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.**
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., Minneapolis Athletic Club
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC**
Donald A. Baillie, 1020 New Birks Bldg., Phillips Square, Montreal
First Monday evening of each month, 3581 University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA**
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.**
Monroe Barber, 815 W. Powers St.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.**
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.**
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg., 38th and Madison
- NORTHERN NEW JERSEY**
Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford, N.J.
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth, N.J.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**
Fred W. Mabl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15 Oakland Athens Club.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.**
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.
- OMAHA, NEB.**
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO**
W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**
Emmett V. Graham, 14 Arizona Fire Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**
R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.**
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller
- PUEBLO, COLO.**
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576
- ROANOKE, VA.**
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.**
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.**
Roy A. Campbell, 3961 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.**
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.**
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M., Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckles Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock Café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.**
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.**
V. L. Sylliaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.**
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SOUTHERN, PA.**
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- SPokane, WASH.**
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club
- SULLIVAN, IND.**
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.**
Thos. H. Munro, Camillus, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- TOLEDO, OHIO**
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce Club
- TOPEKA, KAN.**
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
First Monday night, 6:30, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- TORONTO, ONT.**
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.**
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.**
W. J. Vaught, 310 W. Sixth St.
First Monday each month, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- VANCOUVER, B.C.**
James Alexander Swanson, 456 Howe St.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Milo C. Summers, 314-7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel, 16th and I Sts. N.W.
- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA**
Clarence Irving Kieth, 222 Sherburn St.
First Wednesday of each month, 7:30 P.M., 773 Broadway Ave.

The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



*Phi Delta Theta's Official Frater-
nity Jeweler—Send for Catalog*



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished

PERMANENT
SATISFACTION

MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL

COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA SHANGHAI

CORNELL S. FRANKLIN

(Mississippi, '13)

ATTORNEY AT LAW

8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW

Mutual Building

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglaze gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.

118 E. 27th Street
New York City

THE SCROLL

PHI DELTA THETA

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington
 MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois
 GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California
 FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

VOL. LV

MAY, 1931

No. 8

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its
 official organ monthly from October to May, at
 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

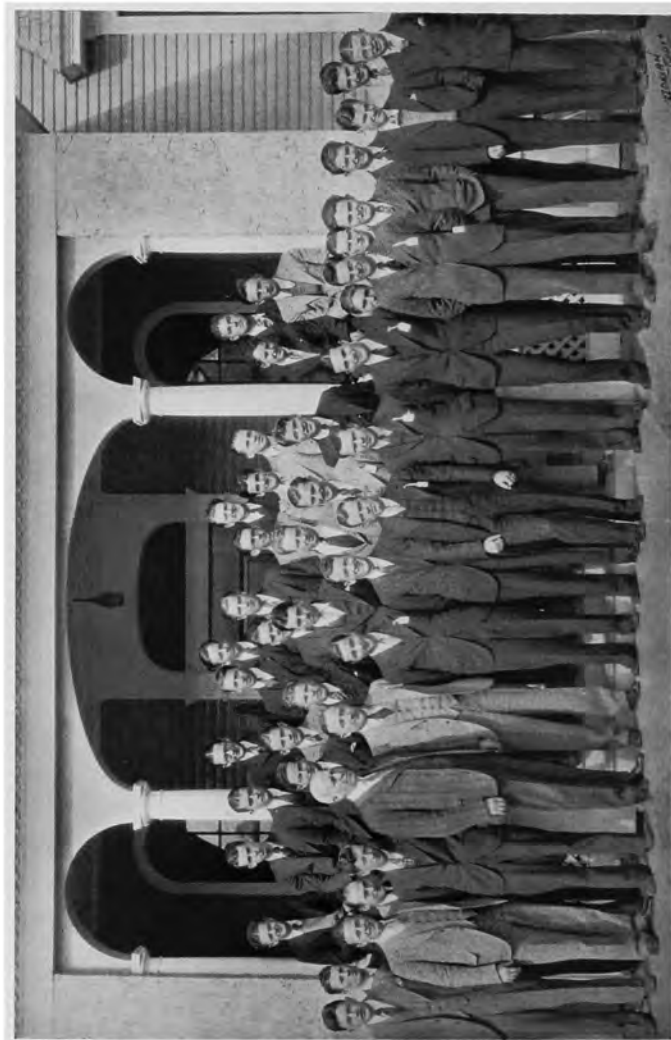
CONTENTS

Whole No. 322

Editorial	491
Phi Receives Knute Rockne's Mantle	493
Why Fraternity?	494
Interesting Old Chapter Picture Unearthed by a Fraternity Editor	495
South Dakota Phi, 37 Years Old, Appointed to State Supreme Court	497
Four State Senators in North Carolina Are Phis	498
Alumni	499
Undergraduates of Achievement.....	503
Chapter Grand	505
Chapter News in Brief	508
Alumni Clubs	543
Directory	545

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents
 Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha,
 Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of
 October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



TAU PROVINCE CONVENTION HELD WITH MONTANA ALPHA, MISSOULA, MONTANA, M^o RCH, 28, 1931
 Chancellor M. A. Brannon, *North Dakota*, '89, of the University of Montana and Province President Godfrey Fry, *South Dakota*, '14,
 sixth and seventh from the left in front.

Editorial . . .

The selective system is in full operation in most American colleges of any importance. The system has been invoked long enough to show that a higher percentage of those who enter go through to graduation and that there is a greater interest in the scholastic side of college life.

Fraternities are beginning to benefit by the situation but it is surprising that in so many cases chapters are not taking full advantage of it. Most colleges know months in advance of entrance exactly who will make up the incoming freshman class. The complete individual records of the new students are on file in the college offices and are available for all fraternities, yet a large number of our chapters admit that they make no use of this invaluable information. They continue to take a chance in the grab-bag of fall rushing and are then disappointed when the men with only fair high school records keep the chapter scholarship average down.

This is intended to be a plea to rushing chairmen to begin now to get the dope on the men who are coming to your college next fall. No matter what other qualities they may have, if you can see that they will not make the scholastic grade of your institution don't burden yourself with them. If a boy has been frivolous in high school the chances are very much against his being any different in college. A fraternity chapter is not a reform school: it cannot make character; it can only help to develop it.

Equally important as the selection of men is the selection of leaders. In most chapters officers for next year are being elected and because the fall semester is an important one too much care cannot be exercised in the picking of these officers.

The only consideration that ought to count is the man's fitness for the job. Choose a president who is a real leader if you have one. His is a great responsibility; he should be looked up to and followed. It has been said that undergraduates are not capable of conducting their own financial affairs and this seems to be the case in some instances. Your treasurer, therefore, should be chosen for his business ability, his firmness of purpose and because he is willing to do the large amount of work necessary to keep the records properly.

The successful handling of a chapter office is excellent training for the individual. Don't accept a position of trust unless you are prepared to go through what is necessary to carry it out properly.



JESSE C. HARPER, *Chicago, '07*
Successor to Knute Rockne at Notre Dame

Phi Receives Knute Rockne's Mantle

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover, '24

WHEN Rockne the Great met his tragic death at the end of March it was universally conceded that probably his niche could never be entirely filled. And yet Notre Dame athletics must carry on, and it became the duty of the authorities of the Fightin' Irish to attempt to find the best possible material for the athletic work at the Indiana school.

Rockne's work was divided. His successor as head football coach is to be Heartley Anderson, famous Irish warrior of a few years ago and protégé of Rockne. As director of athletics at the South Bend institution, Jesse C. Harper, *Chicago, '07*, himself a famous gridiron star, a noted coach and director, and an erstwhile ranchman, was chosen.

Brother Harper is going back to familiar territory. Graduating from Chicago in 1907, he coached at Alma College and at Wabash College for three years before going to Notre Dame in 1913 as director of athletics and coach for the football, basketball, track, and baseball teams. Track work he turned over to Rockne, then his assistant, in 1914, but handled the other three sports himself until 1918 when Rockne succeeded him as director of athletics and football coach. He resumed his position at Notre Dame May 1 following completion of arrangements with the president of the university.

Brother Harper is thought of now, perhaps, chiefly as the mentor of Rockne himself, who learned the famous Stagg shift from the tuition of Coach Harper. Brother Harper was, though, as the recorders of sports testify, no mean athletic coach himself.

The five Harper-coached Irish teams played thirty-nine football games. They won thirty-three of these, lost five, and tied one. It is a record that formed a fitting introduction indeed to the dozen years of Rocke ascendancy.

Aside from his sterling part in the development of the tricky backfield shift, Brother Harper also helped introduce the forward pass. The "Dorais to Rockne" combination in the Army game of 1913 resulted in the bewilderment of the Cadets to the tune of 35-13, and marked Harper as one of the outstanding geniuses of the football world.

Coach Harper started the intersectional career of Notre Dame and under his tutelage, as under that of his brilliant pupil, the Irish were matched against the strongest contenders in the land.

But this busy man coached other sports as well. Seventeen times from 1913 to 1917 inclusive his basketball teams tasted defeat, but to avenge those losses they won fifty-seven victories. In three of the five seasons his teams won fourteen out of sixteen games. His baseball record was as good. Notre Dame nines won sixty-eight games, lost twenty-four, and tied one. The 1916 baseball club won ten straight games, one of the longest winning streaks in college baseball at that time.

Brother Harper left Notre Dame to take over ranching interests at Sitka, Kansas. Here his cattle ranching was conducted on a truly magnificent scale. Each fall in a period of about two months the ranch bought and sold from nine to ten thousand head of cattle. Some two thousand acres of

land were farmed in addition to other thousands used for grazing.

Brother Harper was catcher and captain of the University of Chicago baseball team during his undergraduate days. In football, he was a light, wiry backfield man, and played substitute quarterback to the late Walter Eckersall of All-American fame.

Notre Dame and the Fightin' Irish are glad to welcome Brother Harper

back to the South Bend campus. He has said that he will continue the policies now pursued at Notre Dame. Athletic interests of the whole country rejoice at the return of this great coach and athletic director, even while mourning the tragedy which is the direct cause of his return.

And Φ Δ Θ congratulates both Brother Harper and Notre Dame. May his success continue.

Why Fraternity?

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON
Hanover, '24

SKEPTICS—and those not so thoroughly acquainted with the fraternity system—sometimes ask the question, how can fraternities justify themselves?

Numerous answers have been given. Examples are rife from within the walls of Φ Δ Θ itself. It might be the instance of Massachusetts Beta in financing for Amherst College an archeological expedition to the far West. Or it might be the case of Ohio Iota at Denison in adopting a boy from a family of eleven children, the mother of whom was unable to support them adequately.

Another answer is now given.

It is found in the splendid work of the fraternities at the University of West Virginia in caring for the needy in Morgantown and the vicinity. The work is not that alone of West Virginia Alpha, but it is of peculiar interest to us because it was initiated

by Orren L. Jones, treasurer of West Virginia Alpha and a leader on the West Virginia campus.

The fraternity chapters in the West Virginia University Buyers' Association have jointly agreed to distribute a number of meals to undernourished persons in Monongahela County, the work to be undertaken in connection with local social service authorities. During March the fraternities of the campus were handing out a total of some three hundred meals a week, assuredly no small item. Brother Jones, chairman of the association, has been in general charge of the work.

Many of the small children in the vicinity were suffering from rickets because they had had practically nothing to eat through the winter except flour or starchy foods. Several of these children have been among the recipients of the generosity of the fraternity chapters.



Interesting Old Chapter Picture Unearthed by a Fraternity Editor

By GEORGE BANTA, JR.
Wabash, '14

AT THE meeting of the Interfraternity Conference in New York last fall I met the editor of *Garnet and White* of A X P, Dr. Ramsay Spillman. A Cornell man, Dr. Spillman is the son of W. J. Spillman, *Missouri*, '86, a Phi now chief of the Office of Farm Management of the United States Department of Agriculture. He told me

of the old picture in his father's possession and kindly agreed to loan it for publication in *THE SCROLL*.

Brother Spillman could not identify all of the faces but it will be noted that one of the men is the noted scientist and astronomer, Captain J. J. See, who retired last year from the navy after a distinguished career.



MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 1886

From left to right: Ed. Watson, ?, W. J. Spillman, Harry Williams, ?, Berry, Peters, Weed, Firman Wright (with insignia), Jack Jaeger, ?, Ned (Jumbo) Hinton (behind), Clark (in front with hat), J. W. Froley, ?, W. W. Clendenin (in rear), Dooley (in front with hat), T. M. Jeffords, T. J. J. See.



JUDGE HERBERT B. RUDOLPH, *South Dakota*, '16
Supreme Court of South Dakota

South Dakota Phi, 37 Years Old Appointed to State Supreme Court

By HARVEY J. GUNDERSON
South Dakota, '28

OF UNUSUAL INTEREST to Phis everywhere, is the appointment of Herbert B. Rudolph, *South Dakota, '16*, to the supreme court of the state of South Dakota by Governor Warren E. Green during the early part of April this spring. The interest lies not only in the fact that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ now lists another supreme court justice in membership, for there are many, but because Brother Rudolph at the time of his appointment was thirty-seven years of age, making him the youngest justice upon the bench, and so far as is known the youngest justice ever to be appointed to that body. It is not difficult to believe that he is one of the youngest men to receive appointment to such a position in any supreme court of the country.

Despite his youthfulness Brother Rudolph is eminently qualified for his position because of his training heretofore on lower benches of the judiciary. Following thirteen months service in the World War as a lieutenant of field artillery and a year's practice of law, he was the county judge of Lincoln County, South Dakota, from 1920 to 1924. In 1924 he became judge of the circuit court for the Second Judicial Circuit for South Dakota, which position he resigned in 1929 to re-establish his private practice at Canton, South Dakota. He has continued in private practice from that time until his present appointment.

As to earlier years, "Herb" Ru-

dolph finished Canton High School in 1912 and immediately matriculated to the University of South Dakota in the fall of the same year, becoming a pledge of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ following his entrance. During his undergraduate life he was unusually active in the fraternity, giving him an extraordinary interest in chapter activities which he still maintains. His legal training was accomplished at the University of Michigan from which he secured his LL.B. in 1918 and at which institution he was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ legal fraternity. He was born May 22, 1894.

Judge Rudolph is exceptionally well known among the bar of South Dakota and has their solid support in his new position. He enjoys a widespread universal friendship that would be unusual in a much older man, one who had had the opportunity for more contacts. This friendship is multiplied in intensity, quite naturally, with the alumni and members of South Dakota Alpha as well as Phis from other chapters living within the state. He frequently is seen at the chapter house and seldom fails to attend alumni homecomings at the house on every and all occasions. Ardently supporting projects of the fraternity, he has received recognition within it comparable to that received in his profession.

It is of interest to note that Judge Rudolph has two brothers who are both Phi Deltis from South Dakota and practicing medicine.

Four State Senators in North Carolina Are Phis

By GEORGE Y. RAGSDALE
North Carolina, '24

WITH a quartet of senators in the legislature of North Carolina, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is the leader among other fraternities in numbers of members serving the state during any one term; and these four men are of high caliber and are serving their constituents in an able manner.

They are Marvin K. Blount of Greenville, serving his third successive term; L. L. Gravely, of Rocky Mount, serving his second successive term; and R. Grady Rankin, of Gastonia, and Thos. R. Uzzell, of Wilson, serving their first terms.

Brother Blount, *Randolph-Macon*, '14, *North Carolina*, '16, is thirty-eight years of age, is chairman of the judiciary committee No. 1, and is also serving on the finance, appropriation, and education committees.

Brother Gravely, *Randolph-Macon*,

'08, *North Carolina* and *Virginia*, '13, is forty-one years of age and is chairman of the important appropriations committee and serves, also, on the committees on finance, education, roads, health, welfare, and banks. Brother Gravely is a tobacco exporter and manufacturer.

Brother Rankin, *North Carolina*, '07, forty years old, is a cotton manufacturer from the leading cotton manufacturing county in the state, and is chairman of the conservation and development committee, and serves on the finance, education, and health committees as well.

Brother Uzzell, forty-one, *North Carolina*, '10, is also an attorney, and is chairman of the committee on immigration, and is also a member of the committees on appropriations, education, and health.



Alumni . . .

John Harold Wittner, *Union*, '20, at present assistant director of athletics and coach of varsity baseball and freshman basketball and assistant coach of varsity football, will be given the rank of assistant professor of physical education and athletics and

education and athletics at Union College. From the earliest days of public school until the present day he has participated in athletics either as a player, coach or official.

After a brilliant career at the High School of Commerce in New York



JOHN H. WITTNER, *Union*, '20

made acting head of the athletic department to succeed Director Harold Anson Bruce whose resignation will become effective next June.

Brother Wittner, or "Hal," as he is known to the New York Beta chapter where he is chapter adviser, has had considerable experience to qualify him for his new post as executive head of the department of physical

City "Hal" entered Union College where he gained the position of quarterback on the varsity football squad in his freshman year; he also played guard on the basketball team and caught for the baseball team the same year. One of the remarkable things about his playing on the baseball team is that he caught every inning of every game for four years. He was cap-

tain of the baseball team during both his junior and senior years.

Following graduation from college in 1920 he entered business in Schenectady but in 1922 he was appointed assistant director of athletics at Union, where he remained ever since as a coach and director.

Brother Wittner is considered one of the best athletic officials in New York State. He has been an active leader in standardizing the practices of officials and the rules governing the playing of amateur football and basketball. His work has gained him recognition from his colleagues and he holds the following official positions: president of the New York State Association of Certified Football Officials; president of the Adirondack District Board of Approved Basketball Officials.

He is also a former president of the Capital District Athletic Officials Association, and is a member of the following organizations: National A.A.U. Basketball Committee; Approved Officials of the Joint Basketball Committee; American Football Coaches Association; National Association of Basketball Coaches of the United States; the Pelham Lodge, No. 712 of the F. and A.M. Lodge, and the Mohawk Golf Club.

DONALD F. WALLACE

Dr. Fred Jenner Hodges, *Wisconsin*, '17, has accepted the professorship of roentgenology at the medical school of the University of Michigan and began his work there April 1. He has been a lecturer at the University of Wisconsin and roentgenologist at St. Mary's Hospital, Madison, since 1925.

Dr. Hodges was prominent on the campus, holding the greatly coveted position of student colonel in the R.O.T.C. unit and being elected to membership in Phi Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, and Alpha Omega Alpha fraternities. He received his B.S. degree in 1917 from Wisconsin and his M.D. from Washington (St. Louis), in 1919.

At the outbreak of the war Dr. Hodges joined the Red Cross and saw service in Serbia and Poland. He returned to Wisconsin in 1921 to be an instructor in physiology, which position he held until he was promoted to lecturer in roentgenology in 1925.



DR. FRED J. HODGES
Wisconsin, '17

He is a member of the Radiological Society of North America and the American Roentgen Ray Society. Wisconsin Alpha holds Brother Hodges as one of its most prominent alumni.

WHITLEY AUSTIN

Herbert B. Rudolph, *South Dakota*, '16 was appointed late in March by Governor Warren Green of South Dakota to fill the state supreme court vacancy caused by a recent death. Brother Rudolph, a former circuit judge, was selected from among a dozen or more candidates proposed after the death of the former judge. He took office immediately after the appointment, and will serve for the remainder of the term of the incumbent, ending in 1934. Brother Rudolph obtained his law degree from the University of Michigan following his graduation from South Dakota. After practicing in Canton, South Dakota, for several years he became county judge of Lincoln County from 1921 to 1924. Brother Rudolph will be the

youngest member of the supreme court. He is a World War veteran, a member of the American Legion, the $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ fraternity, and other organizations. He was last fall elected without opposition as state's attorney for Lincoln County. Brother Rudolph has been characterized by one who knows South Dakota well as "the coming big man" of the state.

The two journalistic awards made at the eastern convention of $A \Phi \Gamma$, honorary journalistic fraternity, held at Indiana, Pennsylvania, April 16 and 17, went to members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The award for an outstanding achievement in journalism given to an alumnus of $A \Phi \Gamma$ was presented to Robert Bordner, *Akron*, '21, art critic and special writer on the *Cleveland Plain Dealer*. Brother Bordner's work for which he received the award was done in connection with a special series of articles covering the Lingle murder case in Chicago. He has also written a serial novel for the Scripps-Howard papers based on gangland activities in Chicago; the novel is now being filmed. The award for the best undergraduate editorial written in a college paper represented by a chapter of $A \Phi \Gamma$ went to Charles W. Butler, *Hanover*, '33, for an editorial on hell week. Sherrill E. Leonard, *Akron*, '28, is the executive secretary of $A \Phi \Gamma$ and Russell H. Fitzgibbon, *Hanover*, '24, is national president.

William H. Greenleaf, *North Dakota*, '11, president of Alpha Province and business executive and advertising manager for the Carter Ink Company, has recently been sent on a western trip by his company to speak before regional meetings of the National Stationer's Association. He has addressed groups in a number of cities in Texas, Nebraska, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and other states and will later visit Wisconsin and Minnesota. His subject is "Reversing Depression," but he reports to the General Headquarters that he is disconcerted that thus

far no rumors have reached him of a complete turn-about in business immediately following his talks. His conclusion was that finally he had waited too long before telling the world just what ailed it.

Prof. William A. Neiswanger, *Washburn*, '22, is one of the fortunate recipients of a research grant made by the Social Science Research Council. Brother Neiswanger is a member of the department of economics at DePauw University. Thirty-one grants, totaling \$22,200, were made by the Council. They are for the purpose of aiding mature scholars of demonstrated ability to complete undertakings which promise significant contributions to the social sciences. Brother Neiswanger will hire several assistants during the next year to aid him in tabulating and compiling many pages of statistics on banking. He will remain connected with the DePauw faculty.

There have been pilgrimages to many shrines in many countries, but probably the first "Book Pilgrimage" is that to be led during the coming summer by Dr. Edwin O. Grover, *Dartmouth*, '94, author, editor, publisher, and America's first "professor of books" at Rollins College in Florida. The group of twenty members will sail from New York late in June for France. From there they will proceed to Strassburg, Germany where the epochal work of John Gutenberg was done. Numerous other stops will be made in Germany, Italy, France, England, and elsewhere studying the development of printing, investigating Europe's famous libraries, etc.

A recent article about members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ who are also Thirty-Third Degree Masons inspired a letter from W. Stewart Sedgwick, *Denison*, '15, in which he gave some interesting comments about the relationship of the Masonic fraternity in the state of Ohio to college fraternities. The "official

family" of the Grand Lodge of Ohio is composed of eleven officers, headed by the Grand Master. Six of the eleven are members of college fraternities. Brother Sedgwick is one of the twenty-five lecturers for the Masonic fraternity appointed by the Grand Lodge for the state.

Charles A. Macauley, *Miami*, '98, has been active in the work of the Union League of Michigan directed against communistic activities in the country. Brother Macauley, who is the state agent for Michigan of the John Hancock Life Insurance Company and a Past President of the General Council, is a member of the board of directors of the Union League. A special committee of the league recently prepared a detailed report on such communistic activities.

Prof. R. H. Fitzgibbon, *Hanover*, '24, member of the Hanover College faculty, has been granted a leave of absence to pursue work for his doctorate in political science at the University of Wisconsin. He has accepted a position at Wisconsin as research assistant to Dr. Chester Lloyd Jones, one of the country's foremost authorities on Latin American history and relations. Brother Fitzgibbon's chief work will be in connection with relations between Cuba and the United States.

P. P. G. C. John H. DeWitt, *Vanderbilt*, '94, was appointed by the Governor of Tennessee to represent him and deliver the address of presentation in behalf of the state, of the statue of John Sevier, in Statuary Hall in

Washington. The ceremonies took place in the capitol, Sunday afternoon, April 19.

Brother DeWitt is judge of the court of appeals of the state of Tennessee.

The beginning class enrolled at March Field, California, contains four Phi cadets preparing for their wings. They are: Joseph D. Hutchinson, *Colorado College*, '31; James H. Patrick, *Georgia*, '30; R. H. Harrison, *Stanford*, '30; and Ben H. Dally, *Westminster*, '29.

George W. Trautman, *Ohio State*, '14, who is to be in charge of the Ryder Cup matches, the famous international golf classic, has visited England to arrange plans for this year's event which is to be held on the Scioto course in Columbus, Ohio, June 26 and 27.

Frederic Cortis, *Illinois*, '13, has recently been appointed resident manager for the Stuyvesant publications. He is located in the General Motors building in Detroit. His home is in Birmingham, Michigan.

John McKnight, *Davidson*, '28, has been transferred by the Associated Press to its office at Havana, Cuba. Brother McKnight's address now is the Associated Press Bureau, El Diario de la Marina, Havana, Cuba.

P. T. G. C. John H. Ballou, *Wooster*, '97, *Ohio State*, '98, returned May 3 from a three months' cruise of the Mediterranean. His wife and daughter accompanied him.



Undergraduates of Achievement . . .

Kenneth G. Meuser, Kansas, '31

Holding the presidency of three major organizations and the vice-presidency of another at one time is the record of Kenneth G. Meuser of Kansas Alpha at the University of Kansas.

At the close of his junior year Meuser was elected to the Owl Society, junior honorary organization, and was immediately chosen president. The organization advanced as it had never done before and at the end of the year the Pachachamac political party placed his name for president of the men's student council, which office was won without opposition.

The brothers of Kansas Alpha recognized that if a Phi could lead the student body he could also preside over $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, so a week later he was elected chapter president.

Sachem, senior honorary organization, elected him to its ranks and made him vice-president of that group.

This year the student council voted to send him to the Sixth Annual Congress of the National Student Federation of America which was held at Atlanta, Georgia, December 29 to January 2. His merit and leadership was recognized here because he was elected to the executive committee of the national organization as regional chairman of the West Central region of the federation which gives him jurisdiction over 102 schools and seven states.

As an underclassman Meuser was prominent in campus politics and activities. He began his career as a freshman member of the Kansas Relays Committee, assistant business manager of the *K-book*, was later appointed assistant business manager of the 1929 *Jayhawker*, major of the Y.M.C.A. finance drive, and then the presidencies started coming upon him.



KENNETH G. MEUSER
Kansas, '31

He is a major in the department of journalism and a member of $\Sigma \Delta X$, on the K.U. athletic board, joint committee of student affairs, and on the Union Operating Committee.

FRED R. COWLES

John M. Ezzell, Sewanee, '31

Tennessee Beta suffers a keen loss in the graduation this year of John Ezzell, whose name should have appeared in this column long before this. In four years he has brought a long and illustrious list of honors to himself and to the chapter, and Tennessee Beta will long remember him as one of her most honored and beloved sons.

Although weighing only 140 pounds, he has been for four years Sewanee's outstanding end, and has outfought and outplayed the best linemen in the Southern Conference. Last year he was alternate captain, and although handicapped throughout the entire season by many painful injuries, his play was outstanding.

In his junior year John was president of the Panhellenic, president of the "S" Club, and vice-president of



JOHN M. EZZELL, *Sewanee*, '31

his class. This year he is head proctor of the university, probably the most important position any one man can hold at Sewanee. He is a member of O Δ K, and recently represented the Sewanee chapter at the national O Δ K convention at Lexington, Kentucky. He is president of the Order of Gownsmen of the university, this

order being composed of those men of junior and senior rating in the college. John is a member of Blue Key, Honor Council, German club, Prowlers, and *Purple* staff. He was secretary of his freshman class and vice-president of his junior class.

John, moreover, has worked his way through college as a student waiter and as joint owner and operator, with Brother Barron of this chapter, of the Sandwich Shop, student lunch room.

With such a record behind him, we need have no fears for his success in the future. Tennessee Beta is indeed proud to claim such a prominent son.

Donald Markham, Ohio State, '31
Charles Phillips, Ohio State, '31

New York Zeta is exceedingly proud of Donald Markham, '31, and Charles Phillips, '31, who were two of thirteen seniors recently honored by election to Φ B K. Both students are majoring in economics and are both honor students in this department, being members of B K E honorary economics society, of which Markham is president.

Markham lives at Cobbleskill, New York, while Phillips makes his home at Geneva, New York.

Zeta was one of two fraternities on the campus to hold the distinction of having more than one man to receive this high honor.



Chapter Grand . . .

*Samuel A. W. Carver,
Iowa Wesleyan, '83*

Samuel A. W. Carver, was born March 6, 1859, at Kirkville, Iowa, where he completed his preparatory school work. Graduating from Iowa Wesleyan College in 1883, he received his M.A. degree from the same institution in 1886. He was prominent in oratory work during his college days and in 1882 represented Iowa Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at its national convention.

For fourteen years after graduation he practiced law in Ottumwa, Iowa, and in Los Angeles, California, later engaging in the creamery and wholesale ice cream business. He served as president of the California Creamerymen Association and of similar organizations, and was a frequent contributor to various dairy and agricultural magazines until his death in January, 1931, in Los Angeles where he was buried.

On June 17, 1884, he was married to Stella Winans of Mt. Pleasant, who with four children survive him. Mrs. Carver was the first graduate of Iowa Wesleyan having been born of one or both parents who were graduates of Iowa Wesleyan.

Brother Carver was interested in many kinds of philanthropic work and was an active alumnus of his fraternity.

FARRON E. TURNER,
Iowa Wesleyan, '29

★ ★ ★

Guy Shields, Iowa Wesleyan, '00

Guy Shields, a graduate of Iowa Wesleyan College in the class of '00, and for many years associated with the advertising staff of the *Chicago Daily News*, died in Chicago, March 6, 1931, with interment in the Mount Hope Cemetery, Chicago.

Brother Shields was born in New London, Iowa, July 2, 1872, and after

prep school work there entered Iowa Wesleyan College and affiliated with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. After graduation he worked as a reporter on the *Salt Lake City Tribune*, then going to the *Chicago Daily News* where he was employed until his death.

In August, 1914, he was married to Ida Jean Merriles of Chicago, who with three young daughters survive.

He was a member of the Masonic order, a Republican in politics, and attended the Central M.E. Church in Chicago.

FARRON E. TURNER,
Iowa Wesleyan, '29

★ ★ ★

*Xenophon P. Wilfley, Washington
(St. Louis), '99*

Xenophon P. Wilfley, Washington (St. Louis), '99, former United States Senator from Missouri, died at his home in St. Louis May 4 of a cerebral embolism. He had been sick for three days. He was 60 years old.

Brother Wilfley is survived by his wife and two daughters. Burial took place at Oak Grove Cemetery in St. Louis.

A sketch of Brother Wilfley from a St. Louis newspaper follows:

A member of the law firm of Wilfley, Williams and Nelson, ex-Senator Wilfley was one of the foremost attorneys of St. Louis, and was a former president of the Missouri Bar Association. His rise to high professional and political positions was accomplished against great physical odds.

He was the son of a Callaway County farmer, the family removing to Audrain County in his boyhood. At the age of 3 he was stricken with an acute form of rheumatism, and necrosis of the leg bones developed. As a child he was unable to walk, and was carried about by his parents and older brother.

After years of treatment he became able to walk, but he was a lifelong cripp-

ple, his stature being below normal because of the impaired development of his legs. He entered earnestly into all physical activity which was possible to him,

He took the degree of Master of Arts at Central in 1895 and taught in the college for a year, then in the Sedalia High School, before entering St. Louis Law



XENOPHON P. WILFLEY, *Washington* (St. Louis) '99, U. S. Senator from Missouri by appointment 1913.

and in later years was an ardent golfer.

As a student in Central College, at Fayette, Missouri, young Wilfley took the lead in oratory and debating. He represented his college in the State oratorical contest of 1893, and was ranked second by the judges, the winner being W. J. Williamson of William Jewell College, later a noted St. Louis clergyman. In 1894 he again represented Central College, and won first place over a speaker from the State University, whom many had considered unbeatable.

School of Washington University. He took his law degree in 1899, and entered the law office of his brother, Lebbeus R. Wilfley, in St. Louis. In 1900 L. R. Wilfley was appointed Attorney-General of the Philippine Islands, and he was later Judge of the United States Court in Shanghai, China.

X. P. Wilfley practiced law alone until 1910, when he became associated with J. S. McIntyre and W. T. Nardin. His more recent partners were Fred L. Williams, former Judge of the Missouri Su-

preme Court, and Earl F. Nelson, chairman of the St. Louis Bar Association's Grievance Committee.

Gov. Frederick D. Gardner, Democrat, who took office in 1917, placed great reliance on Wilfley, and appointed him chairman of the St. Louis Board of Election Commissioners.

Gov. Gardner appointed Wilfley to the Senate in April, 1918, and he served through the latter part of the war period. In the Democratic State primary of August, 1918, Senator Wilfley was a candidate for the nomination for the rest of the Stone term, but was defeated by former Gov. Joseph W. Folk. Folk, in turn, was defeated in the November election by Selden P. Spencer, Republican.

Wilfley was active in the affairs of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and in 1926 was made vice-president of the church's Board of Finance. In St. John's Church he was a steward, trustee and Bible class teacher. His lecture on "The Trial of Jesus From a Lawyer's Standpoint," has been delivered in various churches in and outside St. Louis.

Wilfley's term as head of the State Bar Association was in 1924-25. In 1925 he was made one of the three trustees of Barnes Hospital.

★ ★ ★

Henry O. Evans, Miami, '67

Henry O. Evans, *Miami*, '67, 85, eminent engineer, died at his home in Evans Place, Meredith Heights, Troy, Ohio, March 25, 1931. Brother Evans completed a four year course in civil engineering at Miami University in 1867 and had the distinction at the time of his death of being one of the oldest alumni of Miami.

In 1890, Brother Evans went to California in the interest of railroad construction. His work took him not only throughout the southwestern section of the United States, but into Mexico. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Ella Hawthorne Evans, and one daughter, Mrs. Phillip Shaffer of St. Louis, Mo.

Herbert G. Day, Case, '05

Herbert G. Day, *Case*, '05, president of the Philadelphia Rubber Works Company of Akron, Ohio, died at the City Hospital, Akron, April 2, 1931, following an operation.

Brother Day was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ by the Case Chapter as a member of the Class of 1905.

He was born in Warren, Ohio, on May 21, 1882.

He started his career in the engineering department of the Republic Iron and Steel Company, Youngstown, Ohio. Later he transferred to the National Tube Company, McKeesport, Pennsylvania, and then served with the Hamilton Iron and Steel Company, Hamilton, Ohio. He had been connected with the Philadelphia Rubber Works of Akron since January 1912.



HENRY ORBISON EVANS
Miami, '67

★ ★ ★
In Coelo Quies Est
★ ★ ★

Chapter News in Brief . . .

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Phikeia: Robert McKnight, Memphis, Tenn.

Initiates: March 4, 1930: Aubrey Boyles, Mobile; Albert Craig, Selma; Thomas Kidd, Birmingham; Torrey Gomila, New Orleans, La.; William Branch, Montgomery; Stage Marye, Greenwood, Miss.; Atlas Milhous, Selma; Sam Murphy, Mobile; Albert Simmons, Jasper; James Strudwick, Tuscaloosa; Alfred Walker, Birmingham; Robert Teague, Montgomery.

Campus Activities: Gomila and Branch won their matches in the boxing meet with the Birmingham Boys Club. Murray as president of The Southern Federation of College Students, presided over their convention held here at the university. Boyles, Murphy, and Teague have been elected to $\Phi \Sigma H$, national freshman honorary. The chapter baseball team is getting organized under the leadership of Anderson and prospects are bright.

Social Activities: The chapter is planning to take part in the University Centennial Celebration to be held here May 9-12, one of the greatest events to take place in our history. Besides the fraternity as a body taking part in the historical pageant, the fraternity is entering the house decoration contest put on by the Cotillion Club. The chapter will also give a houseparty for the fair sex and a reception honoring the visiting alumni on May 9.

Chapter Visitors: "Chuck" Smalling, *Stanford*, '30. HOWARD B. LEACH



Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

New Officers: W. J. Sibert, president; W. L. Sellers, warden; S. C. Pugh, secretary; Kenneth Thompson, chaplain; Arch Winter, reporter.

Chapter House Improvements: Bermuda grass has been set out on both front and side lawns, replacing the winter grass. An additional table will be placed in the dining room sometime this summer.

Campus Activities: Election of class officers will be held in a few days. At present, we have only one class officer

in the chapter, but after spring election, we hope to have one or two more. Also election of the new members of the Executive Cabinet will be held next month. We have entered several candidates for these offices. Pugh was recently elected representative from the School of Architecture to the Executive Cabinet. Hogue was initiated into $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, honorary business fraternity. West has been showing up well in varsity baseball. The first issue of Alabama Beta's new quarterly chapter paper, *The Auburn Phi*, is slated to appear early this month. Sparrow, elected editor, has promised an interesting edition. The paper will be sent to all alumni whose present addresses are known, in an effort to get in touch with a number of alumni whose whereabouts are now not known by the chapter.

Social Activities: The picturesque Opelika Country Club was the scene of an informal spring dance, given with ΣN , on Saturday evening, April 18. Music was furnished by the Auburn Knights, playing from nine till twelve. A number of out-of-town girls were guests, and the dance was acclaimed one of the most enjoyable affairs of the season.

Chapter Visitors: Jeff Hudson, '30; J. D. Bradwell, *Georgia*; J. J. Upshaw, *Mercer*, '27; J. S. Jones, '30; John Wilkerson, '31; J. D. Grubbs, '32; E. L. Rainer, '30.

Alumni Personals: George P. Walker, '30, of Attalla, Ala., was married to Miss Mildred Hearn of Albertville, Ala., on February 14. Brother Walker and wife are living in Attalla where he is in the retail drug business. Fritz Driver, '28, was married to Miss Alice Bradford Wiles of Chicago, on March 28.

ARCH WINTER, '34



Alberta Alpha, University of Alberta

Phikeias: Walter McGillis, Lethbridge, Alberta; Robert Kipp, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Armond Irwin and Ernest Ayres of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan; Jack Cameron and Reginald Whittaker of Calgary Alberta; Donald Freeze, Ivan Smith and Albert Robertson, all of Edmonton, Alberta.

Chapter House Improvements: With the closing of the present term at the end of April, the chapter is moving out of its present home and hopes to be situated in a more favorable location in the fall.

Campus Activities: Fay was elected president of the Social Directorate for the 1931-32 term. McLurg has received an "A" pin award this year in recognition of his past executive services.

Social Activities: The members of the visiting University of Saskatchewan basketball team were entertained at the chapter house on March 8. The first annual banquet was held on the evening of March 20, in the Hotel MacDonald, at which approximately thirty brothers and Pikeias were present.

Chapter Visitors: The Traveling Secretary, Mark Bradford and the Province President, Charles Gaches spent several days with us in the latter part of March. Their helpful suggestions coupled with their pleasing personalities made their presence enjoyable to all.

J. E. HART



Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Piheiia: George Hanley, Flagstaff, Arizona.

Campus Activities: Thomason and Raffety received the monogram award in basketball. Raffety is captain elect for the same sport, and was high point man for the season, averaging over 10 points per game. Jenney was recently elected president of the law student body, as well as being taken into $\Phi K \Phi$, national honorary society. Pikeias Filbrun and Abbott were awarded the freshman basketball numeral. Angeny was recently pledged ΘT , honorary engineering fraternity. Hunziker was taken into Scabbard and Blade, honorary military organization. Piheiia Graves was instrumental in our recent debating victory over the University of Porto Rico lads. The house volleyball team is near the top of the list in that tournament. Moore and Hapworth are playing varsity tennis. Carter, Grondona, and Pikeias Winkleman and Abbott are on the varsity baseball nine. Wollard and O'Dowd were stellar men in a recent varsity track meet. The indoor and swimming teams are practising daily for coming competition. A word in passing might be said of Earl Bennett here, whose record while

in the university could readily be taken as a goal to be emulated by other collegians. Earl has been our very able aegis this year, and his graduation will leave a vacancy hard to fill. Earl has lettered twice in football during his four years at Arizona, and has been an excellent intramural athlete. He is an engineering student, and is a member of ΘT and $T B \Pi$. He is vice president of the senior class and a member Chain Gang and Bob Cats, both exclusive campus honorary societies. Topping this, Earl has been entirely self-supporting during his entire four years.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter honored Founders' Day with a banquet at the El Presidio hotel on March 15. Fred Nave, prominent attorney-at-law in Tucson, gave an excellent address. A number of notables were present, including the eminent Mr. Birney, aristocratic Phi author. Brother Birney and his charming bride are wintering in Tucson, and are frequent visitors at the chapter house. It will be remembered that Brother Birney wrote "Roads to Roam," a delightful melange, wherein with vivid perspicuity he described Tucson and outlying territories, including Los Angeles and San Francisco.

WILLIAM GREER



British Columbia Alpha, University of British Columbia

New Officers: President, George Wheaton; Vice President, J. W. Thomson; Warden, J. D. Moore; Secretary, G. S. Rothwell; Treasurer, O. A. White; Chaplain, Langford Godfrey; Historian, J. C. Stewart; Reporter, A. D. McKenzie.

Initiates: March 23: Lewis Clark, Victoria; Langford Godfrey, North Vancouver; William Vrooman, Harold Pearson, Vancouver; Wilbur Chater, New Westminster.

Campus Activities: Thomson was elected President of the Men's Undergraduate Society. This is the third consecutive year that this important office has been held by a member of this chapter. Cliffe was elected captain of the senior Canadian Rugby team for next year. Wheaton is the new president of the Law Club. A. Cruise is business manager of the Canadian Rugby club for next year. Godfrey is vice-president of the Agriculture Men's Undergraduate Society. As

the university year is almost finished, there is little activity in sports.

Social Activities: The annual spring formal dance was held on March 3 in the Hotel Vancouver. It was the largest and best yet put on. As the spring term is finished on April 24, the annual banquet and installation of officers will be held April 25.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford, Traveling Secretary and Charles E. Gaches, President of Pi Province, spent several days with the chapter recently.

G. SHELDON ROTHWELL



California Gamma, University of California at Los Angeles

Phikeias: J. David Reams, Pasadena; Del Rohrbough, Glendale; John Burley, Alhambra; Billy Doeg, Santa Monica.

Initiates: March 1, 1931, Leslie Haight, Robert Barragar, Walter Barragar, William Horn, Arthur Schaefer.

Chapter House Improvements: A day-enport and chair to match for the living room were given to the chapter last month by the Mothers' Club. The chapter also received two club card tables donated by the father of Brother Kemp.

Campus Activities: Smith, Haight, Jacobsen, Norfleet, Bergdahl, Stoeften, and Phikeia Keeble are out for spring football which started the first of March. McCann went to Stanford March 5 with the polo team. Schaefer is playing right defense on the second varsity ice hockey team. Phikeia Doeg competed in the finals of the Bankers Tennis Tournament and was defeated only after a hard battle. Lockett was recently initiated into A K Ψ, honorary economic fraternity, and has placed in two dual meets in the 100 and 220 yard dashes. He holds the university record for the last event. Milum and Schaefer are members of the Men's Board which put on the annual Men's Do this year. The chapter won the interfraternity basketball championship and is in third place in total points with a good chance of winning the title. Tafe is senior tennis manager and Phikeia Doeg is playing second man on the freshman tennis team. Reynolds recently took the leading rôle in the fourth edition of Campus Capers, university stage production.

Social Activities: During the past month a series of rush parties have been given. The Founders' Day banquet was celebrated March 16 at the Masonic

Temple in conjunction with the Los Angeles Alumni Club. Approximately 150 were present. The sixth annual Barn dance was again held at Whiting's Ranch, April 2, and voted another success. The chapter entertained about 20 alumni at the house Sunday afternoon March 29. A baseball game was played followed by a buffet supper.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford, traveling secretary, spent five days at the chapter house. Harbert Hartley, '27, Scribner Birlenbach, '27, have visited the house. Maxwell, president of the alumni club and Deutsch, Cornell, '27, attended fraternity meeting March 2. Walter Garmshausen, '26, Simon Amestoy, '25, Donald Diehl, '29, Frances Lyon, '27, Carroll Stillson, California.

Alumni Personals: Harvey Tafe, '27, is one of four candidates being considered for the position of Graduate Manager of the associated students. He has had several years of business experience in other fields and has been working for the past year as assistant to the present general manager.

WILLIAM MCCANN



Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

New Officers: Ernest H. Collins, President; Monroe Tyler, Warden; Leslie Williams, Secretary; Jack H. Shippey, Reporter; Richard Sturges, Chaplain; Russell Morris, Historian; A. G. Buck, Alumni Secretary.

Campus Activities: Smith Ketchum won his bouts in the intramural boxing tournament. Bauserman reached semi-finals in the wrestling tournament. W. Morris had a lead and four freshmen had super parts in the Players Club play for the winter quarter, and they were Phikeias Goodman, Ritter, Keith, and Dye. Colorado Alpha has entered teams in intramural debating and bowling. Campus activities are lax during the few weeks which precede the week of finals. W. Morris has been appointed chairman of the Sophomore prom committee. Shippey, Sturges and Morris became associate members of the Colorado Stagers, Sering is honorary undergraduate member and was last year's student representative.

Phikeias Brown and Field are out for spring football. Sturges has one of the leads in the Little Theater plays this quarter. There is quite an interest in in-

tramural baseball and softball, the chapter has entered a team in each sport. Collins is training for the A.A.U. swimming meet to be held in Denver soon. Collins is also a prospective candidate in the coming political campaign. Buck is secretary of H K N, honorary electrical fraternity. Murphy and Buck are out for varsity baseball. Phikeias Price and Barnett are showing up exceedingly well in varsity track. Bishop and Sering contributed several pieces of their work to the exhibit sent to California by $\Delta \Phi \Delta$, national art fraternity.

Social Activities: Numerous sororities have been guests of the chapter at tea dances. Many of the brothers attended the Founders' Day Banquet at the Argonaut Hotel in Denver, March 21. The Miami Triad dance given at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel in Denver, March 20, was well attended by Colorado Phis.

Chapter Visitors: Several brothers from Colorado Beta were our guests last week-end, the occasion was the basketball game between Colorado College and University of Colorado. Clark Butterfield, Colorado Beta, Sarcisian of Colorado Beta has entered University of Colorado this quarter. Carter of South Dakota Alpha and three friends were guests of the chapter over night during their Easter vacation.

JACK H. SHIPPEY



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Initiates: April 12, 1931. Ormond E. Cox, Wilmer E. Parker, Niel S. Willett, Lewis E. January.

Campus Activities: Haney, Magruder, de Holczer, Short, and Roark are on the track squad. Cox, Hartman, Mercer, Gray and Reinking are on the varsity baseball squad. D. Haney, Mercer, Gray, and McElvain took part in a series of one act plays presented by Koshare Dramatic Club. Gray and Mercer are in the cast representing C.C. at the National Tournament in Chicago, the production which they are presenting was written by Tate. Martin was elected captain of next year's basketball team. D. Haney, W. Haney, and Jasper are on the varsity golf team. Eastman and Grant are on the tennis team.

Social Activities: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ entertained at a High School Week during the week-end of April 16. Several promising rushees were our guests during the week

which was climaxed by a very successful dance on Saturday.

HARVEY W. REINKING



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Officers: Ben Fuqua, President; Bill Dunkle, Reporter; Gardner Gillette, Secretary; Bill Charles, Treasurer; Tom Irwin, Warden; Culver Smith, Historian; Neal Tyler, Chorister; Lee McCubbin, House Manager; Jimmie Landon, Chaplain; Bill Trice, Alumni Secretary.

Initiates: February 19, 1931: Fred Rayburn, St. Augustine; Leroy Richards, Bradenton; Jimmie Clark, Fernandina; Clay Simpson, Oscar Gower, Maurice Hollins; Calvin Rogers, St. Petersburg; Van Dorn Post, Jack Bostwick, Miami; John Alderman, Jacksonville.

Chapter House Improvements: The furniture has been reconditioned and rearranged. The chapter has leased a much finer home, capable of housing comfortably ten more boys than the present house. The move will be made June 1.

Campus Activities: Dale Waters and Luke Dorsett were awarded varsity basketball letters. Waters was captain of the team. Dorsett will captain the varsity football team next season. Phikeia Charles Gifford won a freshman basketball numeral. Q. I. Roberts and Paul Brown are on the first varsity baseball team, and Jack Bostwick is on both the freshman baseball and tennis teams. He was runner up in the fraternity tennis singles tournament, in which the chapter finished second. Lauren Sompayrac is the outstanding pole vaulter on the track team. Ben Fuqua is a nominee for secretary-treasurer of the student body, and Gardner Gillette for the Student Athletic Council. Gillette was initiated into $\Lambda \K \Psi$, national professional commerce fraternity, and pledged to $\Pi \Delta \epsilon$, national honorary journalistic society. Trice is on the rifle team competing for the Hurst Trophy. Fuqua also pledged $\Pi \Delta \epsilon$. Bill Dunkle pledged Scabbard and Blade, honorary military society. Jimmie Landon is managing the freshman track team.

Social Activities: Two buffet suppers have been given recently by the chapter, one honoring Latney Barnes, traveling secretary, and the new initiates, the other honoring the Sigma Nus, victors in the annual football game. An informal tea

dance was given April 18, special guests being the high school students visiting Gainesville for the annual scholastic track meet. The annual picnic at Lake Geneva is planned for the first part of May, as is a houseparty at Tampa some week-end for the purpose of rushing prospects in that city. The Florida Alumni Association and the "Last Man's Club," composed of the charter members of Florida Alpha, held their annual joint meetings here April 12.

Chapter Visitors: Olin Watts, '25, Jacksonville; Ed Vrieze, '26, Jacksonville; Bob Burritt, '26; Jacksonville; Birkett Jordan, '25, Gainesville; Jimmie Boyd, '25, Gainesville, and others attending the alumni meetings.

Alumni Personals: Ralph Nimmons, formerly chief announcer for WRUE, University radio station, and Mrs. Nimmons recently moved to Greensboro, N.C., where Nimmons has a similar position. Bill Pepper has opened his own law office in Miami.

GARDNER GILLETTE

Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Initiates: April 8: Wink Davis, Atlanta; Pete McCoy, Meridian, Miss.

Campus Activities: The chapter's basketball team has entered the fourth round of the interfraternity tournament and there is every indication that we will duplicate last year's performance by winning the loving cup. Hudson and Oakes rank one and two respectively on the golf team. Conniff is captain of the tennis team, and Bothwell is on the freshman swimming team. Millikan is on the freshman pitching staff and has won his numeral on the rifle team. With 4 as the highest possible scholastic average, Sphar made 3.9 to attain the highest grade in the senior class. Conniff was elected the new Panhellenic Council representative. Ridley is captain of the freshman golf team. Herron possesses the high honor of being the first man at Georgia Tech in the past six years, and one of the only two men in the history of the school, to attain letters in four different sports, having played on the football and baseball teams his sophomore year, the golf team last year and the basketball team this year.

Social Activities: Every arrangement has been completed for the chapter's din-

ner dance to be held at Brookhaven Country Club, April 24. Alumni who were active in making arrangements were H. W. Beers, R. H. Hardwick and Fred Minnich.

Chapter Visitors: John Hever, *Washington and Lee*; Duna McKenzie, *Georgia*; Al Wilson, *Georgia*. The chapter enjoyed and profited very much by the visit several weeks ago of Latney Barnes, Traveling Secretary.

FRANCIS K. HALL

Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho

Phikeia: Kenneth Dyer, Walla Walla, Washington.

Initiates: April 19, William Brailsford, Twin Falls; Pressley Tanner, San Pedro, California.

Campus Activities: John Middleton will leave Moscow early in June to join the ranks of the Phis at the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis. Middleton has been prominent in affairs of the chapter and the campus for the last three years. During that time he has also maintained an exceptional scholastic average. He is a member of Σ T, engineering honorary.

Spring pledging of campus honoraries found members of Idaho Alpha claiming their share of the ribbons. John Olson was pledged by Intercollegiate Knights, sophomore service group; Mac LeMoyné and Phikeia Kenneth Dyer were pledged to Scabbard and Blade, military fraternity; Roger McConnell was pledged to Σ Γ Ε, mining honorary; Leland Cannon, sophomore class president, was pledged to Curtain, honorary dramatics fraternity; Paul Jones was pledged to Blue Key, upperclassmen's service honorary. Jay Christians was awarded a basketball letter. Norm Alvord has already won his letter in track. Art Spaugy is out after his second baseball award as a pitcher. Bill Brailsford, John Olson and George Wilson are out for spring football. Pressley Tanner and Horton Herman won numerals on the freshman basketball team and Ed Bjorklund and Ed Foegle are competing for theirs as pole vaulters on the yearling track squad. Charles Walker is Lieutenant Colonel in the Idaho R.O.T.C. Harry Robb was elected vice president of the student body in the ASUI spring elections. Paris Martin represented Idaho in the Pacific Coast Forensic meet in

Seattle. Jack Hanson, Morris O'Donnell, and Lloyd Whitlock appeared in the last group of one act plays sponsored by the dramatics department. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ lost in the men's debate finals to Lindley Hall. Mac O'Brien joined golfdom's Hall of Fame recently when he sank his tee shot for a hole in one on the eleventh green of the Manito golf club course in Spokane. He had the necessary witnesses, too. O'Brien won the first flight of the Pacific Northwest association golf tournament in Spokane in 1926. He was junior champion of Spokane in 1927 and for the past two years has held the championship of Gonzaga University where he was enrolled before coming here. Teamed with Phikeia Bill Willis, Idaho state champion, O'Brien should do a lot toward bringing the intramural championship home to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Social Activities: The chapter is looking forward to the joint dance with Washington Gamma in Pullman on the 25th of April, the Miami Triad, May 2, and the annual spring dance in the chapter house on May 16.

Chapter Visitors: Lester Kirkpatrick, '30; Curtis Bolschied, '27; Elmer Roberts, '19; Vivien Kimbrough, '23.

Alumni Personals: Two members of Idaho Alpha brought basketball teams here to the state high school tournament. Gale Mix, '25, coached the Moscow Bears, host team, while Harold Telford, '24, sent his Coeur d'Alene Vikings into the finals for runner up position in the tournament.

PAUL E. JONES



Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Phikeia: William Kuhns, Chicago, Ill.

Campus Activities: Lee, Bernie Johnson, Geppinger, and Fish are on the Varsity baseball squad, Fish being the regular third baseman. We led thirty organizations in total points gained in Intramural sports competition during the last two quarters, Forbrich still leading in highest number of individual points scored. White received his full numerals in wrestling. Fish was awarded a major "C" as captain of the basketball team. Gerald Johnson won his full numerals in frosh track. Porter and Scheid are members of the Men's Commission. We placed third in Intramural basketball "B" teams, and we have played and won our first game in Intramural baseball. Springer was elected a member

of the Dramatic Association. We are now practicing for spring golf, a sport we have won for the past two years. We took third place in the annual winter sports carnival, the best we have done in the last four years, out of a large contesting field.

Social Activities: Our annual formal was given March 20 at the Opera Club. The music, place and refreshments were the best we have arranged in several years.

JAMES L. PORTER



Illinois Delta-Zeta, Knox College

Campus Activities: Bogue was elected editor of the *Gale*, the college year book. Murphy, Jones and Smith are on the baseball squad. Murphy led the team in batting last season. Besides being a stellar ball player he is an outstanding track man. His specialty is the half mile. Other men on the varsity track squad are: Sherman, captain, and quarter-miler; Sloan, dashman; Frary, distance runner; Jones, sprint-man and javelin thrower; Gault, quarter-miler, and Wilson, weight-man. Illinois Delta-Zeta made an excellent showing in spring football by placing nine men on the squad, namely: Captain Wilson, Babcock, Smith, Vasen, Zinser, Magnuson, Sloan, Moline and Jones. Prospects are bright for an all Phi Delt backfield next fall. Carle and Zinser scored points in the state swimming meet. Bogue, Carle, and Arntson, had parts in "Twelfth Night" which was recently put on by The Players' Club. Bogue had the lead. The chapter is leading the race for the Intramural trophy by a considerable margin. Shearer was initiated into $\Phi \beta \kappa$. Wilson and Glaub won letters in varsity basketball.

Social Activities: The annual formal dinner dance was held on March 21 at the Elks' Club. Bernie Young's colored band furnished the music. The hall was cleverly decorated and the affair was a huge success.

J. O. SMITH



Illinois Eta, University of Illinois

Phikeias: Donald MacDonald, Urbana; Kenneth May, Aurora; Roger Taylor, Highland Park.

Campus Activities: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ "A" team conquered $\Sigma \Phi \epsilon$ in an easy victory to become the fraternity basketball champions. Berry took scoring honors with five baskets. The following night the in-

dependent champions went down under a last quarter rally, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ becoming university champions. Ward, who did some excellent playing during the season, and Berry, made the all-star team. The "B" team won their division title. In intramural swimming, Foley won the 50 yard free style and Allen captured third place in the breast stroke. The scholastic standing for last semester was fifth among the 67 fraternities on the campus. Bates was pledged to $\Phi \Pi \Sigma$, freshman scholastic fraternity.

Social Activities: The annual Founders' Day banquet brought more than twenty Phis to the house. The actives considered the evening an enjoyable one and look forward to seeing the alumni again next year.

Alumni Personals: Two Illinois Eta men were selected for the Illinois all-time baseball team. They were William Foulton, '00, and James Cook, '03.

GEORGE L. SCRIPPS



Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Chapter House Improvements: A new rug was purchased for the front room.

Campus Activities: Little and Carr are newly elected members of Sphinx Club. Crawford was recently chosen Editor-in-chief of the 1932 *Arbutus*, yearbook. Sanburg, Miller, Deer and Reeves are out for freshman baseball. Wier is showing up well in freshman track. Dill is on the varsity baseball squad. Drieman, Andrews, and Crawford were recently initiated into A K Ψ , honorary commerce fraternity.

Social Activities: Approximately fifty couples attended the annual spring formal given March 21. The house was tastefully decorated in silver and black, and the programs corresponded to the general color scheme. At the annual Junior Prom dinner held April 10, sixteen couples were present. The tables were adorned with bouquets of spring flowers, while corsages of the same type were given to the guests as favors.

JOHN P. CRAWFORD



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Phikeia: John T. Hays, Sullivan, Indiana.

Initiates: March 26, 1931 J. G. Ackelmire, Shelburn, Indiana; H. C. Bryson, Tucson, Arizona; J. W. Davis, Goshen,

Indiana; G. C. Linn, Crawfordsville, Indiana; Harry B. McKee, Indianapolis; S. D. Smith, Columbia City, Indiana; B. S. Taylor, Omaha, Nebraska; H. E. Willis, Angola, Indiana.

Campus Activities: Midsemester grade reports which were recently published show our grades to be practically on the same excellent level as that which won us first place in scholarship for the last semester. Swails and Wrona have been elected to Sphinx Club. Clem J. Hux was given a cash award from the Hays All-College Debaters' fund for his work on the past year's debate squad; and both he and his brother, Clyde T. Hux, were elected to T K A. Paul Baron was elected to $\Pi \Delta \epsilon$. Egan, Schlegel, and Swails have turned out for spring football practice; and Wrona, Burkhart and Smith are holding down regular berths on the varsity baseball team. Stanford has made more than a dozen speeches to various organizations throughout the state on his subject, television. Gerard is captain of this year's golf team, and Binford and Payne are members of the team. Ackelmire and McKee are out for freshman baseball.

Social Activities: The chapter participated in a number of social affairs during the past two months. The Miami Triad on March 7 was a pronounced success with the Gold and Black Serenaders from Purdue furnishing the music. Practically the entire chapter attended the annual state banquet held at Indianapolis, March 14. March 28 the initiation dance was given for the newly initiated brothers at the chapter house. The dance was formal and was preceded by an excellent dinner carried out in an Easter-like arrangement. The chapter was host to the province convention held here on March 15. Several members attended the state dance held at the Hotel Lincoln, Indianapolis, April 18.

Chapter Visitors: R. E. Willis, '96; Thomas Davis, '96; David Davis, *Washington*, ex-'26; George H. Davis, *Case*, '24; John C. Wood, *Case*, '18; S. K. Ruick, *DePauw*, '97, P.P.G.C.; H. H. Whetzel, '02; W. H. Linn, '09; Louis R. Weiss, ex-'31; Doggy Woodruff, ex-'22; Robert E. Haas, President of General Council; George Banta, Jr., Reporter of General Council; Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary; Lee Ridgeway, President, Kappa Province.

PAUL G. BARON

Indiana Gamma, Butler University

Phikeia: Carson Conrad, Peru, Indiana.

New Officers: President, Harlan Hadley; Reporter, Ralph Mecum; Secretary, Russel Townsend; Warden, Edward Green; Treasurer, Robert Boesinger; Chaplain, William Hoffman; Chorister, Wales Smith.

Chapter House Improvements: Lawn has been beautified with a small rock garden, and with more shrubs and trees. The much needed spring house-cleaning has helped the looks of the interior of the house.

Campus Activities: Indiana Gamma was ably represented on the hardwood by Bailey and Phikeia Davis, who both won letters. Phikeias Stewart, Boling, Gilliom, and Terhune were awarded numerals in frosh basketball. In track, Indiana Gamma also had her allotment on the squad. Nelson, Steve Hadley, M. King, Bailey, and Mecum are practically sure of their letters in this sport. Phikeias Storz, Johnson, Conrad, and Stewart are members of the Rhinie track squad. Blackburn, president of the junior class, has on his Prom Committee, Brandt, Sohl, and Arnett. Hanna and Townsend were pledged Σ Δ X, national honorary journalistic fraternity. Hoffman and Bailey have been pledged Blue Key, junior honorary fraternity. The Fairview Follies, University annual musical review, was managed by Green. Hanna was publicity director, and Phikeia Conrad had the male lead in the production. The chapter is very proud of Phikeia James Stewart for winning Coach Bell's cup given to the Freshman numeral man with the highest scholastic average.

Social Activities: The annual spring rush dance will be held at the chapter house May 8.

RALPH M. MECUM

Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Campus Activities: Indiana Delta's "Panthers" annexed their fourth straight intramural basketball championship this year. In addition a trophy was won for being runner-up in a Greek-letter tourney in Indianapolis. Surface and Cline and Phikeias Anderson and Staples were awarded "F's" for varsity basketball. Province was elected chairman for the Junior Prom. Rowe took part in a one-act play, sponsored by the college, broad-

cast from radio station WFBM. Houston, Dailey, and Williams have practically cinched berths on the varsity tennis team. Hieronymus and Rowe staged an all-college dance.

Social Activities: The annual spring dance was held, in the chapter house, April 2. Rush parties were held March 15 and April 2 in the chapter house. A Mothers' spread is planned for the near future.

Chapter Visitors: Gregory Cox, '29; Hubert Tomasson, '27; Bayne Freeman, '30; Roger Cox, Robinson, Illinois; James Collins, '26; Noble Lyons, '26; Spencer Owen, Penn State.

LOWELL BRITTON

Indiana Zeta, DePauw University

Initiates: March 28, 1931: Dan Elliotte, Bolivar, Tenn.; Harry Hagerty, Muncie; John Early, Greenfield; Maynard Hokanson, Porter; Lee McIntire, Mitchell; Ed Osborne, Danville; Jed Pearson, Evansville; Joe Walthers, Rushville.

Campus Activities: Edwards was recently initiated into Artus Club, an honorary Economics fraternity. Pearson has been pledged to Duzer Du, the campus dramatic fraternity. Moorman, Brennan, and Hagerty are pledges of Brooklyn Club, an honorary bowling fraternity. Bailey and Elliotte are on the varsity baseball team. Edwards is head baseball manager. Hokanson and Phikeias Lawrence and Hjorth are out for the freshman baseball team. Walthers and Phikeia Punskey are candidates for the freshman track team. Hagerty, Early, and Lowther are out for spring football. Bailey and Talbott have been appointed Captain and Lieutenant respectively in the R.O.T.C. Elliotte and Hagerty are pledged to Skull and Crescent, honorary sophomore organization.

Social Activities: Plans are being made for our spring informal dance to be held May 2.

Chapter Visitors: Neal Grider, '09; Orval Hixon, '17; Henry Davis, '24; James Cooper, '24; Lee Ridgeway, *Wabash*; Milford Miller, '30; Kenneth Pearson, '30; Ed Crowder, ex-'30; Ernie Firebaugh, '29.

JOHN E. EDWARDS

Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeias: Frank Razavich, Westville, Illinois; Joe Maziekas, Westville, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: The Phikeias presented the chapter house with an electric clock for the living room.

Campus Activities: Lewis has been elected president of the Varsity H Club. Guyer, Manaugh, Lewis, Kysar, and Phikeia Meese were initiated into the organization recently. Butler has been elected president of A Φ Γ, honorary journalistic fraternity. Middleton had the leading rôle in a one-act play which was entered in the Radio Audition contest broadcast from three stations in this state. Indiana Epsilon won the interfraternity basketball shield, defeating Θ K N in the final game of the series. Butler has been chosen editor of the *Triangle*, campus newspaper. Other members of the chapter who are on the staff are Phikeias Snyder and Cameron, columnists, and Phikeia Winney, reporter.

Social Activities: The steamer *Idlewild*, a Mississippi excursion boat, has been secured for the chapter's annual boat dance, May 15.

Chapter Visitors: Jay Taff, '25; Paul Dill, '30; George Pheasant, '27; Henry Montgomery, '21; Freddy Buck, ex-'30.

CHARLES BUTLER



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Initiates: March 31, 1931: Joe Panther, Loren Garrettson, Walter Edwards, Harold Livix, Henry Bennett.

Chapter House Improvements: The house has had a thorough cleaning in preparation for the guest week program to be held April 17, 18, and 19. One of the upstairs rooms has been changed into a card and smoking room in order to preserve the parlors.

Campus Activities: Bennett served on the freshman *News* staff. Phelps, Lee, Hingst, Willits, and Hall were delegates to the province convention held at Vermilion, South Dakota. Bradshaw has been chosen captain of the 1931 track team. This makes his second consecutive year at this position. Evans was selected to I Φ, a local scholastic fraternity, for having one of the highest four averages in the junior class.

Social Activities: The alumni banquet was held March 24. Nearly fifty alumni and actives were present for the occasion.

Chapter Visitors: Riggs, '26; Rhode,

'28; Gerth, '31; Wagler, '31; Leon, '28; Longnecker, '92; Weibley, '04.

CHESTER HALL



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Phikeia: Richard Macey, Adel, Iowa.

Chapter House Improvements: Sixty new volumes have been purchased for the house library.

Campus Activities: Lingren is chairman of the general arrangements committee for the Senior Prom. Weld was elected captain of next year's swimming team. Phikeia Stoufer is head electrician for the Veishea Night Show, May 7, 8, and 9. The chapter plans to enter all the Veishea activities, with Boag in charge. Feroe is the only letter man on the tennis squad and is certain to secure a berth. Clark will also see action as a member of the tennis team. Russel is one of the most promising men on the freshman tennis squad. Smith and Swoboda and Phikeia Stark have been out for spring football. Swoboda is on the baseball squad. Smith, Hansen, and Focht are on the varsity track squad. Phikeias Murphy and Macey are out for freshman track. Iowa Gamma is only a few points behind the leader in intramural participation.

Social Activities: Iowa Gamma held an elaborate spring informal dance at the Ames Country Club, April 18. Plans have already been made for two more dances this spring, which are to be held at the chapter house. ROBERT A. FOCHT



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Campus Activities: Manley was elected to membership in Φ B K. Sangster was elected editor of the *Kansas Engineer*. Stevens and Shepherd are members of the staff of the *Kansas Engineer*. Jeffery is a candidate in the spring election for Senior intramural manager and Sangster for the two year representative-at-large to the Student Council. Bishop is captain and head coach of varsity baseball. Weaver and Kronert are out for spring football. Bartlett and Kerly are out for track. Kiene is a member of the general commencement committee. Sleeper is in the annual play given by the French department. Manley and Jeffery are members of the debate squad.

Social Activities: The annual rush party was held at Eche's Hall, April 18.

Chapter Visitors: H. W. Mohrbacher, *Kansas*, '27; J. E. O'Bryon, *Kansas*, '24; H. L. Stevens, *Kansas*, '20; Bill Felton, *Georgia*, '28.

Alumni Personals: M. T. Benedict is a pilot with the Century Aviation Co. of Chicago. A. L. Nieno is secretary and treasurer of the Dr. Peppers Co., Macon, Georgia. L. S. Peckhan is at Clay Center, Kansas. H. W. Wagner married Miss Ann Staatz of Enterprise, Kansas. January 10. Brother Wagner is chief engineer of Santa Fe with headquarters at Topeka, Kansas. E. B. Heineche lives at Hermosa Beach, California, where he has charge of the Hernechs Construction Co. W. G. Herrich is in the oil business at 1420 Park Place, Wichita, Kansas. Alden H. Torrey is now living at 5616 Green Spring Ave., Baltimore, Md.

RICHARD H. KIENE



Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Phikeia: Alfred Moran, Jr.

Initiates: February 26, 1931: Richard Freeman, Jack Schwab, Charles Gamble, Walter Crawford, Robert Kelleher. March 31, 1931: William Neville, Jr.

Campus Activities: Gessner was elected most popular man on the campus. Reagan was elected the "wisest" student, and Phikeia Reiss the best-dressed student. Feltus was pledged to Θ N, honorary journalistic fraternity. In the interfraternity track meet, which is held annually, Maught won the 220 yard dash.

Social Activities: On March 14 a dance was given at the house by the active members and pledges. The house was artistically decorated in beautiful flowers and was one of the best parties given on the campus this year.

Chapter Visitors: Latney Barnes, Traveling Secretary, spent three days with the chapter. Edwin Barlow, *Alabama*, '33; Thomas Foltz, *Missouri*, '29; William Hogan, *Alabama*, '30; and James Fitzgerald, *Alabama*, '29.

Alumni Personals: Watt Tyler Clu-verius, *Tulane*, '95, Rear Admiral in the U. S. Navy, was made commander of destroyer squadrons, scouting force, on detachment from present duty as chief of staff to the commander-in-chief of the U. S. Fleet.

JOHN A. GLOVER

Maine Alpha, Colby College

Chapter House Improvements: A new fraternity flag was recently presented to the chapter by the freshman and sophomore classes.

Campus Activities: Ferguson, Walker, Wilson, William Terry, Childs, and Hatch are on the varsity baseball squad. Holden, Logan, and Phikeia Plumer are on the freshman nine. Robinson, Perkins, Lawrence, Carr, Dignam, and Phikeia Fencer are out for track. Bevins is captain of freshman track. ΦΔΘ won the T-B track cup in the three-day meet; Robinson set new records in the broad jump, high jump, and low hurdles. Bevins established a new record in the 1000. Wilson is captain of hockey for 1932. Steigler is the leading heavyweight on the boxing team.

Social Activities: The annual Spring Formal was held April 24 at the Augusta House. Approximately seventy couples enjoyed the affair which was a dinner-dance. Music was furnished by Joe Miemaud and his Pinelanders. The annual Initiation Banquet was held at the Elmwood Hotel March 13. Dr. John G. Towne, '05, acted as toastmaster.

JOHN F. HILL, JR.



Manitoba Alpha, University of Manitoba

Officers: (1931-32): President, John M. Gordon; Reporter, Jack A. MacDougall; Warden, Donald W. Hatch; Secretary, Reginald W. Percy; Chaplain, J. M. Robinson; Historian, W. R. Musgrove; Chorister, R. Litch; Treasurer, Cliff Eastwood; Alumni Secretary, Neil K. Brown; House Manager, Robert M. Browse.

Chapter House Improvements: The study rooms have been completely refurnished with new chairs. The chapter house will close May 1 for the summer months.

Campus Activities: Several of the men have been elected to offices in the spring student elections: Bill Benidickson is senior stick (President) of the arts student body, Stewart Musgrove is a member of the athletic directorate, Birchard is senior representative on the arts council, Proudfoot is the science representative on the university social committee. At Wesley College, Roy Musgrove is senior athletic representative, Phikeia

MacDairmid, sophomore athletic representative. Phikeia Iverson is sophomore president, Sparling is in charge of sophomore literary and dramatic activities, and Phikeia Hawkins is sophomore social representative. Phikeia Brown starred on the Elmwood "Millionaires," junior hockey team, which recently won the Memorial Cup, emblematic of the junior championship of Canada. Gordon and Birchard represented the chapter at the Lambda Province Convention at Vermilion, South Dakota, March 28. Emerson, Newton and Sparling also attended. Manitoba Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ led the fraternities in scholarship at the Christmas Examinations, having collected only one and a half conditions for twenty-seven members. Efforts are being made to repeat this record this Spring.

Social Activities: A successful pledge party was held at the house on March 13.

Chapter Visitor: Mark Bradford, Traveling Secretary, spent three days with the chapter recently.

Alumni Personals: A very successful alumni banquet was held at the St. Charles Hotel, Wednesday, April 1, at which Mark Bradford was the guest of honor. Merlin Newton, '28, has been appointed by the Dominion Government to an important position in the Department of Marine and Fisheries. Connie Bahrynowski, '32, has been appointed Assistant Manager of the Capitol Theater, Fort William, Ontario. J. A. MACDOUGALL



Maryland Alpha, University of Maryland

Phikeias: Albert T. Nicholson, Chestertown; Charles Rittenhouse, Baltimore; John D. Gleichman, Cumberland; Robert Streett, Rocks; Ernest Wooden, Jr., Reisterstown; Gerald Munson, Riverdale; E. Tilden Kelbaugh, Baltimore.

Initiates: February 19, 1931: Dr. Earl M. Pickens, College Park; John H. Bowie, Berwyn; James G. Gray, Jr., Hyattsville, March 13, 1931: J. P. Allen, C. P. Kake, Jr., E. P. Shrewsbury, E. L. Edwards, O. G. Matheke, H. D. G. Carroll, A. Lawrie, Jr., H. H. Anderson.

Chapter House Improvements: A new electric clock has replaced the old clock on the mantelpiece over the hearth. The mudholes in the front of the house have been filled up and parking space for automobiles has been provided in the rear.

Campus Activities: John Streett, 3rd, is chairman of the sophomore prom committee. Fred Invernizzi is the regular goalie on the varsity lacrosse team; his brilliant plays have been instrumental in the success of the team. Harry Penn, Jr., is scrubbing for manager of lacrosse. Melvin Roberts is scrubbing for manager of baseball. Harry C. Hess, Jr. is a first string pitcher on the varsity baseball team. Harry D. G. Carroll, Otto Matheke, and Phikeia Rittenhouse are out for freshman lacrosse. Andrew Lawrie, Earl Edwards, and Phikeias Wooden and Streett are out for freshman baseball. Earl Edwards, Robert Scott, and Edwin Willse took part in a concert recently given by the university band. Howard Mays is president of the financial committee of the Maryland Christian Association. Phikeia Gleichman is out for freshman track.

Social Activities: On the week-end of March 20, 21, and 22 we held our spring house party. It was held at the time of the Junior Prom and proved to be quite a success. A very attractive schedule of events was arranged including the Junior Prom, a fox hunt, interfraternity tea dance, and Rosburg Club dance.

Chapter Visitors: Madison Lloyd, '30; George T. Lawver, Duke University; Eugene Creed, Jr., '29; Meade, McRae, and Dickson of Dartmouth College; Latney Barnes, traveling secretary of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$; Charles G. Ostertag, Syracuse University.

Alumni Personals: E. C. Donaldson, '20, is with the Maryland State Department of Agriculture with offices located at College Park. W. A. Berger, '26, is practicing medicine in Newark, New Jersey. Eugene Creed, Jr., '27, is reporter for *Baltimore Evening Sun*. Gus Gray, '27, is with the United States Department of Agriculture doing research work at Pasadena, California. S. D. Miller, '31, is in the delicatessen business at Reisterstown, Md. NORMAN E. PRINCE



Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Officers: John Gibson, Jr., president; Robert M. Crane, warden; Richard U. Larom, secretary; Charles Stoddard, Jr., and Frederick W. Vaill, choristers; Harold Monier, chaplain.

Campus Activities: Monier has been awarded his letter as center on the var-

sity basketball team, and Gagliardi and Sincere won their numerals at forward and guard respectively on the freshman team. Van Sant and Reeves won their letters at wing and defense respectively on the varsity hockey team. Mason was awarded his letter as assistant manager of swimming, of which he will serve as manager next year. Church won his numerals in freshman swimming. Mason, Stoddard, and Vaill were members of the Glee Club, which won the New England Glee Club Championship this year. Ebeling had the leading rôle in the last Little Theater production, and won third place in the freshman declamation contest. Tarbox was the assistant director of the last Little Theater show. Grulee is in the competition for manager of varsity baseball. Wallace is playing at shortstop on the varsity baseball team, of which he is captain. Newcomb is a candidate for catcher. Fassett, Sincere, and Middendorf are out for freshman baseball. Allen, Ebeling, and Tarbox are out for freshman track. Gagliardi and Stobbs are out for freshman golf. Gibson is out for varsity tennis, and Lee and Phikeia Pettit are out for freshman tennis. Southgate, who played on the golf team last year, is out again this spring. Vaill is playing on the varsity lacrosse team, on which he was a regular last year. Reeves is out for varsity track. The house is at present leading by two points in the race for the Intramural Athletic championship.

Social Activities: More than thirty alumni returned for the reunion over the week-end of Washington's Birthday. Brother Tarbox, '92, served as toastmaster for the banquet on Saturday evening. We are planning a houseparty on the week-end of May 16. Earl Howard's orchestra will once more supply the music.

Chapter Visitors: W. H. Greenleaf, *North Dakota*, the province president; C. O. Rundell, *Akron*.

Alumni Personals: Robert J. Weeks, '07, Harrison K. Sayen, '22, and Robert H. Marshall, '30, are among the seven alumni nominated to the Board of Governors of the Williams Club of New York.

JOHN J. GIBSON, JR.



Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

New Officers: President, C. F. Bragg; Warden, D. K. Keith; Secretary, J. C.

Horton; Chaplain, T. J. Thompson; Reporter, J. Ingersoll; Historian, N. M. McLeod; Chorister, J. M. Wilson; Treasurer, A. F. Tripp.

Campus Activities: Webb has recently been elected a member of the Poetry Society and to the Board of the *Literary Magazine*. In addition he is rehearsing a part in the coming production of Goldsmith's "Good-Natured Man" and directing a revival of "Ten Nights in a Bar-Room," as well as acting in it. This is the first time that an undergraduate has been intrusted with the direction of a dramatic production. Wooster is also in the cast of "The Good-Natured Man," and Graf and Clark are rehearsing for "Ten Nights in a Bar-Room." Tracy was recently elected to the business board of the *Student*. Bragg, Ingersoll, and Tripp were three of the eight juniors recently elected to Φ B K. Bragg was chosen secretary of the organization for next year. Ingersoll has been elected manager of the debating council for next year.

Social Activities: The valedictory service was held at the last meeting of the fraternity before the spring vacation. Graf spoke for the seniors and Bragg replied for the chapter. The ceremony was very impressive.

Chapter Visitors: T. S. Whitford, '28, H. M. Harten, '29, and R. A. Sanderson, '30, have been recent house guests of the chapter.

Alumni Personals: Announcement has just been made of the appointment of Charles A. Andrews, '95, to the office of treasurer of the college.



Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

Chapter Improvements: A monthly paper, *The Sword and Shield* has been published for the past three months and we have hopes of continuing this service to our alumni in the future.

Campus Activities: Cecil Cantrill, '33, tackle, is out for Spring football practice. Richard Hole, '32, is seeking a berth at shortstop on the varsity baseball team. John Heppes, '32, practices daily with the golf team. Edward Wilson, '33, and Robert Bennett, '32, won letters in wrestling, Ed placing second in the 155 lb. class in the Big Ten meet at Chicago. Robert Petrie, '33, was awarded his letter for varsity basketball.

Social Activities: A number of Michi-

gan Alpha Phis attended the Founders' Day banquet given in Detroit, March 14 by the Detroit Alumni Club.

ALLEN H. KESSLER, JR.



Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

Chapter House Plans: Plans are being made to start work on the new fraternity house which is soon to be built. A committee has been appointed to rush the plans up and Bim Price, a prominent architect of Birmingham, Alabama, has consented to draw up the plans for us.

Campus Activities: Henry Minor Faser of Jackson, who last year was sports editor of the *Mississippian*, the university paper was news editor this year and was recently made editor-in-chief for next year. Byrd Truly of Fayette, Mississippi, was elected President of the Law School for next year. Frank Everett of Indianola was elected president of the Y.M.C.A. L. A. Ross of Clarksdale and Frank Everett of Indianola were taken into the Blue Key Society. Fred Glass has won a place on the freshman track team and looks very promising as a varsity man and if he keeps up his good work will break some school records. Henry Minor Faser, Frank Everett and John Fair are showing up well in baseball. Percy DeLoach of Greenwood is the senior manager of baseball this year. Sterling Gillis of Fayette and George Everett are out for freshman baseball and are showing good form. Billy Adams of Natchez is out for tennis and is making good. Yandell Frazer of Greenwood was made sophomore manager of basketball for next year.

Social Activities: The Spring rush dance went over fine. The dance hall was beautifully decorated with our colors and at one end of the hall was hung our pin, with lights representing the eye and pearls. The music was furnished by the Mississippians. Three of our brothers, Pap Cottrell of Gulfport, Hugh Clayton of Ripley, and T. C. Lockard of Tutwiler, are members of this orchestra.

Chapter Visitors: Among the visitors here for the dance were, Henry Kendall of Jackson; Adams, Peacock, and Fair of Vanderbilt; Calliway Gallicott of Seawanee; and Latham Ray of Greenwood.

MILLARD BAILEY

Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Initiates: February 28, 1931: S. J. Coultas, Jr., St. Louis; G. R. Baker, University City; E. R. Betts, Webster Groves, T. R. Durham, St. Louis; R. M. Finks, Clinton; H. Y. Fisher, Foley; T. L. Galloway, University City; C. E. Phillips, Kansas City; J. P. Reed, St. Louis; J. E. Reeves, Sanford, North Carolina; D. E. Singleton, Jr., Fulton; J. L. Sloss, Jr., Webster Groves; C. D. Todd, Jr., University City.

Campus Activities: Φ Δ Θ is leading in Panhellenic and intramural sports having won all Panhellenic basketball games and tied for intramural honors with an independent team. Jones, McClure, Coke Reeves, and John Reeves have been very active in debate, Jones being captain of the squad. Cox, Yantis, R. Thompson, Coultas and Stuart are out for baseball. Talbott, captain, and K. Thompson are showing up exceedingly well this year on the track team.

Social Activities: The annual formal banquet in honor of the initiates was held on February 28, at the chapter house. The chapter gave a tea dance on March 14, at the Fulton Country Club which was followed by the annual formal that evening at the chapter house. A number of guests and alumni were present.

Chapter Visitors: Henry Armstrong, '31; Earl Moore, '28; Clark Bledsoe, '28; Ed Winklemeyer, '31; Alvin Howell, '31; R. D. Sharp, '32; N. H. Robnett, '32; John Fellows, *Missouri*, '30.

D. R. DIFFENDERFER



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Phiheia: Arthur McMurray.

Chapter House Improvements: The first floor and the dining room have been completely redecorated. Several attractive pictures were presented to the chapter by the Mothers' Club.

Campus Activities: The chapter is now in third place in intramural activities out of twenty-four campus organizations. Stoffer is the 125 pound wrestling champion of the school. Ledbetter and Pratt made their letters in swimming, being members of the Valley championship team. Ledbetter represented Washington in the National intercollegiate swimming meet held at Chicago. Leyhe continues his winning ways by pitching Washington to a victory in his first start

this season. The annual Quadrangle presentation was a great success due to the combined efforts of England, business manager, Robinson and Stoffer, stage managers, Ledbetter, comedy head, and Rankin, juvenile lead. Morgan is assistant baseball manager, and Matteson is freshman manager.

Social Activities: The Province Convention was held May 1 and 2. It was duly inaugurated by a dance on the evening of the 1st. Business sessions occupied the whole of the list, with Brother Boynton, Province president, presiding. The chapter enjoyed itself tremendously at the annual Founders' Day banquet, thanks to the St. Louis Alumni Club. This was held March 20 at the Coronado Hotel. The annual spring picnic will be held sometime the latter part of May. The chapter is eagerly looking forward to this event.

Alumni Personals: The chapter offers congratulations to Carleton S. Hadley, '27, on his recent marriage to Miss Jane Rucker, K K Γ, at Washington.

BIGELOW ROBINSON, JR.



Montana Alpha, State University of Montana

Phikeia: Gerald Honadel, Billings.

Affiliate: Mac Johnson, Jr., Ohio Eta, March 9, 1931.

New Officers: Clarence Powell succeeded Robert Allen as President; Delavan Davis succeeded William Deeney as Secretary; William Veeder succeeded William Brown as Warden; David Fitzgerald succeeded Frances King as Chaplain.

Chapter House Improvements: A new lawn is being filled in around the house. A storage room for paraphernalia has been built in the basement.

Campus Activities: Cooney will be editor-in-chief of the 1932 *Sentinel*, University yearbook, Central Board having appointed him to that position. In basketball, Rohlfs was captain and high scorer for the season. Lockwood succeeds him as captain for next year, giving Φ Δ Θ that position for the second successive year. Both starred during the season and both made their letters. Carey also made his letter. Men who were out, besides these, were King, Rathert and Phikeia Larimer. In frosh basketball, Caven, Erickson and Reynolds made numerals.

Currie and MacKenzie, transfers from Michigan and Minnesota, played on the ineligible squad. Curtis, M. Anderson, Dahlberg, Currie and B. Davis played intramural basketball. A house team consisting of M. Johnson, M. Anderson, Fitzgerald, Soenke, Crowley, Kennedy, took on various high school teams in the vicinity. Rohlfs won second in the an-



W. ROHLFFS, *Montana*, captain of the University of Montana 1931 basketball team, Aber Day manager, candidate for student body president and all-around campus worker.

nual basketball free throw contest with B. Davis, winner for the past two years, placing third. In the M. Club boxing tournament, B. Veeder in the bantam-weight and F. Veeder in the feather-weight divisions, lost; Crowley, last year's welterweight champion, won the middleweight championship of the University; B. Davis, defending his light heavyweight title, lost. W. Brown performed with the sabers. In the Minor Sports Carnival, March 7, Crowley won the State boxing championship in the 165-pound division. In spring track, the brothers are doing unusually well. At the time this is written, early in the season, Nelson, high jumper, has jumped 6-1½;



GLENN LOCKWOOD, *Montana*, '32 who succeeds Brother Rohlfs in basketball and will captain the 1932 team. Lockwood throws the javelin long distances and is also a politician, running for the job of president of the senior class at the University of Montana.

Lockwood, weights and javelin, has thrown the javelin 190 feet seven inches; White has run the half in 2:1; Burke, vaulter and runner, has run the 100 in 10:2. Others out are Cox, Dahlberg, Caven, Bell, Agather, Erickson, Holstrom. Ineligibles out are North and Currie. Men out for spring football, under Montana's new coach, Bernard Oakes, are Caven, Reynolds, Breen, Crowley, Cox, Babcock, Peterson, Dahlberg, Soenke, MacKenzie, Eckley. Kennedy, if eligible, would have made the swimming team. Most of the brothers not out for other sports are out for golf; B. Davis and Fitzgerald won matches in a faculty-student tournament, and Fitzgerald is the University golf champion. Powell has received a second lieutenant's commission as a reserve officer. Rohlfs is acting R.O.T.C. battalion commander for the spring quarter, and Boone, D. Davis, Breen and Kennedy are student officers. In a concert, February 15, the Symphony orchestra played an overture by Lowndes Maury. In the orchestra were Watson,

Eckley and Maury. As a conclusion to the concert, Maury played two of his piano solos, a scherzo and impromptu. The three compositions were played publicly for the first time, from manuscript. A poem by Nelson, called "Concrete Worker," appeared in the March issue of *Frontier Magazine*. In the April issue of the *Montana Alumnus*, official quarterly magazine of the alumni association, three brothers have articles. Skeels, '30, Montana's Rhodes scholar, wrote on his first impressions of Oxford; Powell wrote on University athletics, Haugland on University educational changes. Hi-Jinx musical comedy show, "A Million for a Man," was written and directed by Barnes. Morrell had the lead, and North was in the cast. Curtis won the \$5.00 prize for the best news story in the *Kaimin*, University paper, and Haugland won first and third places for the best editorial, Curtis, Maury and Haugland made the fall quarter honor roll, when placed third among the fraternities. Crowley, Curtis and Powell made the winter quarter honor roll. Sonstolie and Crowley appeared in a one-act play, February 12, and Crowley in another April 23. Fitzgerald, Eckley, Agather, Barnes, Staley, Compton are in the band. Allen, H. Anderson were initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Committees: Caven, Frosh Dance; Fitzgerald, Bear Paw-Tanan dance; Quinlin, Foresters' Ball; C. Johnson, $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ banquet; Eckley, Fitzgerald, Bear Paw mixer; Patterson (Chairman), W. Brown, junior garb; Barnes, Breen, Patterson, Brown, junior prom; Hillman, Curtis, Boone, Kennedy, Interscholastic Track Meet; C. Johnson, Allen, H. Brown, J. Erickson, high court; Boone, chairman alumni reunion; Curtis, chairman, Reunion publicity. Hillman is manager of Varsity Vodvil, which Montana Alpha has won for the past three years, and Curtis is on the publicity committee for the show. Morrell and Burke are in charge of the house act, which was written by Barnes; Breen, M. Johnson in charge of the dances; Deeney in charge of costumes. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and ΣX were the only two fraternity acts to pass tryouts, and we will compete against them in the show April 18. Rohlfs was appointed Aber Day manager, which makes the third successive year Montana Alpha has won this coveted honor. Rognlien, '30, and Clark, '30, were managers the two preceding years. Rohlfs is running for

the position of A.S.U.M. president; Lockwood for senior class president; Caven for sophomore Central Board delegate; Bell for sophomore treasurer. Candidates for degrees in June are Allen, Crawford, C. Johnson, M. Johnson, Nelson, Powell, Rathert, F. Veeder, Haugland. Veeder has secured an assistantship at the University of Chicago for next year. Powell has started a campus riding academy. Morrell and Burke have been featured regularly over Missoula station KGVO as "Mike and Ike." Curtis, with all expenses paid, will take a 3,000-mile trip along the Coast through Washington, Oregon and California with a group of Forestry seniors in May. He will send publicity on the trip to various newspapers, and is the first person not a Forestry student to make the trip.

Social Activities: Phikeias honored the actives at a Nut House party in the chapter house January 30, with Phikeia Nelson's orchestra playing and with a clever decoration motif. Herb Vitt smoker in honor of members of the Chapter Grand was held February 12, with Barnes being awarded the jewelled pin as the junior in the house most outstanding as a sophomore. The Installation ball was held April 14, preceded by the Founders' Day banquet downtown. Montana Alpha was host to delegates from three other chapters at Tau Province convention, March 28. Delegates were: Idaho Alpha, Robert Brown, Harry Robb; Washington Beta, John Alsip; Washington Gamma, Jay Reynolds, Leighton Bailey; Montana Alpha, Clarence Powell. Philip Patterson. Province President H. C. Godfrey Fry presided, and Powell, Allen and Nelson were in charge of arrangements. Breakfast at the house started the day, followed by various meetings and luncheon at noon at the Florence Hotel. M. A. Brannon, Chancellor of the University, was the chief speaker. A banquet at the house was followed by an informal dance downtown, in honor of the delegates. Each of the other fraternities on the campus was invited to send two representatives to the dance.

Chapter Visitors: Visits of alumni and members of other chapters have been so frequent during the past few months that space will not permit their listing here.

Alumni Personals: Billings high school, coached by Illman, '29, won third place in the state basketball tournament;

Butte high, coached by Harry Dahlberg, '21, won sixth place. Nelson Fritz, '29, Wilmington, Delaware, will take the Junior Forester examination this spring. Born to Mr. and Mrs. James A. (Eck) Farmer, at New York City, a son. "Eck," Montana Alpha's first Rhodes Scholar, is with the Elihu Root law firm in New York.

VERNON HAUGLAND



New York Alpha, Cornell University

Chapter House Improvements: A new combination Victor radio and Victrola has been placed in the Great Hall. The deer head which was presented to the chapter by Major S. J. French, '04, has been hung in the library. Major French is now stationed with the Medical Corps at Fort Sam Houston, Texas. A new tapestry and a colonial mirror have been placed in the entrance hall.

Campus Activities: Perthou has been elected manager of the swimming team. Draney was awarded a varsity hockey "C" for his work during the past season. Burns has been very successful during the winter track season, winning third place in the broad jump in the Indoor Intercollegiate Championship Meet. Ross, Borland, and Eldred have reported for spring football. C. Walsh is on the football competition. Brady is on the Lacrosse competition. Perthou has been elected advertising manager of the *Widow*. Luxford and Hehre are on the freshman track team. McKane has been elected manager of wrestling. Draney is out for the baseball team. Johnson is working out at crew.

Social Activities: The chapter has decided not to hold a spring house party this year. We are planning to have a faculty musicale on the first Sunday in May. The musicale is a function which the chapter holds on odd numbered years and is usually very well attended.

Chapter Visitors: DeBanks Henward, *Syracuse*; President of Beta Province, William Dugan, '07; Richard Lacey, *Colgate*; W. W. Nicholson, Jr., *Colgate*; G. H. McWean, *Toronto*; W. S. Papworth, *Syracuse*.

JOSEPH H. MCKANE



New York Beta, Union College

Initiates: March 11, 1931: W. D. Griffith, '34; E. J. Kent, '34; E. A. Stevenson, '33; C. R. Tinker, '34; E. T. Barna,

'34; C. B. Griffith, '34; H. B. Parker, '34; D. F. Flinn, '34; W. J. Stewart, '34.

Campus Activities: Dill is pitching in varsity baseball practice and is slated for a first string position. Hedinger has his old position on the lacrosse team and Corwin is out for the first time. Codman is still working for the managership of lacrosse. Van Wert is with the track team again this year. Cummings is captain of tennis and Higgins is out for the team. Murphy is tennis manager. The house wrestling team has reached the finals of the interfraternity wrestling tournament which is held every winter. Murphy won the title of college wrestling champion in the 115-pound class. This is the third year that he has held this title. Ruschmeyer is a newly made champion in the 145-pound class. Tompkins reached the semi-finals in the 135-pound class, but his ankle was broken in this bout so he was forced to retire from the tournament. Flinn played the leading rôle in the spring production of the Mountebanks.

Social Activities: The annual Initiation Banquet was held at the chapter house on March 7. There was a large attendance of alumni and delegates from other chapters.

Alumni Personals: J. H. Wittner, '20, has recently been appointed to fill the position of Director of Athletics at Union next year. DONALD F. WALLACE



New York Epsilon, Syracuse, University

Affiliate from Illinois Eta—Charles Frederick Wilkins, Syracuse, N.Y.

Initiates: March 23: Albert C. Bickelhaup, Syracuse; Robert W. Burnham, Rochester; Glenn A. Bickerstaff, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania; J. Raymond Butterworth, New York City; Lloyd H. Jones, Syracuse; Fred W. Thompson, Wolcott, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: A new radio has been purchased for the music room. The freshmen during Hell Week painted the underclass lavatory and did some general cleaning in the dorm. The grounds outside have been cleaned up and the lawn seeded in places. A new chair and a plant with stand was presented to the house by Newport.

Campus Activities: Egan is out for baseball and Butterworth has started baseball competition. Phikeia Sanford is

scrubbing crew and McKaig is one of the varsity coxswains. Wilkins and Phikeias Harvath and Fisher start spring football practice next week. Tompkins was elected to the Men's Senate from the college of applied science. Fisher is on the junior prom committee.

Social Activities: An informal dance was held at the chapter house March 14 which was very successful. The initiation banquet on March 24, also held at the chapter house, brought back many of the alumni and two of the active chapter from Colgate. A group of mothers and wives of Phi met recently at the chapter house and formed a Women's Auxiliary. They are having a luncheon at the Onondaga Hotel the fourteenth of April and plan to have a bridge party at the chapter house some time soon.

Chapter Visitors: Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan*, Robertson, *Centre*, attending the K Φ K convention. Ken Savidge, '28.

Alumni Personals: Ross Paltz has been taken into the law firm of Nottingham, Clymer, Smith, and Sleeth. Frank Cregg, Jr., is president of the senior class at law school. WILLIAM BLAIN



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Phikeia: R. Allan Philp, Rutherford, New Jersey.

Initiates: William Beers, Summit, New Jersey; Robert Brown, Hamburg, New York; Milton Carlisle, Exeter, New Hampshire; Roger George, Rome, New York; Milton Gregory, New Paltz, New York; John Miles, Syracuse, New York; Robert Eddy, Rochester, New York; Homer Dearlove, Bath, New York; Hughes Dearlove, Bath, New York; DeWitt Foster, St. Louis, Missouri; Leslie Lacey, Pelham, New York; Joseph Smith, Bogota, New Jersey; William Vaughan, Ardmore, Pennsylvania; Lloyd Flaitz, Corning, New York.

Campus Activities: The chapter is justly proud of Markham and Phillips for their recent election to Φ B K. They were two out of the thirteen seniors to win this distinction. Both are honor students in the department of economics. Captain Lacey and Nicholson ran on the Colgate mile relay team which set a new college record in defeating Yale and Dartmouth in the Millrose Games held in Madison Square Garden. Al Lawrence

made the trip to New England with the basketball team. Sivell placed third in the breast stroke in the swimming meet with Springfield. Hamblen continues to be one of the mainstays of the fencing team. In the wrestling meet with Syracuse, Reynolds was one of the only two Colgate grapplers to win his match, giving a fine display of speed and skill in pinning Smith of the Orange in slightly over one minute, in the light heavyweight class. Although crippled through injuries during the latter part of the season, the underclass basketball team managed to finish second in their league. The indoor baseball league has just started, and the house team won its first game in good style. In the intramural boxing tournament New York Zeta captured three out of the six individual championships. Reynolds scored a sensational one round knockout to win the heavyweight crown for the second time; Eddy carried off top honors in the featherweight class, while Ashley gave a classy exhibition in capturing the lightweight title with a third round knockout. Myers has been elected assistant manager of basketball for next year. Brown ran on the frosh one mile relay team against Cornell. At the close of the basketball season Acropolis won his varsity letter. Flaitz and Eddy are out for freshman baseball, and Brown and Les Lacey are out for freshman track. Beers was elected to the *Maroon* board, and Philp was made associate editor. Philp is in Mask and Triangle and is also a member of the Press Bureau.

Social Activities: The initiation banquet was held on March 14 with DeBanks M. Henward, Province President, acting as toastmaster. Guests included delegates from Cornell, Dartmouth, and Union. The featured speaker of the evening was Charles B. Mason.

Chapter Visitors: E. Stanley Cope-land, '29; E. Kenneth Smith, '30; Hugh Busher, '30; Edward Miller, '30; Harry Knox, Cornell, '32; Jack Weatherly, Dartmouth, '31; Richard Cummings, Union, '31.

Alumni Personals: On February 14 the wedding of F. Max Allen, '30, and Miss Frances Bennett took place in Buffalo. A son, Peter Harold, was born recently to Mr. and Mrs. Harold Day.

RICHARD L. LACEY



North Carolina Alpha, Duke University

Phikeias: Glenn McNairy, Greensboro, North Carolina. This is the third of the McNairy brothers pledged by North Carolina Alpha. Dalton graduated with class of '27, and Egbert, the second brother, is an active member now.

Initiates: March 2, 1931: Ashley C. Chappell, Jr., Monroe; W. C. Martin, Jr., Wilmington; William S. Fairchild, Jr., Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts; John E. Falle, Troy, New York; Albert B. Means, Jr., Wynnewood, Pennsylvania; Justus G. Daniels, Jr., Spring Hope; George T. Lawver, Greenfield, Massachusetts; Harold M. Horack, Durham; William K. Lang, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Adolphus W. Campbell, Hackensack, New Jersey.

Campus Activities: Hoopy, Hayes, and Horne, members of student council; Hoopy also vice-president of the men's association and business manager of the yearbook; Horne and Robertshaw, varsity basketball; Weaver, freshman basketball and baseball; Phikeia White and Lang, on staff of yearbook; Lawver, assistant manager of tennis; Means, Phikeias Crawford and Rossiter, freshman track; Falle, freshman baseball; Martin, assistant manager of basketball; Randle and Hay, golf team, Randle is captain; Fairchild, freshman golf; Coombs, Klare, Robertshaw and Smith, varsity baseball; Ewell, student newspaper staff; McLean, varsity swimmer; Taft, manager of freshman tennis; Hoopy and Davis elected members of O.D.K.; Herbert and MacLaughlin, members of university orchestra; Chappell, Phikeias Fowler and G. McNairy, glee club.

Chapter Visitors: George Ragsdale, province president; Latney Barnes, traveling secretary; Dobbs, Emory; N. D. McNairy, '27; Joe Cottrell, ex-'30.

TED MANN



North Carolina Gamma, Davidson College

New Officers: Hancock, president; Gignilliat, warden; Brannon, treasurer; Guerrant, secretary; Lafferty, chaplain; Enochs, chorister; Hawkins, alumni secretary; Campbell, historian; McKnight, reporter.

Initiates: February 24, 1931: John Best, Shelby; William Covington, Rockingham; James White, Graham; Ruffin Wilkins, Brevard; Graham Campbell,

DeFuniak Springs, Florida; George Ball, Jacksonville, Florida; Jack Goodykoontz, Bluefield, West Virginia; John Lafferty, Rome, Georgia.

Campus Activities: Goodson is on the varsity baseball team while Dodge is out for manager. Brannon, McGeehee, Dan Goodykoontz, and Rembert are members of the track team. Enochs was elected vice-president of the student body in the recent elections. White is doing reportorial work on the *Davidsonian*.

Social Activities: The chapter gave a house party on April 18. Three dances, sponsored by the Panhellenic council, including the annual Bowery Ball, were enjoyed by the brothers and visitors. Plans are now being made for finals which will take place about the first of June.

Chapter Visitors: R. E. Kell, '29; Shaw, *Syracuse*; McKinnon, *Washington and Lee*; Traveling Secretary, Latney Barnes, *Westminster*. BILL MCKNIGHT



North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Phikeia: Bill Mount, Aitkin, Minnesota.

Initiates: February 15, 1931: Bill Harris, Edward Grady, Cyril Carr.

Campus Activities: The Phi Deltas are well represented in the Follies by an act that promises to take first prize. The basketball team rated second place in intramural basketball. Starke is a member of the Student Board of Publications. Those selected to take the annual band tour were: Harris Thompson, Phikeias, Albert Dawson, Ronald Miller, Duane Barickman, Fred Traynor, Donald Peterson. Carney attendance cups were won in the freshman, sophomore, and senior classes. Juniors tied for first place in Carney attendance, but failed to get a cup, having the name Phi Delt engraved on the cup instead. Dick Blain was elected secretary to Blue Key. Allan Eynon was elected to ΣT , honorary engineering fraternity. Allan Eynon was chosen as chairman for the program committee for the Engineer's Ball. Argue was awarded a sweater for rifle team. Election of chapter officers was held April 8. The following men were elected to office: Loyde Richmond, President; Duane Traynor, Reporter; Earl Purcell, Secretary; Alumni Secretary, Ray Argue; Chaplain, Bud Nordmarken; War-

den, Bill Harris; Historian, Robert Thompson; Chorister, Cyril Carr; Treasurer, Allan Eynon.

Social Activities: The Phi Delt Formal will be held at the Dacotah Hotel Friday, April 24. The barn dance given at the house March 20, was a success. Open House was held for the $\Pi B \Phi$ sorority March 29. Open house for the Delta Zetas will be held at the house Sunday, April 18. Founders' Day banquet was held at the house March 15.

Chapter Visitors: Griffin, *Minnesota*; Meyers, *Minnesota*; Jack Gordon, Robinson, Sinclair; Phikeias McDearmid, and Wiele, Winnipeg, *Manitoba*.

ALLAN W. EYNON



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Chapter Officers: Richard Barrett, president; Harry Snyder, reporter; Vernon Cheadle, warden; John McGregor, secretary; Robert Brown, chaplain; George Bauman, historian; Chester Lamb, chorister; Robert Hayes, treasurer.

Campus Activities: John McCann was recently initiated into $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, national honorary business fraternity. Richard Weinland and Harry Snyder were elected to membership in $\Phi B \Phi$, local honorary journalistic fraternity. Weinland was elected president of the group. Richard and Robert Barrett are on the varsity baseball squad, the former doing duty as a catcher and the latter working in the outfield. George Bauman is also an outfielder on the baseball squad. Phikeia Shearer is on the frosh baseball squad while Phikeias Hutchinson, Jones, Ames, Russell, Sparks are on the frosh track squad. James Gordon, outstanding sprinter on the varsity squad won the 300 yard dash at the Illinois relay carnival in March and is expected to break his quarter-mile record in the B.A.A. this spring. Gerald and Vernon Cheadle are also listed among the varsity track stars. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was fourth in the scholarship rating of 16 fraternities for the first semester. Phikeia Jennings has been named in the cast for the commencement play, "Aren't We All." Richard Weinland was named editor of the spring issue of "The Mask," campus humorous magazine. Vernon Cheadle was elected to — at the spring election. Harold Eckroate will be graduated with Honor Work in the government department.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad was held April 11 with Alex Burns representing $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on the committee in charge. The date for the spring formal has been tentatively made for May 23.

Chapter Visitors: Robert Steman, ex-'31, Lynn Baker, '28, Robert Bourne, '28, John Jones, '29, returned to Oxford for the Miami Triad.

HARRY P. SNYDER



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Initiates: February 20, 1931: Roy Bennett, Dayton; Louis Critchfield, Piqua; Howard Polley, Columbus; Robert Dieterich, Akron; Charles Line, Galion; Charles Vandervort, Portsmouth; Herbert Soper, Delaware.

Chapter House Improvements: The lawn in front of the house has been reseeded and new shrubbery has been put in.

Campus Activities: At the annual elections for the executive staff of the *Transcript*, campus semi-weekly newspaper, Taylor was elected editor-in-chief and Coultrap was selected as news editor of the publication. Maharry was chosen junior editor of the *Transcript* at the same election. The Phi Deltas have had a very prominent part in dramatics this year. Out of the major plays, members of Ohio Beta have had three of the five major rôles. Dodge had leads in Milne's "Ivory Door," presented in November and in Barry's "Holiday," presented in February. Smith was awarded the part of Romeo in the Shakespearean tragedy, "Romeo and Juliet" presented in April and to be produced again in June. Taylor also had a part in "Romeo and Juliet." Smith and Dodge had prominent parts in the annual Wesleyan Players' Fun Fest presented in April. Coultrap and Smith were recently elected to $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, honorary forensic fraternity. Babbs, Coultrap, Smith, Maharry and Martin have each competed in at least one intercollegiate debate as members of the varsity squad. Hout has been appointed a member of the senior functions committee. Smith, a member of the social committee, and Taylor, chairman of the curriculum committee. Coultrap is chairman of the Representative Party, campus political faction of which the Phis are members, which elected men to two of the four student body offices in April. Babbs had

one of the principal singing rôles in "Le Soldat de Plomb," annual French club play. Coultrap has been chosen as publicity director of the senior lecture course committee. Martin, president of the debate and oratory council, won second place in the state finals of the Ohio Intercollegiate Oratorical meet. Coultrap has been elected treasurer of the International Relations club. The Phi Deltas again came through in scholarship rating leading the 14 national fraternities and being surpassed by only one local group. In both terms last year the Phis led every group on the campus. Four Phis made perfect averages for the first semester out of 22 in school. Coultrap, Cherrington, Martin and Taylor had the distinction of having straight A's. Martin was elected to $\Phi \beta \kappa$ making two Phi Deltas belonging to the scholastic honorary—Cherrington having previously been elected. Soper and Wilson were recently initiated into Phi Society, underclass honorary scholastic group of which Huit is president. Coultrap was recently elected one of the three student directors of the Y.M.C.A. Smith and Coultrap are committee heads in the organization. Babbs and Dieterich, members of the glee club, have sung in several concerts recently. Vandervort has been awarded numerals in basketball. Line is a member of the Singers Club which took an eight-day trip through nine states during April. Hout and Vandervort tied for first in the annual intramural foul shooting contest.

Social Activities: The Phi Deltas joined with the Sigma Chis and Betas in the third annual Miami Triad dance on April 24. Kay Kayser's orchestra furnished the music for the dance, which is considered the biggest social event on the Wesleyan campus. The Phis held a Miami Triad smoker on April 15. The annual spring dance will be held May 23 at the chapter house.

Alumni Personals: John W. Pontius, '06, was the principal speaker at the International Week program held here recently. Herman Shipp, '12, executive secretary of the university, recently toured the Pacific coast conferring with the Ohio Wesleyan alumni in that section of the country. Leon V. Kofod, '26, was a two-day visitor on the campus speaking at chapel on some of the features of his trip around the world. Koppes, '28, is in advertising work in



ZETA PROVINCE CONVENTION HELD WITH OHIO GAMMA, ATHENS, OHIO, APRIL 17-19, 1931

First row, left to right: Behrendt, Evans, Wallace, Koch, Clark, Milligan, Lane, Schwenkmyer, Weaver, Edwards, Griffith, Stone, T. Preston, Heeter, Sharp, Abel, Hamilton.

Second row: Reber, Dr. Heile, Traveling Secretary Barnes, J. Preston.

Third row: Webb, Rich, O'Brien, Morgan, Dyer, Wildblood, Stone, T. Preston, Heeter, Sharp, Abel, Hamilton.

Fourth row: McMahon, Wakefield, Wolfe, Reamer, Morgan, Dyer, Wildblood, Stone, T. Preston, Heeter, Sharp, Abel, Hamilton.

Cleveland. Williams, '28, is playing with an orchestra in Cleveland. Coultrap, '28, will graduate from the law school of the University of Michigan in June. Gray, '28, is a bond salesman in Detroit. Welty, '28, is with the Bell Telephone system in Richmond, Virginia. JAMES COULTRAP



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Phikeias: William Stansbury, Gallipolis; William Davis, Nelsonville.

Initiates: March 8, 1931: Donald Abel, Lubbock, Texas; Edward Dyer, Rochester, New York; Fred Preston, Athens; Robert Gordon, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida; Junius Stone, Little Falls, New York; Samuel Kenyon, Portsmouth; George Wakefield, Vermilion; Donald Sharp, Mansfield; Joseph Ogden, Cleveland; Meade Heeter, Newport, Ohio.

Campus Activities: Sharp received his basketball numerals. Ogden, Clark, Koons, and Phikeia Biddle are members of the band. Reamer and Kalklosch are members of the University Choir.

Ogden and Abel are on the *Athena* staff. Gordon and Stone are on the staff of the monthly comic magazine, the *Green Goat*, of which Webb is business manager and Behrendt is assistant. Abel is a member of the University Orchestra.

Social Activities: Plans are under way for the Zeta province convention to be held here at Athens probably April 17-18.

Chapter Visitors: John H. Preston, '06; Harry Beckley, '12; Doctor Higgins, '87; Charles Harris, '06; Dwight Rutherford, '26; Henry Crow, '26; Harry Kelly, '27; Prof. A. A. Atkinson, '91.

JOHN H. PRESTON, JR.



Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

Chapter House Improvements: A new radio was purchased for the house. The Mothers' Club donated new table cloths. A parking ground was built to accommodate the brothers' cars.

Campus Activities: Witwer and Wentsler were initiated O Δ K, men's na-



OHIO EPSILON CHAMPION INTRAMURAL TROPHIES WON THIS YEAR AT THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

tional activities honorary. Van Sickle received an "A" key, activities honor. Roth was initiated into T Δ B, national musical honorary. Egan was initiated A Φ Γ, national journalistic. Wentsler was tapped Φ Σ, national biological, and was also appointed chairman of the Tree Day committee by the student council. Track: Goehler, dashes; Woodward, half-mile and high-jump; McClelland, low hurdles; Erwine, shot-put; Weber, high jump; Arnette javelin; Hazlett, broad jump; Gallagher, dashes. Lockert and Moyer, Phikeias, are assistant managers. Baseball: "Lefty" Anthony, varsity first baseman; Goehler, pitcher; Weber, outfield. In the Akron "U" Golden Gloves tournament, Φ Δ Θ, won two out of the three championships. Phikeia Moyer topped the lightweight division. Erwine won among the heavyweights. Phikeias Titmus and Volz participated, but were defeated in the finals and the semi-finals respectively. Goehler took third place individual honors in the foul-shooting contest. Phikeia Linder has lead in *Chimes of Normandy*.

Social Activities: The annual "Fezzy Feast" will be held at Shaker Heights Country Club, Cleveland, June 6.

Chapter Visitors: Latney Barnes, traveling secretary; Bob Bowman, ex-'26; Phil Dietrich, '29; Louis Hampel, '29.

Alumni Personals: Louis Hampel, '29, was honored at Northwestern, by his election to B Γ Σ, national honorary scholastic fraternity in commerce. He was graduated from Akron last June. At that time he was awarded a scholarship of \$500 in the finance department at Northwestern. R. H. FULTON



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Phikeia: Paul White, Akron, Ohio.

New Officers: President, Edward Weaver; Reporter, Charles Rogers; Steward, Stewart Holcomb; Secretary, Arthur Summers; Treasurer, John Black; Historian, Thomas Ervin; Alumni Secretary, Henry Gorney; Warden, Joe Moss; Chaplain, Wilbur McHaffey; Chorister, James Gardner.

Campus Activities: Larkins and Russell were awarded the varsity "O" and Weaver received a reserve "O" in basketball; Larkins was elected honorary captain for the season just ended. Condon and Witherow are doing well in

baseball. On the track squad we are represented by Russell, Holcomb, Etherington, and Black. Phikeia Cramer is doing commendable work in spring football. Russell was recently initiated into T B II, honorary engineering society. Phikeia Vincent's work on the *Sun Dial* has received a great deal of favorable comment. In recent qualification matches Peterson won a berth on the golf team. Elberfeld, Loeber, Rogers, and Summers were recently initiated into A K Ψ, commercial fraternity. Harper was elected president of the same organization for the coming year.

Social Activities: The annual Founders' Day banquet was held at the Elks' Club on April 8 in conjunction with Ohio Beta and Ohio Iota. The guest for the evening was William McPherson who in 1887 was a member of the first class of initiates into Ohio Zeta and who is now president of the American Chemical Society and dean of the Graduate School of Ohio State University. The speaker of the evening was F. L. Rosemond, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '84; both he and Brother McPherson gave messages of value to us. During the banquet it was announced that Brother Ervin's name was to be added to the chapter scholarship plaque as the junior having the highest scholastic standing. An informal dance was held at the house on the evening of April 4. Arrangements are being made for the Miami Triad dance to be held next month.

Chapter Visitors: Roy Clymer, '30; William Cox, '30; Frances Griswold, '28; Martin Elberfeld, '30; Tom Fullmer, '28.

Alumni Personals: The announcement has reached us of the engagement of Milton Rawley, '28, to Miss Charlotte Gates. George "Red" Troutman, '13, has returned from abroad where he has been making arrangements for the Ryder Cup Matches to be held in Columbus this summer. JOHN D. BLACK



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

Phikeias: Fred Louis, Hamilton, Ohio; Walter Steuken, Covington, Kentucky; Carl Wells, Kenneth Darlington, Joseph Hudson of Charleston, West Virginia; Victor Calvin, Cincinnati; Hugh Bohner, Springfield, Massachusetts.

Initiates: February 22, 1931; Charles Boeckley, Guy Bugher, William Doherty,

Jack Durbrow, Donald Griffith, Holland Howell, Harold Jones, Richard Morris, Hubert Nay, Robert Sagmeister, Henry Stark, Howard Vible.

Chapter House Improvements: The entire house has been renovated and new furniture and rugs added. This work has been handled largely by the alumnae and mothers' clubs and is very successful. Fair weather has given excellent opportunity to undertake a thorough renovating of the grounds around the house. Much planting has been done and results are already forthcoming.

Social Activities: Open house has been held at the chapter house for the past few Sunday evenings and has proven to be a very enjoyable enterprise. Plans for the annual spring formal are well under way. An excellent dance was held at the house on the twenty-first of March. The freshman group in the chapter is giving a skating party for the upperclassmen on April 18. A rush dance is scheduled for April 25 at the house.

Chapter Visitors: Richard Squires, *Purdue*.

Alumni Personals: Brother Wulfe-koeetter, who has been seriously ill for some time has finally recovered and is now convalescing. The alumni club held a stag bowling party for the actives and their fathers, April 11. JOHN H. KOCH



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Phikeia: Gilbert A. Spear, Cleveland, Ohio.

Initiates: March 29, 1931: James J. Barrett, East Cleveland, Ohio; John A. Bradner, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Harvey H. Haynam, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; John J. Moore, Lakewood, Ohio; Charles E. Tripp, Cleveland, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: By the time this appears in print the brothers will be residing in our new chapter house located at 2137 Abington Road, Cleveland, Ohio. The building of our new house, the finest on the Case Campus, has been watched with much pride and concern by the brothers of Ohio Eta, and is a very outstanding milestone in the history of this chapter.

Campus Activities: Clarke, Hubbard and White were initiated into A Φ, sophomore honorary society, and Hubbard was elected president after initiation. Hannum, Baker, Squire, Simon,

Byrns, Cameron and Walling were elected to Θ T, national honorary engineering society. Squire, Cameron and Byrns were elected to Skull and Bones, junior honorary society. Dill and Cameron received basketball letters, and Haynam and Hubbard received numerals. Baker was junior and senior manager of basketball, and Bradner was freshman manager. Irwin received a letter for wrestling and Walling received numerals. Simon received for senior manager of wrestling team, and Moore was freshman manager. Squire, Cummings, Simon, Dill, Bodwell, Walling and Clark are out for track, and Hostettler is junior manager and Spelman, sophomore manager. Cameron, Hubbard, Byrns, Eisinger, Squire, Clark, Schweitzer, Irwin and Haynam are out for spring football. Baker is out for tennis. Dill was appointed to the editorial staff of the *Casc Tech*.

Social Activities: The last dance in our old chapter house was held March 28, in honor of the freshmen and was a great success partially due to the splendid decorations designed by Brother White.

Chapter Visitors: Richard F. Gray, *Oregon*; William H. West, '27; Willard F. Gilmore, '20; Charles H. Prochaska, '11; Everett L. Oakes, *Ohio University*; John W. Hill, '23; Norris W. North, '11; Charles Gerhan, '26; Harry L. Wood, '16; William W. Bourne, '07; Alfred A. Bonneman, '27; Corwin C. Whitacre, '29; Albert J. Gavlak, '23; Albert M. Baehr, '16; E. O. Gibbs, *Syracuse*; David J. Cain, '28; Henry L. Alden, '25; Clinton L. Denison, '06.

Alumni Personals: Eugene D. Jones, '29, leaves the ranks of bachelorhood forever when he marries Miss Katherine Smith on May 4. IVAN L. WALLACE



Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

Initiates: Charles Edwards, Bill Hewitt, Jim Riley, George Shirik, Charlton Genet, Walter Morrison, T. J. Kennedy, Lawrence Keegan, and Gene Nolen.

Chapter House Improvements: New carpets have been purchased for the stairs and an Encyclopedia, containing 10 volumes, has been added to the library.

Campus Activities: Oklahoma Alpha won the interfraternity basketball championship by defeating Φ Γ Δ in the final

series. Bill Buck and Bus Moore have been pledged to Scabbard and Blade. Bus Moore won second place in the Medley Relay, held at Austin, Texas, and third place in the half mile in the Big Six meet at Columbia, Missouri. Charles Edwards was pledged to $\Phi H \Sigma$, honorary freshman fraternity. Hoyle Carlock won first place in miniature golf in the intramurals and Bus Moore won first place in the 112-pound boxing class in the intramurals. Bus Moore was also pledged to T B II, honorary engineering fraternity.

Social Activities: Oklahoma Alpha held its second annual Sailors' dance on March 28, at the chapter house. The house was decorated in blue and white to represent the deck of a ship.

DON STINCHECUM



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Phikeia: Ronald Kent, Toronto.

Chapter Officers: President, D. H. Anderson; Reporter, F. A. Fell; Historian, M. L. Buchanan; Warden, E. H. Gibson; Secretary, M. F. Sprott; Alumni Secretary, J. B. Nash; Chorister, C. P. Wilkinson; Chaplain, A. B. Hodgetts.

Campus Activities: Fell has been elected president of the boxing, wrestling, and fencing club. Coles completed the season in basketball with the Intermediates. The chapter had a very successful season in interfraternity baseball. It was defeated only in the final by $A \Delta \Phi$, in a very close over-time pitching dual. Nash pitched an excellent game. Fell eliminated both of his opponents by knock-outs in the Intercollegiate Assault. He retains the Intercollegiate championship in his weight. MacCallum represented the chapter at the Beta Province Convention at New York Delta. McVean attended the initiation banquet at New York Alpha as the chapter representative. McVean has donated a squash trophy to be competed for annually; a squash ladder has also been instituted in the chapter.

Social Activities: Both the annual dance and banquet were very successful. The banquet marked the twenty-fifth anniversary of Ontario Alpha and a large number of the charter members were present.

Chapter Visitors: Jack Coles, '20; Len Coles, '27; Carl Breithaupt, '22; Henry

Cooke, '05; Craig, McGill; MacIntyre, Michigan; Phikeia Brown, Manitoba.

Alumni Personals: Les Blackwell, '23, and Mrs. Blackwell announced the birth of a daughter on March 17. Norm Cook, '26, and Mrs. Cook announced the birth of a daughter on February 17. Arnold Cook has returned from a business trip to the West Indies and is leaving shortly on business for England and India. Harry Davis, '07, P.R.G.C., was married during the month of March. The active chapter extend best wishes to Mrs. Davis and to Brother Davis.

R. ARNOLD IRWIN



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Phikeias: Romroy DePittard, McMunnville; Charles Webber, La Grande; Houghton, Eugene; George Chamberlain, Irving Hursner, Portland; Orlando Major, Cody, Wyoming.

Initiates: April 19, 1931: Donald McKinnon, Eldred Merrill, Eugene; Robert Hunter, Donald Lewis, Portland; Jack Vaughn, Baker; Richard Goebel, Portland.

Campus Activities: Kermit Stevens was elected president of the Order of "O." The house won the intramural relays and has reached the finals of intramural baseball. Meyer and Mulder are on the frosh golf squad and Grigsby is on the varsity squad. McCall and Spencer are on the frosh basketball team while Mimnaugh and Stevens are on the varsity team. Schweiker and Meyer are new members in the Skull and Daggers, sophomore service honorary. Martindale, Meyer, and Schweiker served on the frosh glee committee. The house tennis team of Meyer, Calkins, Ferdinand Fletcher and Steven Fletcher is still in the running for the intramural championship. Donald Lewis is first man on the frosh tennis squad. Moeller, Marrs, Merrill, Stoddard, Jack Zane, Edwards, Minsinger are out for varsity track. Schweiker, Merrill, Vaughn, Burr, Hammond, and Huesner are out for frosh track. Mimnaugh is chairman of the junior prom. Tarbell was initiated into $A K \Psi$, national commerce honorary. Siegrist and Finley are members of the orchestra.

Social Activities: The house entertained B Φ A for dinner and K A Θ at a

dance. The Miami Triad of B Θ II, Σ X, and Φ Δ Θ held a joint dance on April 4. The spring formal is to be held May 23. The Founders' Day banquet was held on April 13, and the Oregon Beta chapter of Φ Δ Θ were guests. Kenneth Siegrist was chairman.



Oregon Beta, Oregon State College

Phikeias: Robert Bronson, Norman Twitchell, Portland, Oregon.

Initiates: March 1: Dillard Burroughs, Hollywood, California; Kenneth Hammer, Rainier, Oregon; Forrest Lindsay, Haywood, California; Don Dunham, Klamath Falls, Oregon; Jack Williams, San Francisco, California; Jack Milne, The Dalles, Oregon.

Campus Activities: Mark Grayson and Bob Drager ended four years of college basketball by winning their third letters in the season recently ended. Grayson and Hammer are competing for positions on the varsity baseball squad of which the former is captain. Dunham and Lillie earned letters in water polo and swimming, respectively last season. Williams and Phikeia Barras have been awarded freshman numerals in swimming and Lindsay in diving. Phikeias Twitchell and Bronson have turned out for rook track. McKalip and DuFrane and Phikeia Curtin are working out with the varsity cinder men. Burroughs and Phikeia Donly are candidates for the freshman ball team. Forsyth was senior swimming manager last season. Oregon Beta made an enviable record in winter intramural athletics, winning the swimming relays, the dual swimming meets and the open swimming championship of the college. In taking these titles the swimmers broke all previous intramural records. Burroughs has been appointed to the business staff of the Oregon State Daily *Barometer*. Les Avrit has been elected football coach at Klamath Falls, Oregon, high school and will take over his duties next fall. Avrit at present is coaching the rook ball squad.

Social Activities: Oregon Beta held its first formal dance in its new chapter house March 6, using a futuristic idea for decorations. A barn dance is planned for April 18. The local chapter is planning on a big part of activities at the annual Founders' Day banquet at Eugene, April 11.

Chapter Visitors: Charles Gaches, province president, and Mark Bradford, traveling secretary, visited the chapter house recently. They remarked on the noticeable improvement of the fraternity's financial and scholastic situation.

Alumni Personals: "Slats" Gill has completed his third season as varsity basketball coach. The Orange squad finished in third place in the northwest conference. Seven Oregon Beta men, Charles Stidd, Charles Reynolds, Aubrey Dean, Byron Wright, Percy Loccy, Miles Jons and Everett May, are included in the 43 district committeemen just named by the Oregon State College honor council. Lyle Hendricks is proprietor of the St. Francis pharmacy at Portland. Waldo Stoddard is credit manager of the First National Bank at Ogden, Utah. Gilbert Scott is attending University of California.

LARRY WARREN



Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson

Phikeia: John William Mathers, Washington, D.C.

Initiates: February 14, 1931: Morgan Paul Morgan, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania; Frederic S. C. Pomeroy, Media, Pennsylvania; Campbell R. King, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Alexander C. Streater, Washington, Pennsylvania; Edward C. Rogers, Washington, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter recently purchased a new Majestic radio. The set is table size and is in harmony with the rest of the furniture.

Campus Activities: Three boys from the chapter, namely Webb, Lewis, and Hecht were initiated into Skull and Dagger, the senior honorary society on the campus. Two other brothers, Thorne and Wilkison were initiated into Kera, the junior honorary society. Elmer Flaccus gained honor for himself and scholarly reputation for the fraternity when he was initiated into Π Δ Ε a national journalistic society. Tennis season has commenced and the chapter has five brothers entered in that sport. They are Lewis, Ullom, and Duff, who are varsity candidates and Pomeroy and Rogers who are freshman candidates. There is a great chance for the fraternity to accom-

plish something in track this spring. Hecht, Webb, and Mathers are going to try their hand at the dashes. Mathers and Stuart will attempt to accomplish something with the pole vault. Rowland is already showing great promise with the weights.

Social Activities: The chapter attended "en masse" the Founders' Day banquet held in the William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The banquet was sponsored by the Pittsburgh Alumni Club and proved to be quite an interesting and entertaining affair. The banquet was exceptionally interesting in that it was the first time the Alumni Club had the pleasure of being addressed by the members of the General Council.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter was extremely fortunate in entertaining the following members of the General Council: Robert E. Haas, George Banta, Jr., William R. Bayes, and Arthur R. Priest. These men had luncheon with the chapter members before attending the Founders' Day banquet in Pittsburgh. Their visit was short but sufficient for us to become acquainted with the remarkable character and personality of these leaders of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Latney Barnes, traveling secretary for general headquarters, was with us from the twenty-eighth of March to the thirty-first. The chapter thoroughly enjoyed his visit and deeply appreciated his interest and co-operation.

ROBERT K. STUART



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Initiates: March 7, 1931: Paul Grant, Earl Houck, Joseph Lockley, Howard Phillips, Russell Pratt, Richard Quinn, Ernest Rossell, David Smith, Samuel Smith, and Glen Stoops.

Chapter House Improvements: A recreation room was installed in the basement.

Campus Activities: Walker was initiated into $\Phi \beta \Phi$, honorary biology fraternity. Carlson has a leading part in the play, "A Bill of Divorcement," being put on by the college play-production staff. Seltzer was a member of the Senior Hop Committee.

Social Activities: A chapter dance was held at the house on April 11.

Chapter Visitor: Latney Barnes, traveling secretary. CLIFFORD M. LEWIS

Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Phikeias: Robert L. Trescher, Jeanette, Pennsylvania; Harold G. Knight, Jr., Ambler, Pennsylvania; John F. Mulheirn, Erie, Pennsylvania; Kenneth G. Colby, Gardner, Massachusetts; William R. DuChanois, Youngstown, Ohio; J. Byron Hannah, Portsmouth, Ohio; N. P. Tucker, St. Joseph, Missouri; George R. Moore, Ardmore, Pennsylvania; Edward Seipt, Norristown, Pennsylvania.

Initiate: March 10, 1931: Frank Williams, Detroit, Michigan.

Campus Activities: Tom Woodward was elected assistant manager of swimming. Bob Deisroth is in the soccer managerial competition. Ed Stevens is out for baseball managerial. Hamilton Connor is out for the baseball team. Smyth, Griffith and Merriam signed up for the golf team. Jim Glading was elected to the Mask and Wig Club, while Tuton and Frame are in the show again this year.

Social Activities: A dance was given for the Phikeias as a fitting close to rushing season. The active chapter attended one hundred per cent the Founders' Day banquet at the University Club. Plans are being laid for the annual spring formal.

T. H. GIBERSON



Pennsylvania Theta, Penn State College

Phikeias: William Barr, Tyrone, Pennsylvania; Albright Hoch, Milton, Pennsylvania.

Initiates: February 28, 1931: John G. Kirkpatrick, Peter Neveras, Wendell Sterrett, John Ryan, Clyde Cole, Carson Culp, John Hewitt.

Chapter House Improvements: The freshmen gave the house a thorough spring house cleaning. New shrubbery was placed in the boxes on the front steps. A ping pong table has been set up in the house and even the real tennis enthusiasts are going miniature.

Campus Activities: Rice was recently selected as one of the two men eligible for the editor-in-chief-ship of next year's *La Vie*. Intramural sports are claiming a good bit of attention at present. We have a team entered in every competitive event. The Bridge Team is still going strong, having won every match up to the present writing. Hues-

ter was chosen as a first assistant manager in boxing, thus giving the house besides that honor another Blue Key man. Pennsylvania Theta's wide range of activity participation, as well as its good scholarship, is rapidly making it the most feared chapter at State.

Social Activities: Arrangements have been made to have Tal Henry and his band furnish the music for the dance here at the house on the night following the Interfraternity Ball. The Junior Prom will bring us that famous group of merrymakers, Ted Brownagle and his Recording Orchestra. Needless to say, social life at the chapter house has been and will be at its best during the year.

Chapter Visitors: The week of the Boxing Intercollegiates brought a throng of guests to Pennsylvania Theta. Lest we forget a few who may have been here, we will mention no names. Suffice it to say, a motley crew came, saw and had a wonderful time.

Alumni Personals: Windy Cosgrove, '05, and his younger son dropped in to see us just before the Easter vacation. Scotty Graham, '29, stayed at the house a few days not so long ago. Les Tuck, '25, was one of the many who visited us over the Intercollegiates.

F. MERTON SAYBOLT



Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

New Officers: Ray K. Serfass, president; A. B. Crichton, Jr., reporter; Milton H. Lloyd, warden; Alvord Hoyt, secretary; C. N. Crichton, historian; D. J. Drake, alumni secretary; Geo. Wolcott, treasurer; Harry W. Hoyt, chaplain; Milton H. Lloyd, chorister; A. B. Crichton, Jr., house manager.

Chapter House Improvements: Draperies were purchased for the living room and they greatly improve its appearance. New curtains were also bought for the living and dining rooms. The back hall was replastered and repaired. Stone steps will be built to replace the old wooden ones at the back of the house in the next week.

Campus Activities: Ray Serfass is the football manager for the coming season. C. N. Crichton is one of the assistants. Crichton is also assistant editor of the *Burr*. Dean has been swimming for the varsity team all season. Straub and Richter are out for freshman baseball.

Ruhf is a likely candidate for the rifle team and is throwing the javelin for the freshman track team. Gadd and Benedict are singing on the glee club. Shay, Macdonald, Gadd, and Benedict are in varsity tennis team competition. Lloyd was the high scorer in the first track meet with a total of 11 points. Rauch is the interfraternity council representative for next year. The fraternity indoor baseball team won their first two games with $\Delta T \Delta$ and $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$. Al Hoyt is chairman of the Junior Prom which will take place on the 2nd of May.

Social Activities: The annual Miami Triad dance was held at the Hotel Bethlehem on March 7 and was one of the best during the winter. Representatives were sent to the various Founders' Day banquets in the vicinity. Drake attended the banquet given by the Philadelphia Alumni Club. Serfass went to the New York banquet. Andy Crichton represented the fraternity at the Harrisburg Alumni banquet.

Chapter Visitors: A. J. Wilson, '21, and family; W. L. Goudy, '29; J. G. Andrews, ex-'33; R. L. Anderson, '30; C. M. Cristman, '28; Allen Huggins, '23; Jim Straub, '21, W. Paul Boden, *Allegheny*; D. L. Cupp, *Pennsylvania*, '29; E. B. Ace, ex-'32; Bill Davis, '23.

Alumni Personals: Alumni! How about a little news now and then. Write us a letter when you have time and let us know what you've been doing and send in your correct addresses. Here's some news—Ducky Weber, '29 has been married and is living at Wrentham, Mass.

A. B. CRICHTON, JR.



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Campus Activities: Pennsylvania Kappa is well represented on the lacrosse team, Mahon, Rushmore, Baldwin, Soneman and Baker being on the varsity. Kintner is manager of the team. Noyes, Walton, Leach, Leber, Garrett, John Mahon and Casey are members of the track squad. Lutton is playing varsity tennis while Starling is manager. Lapham is manager of baseball. Kintner was given the signal honor of being elected Ivy Orator at commencement. Walton was elected news editor of the college paper, the *Phoenix*. Walton, Kain and Powell are members of the varsity debating team.

Chapter Visitors: Orrick Metcalfe, '26, William Redifer, '25, Avery Blake, '28.

Alumni Personals: Ross Fink, '25, and Stanley Winde, '30, are employed in government service in the Virgin Islands. Don Spangler, '29, is working for the General Electric Corporation in Pittsburgh. E. SIDNEY BAKER



Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

Phikeia: Richard Burt, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter with the aid of Bill Neil has purchased a new Ping Pong table. New draperies have been hung on all the first floor windows.

Campus Activities: Holland and Hatcher have made the Cap and Gown cast. Sunderland will play the saxophone in the Cap and Gown orchestra. Wayne Daugherty has been pledged A K Ψ, national professional business administration fraternity. Yeutch, Heller, Simms, Craft, Odell and Love are out for spring football. Heller is a fixture at left-half, but he will get quite a bit of competition from Odell and Simms. Our basketball team was beaten by K N in the finals.

Social Activities: The chapter is planning to hold the spring formal on May 15.

Chapter Visitors: Latney Barnes, traveling secretary, visited the chapter for a few days.

Alumni Personals: The engagement of William McKee, '27, to Miss Mary Wray, K K P, has been announced. C. J. Eisaman has returned to Pittsburgh after a two weeks' motoring trip through the south and Texas. The annual alumni meeting of the chapter will be held the latter part of May. HOWARD C. HERM



Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Officers: Paterson, president; Craig, reporter; Crutchlow, secretary; Cameron, treasurer; Allison, assistant treasurer; Stovel, house manager; Fulcher, table manager; J. Rowat, editor of the *Knocker*; Craig, chairmen of rushing; McMorran, warden; Broome, historian; and Chapman, chaplain.

Chapter House Improvements: The last remnant of the old house is gone.

Quebec Alpha's new house is gradually taking form and it is expected that it will be ready for occupancy by September 15. Hutchins is in charge of moving the furniture from the store house.

Campus Activities: In the last student elections Edmison was elected President of the Students Executive Council. This is especially noteworthy because in his undergraduate days Edmison held a similar position at Queens University. Paterson was elected president of the interfraternity council. Fulcher was elected vice-president of the Commercial Society and manager of the swimming team. C. R. Rowat was elected treasurer of the Law Undergraduate Society. McTeer was captain and McGillivray and Hutchison were strong supporting members of the McGill inter-collegiate hockey team. The team won the provincial championship and were only defeated in the semi-finals. Phikeia McHugh acted as substitute goaler throughout the season. Paterson, Montgomery, Rowat and McMorran were members of law hockey team which won the inter-faculty championship. At the last meeting of the year Hungerford, E. B. Mason, McTeer, Granger, McGillivray and Warnock made their graduating speeches.

Social Activities: A very successful banquet and dance was held early in March at the Ritz Carlton Hotel. The banquet was well attended by alumnae but everyone was disappointed that Brother Haas was unable to attend.

Chapter Visitor: Irwin, Toronto, was a visitor for the banquet and dance.

GIBSON E. CRAIG



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Initiates: February 22, 1931: Richard G. Buzzell, James M. Rodgers. March 1, 1931: Gordon M. Baird, Donald C. Bogart, Paul B. Chaney, George T. Clark, John P. Corlett, Daniel G. Ferry, Kenworthy M. Hoge, Jr., Erik G. Lagerloef, George R. Payne, Maurice G. Seligman, Earle F. Waters.

Campus Activities: Harris is starring for the baseball team, while Sawyer is one of the outstanding men on the track team. Walker is a member of the lacrosse squad, Bogert, Payne, and Seligman are playing freshman lacrosse, and Clark is on the yearling baseball squad. Ewing is a member of the Junior Prom Commit-

tee. With the touch football and basketball championships to its credit, the chapter hopes to add a third winning team in baseball which is now practicing daily.

Social Activities: The initiation banquet and dance were big successes, with many alumni among those present. On May 1, the chapter will hold a hard times party. The chapter has been fortunate in securing members of the faculty to speak at the house, at various times during the semester.

Alumni Personal: A. H. Mochau, '21, has recently been chosen as chapter adviser. N. H. MORTON



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Initiate: Harvey Alexander, April 5.

Chapter House Improvements: Shrubs have been planted in the front yard, and the lawn has been planted in blue grass again. The interior of the house has been given a thorough spring cleaning.

Campus Activities: Catoe is captain of the track team; with him on the varsity team are Fortune, King, Dixon, Owen, Johnston, all of whom have taken part in a varsity meet. Fortune and Foster are regulars on the baseball team. Other Phis on the track squad are West, Stringer, Williams. Mason, Milam, and Sullivan are out for baseball. Bearden is assistant track manager. Kane and Hardison are the two assistant baseball managers, and Deere and Sampson are out for the same position. Lindsey and Merritt are out for a football managership. Pegram, Nichol, Tigert, and Lee are out for freshman track. Bryan, Anderson, and Allen are on the freshman tennis team, which is composed of four men. Watkins, Close, and Durand are out for spring football, and Ramsey is on the golf team. Joe Howell, Richard Gibson, and Ernest Hardison were recently elected to the Artus Club, a chapter of Omicron Delta Gamma, honorary economics fraternity. Howell is an officer in $\Delta \Theta \Phi$, legal fraternity. Tennessee Alpha won the interfraternity relay meet, and also carried off the honors in the intramural track meet, winning by two points. Pegram was high point man in the meet. Ernest Hardison was recently elected President of the Y.M.C.A., and Clarence King was elected Vice-President. Charles Gore was elected to the Y.M.C.A. Board.

Social Activities: The active chapter and alumni of the city met at a dinner held at a local hotel on April 20. A "kid party" was given at the chapter house on April 24 for members of the fraternity. A tea is planned for the mothers of the local members. DON K. PRICE, JR.



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Campus Activities: Soaper lettered in basketball. Lawrence was on the first string freshman team. Wash Frazer was elected freshman football manager for next year. Ezzell is on the Athletic Board of Control, and is the only student representative on that body. Barron was elected vice-president of the "S" Club, and secretary-treasurer of Prowlers, social organization. Ezzell was the delegate from the O Δ K chapter here to the national convention of that organization recently held at Lexington, Kentucky. Barron is captain of varsity track. Lawrence and Vaughan are showing up well in freshman track. Hare is on the business end of the annual and also on the staffs of the school newspaper and comic periodical. In the recent Prowler elections, the following men of this chapter were elected to membership: D. Adair, W. Frazer, Hudson, Hare, and Littell.

Social Activities: Founders' Day banquet was postponed until March 31 on account of exams. It was held on that date in a section of the university dining hall, and the chapter enjoyed an elaborate and delicious banquet prepared by our chapter mother, Mrs. Mary Egleson. The house was the scene of several informal dances during the recent Easter dances of the university.

Chapter Visitors: Frank Crump, ex-'32; Wayne McConnell, ex-'32; Donald Cowan, ex-'32; George Cunningham, '27. HENRY C. ROBERTSON, JR.



Texas Beta, University of Texas

Officers: Lewis Pollok, President; Billy Rutland, Warden; Fred Proctor, Chaplain; Henry Fairchild, Chorister.

Phikeias: John Scott, Fort Worth; Dudley Story, Cotulla; Frank Meadow, San Saba; Kline McGee, Lampasas; Robert Campbell, Lampasas; Bill Hamilton, Dallas; Bill Hall, Temple; Billy Sanders, Hearne; Mylin Tobin, Bonham.

Affiliates: Tom Pace, S.M.U.; Wesley

Mays, Nebraska; Eugene Alvis, Southwestern; Wilson Fox, Southwestern.

Campus Activities: Bill Scurry and Billy Rutland were recently elected to Φ B K, and George Seay and Walton Head have been chosen as members of Chancellors, an honorary law society. Dick Gregg is the captain of the university golf team instead of Lewis Pollok as reported in the last issue of THE SCROLL. Pollok is the manager of the team. Mays is the captain of the Ineligible swimming team, and Boren and Darby are members of the tennis squad. Darby is playing in number two position. Our teams reached the finals in both Class A, and Class B tennis, and we now stand in third place in the intramural competition. The Phikeias are working in various activities on the campus and are helping Boyd, Boren, and Pollok with their work in preparation for The Annual Round-Up which will be held on April 17, 18, and 19. Extensive plans are being made for the entertainment of the alumni, and the Round-Up should be even better than the one of last year.

Social Activities: Several weeks ago the Austin mothers gave the chapter a tea which was enjoyed by the members of the fraternity and their guests. We are all looking forward with a great deal of pleasure to our formal dance which is to be given at the Austin Country Club on April 10.

Chapter Visitors: Recently Gardner Duncan and Dan Perry and Phikeia Hal Duncan visited us for several days. Dave Price from the chapter at Oklahoma spent part of a day with us when he was in Austin on business. When the baseball team from Northwestern came down to play Texas, "Reb" Russell and "Leftie" Leach were our guests during their stay in Austin. We are always happy to see the members of other chapters as well as our own alumni and hope we may have more of the old men back for the Round-Up.

WILBOURN S. GIBBS



Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

Phikeia: Dave L. Williams, Marlin, Texas.

Initiates: April 19: Charles Warren Davis, Donna; Ralph K. Huitt, Beaumont; Robert L. Shaddock, Beaumont; Jack Allen Bone, Gatesville; Samuel W. Laird, San Saba.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house has been completely remodeled and redecorated. The phikeias in observing the annual custom presented the chapter with the receipted bills for the labor and materials. Rose beds are under construction on the south side of the house which when completed will balance those on the north side and will add very much to the beauty of the lawn. The hedge that was set out in 1929 is almost waist high and lines the walk to the door with a most brilliant green wall.

Campus Activities: On April 13 the chapter entertained with a steak fry on the San Gabriel river. Barbecued steaks composed a large part of the menu and from reports the occasion was one of the most enjoyable of any staged this year. Plans are under way for a goat barbecue some weekend in May which bids to be the most important event of this kind ever staged by Texas Gamma. Bell reports that the 1931 *Southwestern* is on the press and the first all Φ Δ Θ staff is very pleased with the annual. Sharp has served as the Business Manager in association with Bell, the Editor in Chief. Davis has maintained a scholastic average of more than 95.9 for two years and bids to retain the leadership of the university this term. He also is eligible to membership in the forensic fraternity, Π K Δ , having been a member of the 1931 debate team. Phikeia Smith is the captain of the 1931 track team and mainstay of the field department. He throws the shot, discus, hammer, and javelin. Huitt and Phikeia Brown hold down their positions with some security. Huitt running the mile in close to record time with Brown running the 440 with so much speed that he is regarded as the find of the year. Buss is second ranking player of the tennis team and is bidding strong for the position of first ranking player.

Alumni Personals: E. Babe Smith, Jr., '29, is the father of a two months old baby girl. W. L. Bell, '27, is manager of the Texas office of his brokerage company.

J. E. BELL



Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University

Phikeias: John Tomlin, Bullard, Texas; Charles Dent, Kilgore, Texas; Thomas Beckett, Dallas, Texas; Robert Hamilton, Corsicana, Texas; Richard Williams, Dallas, Texas.

Chapter House Improvements: Some rooms in house repainted; lawn divided among pledges to be resodded and cared for.

Campus Activities: Watts and Lindsey qualify for first string in varsity golf. Morris and Phikeia Barr are in the finals of the intramural tennis tournament. The swimming team placed second in the intramural swimming meet. Persons was elected treasurer of the junior class.

Chapter Activities: Hill was elected president; Caruth, reporter, and Persons, warden. The other officers remained the same.
W. W. CARUTH, JR.



Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Officers: President, Melvin Thorley; Secretary, Robert B. Porter, Jr.; Warden, Walter Slater; Chaplain, Wayne Fisher; Chorister, Bill Mordock; Reporter, Julian Bergstrom.

Phikeias: Arthur Cannon, Larry James, Ted Van Cott, Salt Lake; Ray Owen, Sacramento, Calif.; Dick Anderson, Ogden; Sloane Nibley, Glendale, Calif.

Campus Activities: Howard, Barker, and Mordock are out for track. Barker and Mordock are already lettermen in this sport and Howard is likely to win his. Bennett and Mordock were elected to Skull and Bones, honorary junior activity fraternity. Bennett was elected president of this organization. Phikeia Owen won his letter in swimming. Slater, Fisher, Garnett, Coombs, and Wissmar are managing all spring athletics. Robertson was elected to $\Phi K \Phi$. Haymond is out for tennis will make a fine showing due to his many years of experience.

Social Activities: Our annual formal dinner dance was held in March and was considered a pronounced success by all the brothers who attended.

Chapter Visitors: Ed Williams, our regional supervisor, will spend two days with us this month. We look forward with pleasure to his visit.

JULIAN BERGSTROM



Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

Officers: President, Reed; Warden, Loudon; Secretary, Robinson; Chaplain, C. Grant; Chorister, Bigwood.

Initiates: March 14, 1931: W. J. Gilbert, '34, Burlington; Marshall Howe,

'34, N. Adams, Mass.; E. Q. Sylvester II, '34, Hanover, Mass.; Philipse Selin, '34, New York City; Cecil Uttley, '33, Rutland, Vt.; David Webster, '32, Shelburne, Vt.

Chapter House Improvements: The pool table has been recovered and new banks added.

Campus Activities: Sargent has completed his third year on the basketball team, which he captained this season. He left recently on the southern trip with the baseball team, on which he has pitched for the last three years. Swain was elected hockey captain for next year. Wood also won a hockey letter. Gilbert is working on the *Cynic*. Butterfield is to have the lead in the junior week play. Sylvester and Phikeia Bartow are out for freshman baseball. Doten will again lead his orchestra through the European watering places this summer. Swain, E. Grant and C. Grant are on the track squad. Phikeia Brown has achieved the distinction of being elected to the service committee of "Ye Kitchen Staff." Blair was delegate at the initiation ceremonies of New York Beta. The chapter again took second prize in the annual Kake Walk.

Social Activities: A tea dance was held on February 1. After the mid-year examination period. The annual Kake Walk tea dance featuring Freddy Lynch's orchestra, drew a record crowd. The annual Easter formal, featuring a kindergarten motif for decorations, took place on March 21 and was a howling success, much credit being due Riley and his assistants for the result. The initiation banquet was held on March 14. Brother C. P. Burns, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '98, served as toastmaster. Among the alumni present were Hayden, '83, Mower, '00, Bullard, *Williams*, '08, Killick, '22, Gray, '03, and Sabin, '96. Delegates were present from Massachusetts Alpha, Massachusetts Beta and New York Beta.

Chapter Visitors: B. H. Bristow Draper, Jr., who has been a frequent visitor has returned to his home in Hopedale, Massachusetts. Krogh, '29, has been spending a few days with us.

T. D. LOUDON



Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Chapter House Improvements: The house has been painted and the inside

given a thorough cleaning. The rugs and covers for the chairs and settee have also been cleaned and the showers painted. These improvements have added greatly to the appearance of the house.

Campus Activities: Hooper was elected editor of *College Topics*, a tri-weekly college publication. The chapter basketball team reached the semi-finals in the Interfraternity tournament but was eliminated by the winners. Roberts was elected to the Eli Banana, one of the highest honorary ribbon societies on the campus. Jordan was elected to Δ Π , local academic fraternity. Carpenter was made associate editor of *College Topics* and Morganroth news editor.

Chapter Visitors: J. Hyde, '30; C. Evans, '28; F. Daniels, Jr., '29.

G. H. ELLIS, JR.



Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College

Phikeia: William D. Williams, Colonial Beach, Virginia.

Initiates: January 17, 1931: Harry Griffith Balthis, Russell Browning Edwards, Samuel Summerfield Lambeth, Edward Maria Wingfield.

Chapter "House Improvements: The brothers occupying the house have improved the upper rooms and have added several attractive pieces of furniture.

Campus Activities: Dickerson has been pledged to B.L.A.K.I. ribbon society. Carter has been elected an officer of Franklin Literary Society. Doyle has been elected Vice-President of the Panhellenic Council. Woodson completing his fourth year as varsity basketball center was for the third successive year elected to the second all-state team.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained alumni and visitors with an informal party at the house following the annual Panhellenic dances.

Chapter Visitors: E. L. Bain, '30; J. P. Wardlaw, Emory, '22; "Kat" Wilson, North Carolina; M. W. Hunt, '29; C. R. Massey, '31; T. M. Turner, '32; Geo. Y. Ragsdale, North Carolina, '24; Brumbach Stephens, '29; S. H. Nunnally, '30.

Alumni Personals: T. M. Turner has received an appointment from the War Department and has entered the preparatory flying course at Kelley Field, Texas.

H. W. FIELDING

Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Phikeia: Robert Fickel, Everett, Washington.

Campus Activities: Clarence Bledsoe is running for the Associated Students Presidency. At the present time his chances are apparently increasing. Bledsoe, Buse, and Fovargue have just returned from California where they were with the Washington track squad. Bledsoe, as one of the outstanding sprinters on the coast this year, Buse, as a newcomer in the discus event (he won at Cal.), and Fovargue as Senior Manager. The same weekend Beymer also went South as a member of the boxing squad. Normally fighting in the 145 lb. division, he fought among the 160 pounders in order to round out the squad at its greatest strength. In spite of the weight he was giving away, Dick made a very good showing—being beaten by the man that finally won the championship in his class.

Social Activities: The only event of special interest to the chapter recently was the exchange dinner had with Γ Φ B. It was well arranged and the affair came off very successfully.

GEORGE KINNEAR



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Campus Activities: Kenneth Davis won second laurels at the Pacific Forensic League oratorical contest held at Seattle April 6. This is the second year that Davis has received second honors in the oratorical division against competition from all of the large Western colleges and universities. The Phis are as usual well represented on the baseball diamond this season, with Breum as captain and DeVaney, Hove, Anderson, Haynes, and Phikeias Dudgeon and Gruger playing on the regular string. Applegate and Robbins and Phikeias Carpenter, Bruton, and Sutter are with the varsity in track. Hove has been elected to serve a second year as captain of varsity basketball. The captaincy of that sport has been held by Phis for seven consecutive years. Boley has been selected as one of two debaters to represent the college on the annual debate tour this season, and Ostrander and he were recently elected to membership in Δ Σ P, national honorary for the talkers. Washington Beta sang its way to second

place against strong competition in the yearly choral contest among the social groups of the campus, and won thereby a prize scholarship in music for one of the members of the chapter. With the intramural tussels in baseball and track glimmering on the horizon, the chapter is hard at it to hold the lead on the diamond and cinder trail. The Phis are determined to keep the trophy won last year in its proper place on the chapter house mantel.

Social Activities: The evening of March 21 marked the climax of Washington Beta's social activities of the year when the annual formal dance was given in the Spanish Ballroom. The Phis have ever endeavored to mix jollity with formality on this most austere of social occasions, and this year the theme employed was that of a German beer garden. The beer, the keg, the bartender, and even the pretzels were present, and the decorations adhered to the general scheme.

PAUL L. BOLEY

Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Phikeias: Meritt Jones; Wilbur, Washington; Edgar Ritter, Seattle, Washington.

Campus Activities: Broom, the smallest man in the chapter, was elected a member of the Big Five, committee in charge of Campus Day activities. Paul Swift opened his varsity career by taking first place in the hundred yard dash at the Kansas Relays, his time being 9.5 seconds. Canfield is a member of the baseball squad, holding down first base. Blakkolb, sports editor of the *Evergreen*, was elected to $\Sigma \Delta X$, national honorary journalism fraternity. Bailey, our financier, is president of the House Managers Association here. He is also secretary of the Crimson Circle, senior men's honorary. Philips has just returned from a two weeks' tour of the state with the college band. Bill Tonkin has just received the position of head coach at Sunnyside High School and will start teaching the young Sunnysiders some of the tricks he has learned on the gridiron during his four years of football at Washington State College next September. Phikeias Coleman and McBeath are making strong bids for positions on the frosh baseball team, Coleman as a pitcher and McBeath as a short stop.

Social Activities: The annual joint dance with Idaho Alpha was held here at the Green Lantern April 25. The Miami Triad was held May 16 in the gymnasium. Knickers and flannels were in abundance at the dance but slickers were necessary going to and from the gymnasium. Ray Cole, '33, was married April 20 to Enid Weber, K K I, of Yakima, Washington. The wedding took place at Colfax, Washington.

Alumni Personals: Ev. Henning, '33, is now working for the Zellerbach Paper Company in Spokane. John Forbes, '32, is editor, manager, publisher and owner of the *Peninsula Advertiser*, published at Forkes, Washington.

KENNETH WOODFORD

West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

Phikeias: Phillip Brick, Charleston, W.Va.; Edwin Lance, Farmington, W.Va.; Robert L. Haines, Romney, W.Va.; Evan P. Pugh, Romney, W.Va.

Initiates: March 1, 1931: Clinton Rogerson, Moundsville, W.Va.; Jack Lipphardt, Wheeling, W.Va.; Earl Fisher, Gassaway, W.Va.

Chapter House Improvements: New furniture has been purchased for the dining room. A new radio-victrola combination has been bought. A fireproof safe, an adding machine and a fireproof filing cabinet have been added to our office equipment and greatly facilitate the keeping of the books.

Campus Activities: Bandi is a member of $\Delta \Phi A$, honorary German fraternity. Summerfield is pledged Scabbard and Blade, honorary R.O.T.C. organization. Walker, star pitcher for the freshmen last year, is out for spring baseball practice and will undoubtedly hold down that position on the varsity this year. Phikeia Rine is out for freshman baseball. Stunkard, Heatherman and Phikeia Brick starred on the boxing team. Rogers is a member of the fencing team. Gaynor was initiated $\Phi B II$, honorary medical fraternity.

Social Activities: A banquet was held following initiation on March 1. Speakers included the chapter adviser, Dr. R. C. Colwell, Fred Hill, Paul Topper, and Earl Fisher. The spring formal will be held in the ballroom of the Hotel Morgan, on May 9. The Society Ram-

blers Orchestra has been engaged for the evening. On March 13 the entire chapter journeyed to Pittsburgh, the scene of the annual Pittsburgh Alumni Club banquet, on Founders' Day.

Chapter Visitors: The Clarksburg Alumni Club, C. O. Morris, G. A. Garrett, John Zontina, Paul Tamplin, Dr. Myers.

Alumni Personals: Harry Roden is engaged in chemical research work in Beaumont, Texas. Marrs Wiseman is practicing law in Roanoke, Virginia. Owen Schaffer is manager of a hotel in Petersburg, W.Va. Randolph Specht, '24, is head chemist of the Barium Reduction Corporation of Charleston, W.Va. Harold Daniels is employed as an electrical engineer with the Emprezas Electricas Basileiras, of Brazil, S.Am.

ELLISON ST. CLAIR SUMMERFIELD



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Initiates: March 14: Patrick Joseph Daly, Reedsburg; John Williams Doolittle, Lancaster; William Henry Frawley, Jr., Eau Claire; John Sterling Harvey, Oconto; Carl William Moebius, Milwaukee; Oscar Charles Olson, Madison; Henry Edward Peck, Madison; Howard Lacy Stringfellow, Evanston, Ill.; and Stanley Woodford Welsh, Madison.

Chapter House Improvements: Freshmen have fenced in the lawn and built the fraternity pier on Lake Mendota.

Campus Activities: Albert Martin has been elected vice-president of the Wis-

consin Men's Union, vice-president of the University Y.M.C.A., and to membership in White Spades, junior honorary organization. Mark Catlin, Jr., and Pat Daly are dancing in the Haresfoot production which was on tour during spring vacation. Micky Jelsma has been promoted to platoon sergeant in the R.O.T.C. unit. Stanley Welsh and Charles Olson are on the freshman crew. Jelsma and Catlin are out for spring football. Daly has been appointed to the Union library committee. John Doolittle is entered in the freshman oratorical contest. Ferd Geiger, intramural manager, has entered the house in the baseball tournament.

Social Activities: The annual Miami triad formal party was held at The Cameo April 18. Plans are being made for the spring dinner-dance to be held at the chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: Mark W. Bradford, traveling secretary, visited the chapter April 6 and 7.

Alumni Personals: Dr. William Werrel has opened up offices of his own in the State Bank of Wisconsin building, Madison. He has been connected with the Wisconsin General hospital. Randolph Conners, '25, is the new chapter adviser for Wisconsin Alpha. His appointment was ratified this spring by B. V. Moore, Lambda province president, and Bryan Reid, alumni association president. Conners is a prominent Madison attorney. He succeeds J. F. Stebbins, professor of astronomy at the university.

WHITLEY AUSTIN



Alumni Clubs . . .

Baltimore, Maryland

Brother Robert E. Haas, President of the General Council, was the principal speaker at the Club's dinner in April. He spoke of the problems confronting our fraternity and of its plans for development and the future.

On the first of May, Maryland Alpha entertained the Club at dinner in the Chapter House at College Park. Retiring President William Robinson acted as toastmaster for a program of an hour's duration, during which remarks by Brothers Appleman and Bruce, faculty advisers, and Shorb, of the Washington Alumni, were greatly enjoyed.

Later in the evening members of the Club held an impromptu entertainment in Baltimore. From high authority we learn that Ostertag again gave the party.



Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Anything we might say about the Founders' Day dinner now would scarcely be news, but it is necessary to record that it surpassed all previous dinners in many particulars, notably the charming surroundings and the lively spirit that prevailed. For the rest of our account let it suffice that the entertainment—from our active men and also from the professionals—was fine; the speeches were excellent, the prizes handsome, and the razberries thoroughly enjoyable.

The officers elected have already made a fine start on the work of a new year. The slate elected is as follows: president, Edward N. McMillan, *Dartmouth*, '01; vice-president, Howard M. VanGelder, *Brown*, '97; secretary, Wm. B. Steele, *Penn State*, '20; treasurer, Dr. H. H. Parcher, Jr., *Penn*, '21; directors, Geo. T. Street, Jr., *Denison*, '18; Frank M. Hardt, *Penn*, '01; Thomas R. Marshall, *Brown*, '07; Wm. R. Main, *Allegheny*, '07; Rev. John W. Elliott, *Colgate*, '16; Richard W. Slocum, *Swarthmore*, '22.

Edward N. McMillan, *Dartmouth*, '01, served his chapter as its president and also by laboring on the building com-

mittee for the first of the more than fifteen fraternity houses now on the Dartmouth campus. Entering the investment banking business in New York, he came to Philadelphia as manager of the board department of Winthrop Smith and Company, in 1908. He was then associated with Barclay, Moore and Company, of Philadelphia until 1928 when he formed the firm of McMillan and Rhodes. He is one of the group of Phis who make their headquarters in the Fidelity-Philadelphia Building. Brother McMillan has been very active in alumni matters of his alma mater, serving as president of the Dartmouth Alumni Association of Philadelphia from 1918 to 1921, and is a trustee of the scholarship fund of that organization. His active participation in the affairs of the Business Science Club of this city brought him its presidency in 1924-25. We could hardly be expected to overlook this habit he has acquired, and he was drafted into the leadership of our chapter with only one dissenting voice, his own. He considers a matter with calm deliberation and then speaks with assuring conviction. Between serious moments his infectious good humor asserts itself to win immediate response from a group. The first reaction to his dignified bearing gives way to the impulse to call him "Ed" or "Mac."

GEORGE T. STREET, JR.



Seattle, Washington

The Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Seattle, Washington, celebrated Founders' Day with its usual annual banquet this year in the Rose Room of the Butler Hotel. Entertainment was furnished by the Ebony Bruisers, fresh from Broadway, and consisted mainly of melodious tenors and soft-shoe dancers. During the course of the evening numerous interesting and instructive talks were given by local Phis.

Brother Al Kelly was elected president for the ensuing year, and Herb Haugland was elected secretary-treasurer.

H. W. HAUGLAND

St. Joseph, Missouri

The alumni club of St. Joseph has been meeting regularly each week during the past year, although we have not kept THE SCROLL readers advised of this fact—our last letter having been sent in over a year ago.

Since March 15 of this year the attendance at our weekly luncheon has been excellent. We celebrated Founders' Day (March 15) this year with a banquet at the Rodidoux Hotel. Thirty-one Phis were present and enjoyed a varied program consisting of groceries, speeches, stories, music, etc.

Election of officers for the ensuing year was more or less of a gesture, all of the incumbents being re-elected to serve another term.

We are planning an extensive summer program this year, embracing such events as golf tournaments, rushing parties, weekly luncheons, and business meetings at frequent intervals.

Visiting Phis are always welcome at our weekly luncheons—held every Thursday at 12:15 P.M. at the Book and Bowl,

214 North Sixth Street—centrally located. Come in and see us.

MARSHALL L. CARDER



Washington, D.C.

It is believed that Founders' Day has been observed by the Phis of this city continuously for 43 years, and occasionally before that. And so we met as usual, on March 14 this year, for dinner and addresses and reminiscences, at the Hotel Lafayette. Vice-president Stark presided.

Maryland Alpha joined with us, and the attendance was 75. Among the speakers were Representative Burton L. French, of Idaho, and Judge William E. Lee, of the Interstate Commerce Commission. Several of our club, and some from the Maryland chapter, also spoke.

Officers chosen for 1931-32 president, Col. Charles R. Stark, Jr.; vice-president, Howard C. Kilpatrick; secretary, Everett Flood.

Our Thursday lunches always bring out some, and we wish for more.

MILO C. SUMMERS

Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a hodge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

NOVELTIES—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STATIONERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa. Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Estes Park, Colorado
September 6-9, 1932

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert E. Haas, 623 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Latney Barnes, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange Bldg., 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

ALPHA—New England, Nova Scotia.

President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.

BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.

President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.

President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, George V. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.

President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.

President—Fred J. Milligan, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.

President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.

President, Leland H. Ridgway, 116 E. Taylor St., Kokomo, Ind.

- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.
President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.
President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.
President, J. W. Dyché, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.
President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.
President, John C. McHose, 634 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.
President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.
President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.
President, Lawrence C. Gates, 1303 W. 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.
President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.
President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Howard Leach, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.
Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute
L. Preston Whorton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
John E. Hart, 10133-123rd St.
Adviser: Archer Davis, 12214-102nd Ave., Edmonton, Alberta.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona
William Greer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia
G. Sheldon Rothwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 4493-12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
Adviser: George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California
H. Donald West, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University
Donald H. Wilson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.
Adviser: Paul F. Stewart, 1742 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles
Billy McCann, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 120 S. Kenter St., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado
S. Richard Sering, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Adviser: Frank Potts, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
William Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1538 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida
Gardner T. Gillette, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
Adviser: Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia
L. Collier Jordan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University
Tom Callaway, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
Adviser: Joel Hunter, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University
James Etheridge, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology
Francis K. Hall, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Adviser: W. A. Muse, 674 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDaho ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho
Paul E. Jones, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho
Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University
Howard Packard, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.
Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
James Porter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

- Adviser: Dudley Jessup, 6930 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College
John Philip Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
George Little Scripps, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: John Burke, First National Bank, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
John P. Crawford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College
Paul G. Baron, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Robert Blackburn, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Lowell Britton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Dan Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
John E. Edwards, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
William T. Harris, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
Chester Hall, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Leon Gardner, Hanna Bonding Co., Burlington Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
Fay W. Pain, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
L. J. Doyle, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
Richard H. Kiene, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
Charles Crabb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College
G. E. Row, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College
Mason M. Schoolfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville, Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky
William Hubble, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmett Milward, 458 W. 3rd St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
John Glover, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.
Advisers: Lee Richard McMillan, 1610 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
John Hill, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Waterville, Me.
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba
William J. Sinclair, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 773 Broadway Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Adviser: J. M. Gilchrist, 67 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland
Norman E. Prince, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, College Park, Md.
Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyattsville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
John J. Gibson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williamstown, Mass.
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Jean F. Webb, III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan
Allen H. Kessler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-tenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota
James Myers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi
Millard Bailey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas W. Botsford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
D. R. Diffenderfer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University
Bigelow Robinson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Niekamp, 2115 Hord Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana
Vernon Haugland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska

- Joseph L. Hoffman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College
Robert E. Coulson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
Joseph H. McKane, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Baily Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
Donald F. Wallace, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
Charles E. Breimer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
William Blaine, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: Lewis F. Lighton, Jr., 319 O.C.S. Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
Richard Lacey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton, N.Y.
Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University
Glenn E. Mann, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Duke University.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina
E. C. Daniel, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College
T. M. Gignilliat, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota
Allen Eynon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Building, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University
W. Robert Inman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 187 South Park St., Halifax, N.S.
Advisers: Dr. F. Donald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Halifax, N.S.
Dr. E. R. Jones, Forrest Bldg., Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
Richard Weinland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Oxford, Ohio
Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
James Coultrap, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shippy, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
Jack Preston, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio
Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
Harrison Fulton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
John Black, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science
D. C. Chisholm, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: C. F. Gerhan, 1810 E. 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
John Henry Koch, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
Douglas Burt, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma
Willis Stark, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
R. A. Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Can.
Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
Edward Martindale, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid St., Eugene Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
Mark A. Grayson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Bernard N. Hafenfelf, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
Edward A. McAbee, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
W. Harold Gulick, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College
Robert K. Stuart, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 409 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 801 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
Clifford M. Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College
David Hobbs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania
Thomas A. Giberson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Philip S. Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh University,
Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University,
Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania
State College
F. Merton Saybolt, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State
College, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pitts-
burgh
Howard C. Henn, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dith-
ridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: William T. Neill, 255 N. Dithridge
St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore Col-
lege
E. Sidney Baker, Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: Richard W. Slocum, 902 Fidelity-
Philadelphia Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John Alexander Edmison, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581
University St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, West-
mount, Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown Univer-
sity
N. H. Morton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St.,
Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Alfred Mochau, 707 Turks Head
Bldg., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of
South Dakota
Kenneth Stanley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark
St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt Univer-
sity
Don K. Price, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad
St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, 4th and 1st,
National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the
South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Se-
wanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair
Hodson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas
Wilbourn Gibbs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd
St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Aus-
tin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University
J. E. Bell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., George-
town, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station,
Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist Uni-
versity
Charlie Barry, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S.M.U. Campus,
Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Ralph Randolph, American Ex-
change Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah
Alan Cheney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 E. South
Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Stanley Russon, 712 2nd Ave., Salt
Lake City, Utah
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont
J. Edwards Tracy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College
St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington,
Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia
George Henry Ellis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University,
Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville,
Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon Col-
lege
Harris Woodson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-
Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee
University
Robert D. Walker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 W. Henry
St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ.,
Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of
Washington
George Kinnear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th
St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey C. Asill, Wilsonian Hotel, Se-
attle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College
Paul Boley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave
Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank &
Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State
College
Kenneth Woodford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus
Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of
West Virginia
Ellison St. Clair Summerfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House,
2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Dmain
Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wis-
consin
Whitley Austin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake
St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main
St., Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

- AKRON, OHIO
Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ASHEVILLE, N.C.
Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035
- ATLANTA, GA.
Harry Y. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., The Piedmont Hotel,
Peachtree & Luckie St.
- BALTIMORE, MD.
E. R. Wootton, Union Trust Co.
Friday, 1:00 P.M., Engineers' Club, 6 Fayette
St.
- BEAUMONT, TEXAS
Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co.,
Beaumont, Texas.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Ce-
ment Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348.

- Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop,
Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.
- BOISE, IDAHO
Frederick A. Bartlett, c/o *Idaho Statesman*
Third Wednesday, Elks' Club, 12:15 P.M.
- BOSTON, MASS.
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant,
Ellicott Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ Θ
House
- CANTON, OHIO
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St. N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
First Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.
D. A. Buckmaster, c/o Mead and Co., 69 W.
Washington
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Brevoort Hotel, 120 W.
Madison St.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
- CLEVELAND, OHIO
Robert A. Oswald, 519 Hippodrome Bldg.
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBUS, IND.
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO
Dan D. Fulmer, 815 Beggs Bldg., 21 E. State
St.
Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dining Room
- CORVALLIS, ORE.
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Oregon
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 M., Mem-
orial Union Bldg. at Oregon State College
- CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.
W. A. Collings, First National Bank
- DALLAS, TEX.
W. B. Head, Jr., c/o Dallas Power and Light
Co., Thomas Bldg.
Friday 12:15 P.M., University Club.
- DAYTON, OHIO
Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton,
Ohio
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.
Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 322 Foster Bldg.
Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott
Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month
- ENID, OKLA.
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.
- ERIE, PA.
Dr. R. B. Slocum, 609 Commerce Bldg.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P.O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce
- FRANKLIN, IND.
W. R. Suckow
- FULTON, MO.
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantland Hotel
- GULFPORT, MISS.
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Bldv.
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M.,
Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 N. Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII
John F. Stone, c/o Castle & Cooke, Ltd.
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
E. H. Taze, 819 Continental Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic.
Aug. 22
- JUANITA VALLEY
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.
Clarence F. Baker, 116 Markland Ave.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broadbush, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.

- Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Clover, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., Minneapolis Athletic Club
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
Donald A. Baillie, 1020 New Birks Bldg., Phillips Square, Montreal
First Monday evening of each month, 3581 University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Monroe Barher, 815 W. Powers St.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg., 38th and Madison
- NORTHERN NEW JERSEY
Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford, N.J.
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth, N.J.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15 Oakland Athens Club.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.
- OMAHA, NEB.
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO
W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.
Emmett V. Graham, 14 Arizona Fire Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.
R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
- First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller
- PUEBLO, COLO.
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576
- ROANOKE, VA.
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.
Roy A. Campbell, 3961 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
Eric G. Schroeder, 201 E. Cevallos St.
First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckles Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock Café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.
H. W. Haugland, 631 Lyon Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SOUTHERN, PA.
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- SPOKANE, WASH.
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club
- SULLIVAN, IND.
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SVRACUSE, N.Y.
Thos. H. Munro, Camillus, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- TOLEDO, OHIO
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce Club
- TOPEKA, KAN.
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
First Monday night, 6:30, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- TORONTO, ONT.
John A. Kingsmill, Room 909, 372 Bay St.
Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.
W. J. Vaught, 310 W. Sixth St.
First Monday each month, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- VANCOUVER, B.C.
James Alexander Swanson, 456 Howe St.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.
Milo C. Summers, 314-7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel, 16th and I Sts. N.W.
- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
Clarence Irving Keith, 222 Sherburn St.
First Wednesday of each month, 7:30 P.M., 773 Broadway Ave.

The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler—Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished

PERMANENT
SATISFACTION
MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL

COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW

Mutual Building
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglaze gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City